

2004 JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

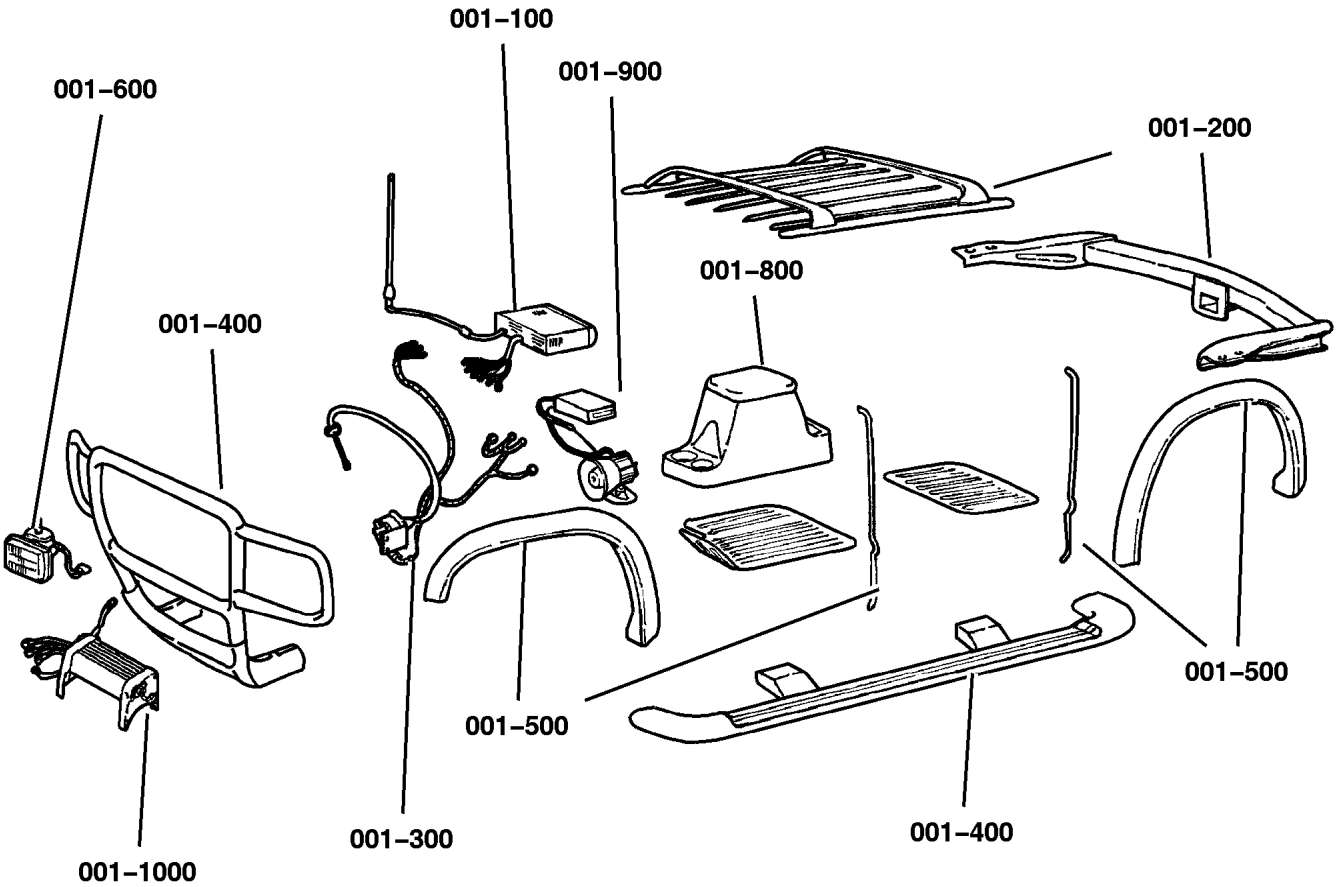
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 thru 17 |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| Country | Make | Vehicle Type | Other | Line | Series | Body Style | Engine | Check Digit | Model Year | Assy. Plant | Sequence No. |

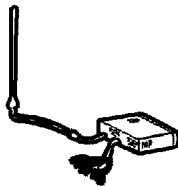

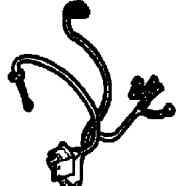
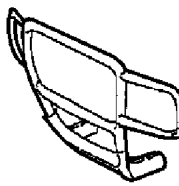
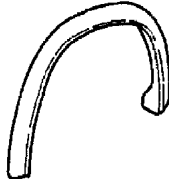



The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

| Position | Interpretation | Codes = Description |
|------------|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Country of Origin | 1 = U.S. |
| 2 | Make | J = Jeep |
| 3 | Vehicle type | 4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle |
| 4 | GVWR & Pass. Safety | D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) |
| 5 | Vehicle Line | A = Wrangler 4x4 Left Hand Drive 4 = Wrangler 4x4 Right Hand Drive |
| 6 | Series | 2 = Wrangler SE 3 = Wrangler X 4 = Wrangler Sport 5 = Wrangler Sahara 6 = Wrangler Rubicon |
| 7 | Body Style | 9 = Open Body (77) |
| 8 | Engine | 1 = 2.4L V4 DOHC (ED1) S = 4.0L V6 (ERH) |
| 9 | Check Digit | |
| 10 | Model Year | 4 = 2004 |
| 11 | Assembly Plant | P = Toledo #2 |
| 12 thru 17 | Vehicle Build Sequence | Model Year Assembly Sequence |

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



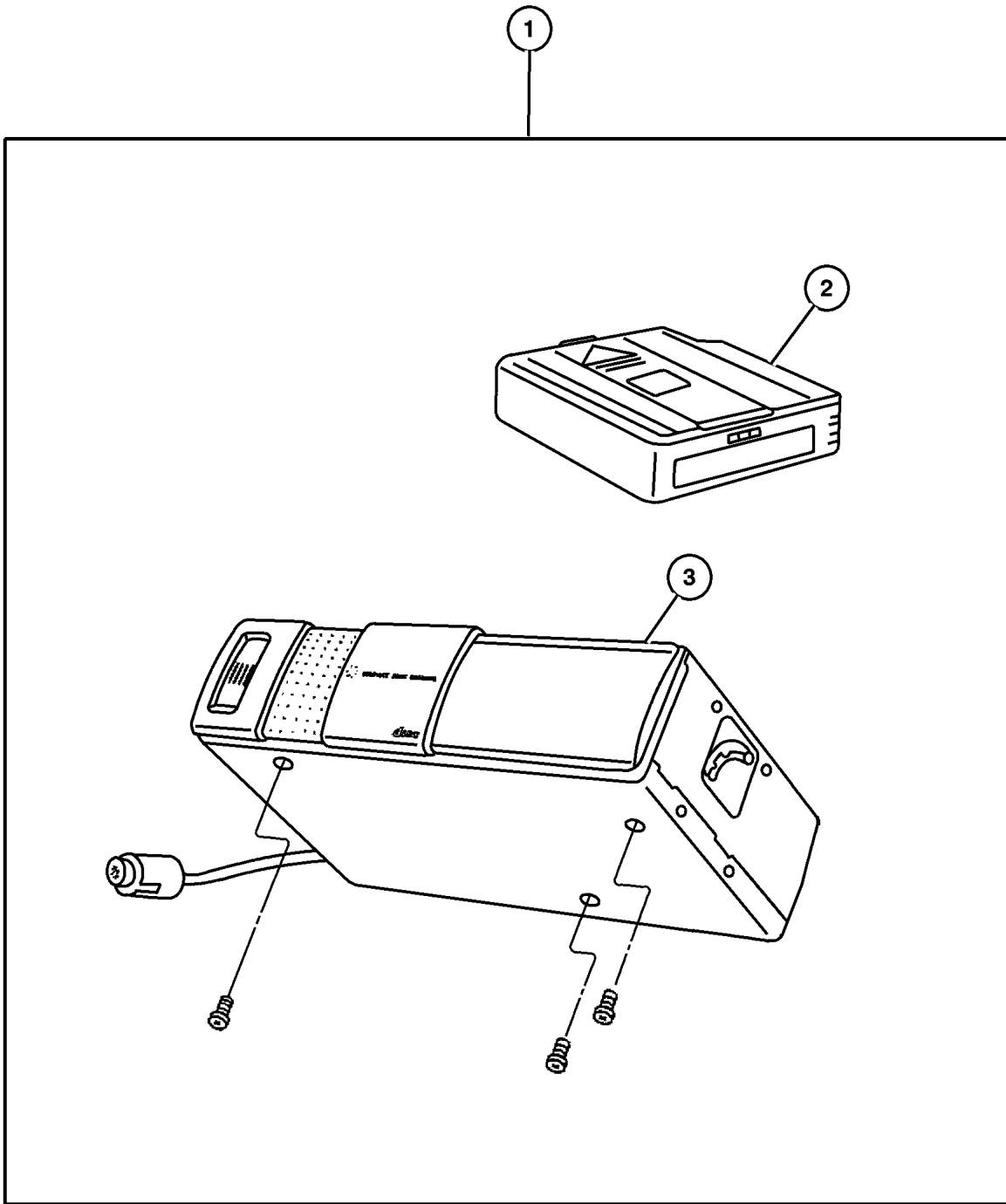
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 001-100 Audio & Electronics | 001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling | 001-300 Driving Convenience | 001-400 Exterior Appearance |
|  |  |  |  |
| 001-500 Exterior Protection | 001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical | 001-800 Interior Storage | 001-900 Security |
|  |  |  |  |

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Audio & Electronics | |
| Player Kit - CD - Changer - 6 Disc | Fig. 001-110 |
| Carriers & Cargo Hauling | |
| Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 2 Bikes | Fig. 001-220 |
| Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount | Fig. 001-222 |
| Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount | Fig. 001-232 |
| Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit | Fig. 001-250 |
| Driving Convenience | |
| Top Kit - Soft Hardtop Replacement | Fig. 001-320 |
| Exterior Appearance | |
| Bumper Kit- Front Tubular | Fig. 001-410 |
| Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular | Fig. 001-420 |
| Extension Kit - Front Bumper | Fig. 001-430 |
| Side Step Kit | Fig. 001-440 |
| Exterior Protection | |
| Shield Kit - Air Front | Fig. 001-510 |
| Hardtop Wiring Kit | Fig. 001-550 |
| Fog Lights & Electrical | |
| Light Kit - Fog | Fig. 001-610 |
| Bar Kit - Light Windshield | Fig. 001-630 |
| Heater Kit - Engine Block, 4.0L Engine | Fig. 001-650 |
| Interior Storage | |
| Console Kit - Floor | Fig. 001-820 |
| Security | |
| Alarm - EVS Base System | Fig. 001-910 |

Player Kit - CD - Changher - 6 Disc
Figure 001-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 8220 7483 | 1 | | | | | | | PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc |
| 2 | 4797 433 | 1 | | | | | | | MAGAZINE, CD Changer |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$
$$M = X$$

P = Saha

S = Rubid

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

J = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

$$P_7 = 93.4 \text{ WB}$$

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Ma

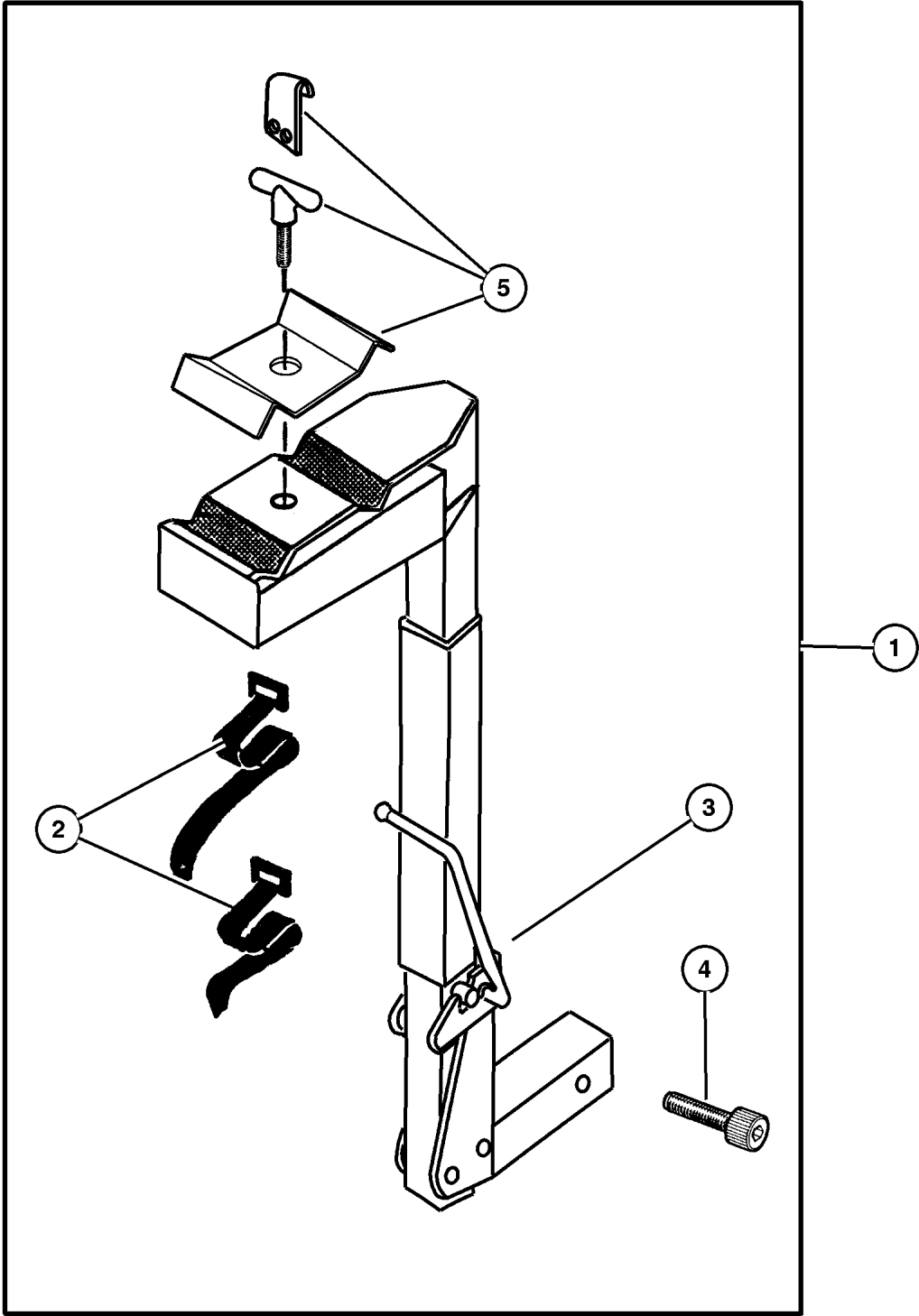
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 2 Bikes
Figure 001-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.

NOTE; Not to be used with a spare of 31x10.50 or larger

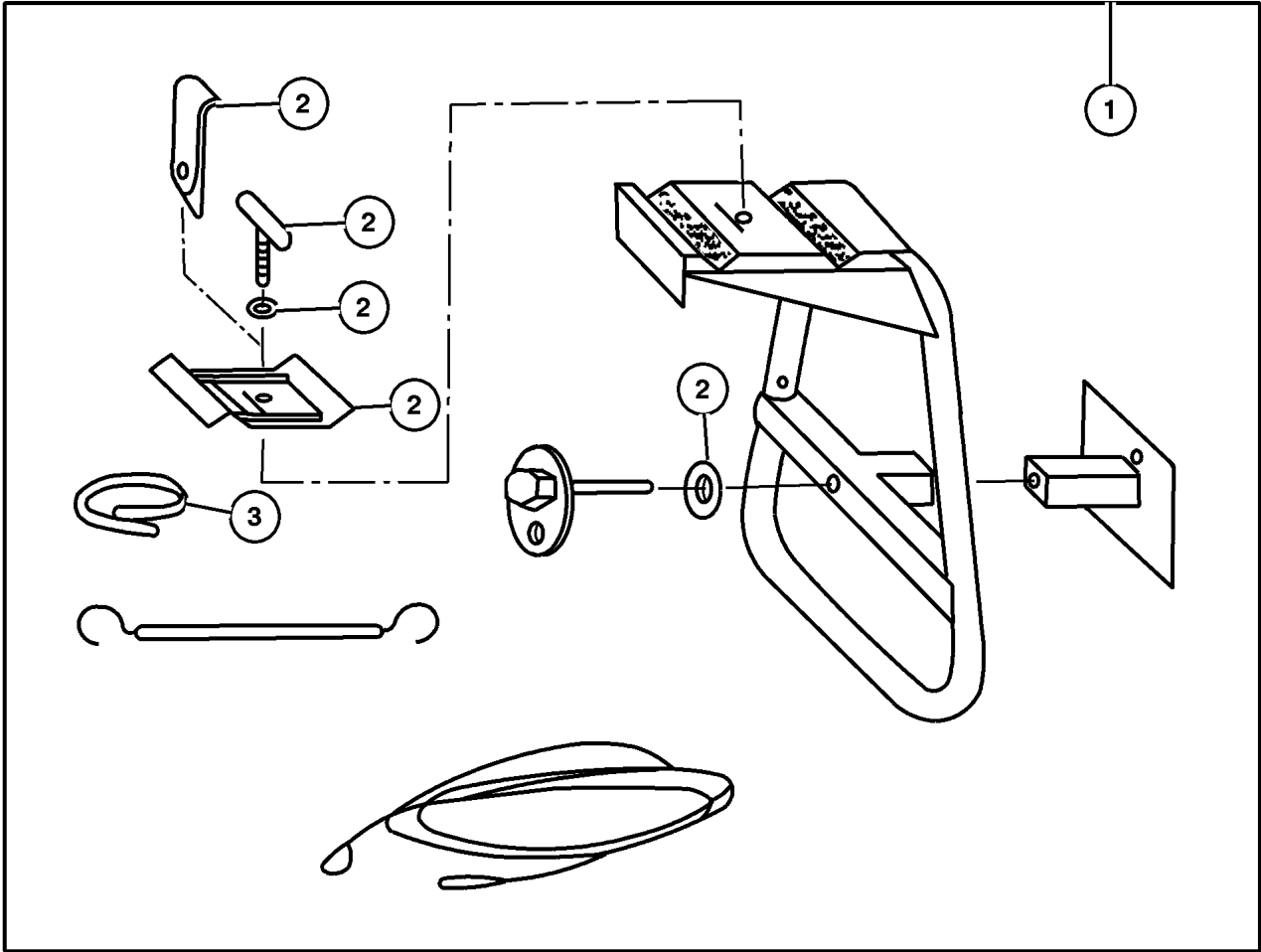
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 8220 4452 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CARRIER KIT, Bike, 1.25 inch Receiver |
| 2 | 4762 880 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | STRAP KIT, Velcro |
| 3 | 5016 775AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps |
| 4 | 5016 774AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BOLT KIT, Security |
| 5 | 5018 825AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount
Figure 001-222

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Mounts to Spare Tire - Holds two Bikes with Crossbars | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 8220 7520 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CARRIER KIT, Bike |
| 2 | 5018 825AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier |
| 3 | 4762 880 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | STRAP KIT, Velcro, Contains: 1 Long and 1 Short Strap |



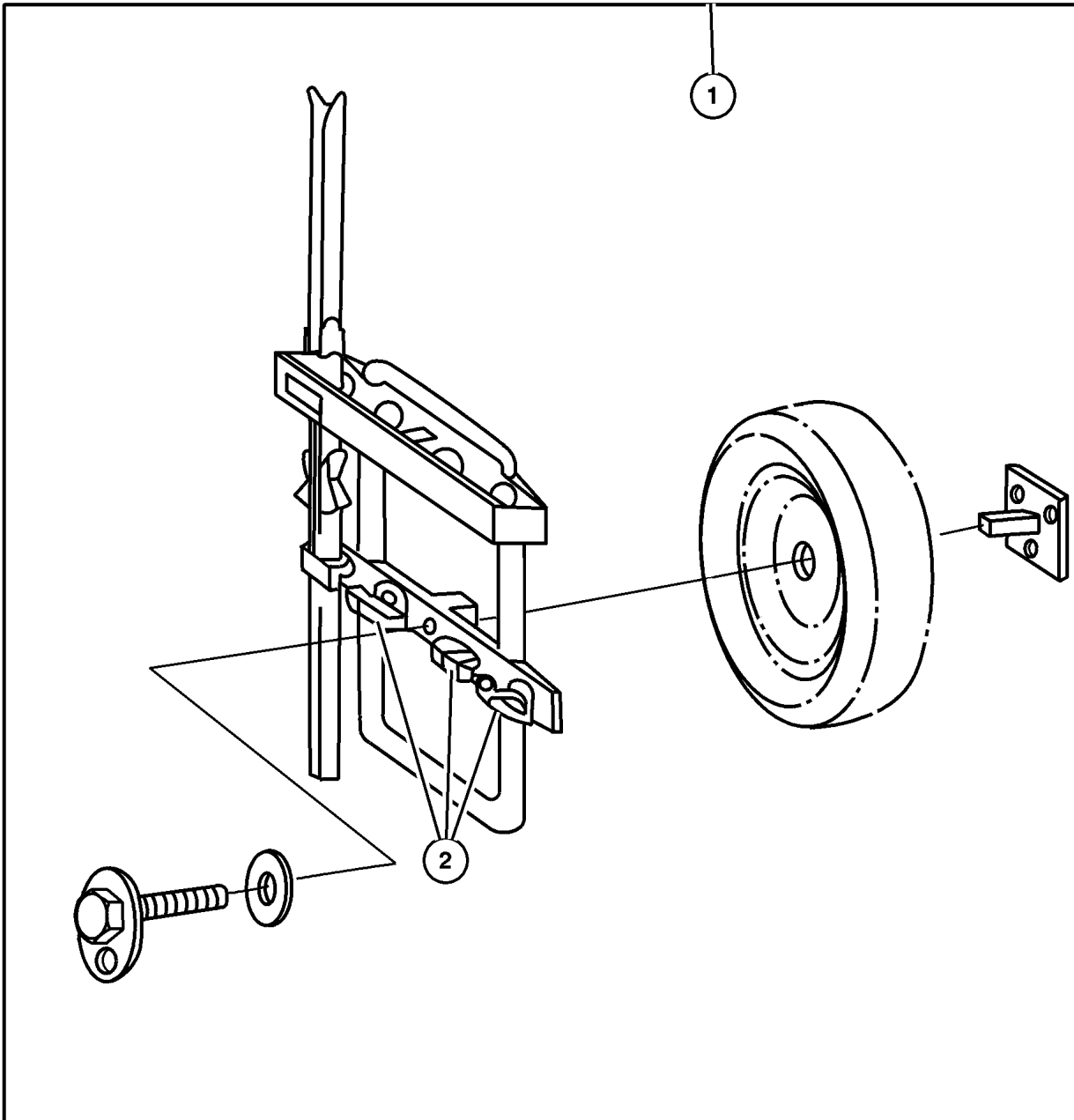
| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount Figure 001-232

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

| | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 7643 | 1 | J | 77 | CARRIER KIT, Ski |
| 2 | 5016 775AA | 1 | J | 77 | STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch |



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

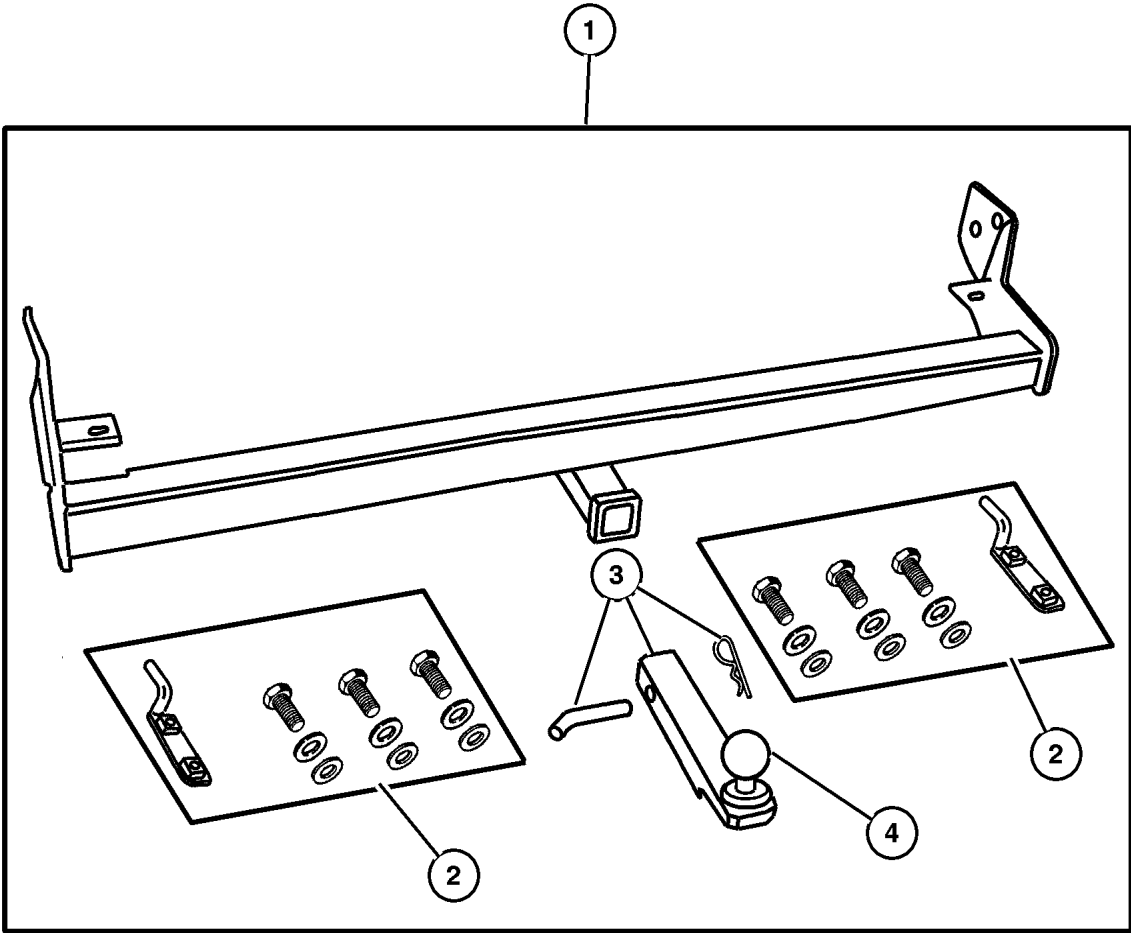
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit
Figure 001-250

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow |
| | 8220 4119 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | 8220 8867 | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Unlimited |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 4549 284 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount |
| 4 | 8240 1104 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BALL KIT, Trailer Tow, Includes Drawbar, Pin and Clip |

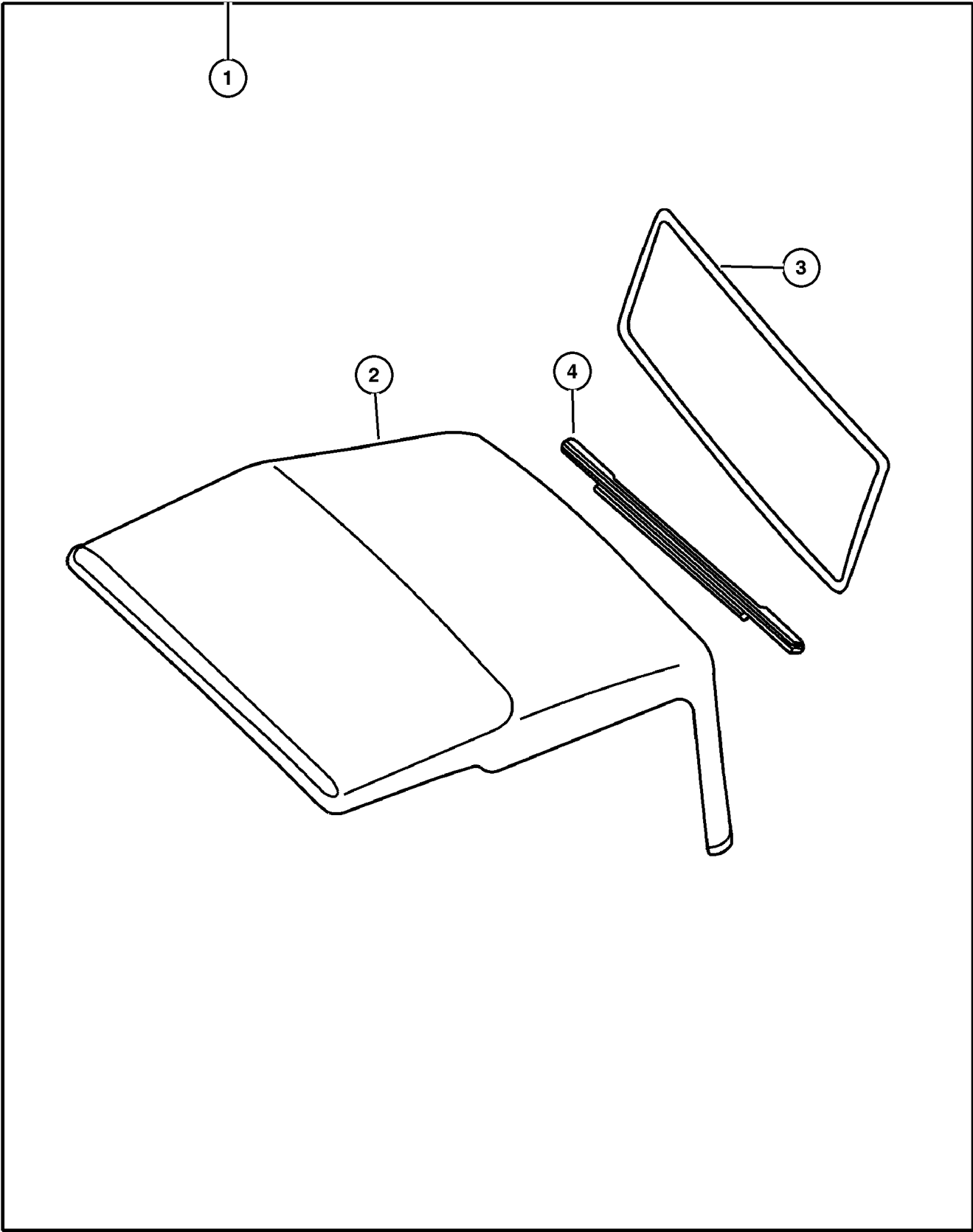


| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Top Kit - Soft Hardtop Replacement
Figure 001-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

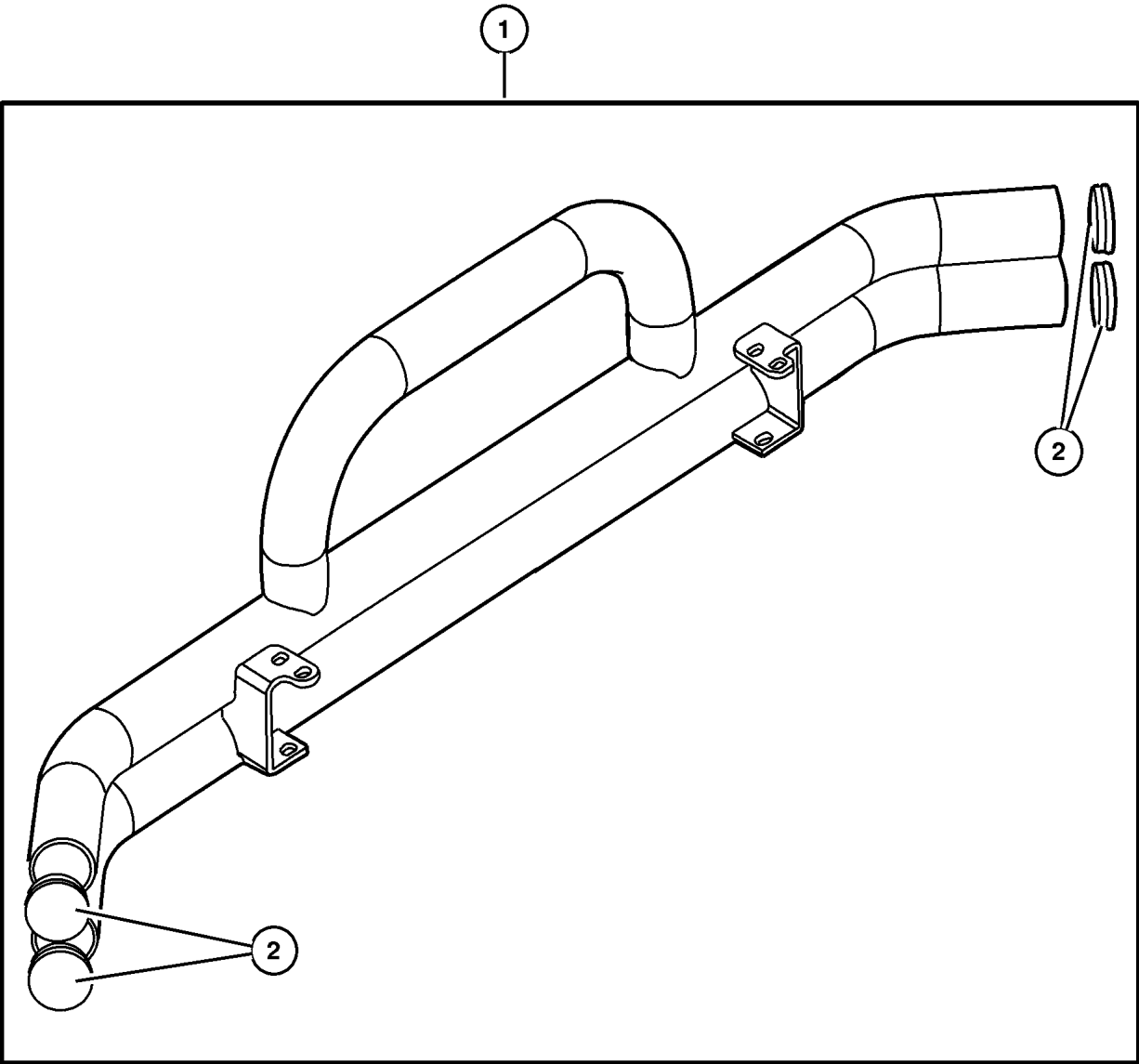
NOTE: Half door window Kits must be ordered seperately

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TOP KIT, Soft - Hardtop Replacement |
| | 8220 7728 | 1 | | | | | | | Black |
| | 8220 7729 | 1 | | | | | | | Khaki |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Soft Top |
| | 5JM59 SX9AD | 1 | | | | | | | Black |
| | 5JM59 ZJ8AD | 1 | | | | | | | Khaki |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | WINDOW, Tailgate |
| | 5JH07 SX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | Black Tinted |
| | 5JH07 ZJ8AB | 1 | | | | | | | Khaki Tinted |
| | 5JH14 SX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | Black Privacy [GCD] |
| | 5JH14 ZJ8AB | 1 | | | | | | | Khaki Privacy [GCD] |
| 4 | 55176 736AC | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Soft Top Rail |
| -5 | 8220 8167 | 1 | | | | | | | WINDOW KIT, Door - Front, Use with half door |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Bumper Kit- Front Tubular
Figure 001-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BUMPER KIT, Tubular |
| | 8220 2173 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Black painted Steel |
| | 8220 2175 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Black anodized Aluminum |
| | 8220 4269 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Chromed Steel |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | END CAP, Bumper |
| | 4897 576AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | For Steel Bumper |
| | 4897 577AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | For Aluminum Bumper |



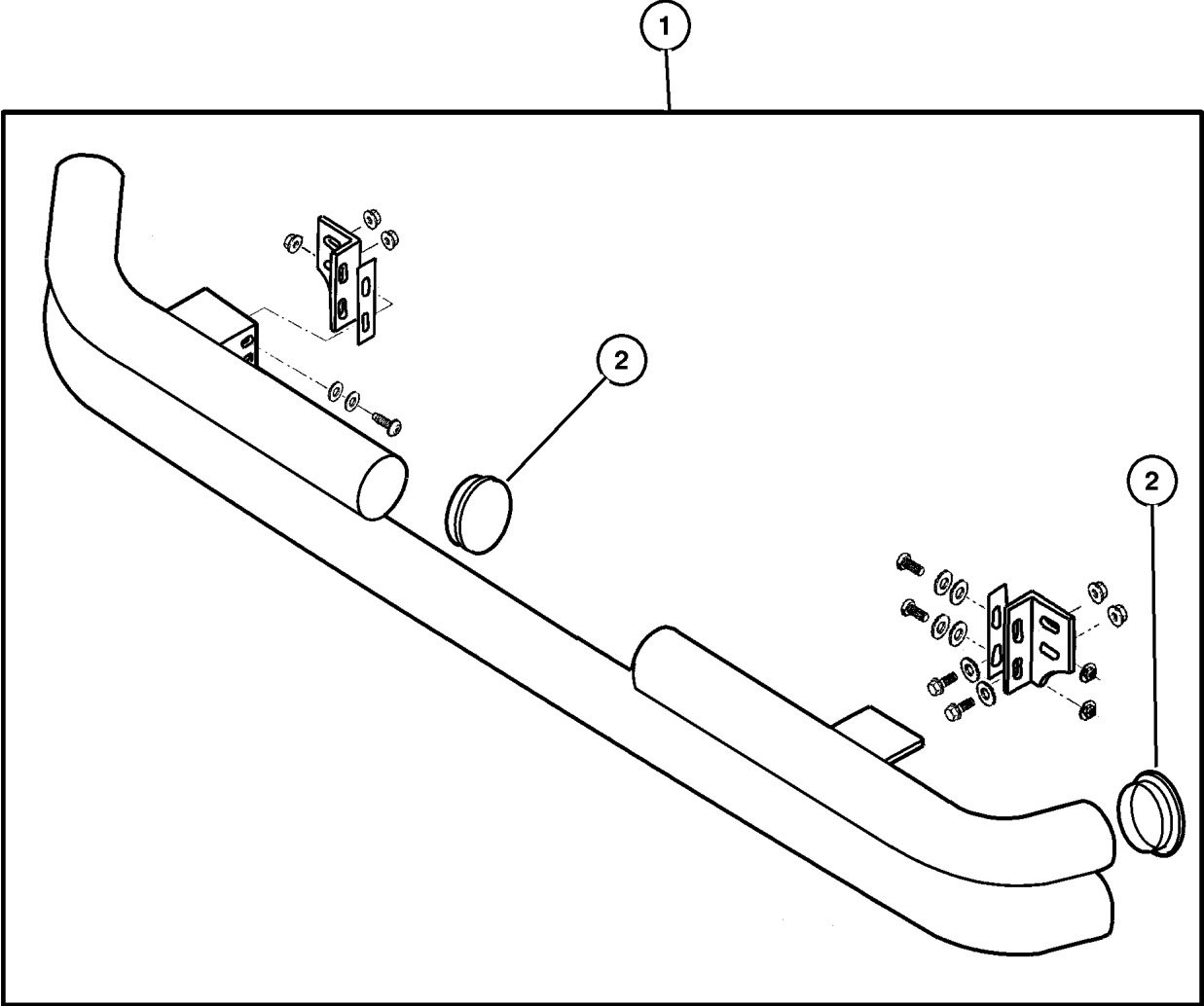
| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular
Figure 001-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BUMPER KIT, Tubular-Rear |
| | 8220 3290 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Black painted Steel |
| | 8220 3294 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Black anodized Aluminum |
| | 8220 3295 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Chromed Steel |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | END CAP, Bumper |
| | 4897 576AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | For Steel Bumper |
| | 4897 577AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | For Aluminum Bumper |



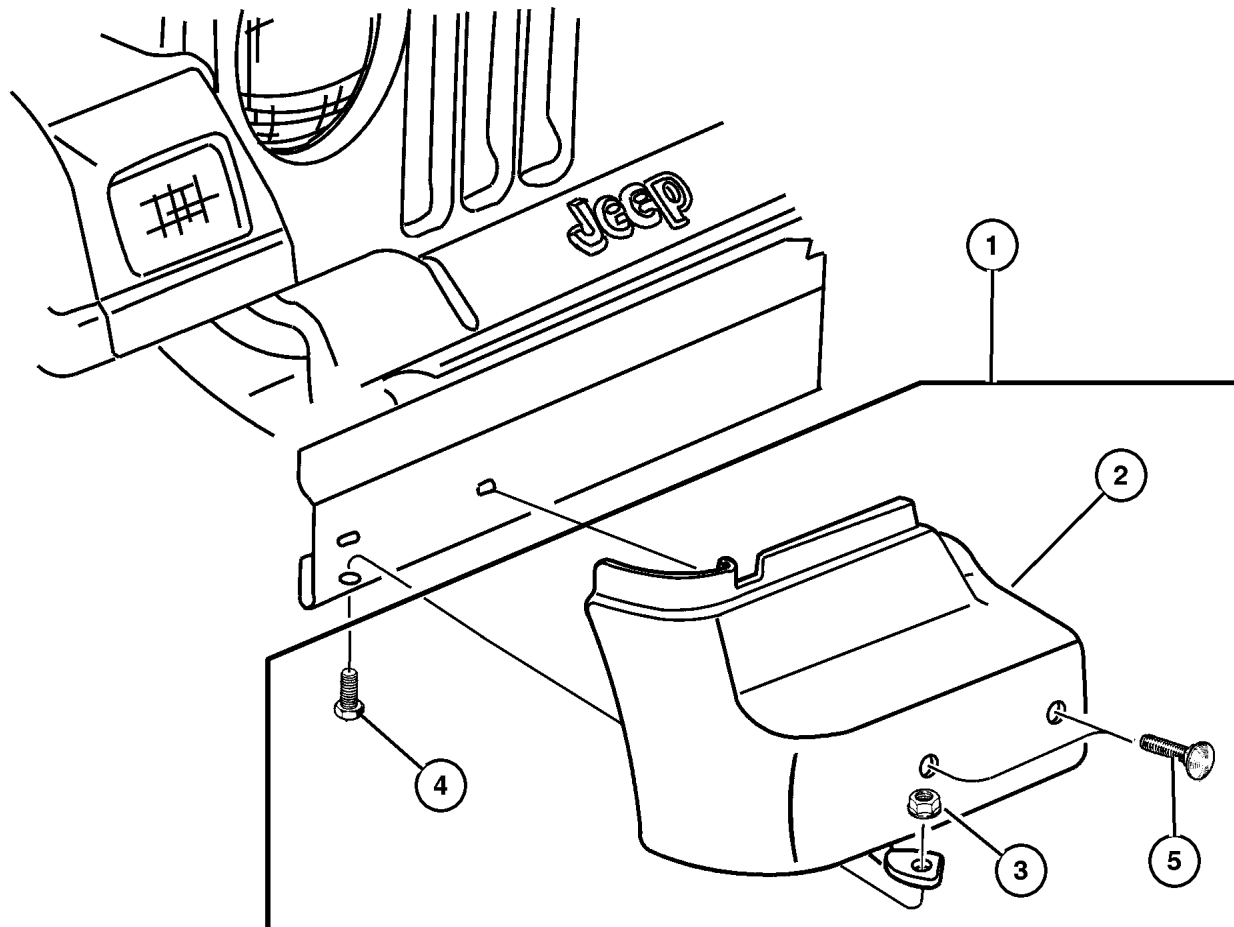
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Extension Kit - Front Bumper Figure 001-430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 8220 2378 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | EXTENSION PACKAGE, Front Bumper |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Bumper |
| | 55155 668AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55155 669AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 6101 447 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 4 | 6504 212 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00 |
| 5 | 6504 723 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT |



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

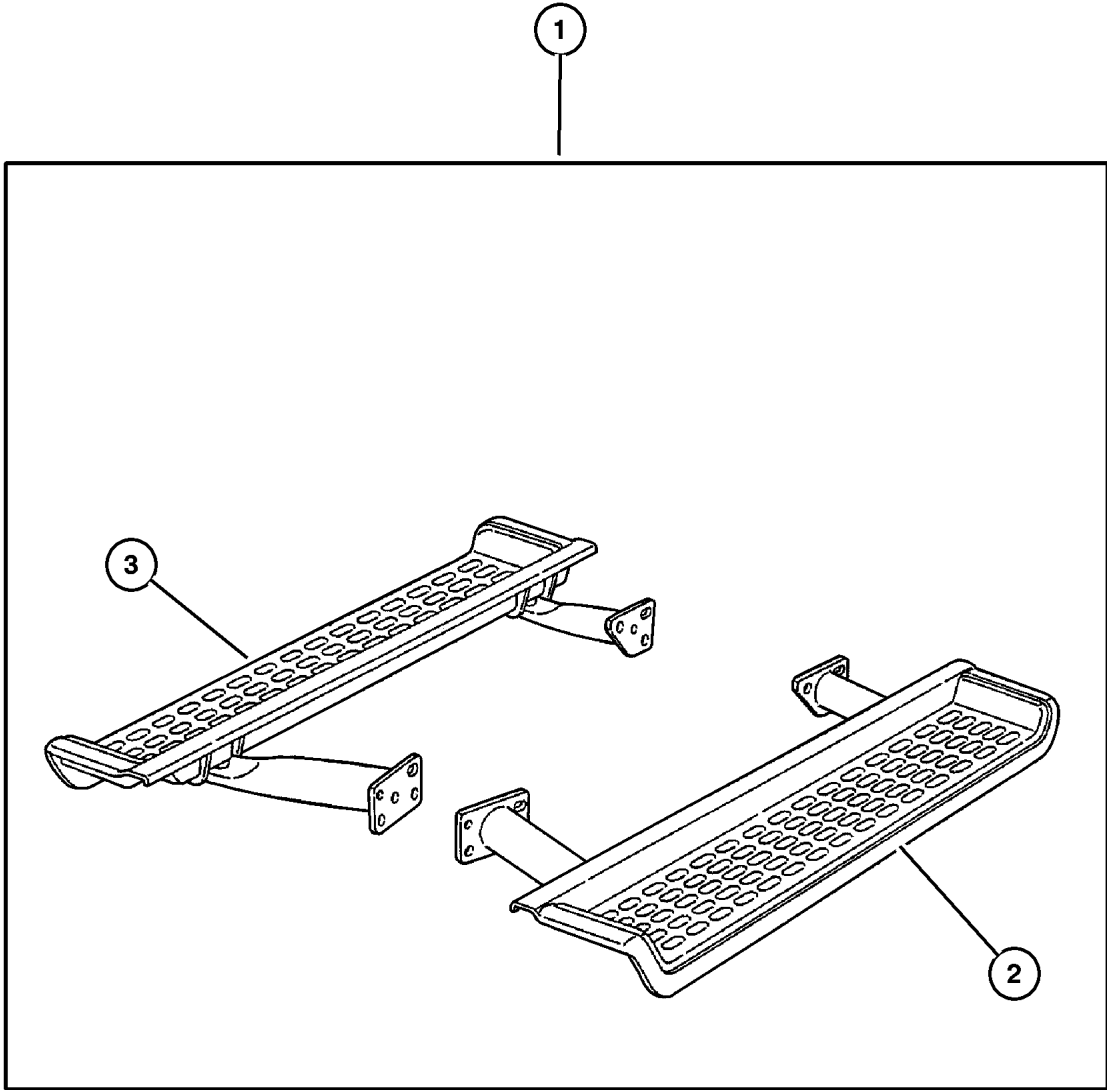
TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Side Step Kit
Figure 001-440

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 6456 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | STEP PACKAGE, Side |
| 2 | 55156 200AB | 1 | | | | | | | STEP PAD, Side Step, Right |
| 3 | 55156 201AB | 1 | | | | | | | STEP PAD, Side Step, Left |
| -4 | 5066 240AA- | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BOLT, M Bolt |



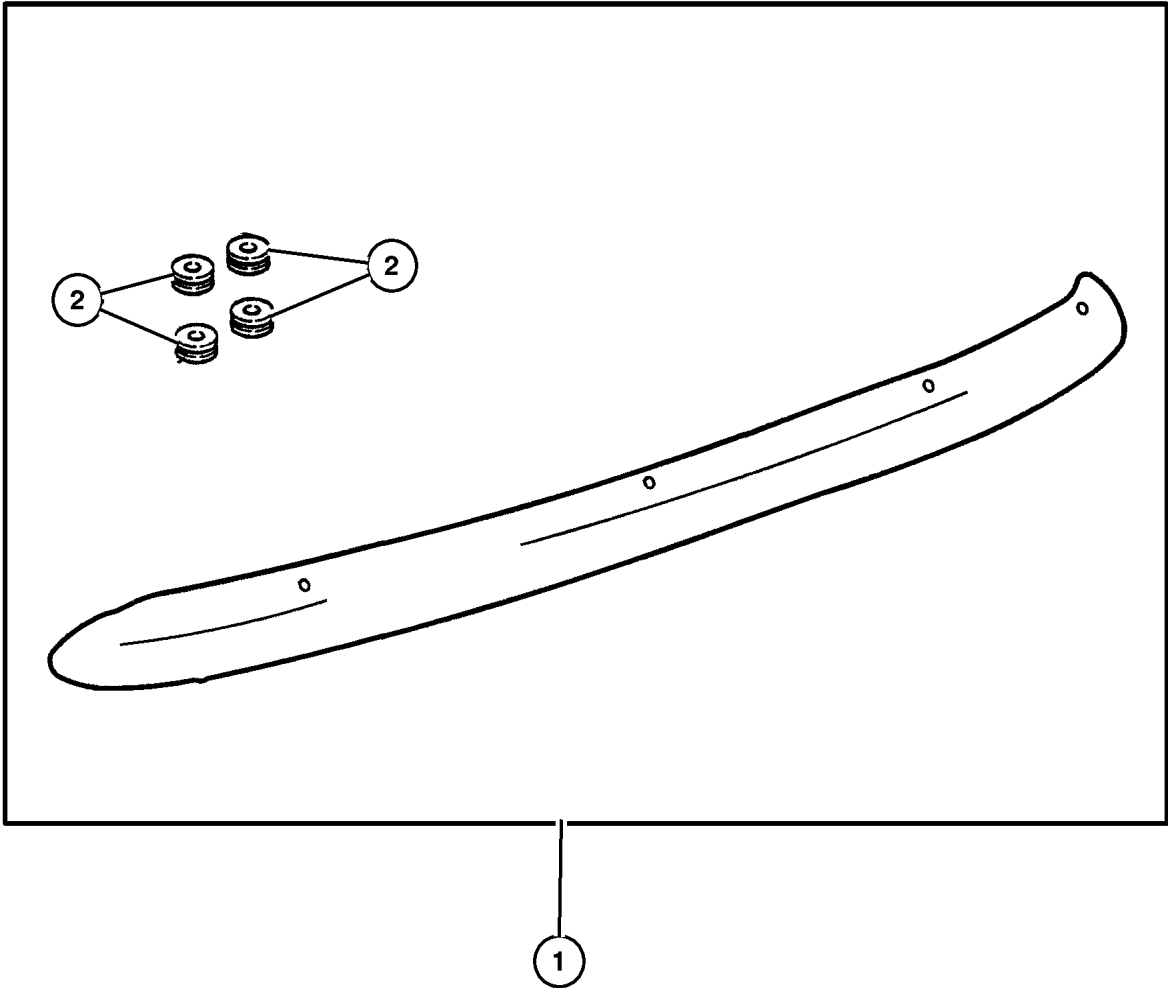
| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

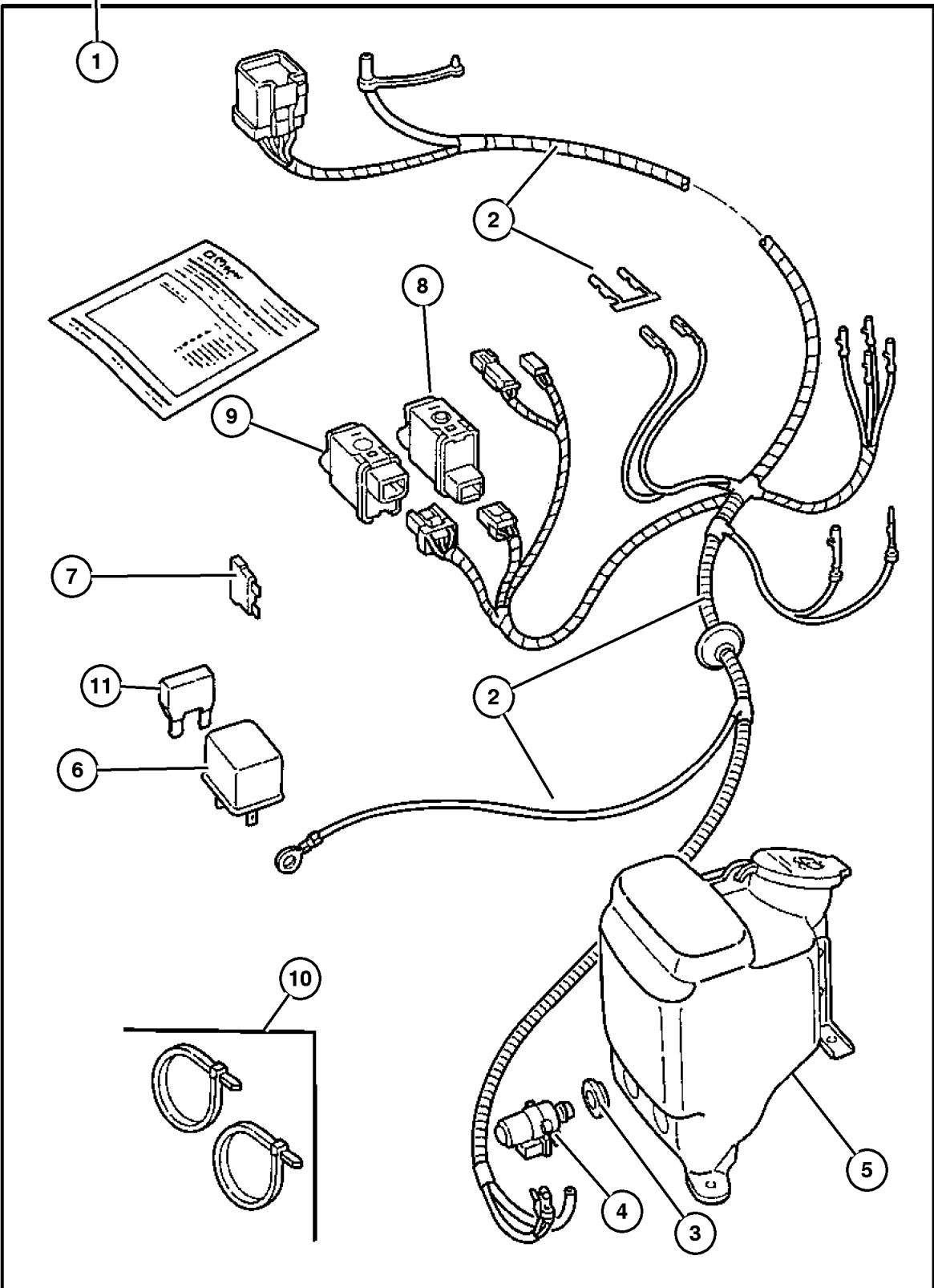
Shield Kit - Air Front
Figure 001-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 2160 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SHIELD KIT, Air - Front |
| 2 | 5014 754AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SPACER, Air Deflector |



| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Hardtop Wiring Kit
 Figure 001-550



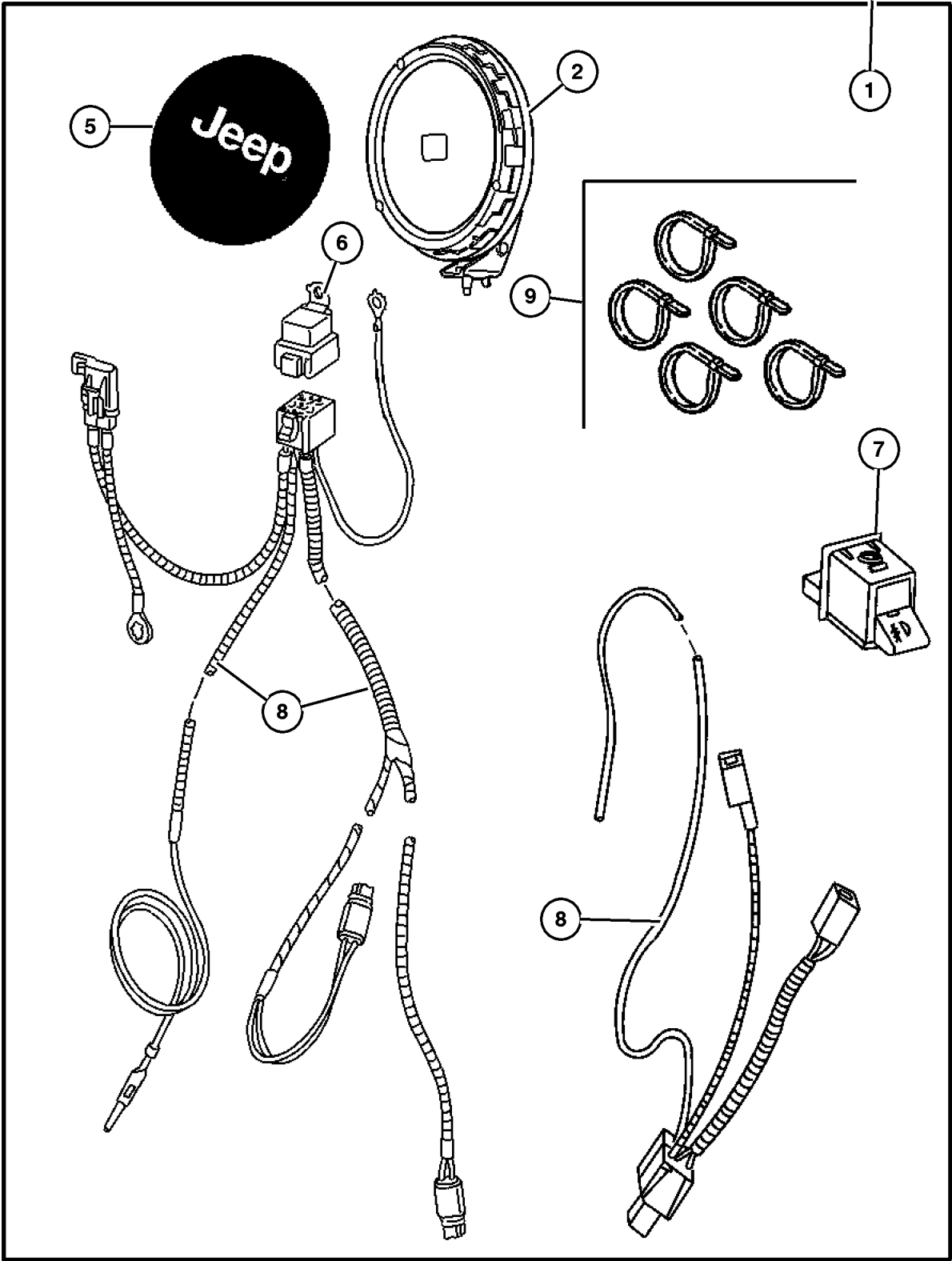
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 8132 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | WIRING PACKAGE, Enclosure |
| 2 | 8220 8214 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | WIRING, Hardtop |
| 3 | 5096 346AA | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Washer Reservoir |
| 4 | 5096 343AA | 2 | | | | | | | PUMP, Washer, Windshield |
| 5 | 5096 345AA | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Washer |
| 6 | 4638 094 | 1 | | | | | | | RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical |
| 7 | 00AT M10 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red |
| 8 | 5600 7250 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | SWITCH, Electric Back Light |
| 9 | 5600 7249 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | SWITCH, Wiper and Washer |
| 10 | 5073 039AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 11 | 4868 008AA | 1 | | | | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 001-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Use Bracket Kit 82202610 for Front Tube Bumpers

Wiring will need to be modified to fit application

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 8017 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog |
| 2 | 55055 095AG | 2 | J | | | | | | LAMP, Fog |
| -3 | 4864 773 | 1 | J | | | | | | RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb |
| -4 | L00H 355W | 1 | J | | | | | | BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT |
| 5 | 8220 2585 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER KIT, Light |
| 6 | 4638 094 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical |
| 7 | 5016 709AC | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Multifunction |
| 8 | 8220 8244 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | WIRING, Fog Lamp |
| 9 | 5073 039AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |

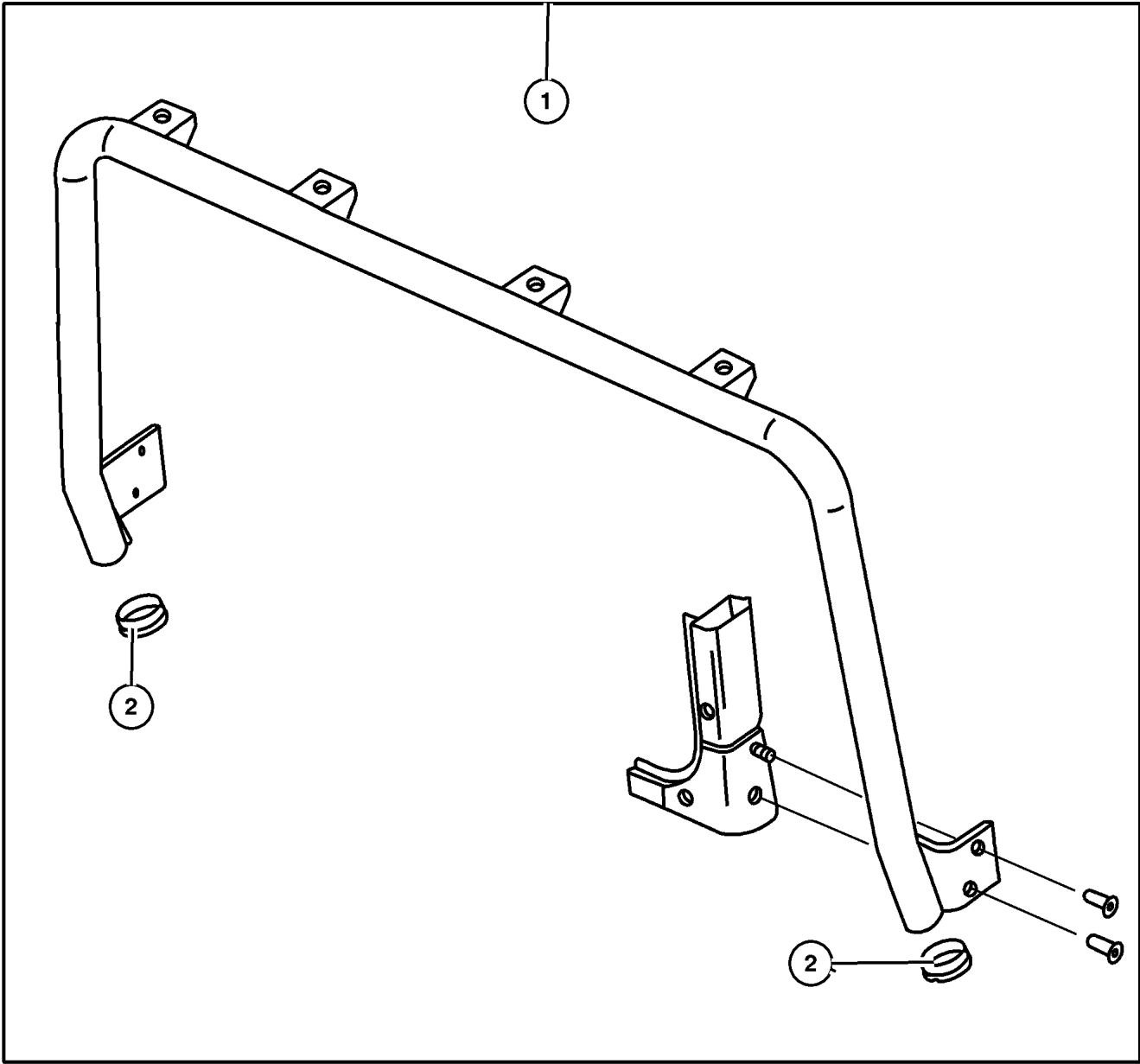
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bar Kit - Light Windshield
Figure 001-630



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

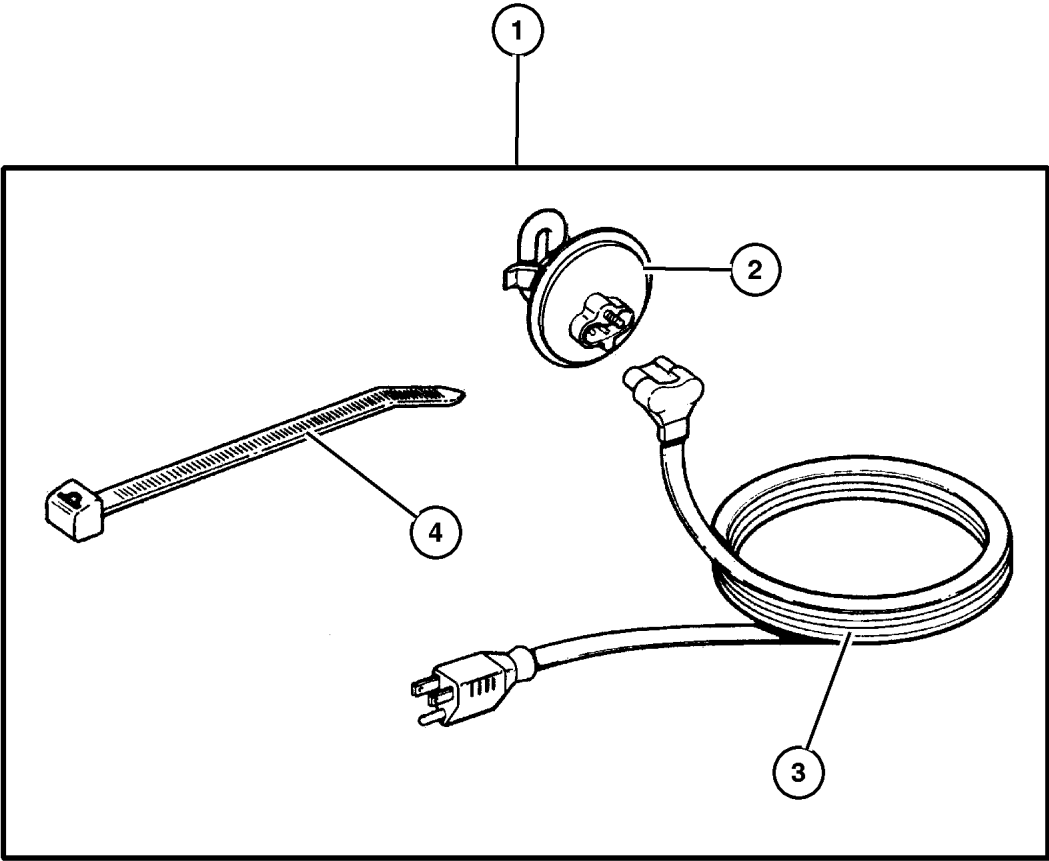
NOTE: Windshield mount holds up to four lights. Includes wire harness. Windshield cannot be lowered.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 8220 7174 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BAR KIT, Light-Windshield Steel, Painted Black |
| | 8220 7175 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Aluminum, Black Anodized |
| | 8220 7176 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Steel, Chromed |
| 2 | 4897 579AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | END CAP, Light Bar For Steel Bar |
| | 4897 580AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | For Aluminum Bar |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

Heater Kit - Engine Block, 4.0L Engine
 Figure 001-650

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 8220 1506 | 1 | | | | | | | HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block, 4.0L Engine |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | J575 2677 | 1 | | | | | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| 4 | 5073 039AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |

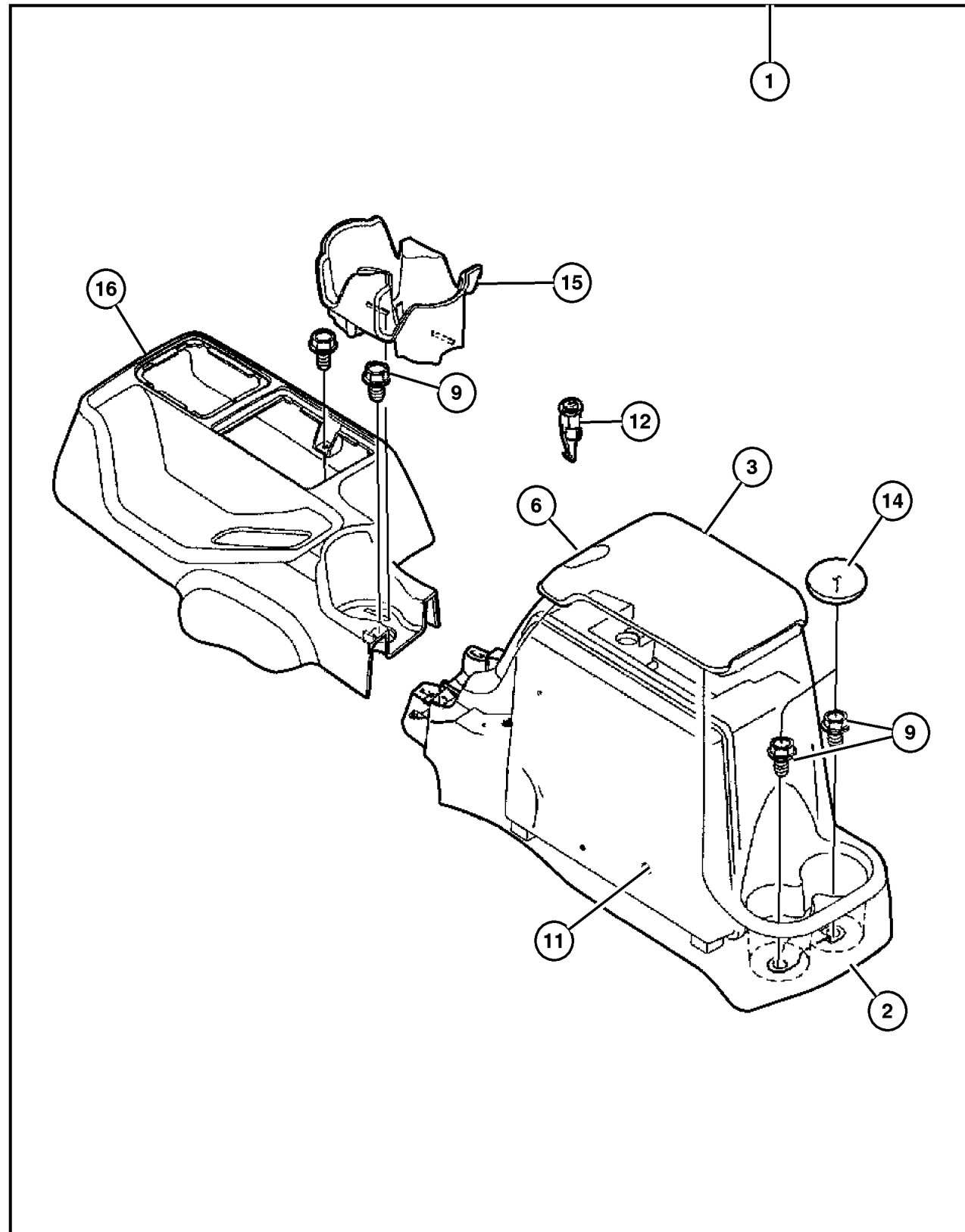


| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Console Kit - Floor Figure 001-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CONSOLE PACKAGE, Center |
| | 8220 7705 | 1 | | | | | | | Khaki |
| | 8220 7706 | 1 | | | | | | | Gray |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CONSOLE, Floor |
| | 5HE62 ZJ3AE | 1 | | | | | | | Khaki |
| | 5HE62 XDVAE | 1 | | | | | | | Gray |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | LID, Center Console Storage |
| | 5HE63 ZJ3AE | 1 | | | | | | | Khaki |
| | 5HE63 XDVAE | 1 | | | | | | | Gray |
| -4 | 55315 039AB- | 1 | | | | | | | HINGE, Floor Console Lid |
| -5 | 55315 040AC- | 1 | | | | | | | BIN, Storage |
| 6 | 55315 041AC | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH, Armrest Lid |
| -7 | 55315 043AC- | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Speaker |
| -8 | 55315 051AA- | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Glove Box Door |
| 9 | 6032 723 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| -10 | 6034 833 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Push, .164-7.5 |
| 11 | 56038 743AC | 1 | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Sub Woofer |
| 12 | 4746 305 | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Console Lock |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, M6.3x1.81x30.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 14 | 55315 050AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAT, Floor |
| 15 | 55315 038AC | 1 | | | | | | | CUPHOLDER, Console |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | CONSOLE, Floor |
| | 5HF13 XDVAC | 1 | | | | | | | Gray |
| | 5HF13 ZJ3AC | 1 | | | | | | | Khaki |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

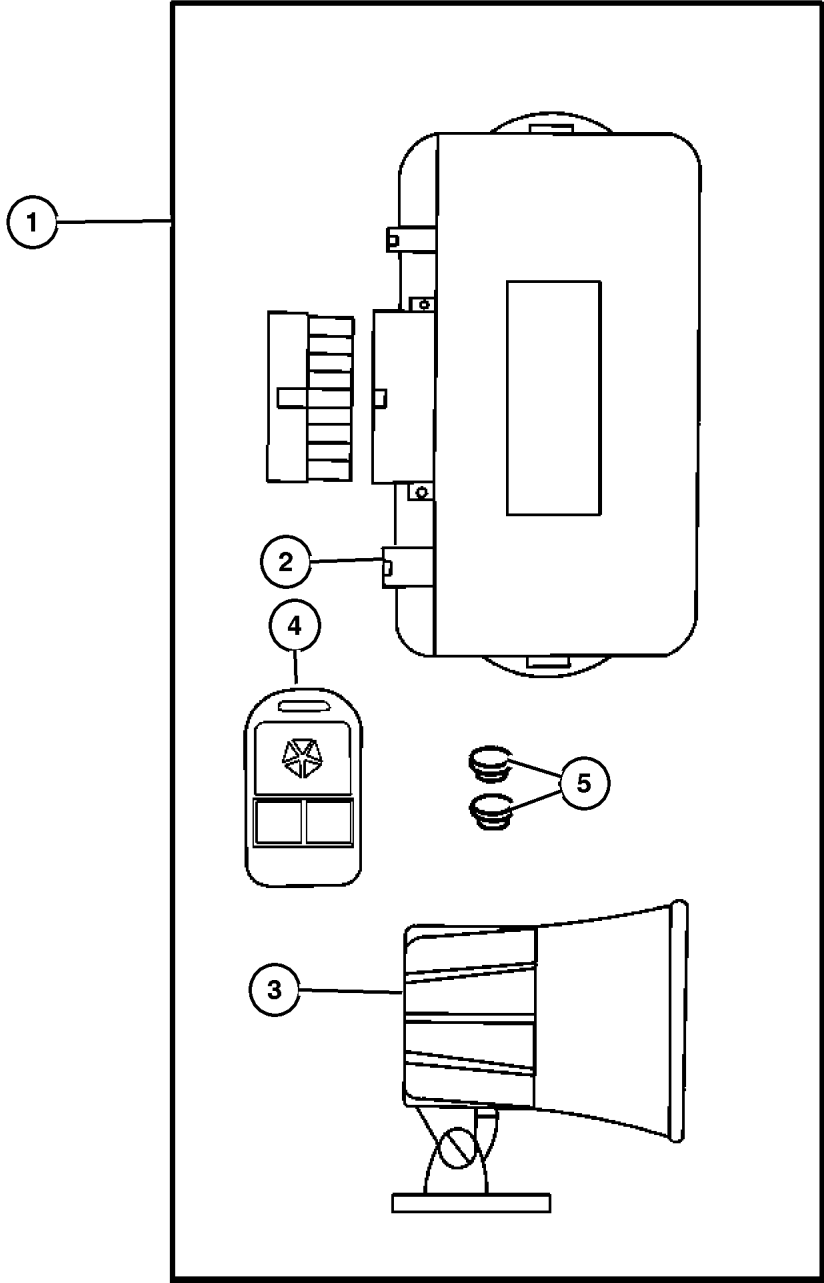
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Alarm - EVS Base System
Figure 001-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 3763 | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless |
| 2 | 5012 164AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Security Alarm |
| 3 | 8220 3198 | 1 | | | | | | | SIREN, Alarm |
| 4 | 4886 374AA | 1 | | | | | | | TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless |
| 5 | 4636 141 | 1 | | | | | | | BATTERY, Transmitter |
| -6 | 4886 259AA- | 1 | | | | | | | INDICATOR, Valet Status |
| -7 | 4886 258AA- | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Programing Bypass |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

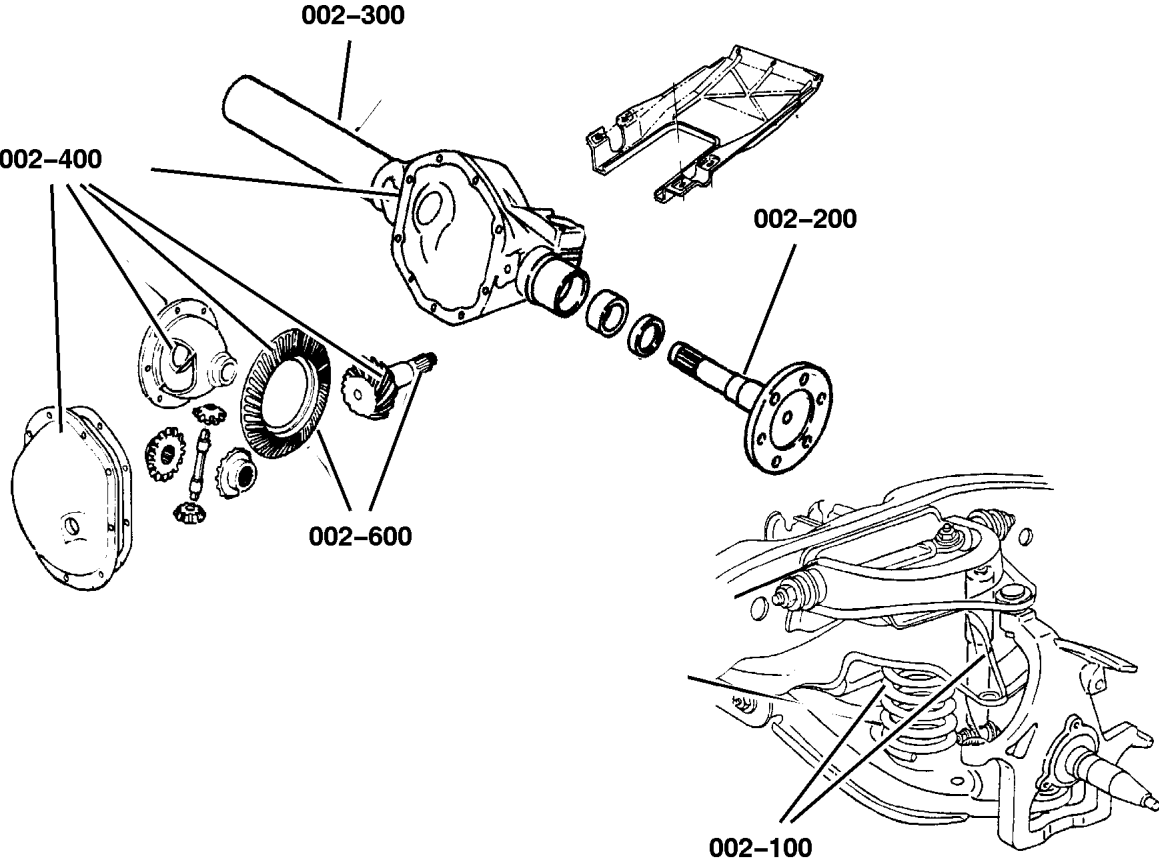
Group – 002

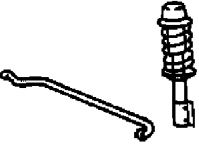

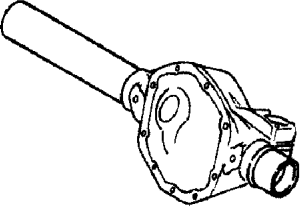
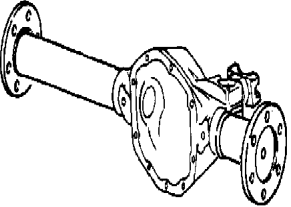
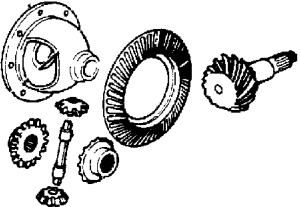
Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

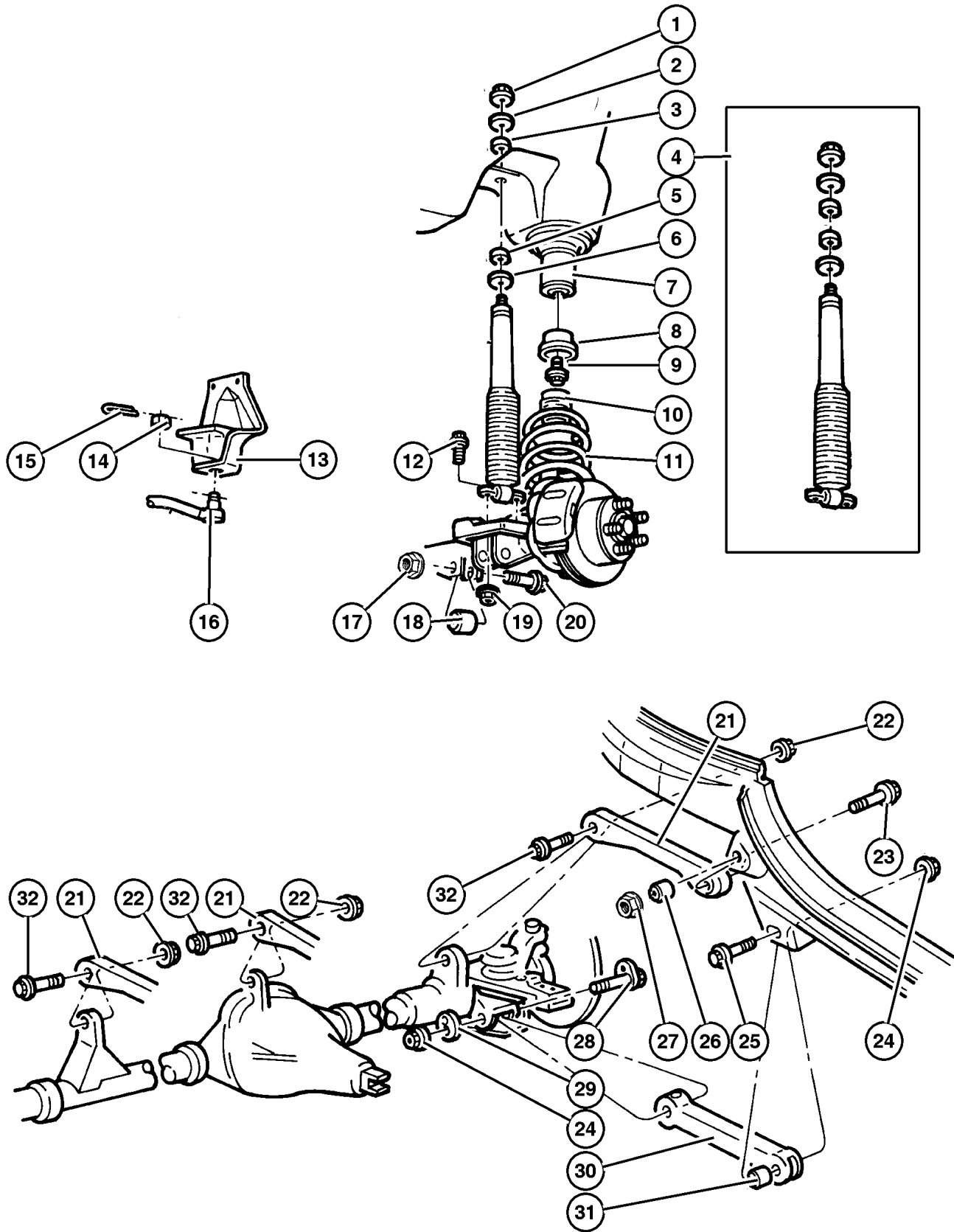
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Front Suspension | |
| Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar | Fig. 002-110 |
| Bar, Front Sway | Fig. 002-120 |
| Front Axle Drive Shafts | |
| Shafts, Front Axle | Fig. 002-210 |
| Front Axle Housing | |
| Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive | Fig. 002-310 |
| Front Axle Assembly | |
| Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive | Fig. 002-410 |
| Front Axle Differential | |
| Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE] | Fig. 002-610 |
| Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE] | Fig. 002-620 |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 002-100 Front Suspension | 002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts | 002-300 Front Axle Housing | 002-400 Front Axle Assembly |
|  |  |  |  |
| 002-600 Front Axle Differential | | | |
|  | | | |

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 002-110



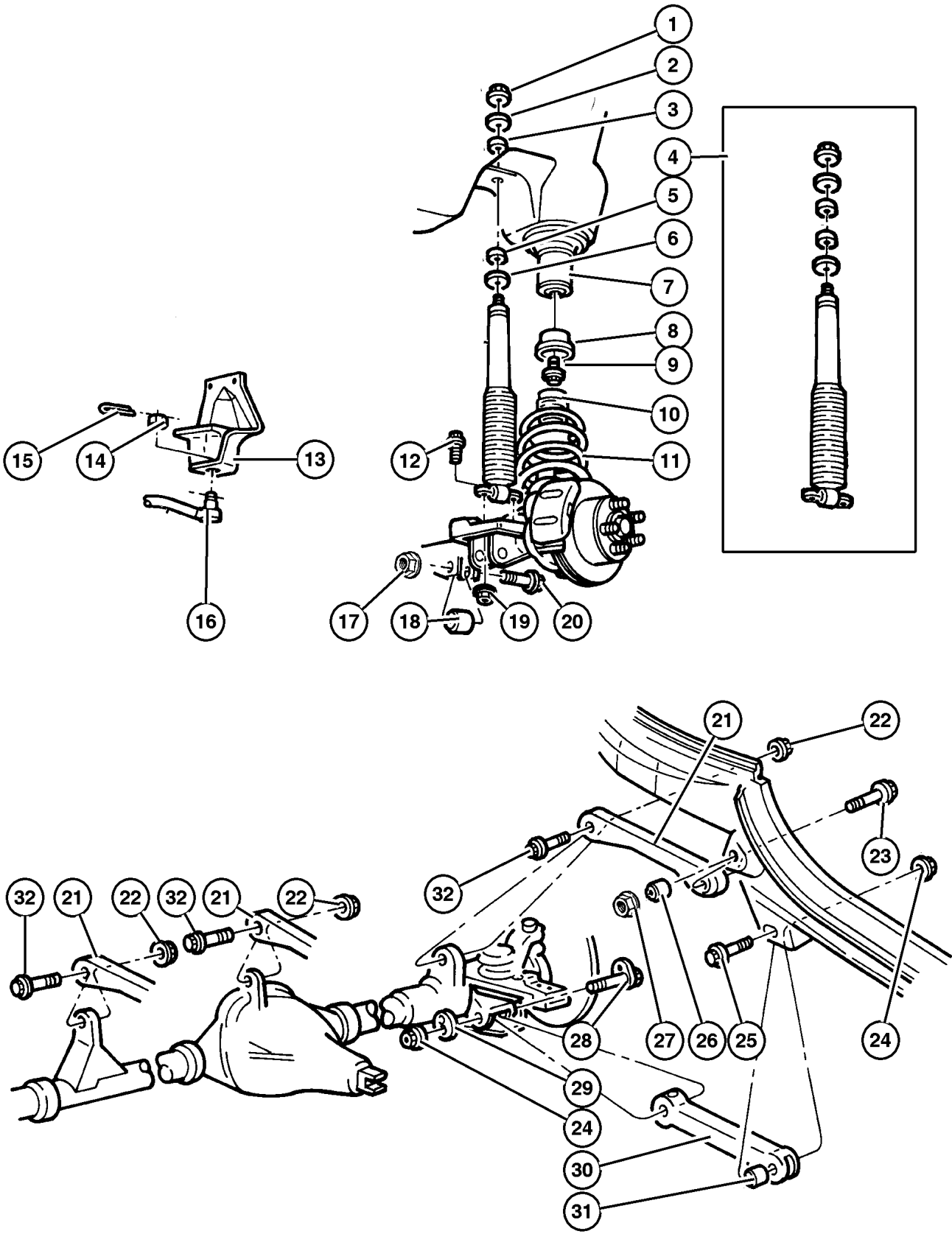
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [SDA]=Shock Absorbers - Gas Charged/Normal Duty | | | | | | | | | |
| [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged | | | | | | | | | |
| [XDC]= Frame - Export,Unique | | | | | | | | | |
| [ZBE] Through [ZPJ]= Spring Sales Codes which will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6502 556 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper |
| 2 | 5200 5574 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper |
| 3 | 5208 7768 | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front |
| | 4897 567AA | 2 | | | | | | | [SDA] |
| | 4886 533AI | 2 | | | | 77 | | | [SDU] |
| | 5114 318AB | 2 | J | | | 78 | | | [SDU] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET, Shock Absorber |
| | 5208 7769 | 2 | | | | 77 | | | Shock Mounting, Lower |
| | | 2 | J | | | 78 | | | Shock Mounting, Lower |
| 6 | 5200 5575 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Lower |
| 7 | 5208 7767 | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper |
| 8 | 5208 7635 | 2 | | | | | | | CUP, Jounce Bumper |
| 9 | 6100 402 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BUMPER, Jounce |
| | 52059 740AA | 2 | | | | | | | Natural Rubber-Up To 09-16-03 |
| | 52087 636AB | 2 | | | | | | | Urethane-From 09-17-03 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Front Coil |
| | 52060 130AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZBH,ZPH] |
| | 52060 131AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZBJ,ZPJ] |
| | 52088 127AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ZBE,ZPE] |
| | 52088 128AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ZBF,ZPF] |
| | 52088 129AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ZBG,ZPG] |
| 12 | 6502 555 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Lower |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Track Bar, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 14 | 6034 358 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar, Mounting |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 002-110



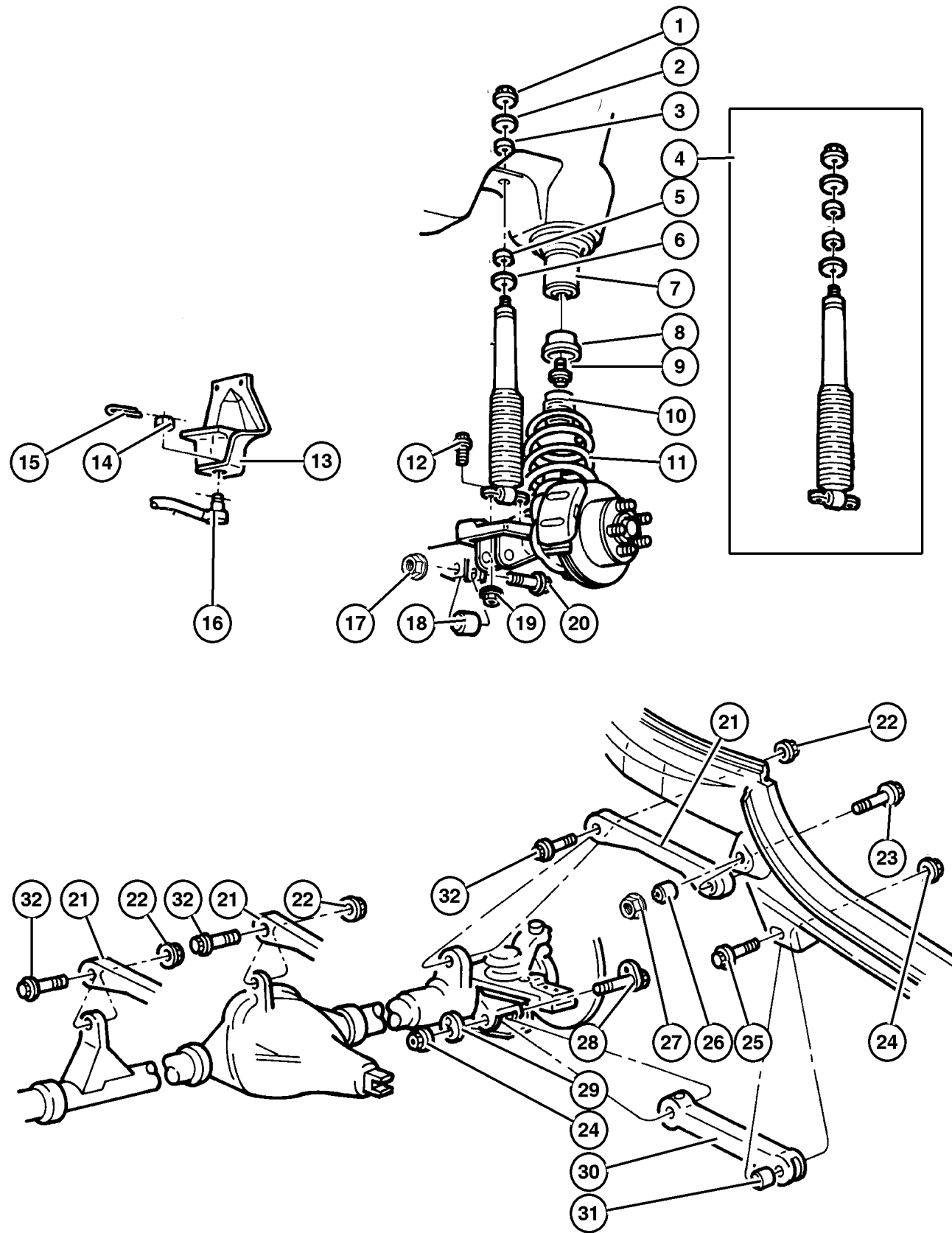
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 15 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 16 | 5208 8432 | 1 | J | | | | | | BAR, Track |
| | 5208 8430 | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 17 | 6506 264AA | 1 | J | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 Track Bar To Axle, Mounting |
| | 5208 7888 | 1 | U | | | | | | Track Bar To Axle, Mounting |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Track Bar |
| | 5208 8431 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 19 | 6101 695 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Mounting, Mounting |
| 20 | 6505 549AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Control |
| | 5208 7711 | 2 | | | | | | | Without [XDC] with Bushings, Upper |
| | 52059 623AA | 2 | | | | | | | With [XDC] with Bushings, Upper |
| 22 | 1150 6007 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting |
| 23 | 6503 085 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame |
| 24 | 6502 698 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting |
| 25 | 6506 033AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame, Mounting |
| 26 | 5208 7852 | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Control Arm, to Frame, Upper |
| 27 | 6503 648 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting |
| 28 | 6504 238 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting |
| 29 | 6504 236 | 2 | | | | | | | WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Control |
| | 52059 622AA | 2 | | | | | | | With [XDC] with Bushings |
| | 5208 8654 | 2 | | | | | | | Without [XDC] with Bushings |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar Figure 002-110

[illegible]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

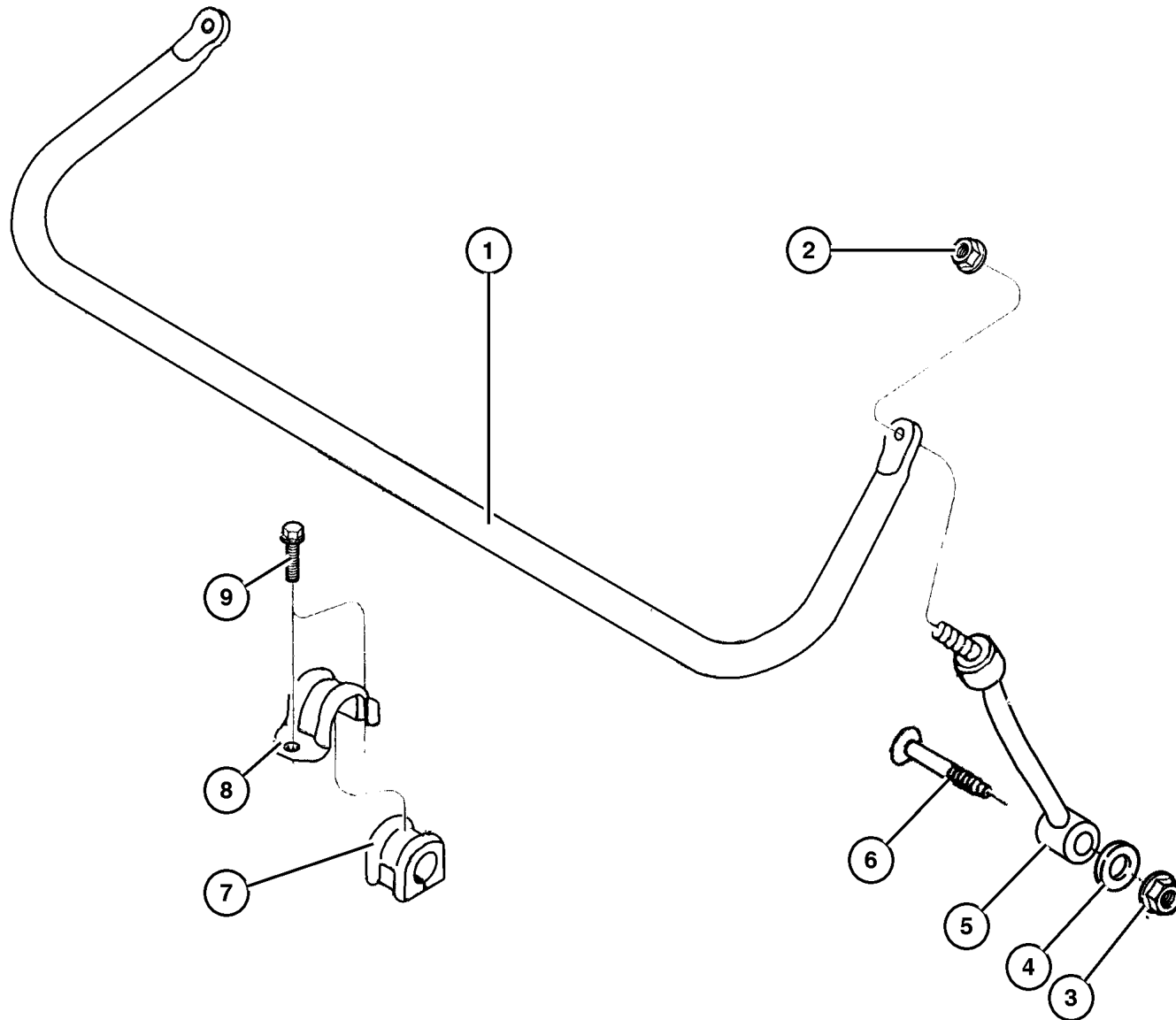
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bar, Front Sway
Figure 002-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 5208 7824 | 1 | | | | | | | STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension |
| 2 | 6502 979 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link |
| 3 | 6502 697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link To Axle |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, ID 13.07 OD 40.00 THK 3.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 52087 771AB | 2 | | | | | | | LINK, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar to Axle |
| 6 | 6505 465AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70, Sway Bar Link to Axle |
| 7 | 52088 378AB | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Sway Bar |
| 8 | 5203 7710 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Sway Bar |
| 9 | 6102 037AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shafts, Front Axle
Figure 002-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle |
| | 4874 302 | 1 | J | | | | | | [BGA,BRW], Right |
| | 4874 303 | 1 | J | | | | | | [BGA,BRW], Left |
| | 4874 306 | 1 | J | | | | | | [BGK], Right |
| | 4874 307 | 1 | J | | | | | | [BGK], Left |
| | 5083 666AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [BRW,DJC], Right |
| | 5083 667AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [BRW,DJC], Left |
| | 4874 302 | 1 | U | | | | | | [BGA], Right |
| | 4874 303 | 1 | U | | | | | | [BGA], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle |
| | 8350 0184 | 1 | J | | | | | | [BGA,BRW], Right or Left |
| | 4728 984 | 1 | J | | | | | | [BGK], Right or Left |
| | 8350 0184 | 1 | U | | | | | | [BGA], Right or Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | U JOINT, Front Axle |
| | 4137 757 | 1 | J | | | | | | [BGA,BGK,BRW], Right or Left |
| | 5083 670AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [BRW,DJC], Right or Left |
| | 4137 757 | 1 | U | | | | | | [BGA], Right or Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SLINGER, Oil |
| | 4882 135 | 2 | J | | | | | | [BGA,BGK,BRW] |
| | 5083 669AA | 2 | J | | | | | | [BRW,DJC] |
| | 4882 135 | 2 | U | | | | | | [BGA] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| | 4874 477 | 2 | J | | | | | | [BGA,BGK,BRW] |
| | 5014 852AA | 2 | J | | | | | | [BRW,DJC] |
| | 4874 477 | 2 | U | | | | | | [BGA] |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | J417 5376 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 2 | J535 2955 | 1 | | | | | | | VENT, Axle, Upper |
| 3 | J014 0780 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Wrap Around, Upper |
| 4 | HFV00 516AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", Axle Vent |
| 5 | 5083 664AA | 1 | J | | | | | | HOSE, Axle Vent, For Pump Hose Connection |
| 6 | 6503 573 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose, Axle Vent Hose, Lower |
| 7 | 8350 4653 | 1 | J | | | | | | VENT, Axle Lower |
| | 5017 482AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Lower |
| | 5083 663AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DSE], Lower [DSE] With Nipple for Pump Hose Connection, Lower |
| 8 | 1101 0069 | 2 | J | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00 |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | Upper Ball Joint, Mounting |
| 9 | 3420 1535 | 6 | J | | | | | | Upper Ball Joint, Mounting |
| | | 6 | U | | | | | | BOLT |
| | | | | | | | | | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting |
| 10 | 8350 0203 | 2 | J | | | | | | RING, Ball Joint |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 11 | J012 5258 | 2 | J | | | | | | NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | Upper Ball Joint, Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | Upper Ball Joint, Mounting |
| 12 | 5206 7576 | 1 | J | | | | | | KNUCKLE, Front |
| | 5206 7577 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 5206 7576 | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| | 5206 7577 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| 13 | J812 3318 | 2 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | NUT |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Ball Joint, Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Ball Joint, Mounting |
| 14 | 1101 0069 | 2 | J | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Ball Joint, Mounting |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310

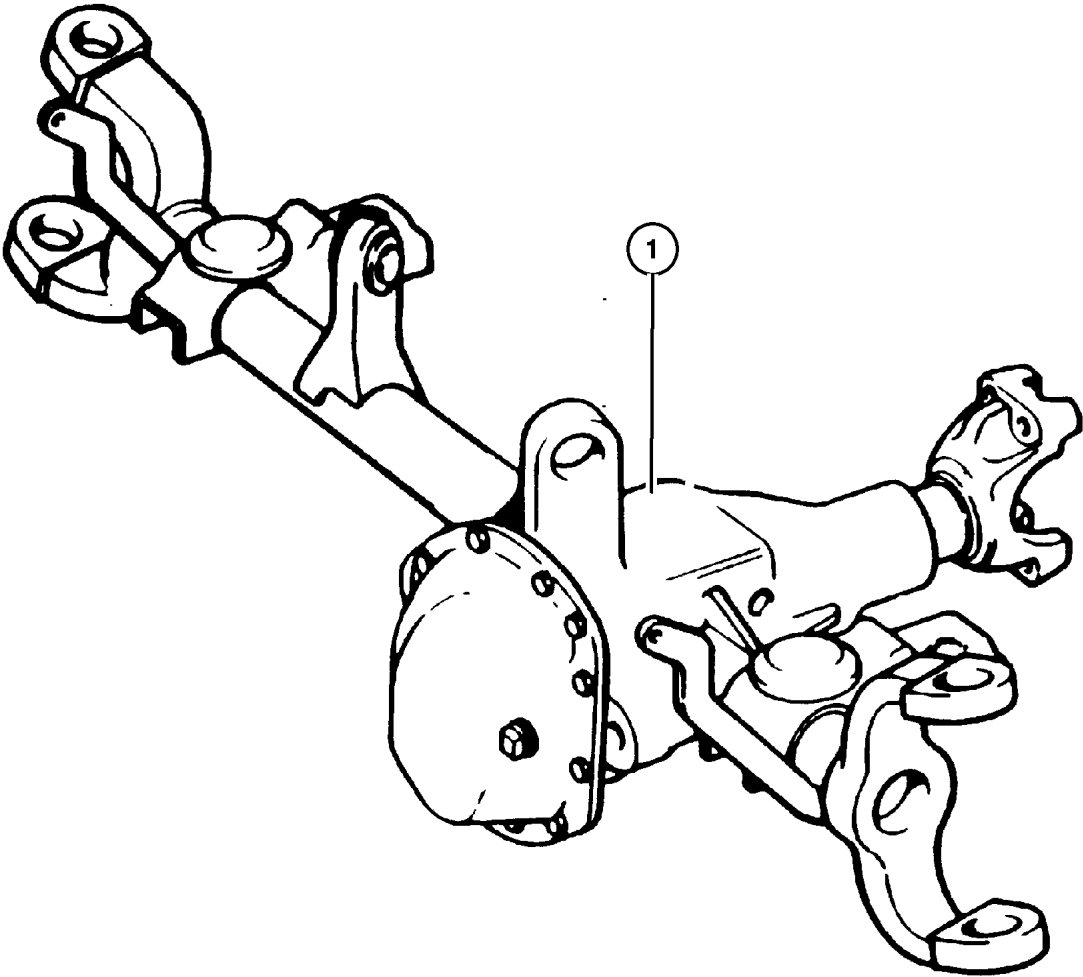
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | Lower Ball Joint, Mounting |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle |
| | 8350 0202 | 1 | J | | | | | | Right or Left |
| | 5014 876AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | 1/2 Degree, Right or Left |
| | 5014 877AC | 1 | J | | | | | | 1 Degree, Right or Left |
| | 5016 972AC | 1 | J | | | | | | 1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left |
| | 8350 0202 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |
| | 5014 876AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | 1/2 Degree, Right or Left |
| | 5014 877AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | 1 Degree, Right or Left |
| | 5016 972AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | 1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left |
| 16 | J400 6708 | 10 | J | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Differential Cover |
| | 2954 031 | 10 | J | | | | | | Differential Cover, Mounting |
| | | 10 | U | | | | | | Differential Cover, Mounting |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Differential Cover |
| | J400 4751 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 3640 792 | 1 | J | | | | | | With [DSE] |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Differential |
| | 4713 451 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 5083 661AA | 1 | J | | | | | | With [DSE] |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV |
| | 5010 884AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -21 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| | 5083 358AA- | 4 | J | | | | | | Stop Bolt Spacer |
| | | 4 | U | | 77 | | | | Stop Bolt Spacer |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Steering Knuckle |
| | S011 4494 | 2 | J | | | | | | Stop Bolt, Mounting |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | Stop Bolt, Mounting |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop |
| | 1791 701 | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Axle |
| | 4864 840AB | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 4864 904AB | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | 5083 660AB | 1 | J | | | | | | With [DSE] |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Differential |
| | 4897 482AB | 4 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | U | | 77 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-410



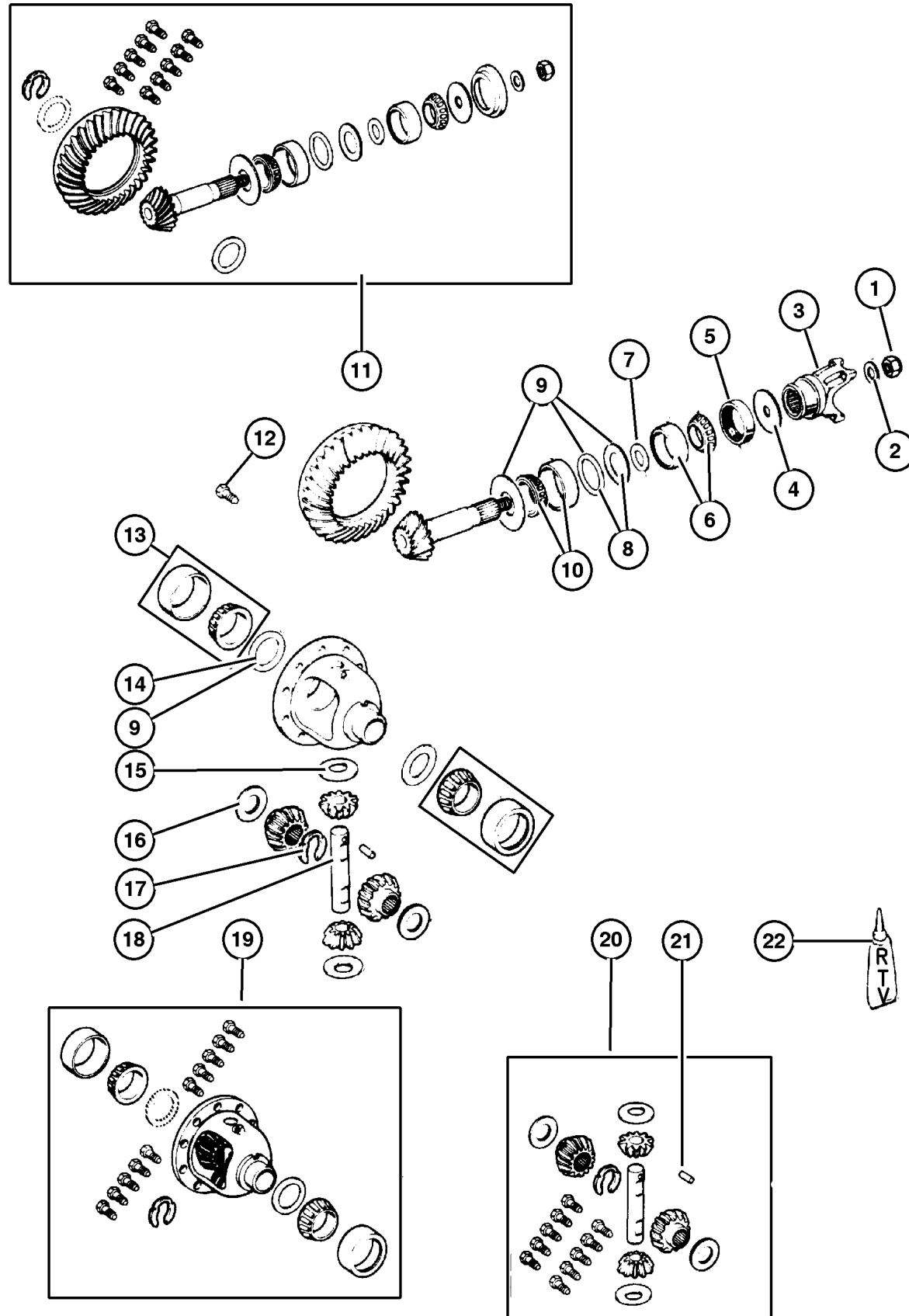
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes;
[BRW]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc
[DJC]=Axle,Front,Heavy Duty Dana M44/216MM
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | AXLE, Service Front |
| | 4864 841AC | 1 | J | | | | | | [DME] With Tag 52099200AE, 52111033AF |
| | 4864 910AB | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMF] With Tag 52099226AE |
| | 5083 662AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMF,BRW,DSE,DJC] With Tag 52104434AD |
| | 4864 852AB | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMM] With Tag 52099198AE, 52099227AF |
| | 5086 618AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMU] With Tag 52104675AB |
| | 4882 337AB | 1 | U | | | | | | [DME] With Tag 52099450AF |
| | 4882 155AB | 1 | U | | | | | | [DMM] With Tag 52099454AF |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 002-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| Note: Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 | | | | | | | | | |
| [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10 | | | | | | | | | |
| [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 | | | | | | | | | |
| [DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56 | | | | | | | | | |
| [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1791 575 | 1 | J | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| | 5017 755AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DME,DMF,DMU] |
| | 1791 575 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DME] |
| | 5017 755AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DMM] |
| 2 | 1791 576 | 1 | J | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Yoke |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DME,DMF,DMU] |
| 3 | 8350 3388 | 1 | J | | | | | | YOKE, Axle |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [DME] |
| 4 | 4031 974 | 1 | J | | | | | | SLINGER, Drive Pinion |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 5 | 5072 473AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 6 | 5252 508 | 1 | J | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Bearing and Cup, Front |
| 7 | 4864 845AB | 1 | J | | | | | | SPACER |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Crush |
| 8 | 5017 139AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.052"] |
| | 5017 140AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.052"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.053"] |
| | 5017 141AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.053"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.054"] |
| | 5017 142AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.054"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.055"] |
| | 5017 143AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.055"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.056"] |
| | 5017 144AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.056"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.057"] |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

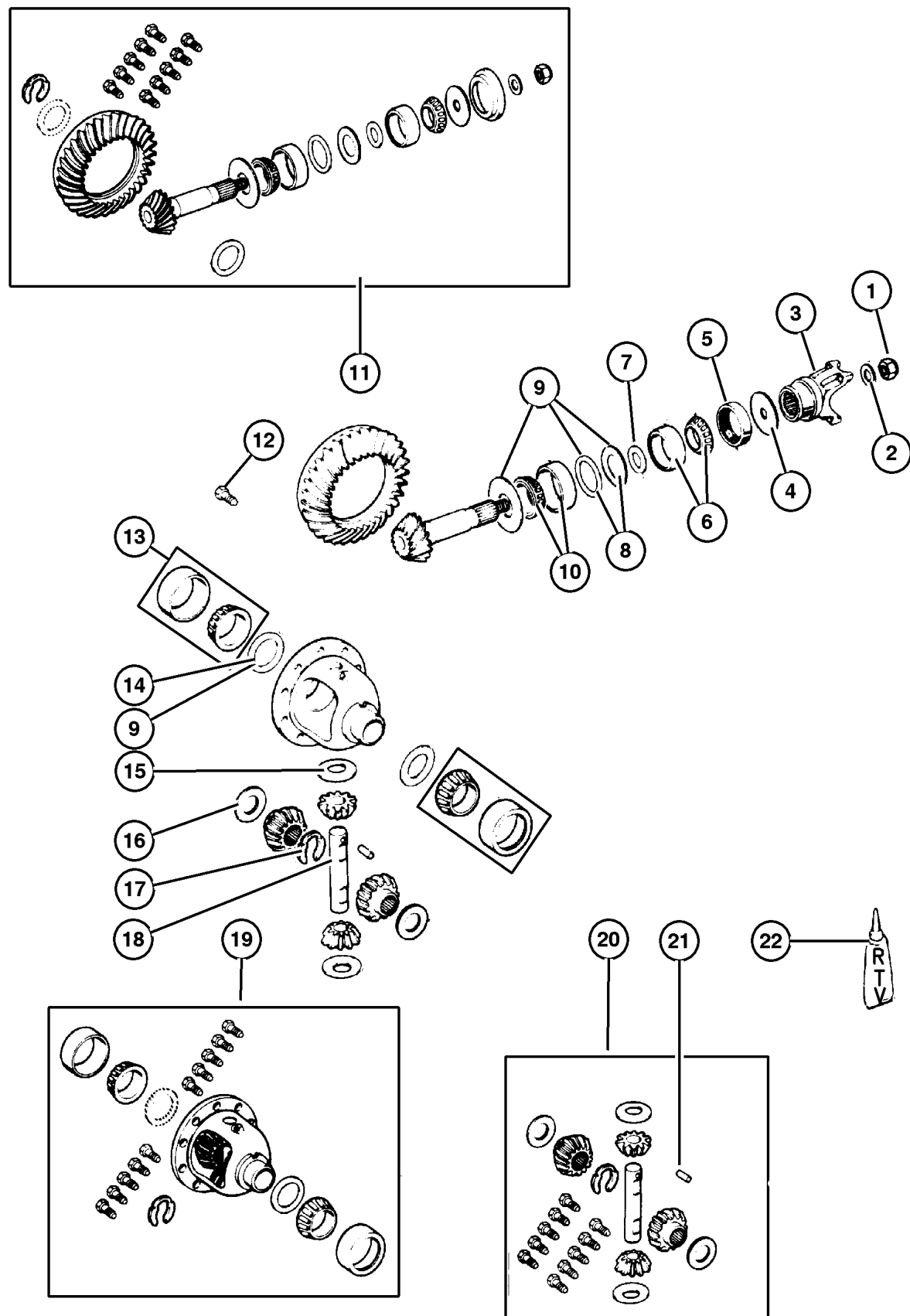
ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE] Figure 002-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.057"] |
| | 5017 145AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.058"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.058"] |
| | 5017 146AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.059"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.059"] |
| | 5017 149AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.060"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.060"] |
| | 5017 150AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.061"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.061"] |
| | 5017 151AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.062"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.062"] |
| | 5017 152AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.063"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.063"] |
| | 5017 153AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.064"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.064"] |
| | 5017 154AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.065"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.065"] |
| | 5017 155AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.066"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.066"] |
| | 5017 156AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.067"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.067"] |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SHIM KIT, Differential |
| | 5017 134AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Contains Items 8,14 |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Contains Items 8,14 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | J812 6499 | 1 | J | | | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
| | 5072 997AB | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMM] |
| | 5073 246AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DME] |
| | 5073 247AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMF] |
| | 5086 617AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMU] |
| | 5072 997AB | 1 | U | | | | | | [DMM] |
| | 5073 246AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DME] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Drive Gear |
| | 5252 503 | 10 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | U | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Differential |
| | J812 6500 | 1 | J | | | | | | Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| | | 1 | U | | | | 77 | | Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Differential Bearing |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

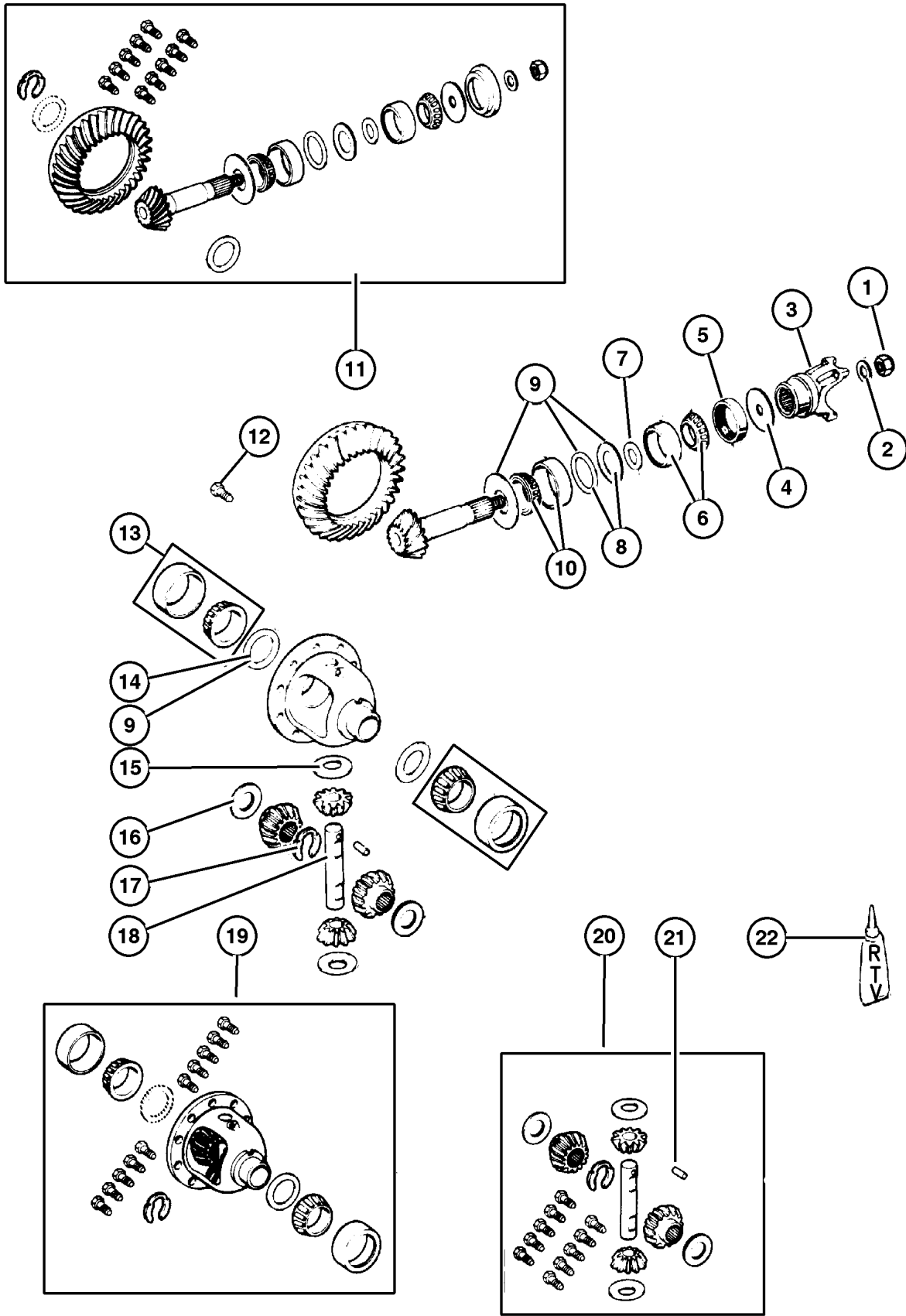
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 002-610

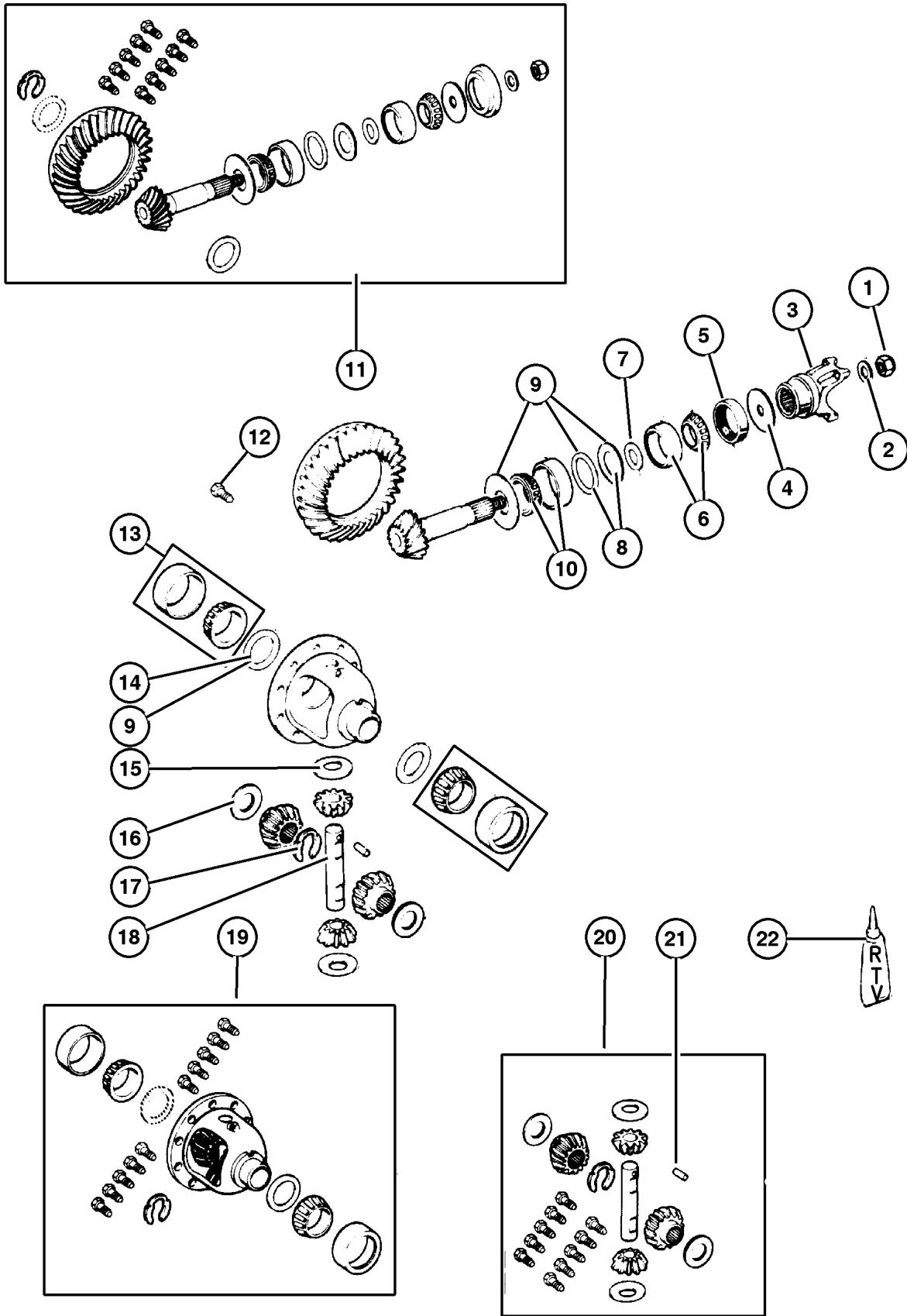


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.129"] |
| | 5017 239AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.130"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.130"] |
| | 5017 240AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.131"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.131"] |
| | 5017 241AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.132"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.132"] |
| | 5017 242AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.133"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.133"] |
| | 5017 243AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.134"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.134"] |
| | 5017 244AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.135"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.135"] |
| | 5017 245AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.136"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.136"] |
| | 5017 246AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.137"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.137"] |
| | 5017 247AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.138"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.138"] |
| | 5017 248AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.139"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.139"] |
| | 5017 249AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.140"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.140"] |
| | 5017 250AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.141"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.141"] |
| | 5017 251AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.142"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.142"] |
| | 5017 252AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.143"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.143"] |
| | 5017 253AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.144"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.144"] |
| | 5017 254AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.145"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.145"] |
| | 5017 255AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.146"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.146"] |
| | 5017 256AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.147"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.147"] |
| | 5017 257AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.148"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.148"] |
| 15 | J812 0831 | 1 | J | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Gear Thrust |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) _____

| | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

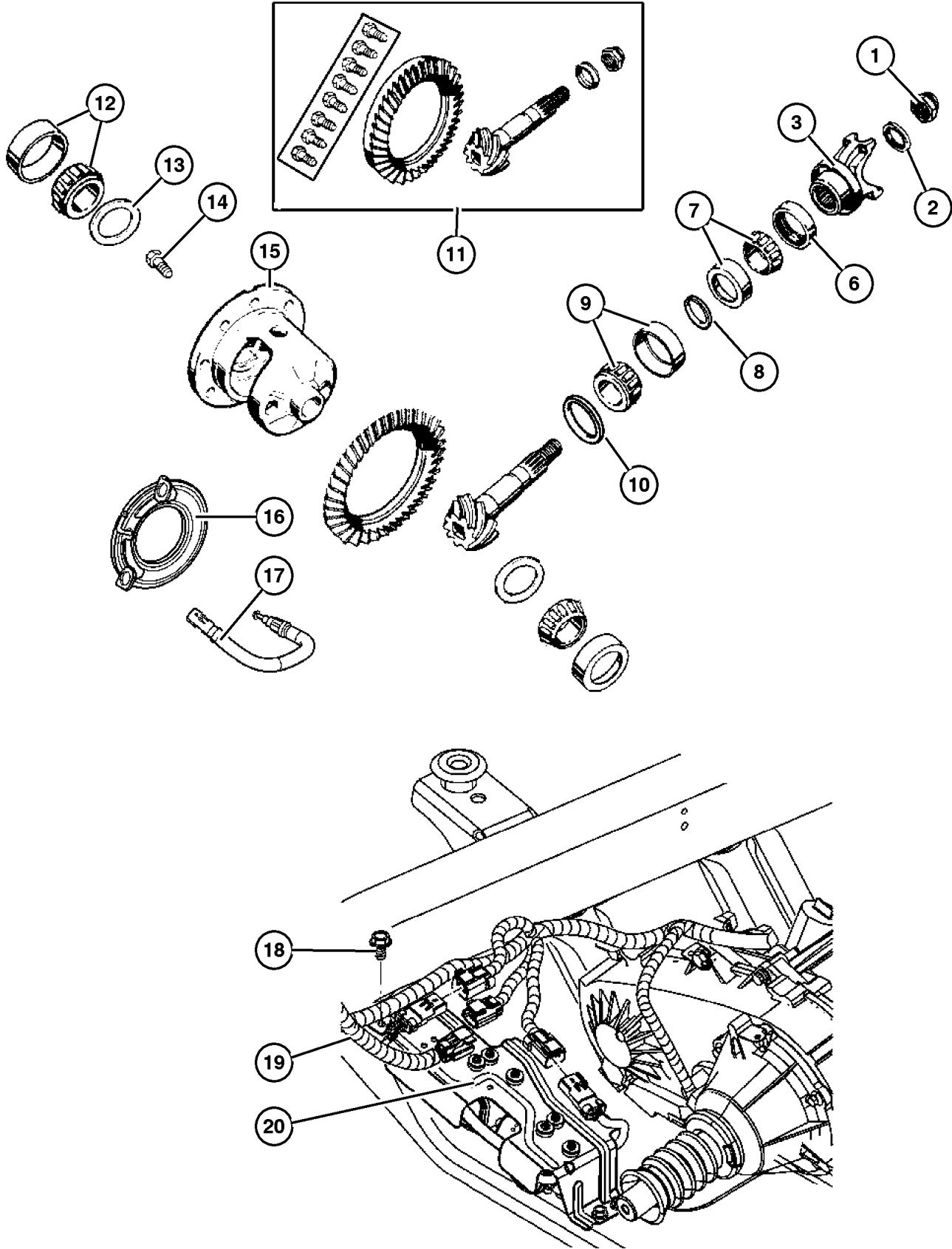
Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 002-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Thrust |
| 16 | J813 3724 | 2 | J | | | | | | WASHER, Side Gear |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | Thrust |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Thrust |
| | 4137 739 | 2 | J | | | | | | SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Differential |
| | 5003 840AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | 5252 582 | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMM] |
| | 5252 590 | 1 | J | | | | | | [DME,DMF,DMU] |
| | 5252 582 | 1 | U | | | | | | [DMM] |
| | 5252 590 | 1 | U | | | | | | [DME] |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Center Differential |
| | 5252 591 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Differential Shaft |
| | 1791 563 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | 77 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV |
| | 5010 884AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | 77 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

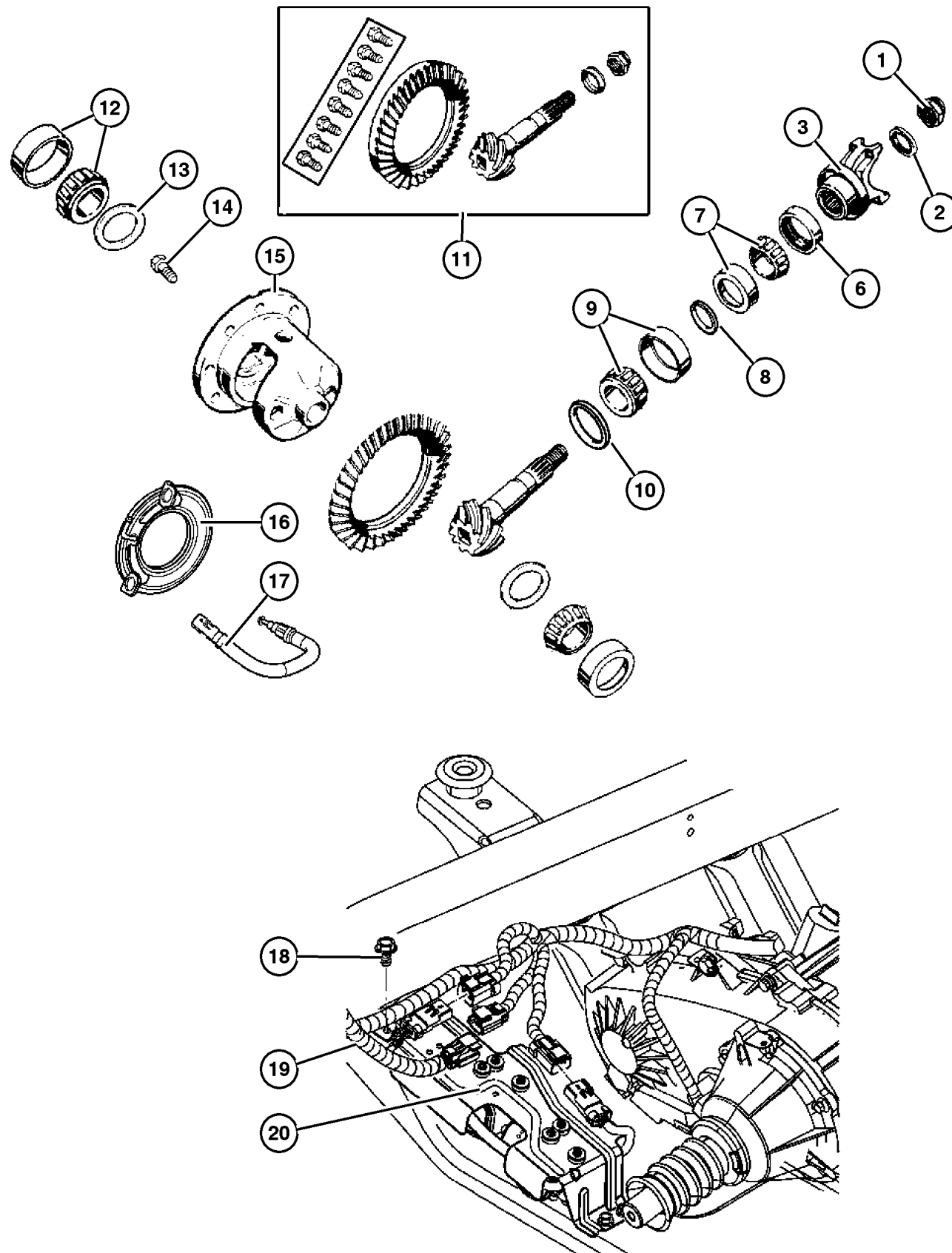
Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]
Figure 002-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 | | | | | | | | | |
| [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5017 755AA | 1 | J | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 3 | 4797 689 | 1 | J | | | | | | YOKE, Axle |
| -4 | 5012 453AA- | 1 | J | | | | | | O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke |
| -5 | 4031 974 | 1 | J | | | | | | SLINGER, Drive Pinion |
| 6 | 5066 446AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| 7 | J812 4052 | 1 | J | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front |
| 8 | 5014 907AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, Preload |
| 9 | 5014 847AA | 1 | J | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing |
| | 5017 139AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.052"] Positioning |
| | 5017 140AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.053"] Positioning |
| | 5017 141AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.054"] Positioning |
| | 5017 142AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.055"] Positioning |
| | 5017 143AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.056"] Positioning |
| | 5017 144AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.057"] Positioning |
| | 5017 145AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.058"] Positioning |
| | 5017 146AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.059"] Positioning |
| | 5017 149AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.060"] Positioning |
| | 5017 150AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.061"] Positioning |
| | 5017 151AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.062"] Positioning |
| | 5017 152AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.063"] Positioning |
| | 5017 153AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.064"] Positioning |
| | 5017 154AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.065"] Positioning |
| | 5017 155AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.066"] Positioning |
| | 5017 156AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.067"] Positioning |
| 11 | 5093 044AA | 1 | J | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF] |
| 12 | 4746 733 | 1 | J | | | | | | BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| 13 | 5093 047AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SHIM KIT, Differential |
| 14 | 5252 503 | 10 | J | | | | | | SCREW, Drive Gear, Mounting |
| 15 | 52104 571AA | 1 | J | | | | | | CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts |
| 16 | 52104 611AA | 1 | J | | | | | | ACTUATOR, Axle Locker |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE] Figure 002-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 17 | 52104 610AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SENSOR, Axle Locker |
| 18 | 6505 914AA | 4 | J | | | | | | BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting |
| 19 | 52104 603AB | 1 | J | | | | | | HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle |
| 20 | 52104 604AB | 1 | J | | | | | | PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle |
| | | | | | | | | | Pumps |
| -21 | 5127 836AA- | 2 | J | | | | | | PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump only, Front or Rear |
| -22 | J323 2982 | 1 | J | | | | | | TEE, Vacuum |
| -23 | HFV00 014AB- | 1 | J | | | | | | HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4" |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly, Rear Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-220

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] Fig. 003-230

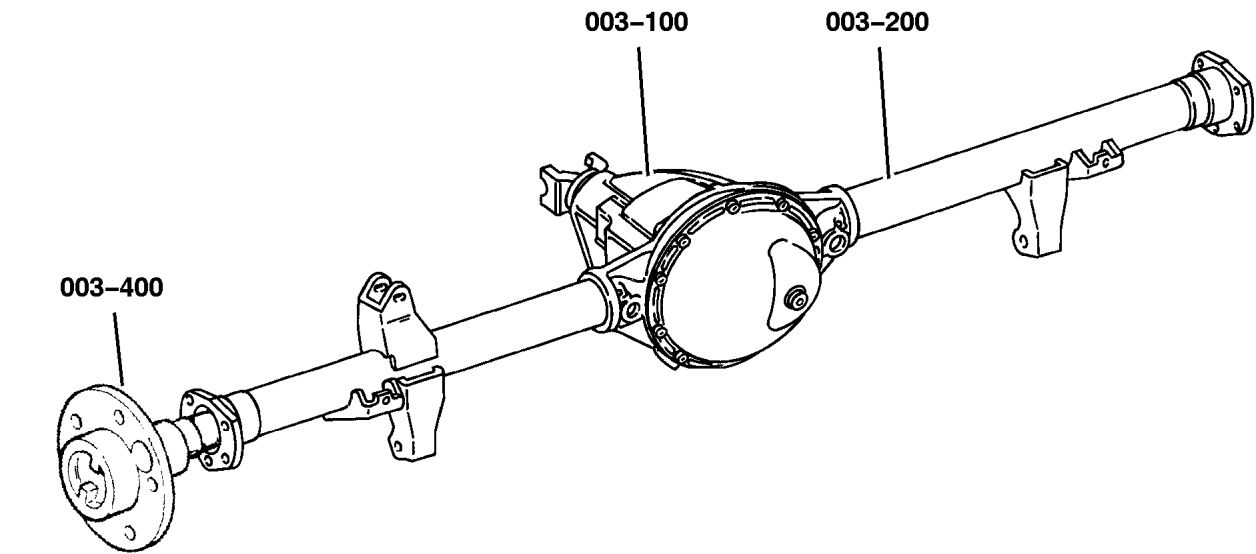
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-240

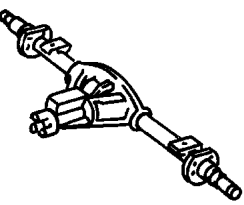
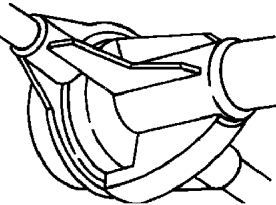
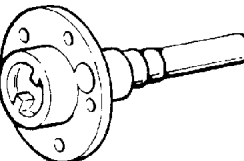
Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-250

Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] Fig. 003-410

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-420



| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 003-100 Rear Axle | 003-200 Differential and Housing | 003-400 Rear Axle Shafts | |
|  |  |  | |

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 003-110

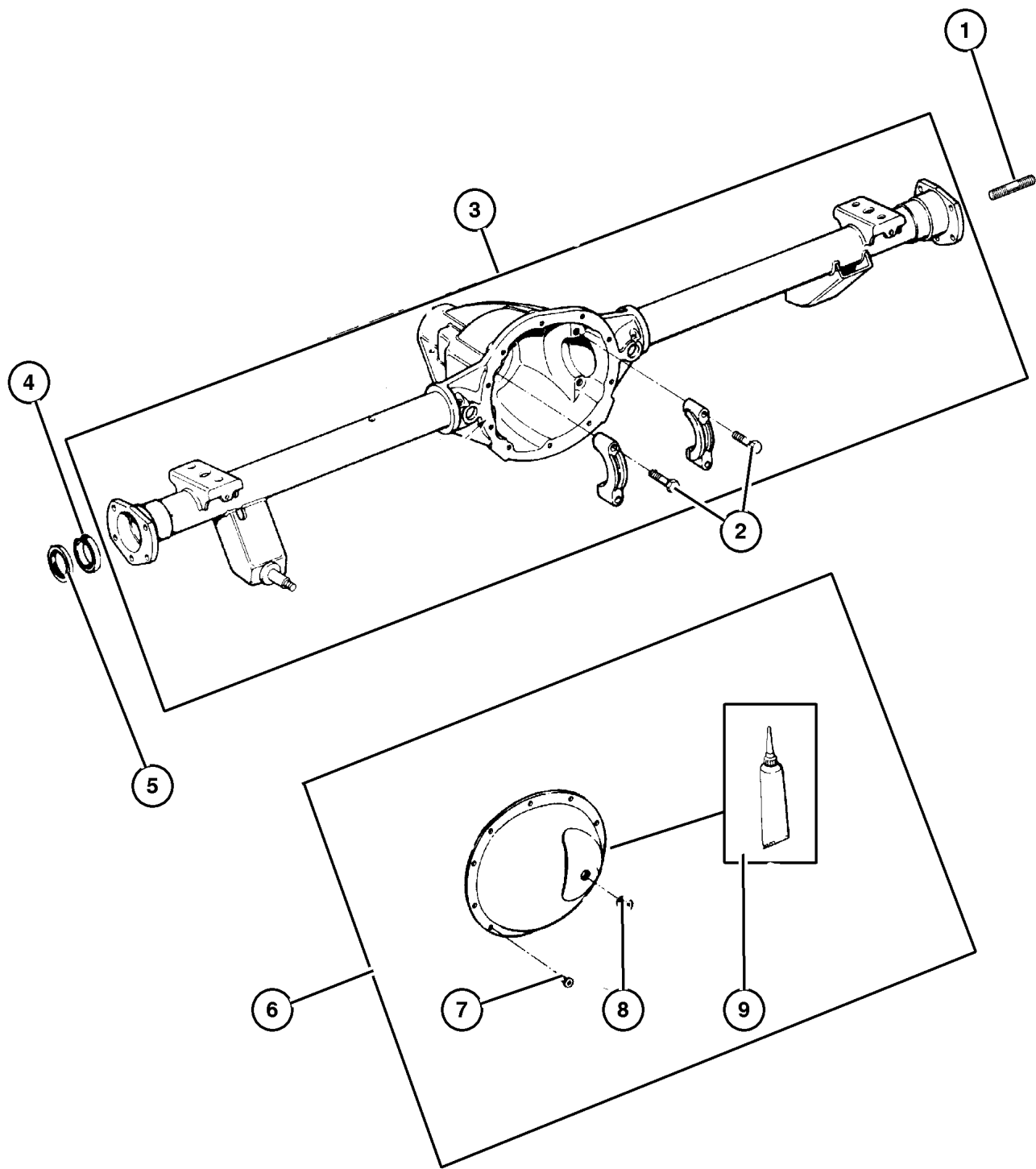
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | AXLE, Service Rear | | | | | | | | |
| | 5086 642AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME,BGA] Tag 52111763AF |
| | 5086 637AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111929AF |
| | 5086 642AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME,BGK] Tag 52104706AA |
| | 5086 637AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME,BGK,DSA] Tag 52111030AF |
| | 5086 646AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMF,BGA] Tag 52111762AF |
| | 5103 013AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMF,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111766AF |
| | 5086 649AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMM,BGA] Tag 52111760AF |
| | 5086 648AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111764AF |
| | 5086 649AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMM,BGK] Tag 52111758AG |
| | 5086 623AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMU,BGA] Tag 52104676AC |
| 2 | AXLE, Service Rear | | | | | | | | |
| | 5086 636AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME,BGA] Tag 52104454AG |
| | 5083 680AD | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114045AC |
| | 5127 192AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114210AA |
| | 5083 674AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMF,BRW,DSE]Tag 52104435AF |
| | 5086 630AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111750AI |
| | 5086 634AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 51111750AI |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----|---|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 4897 234AA | 8 | J | | 77 | | | | STUD, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting |
| 2 | 4897 482AB | 4 | J | | 77 | | | | BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting |
| 3 | 5086 638AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | HOUSING, Axle |
| 4 | J8134 586AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BEARING, Axle Shaft |
| 5 | 4856 336 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| 6 | 5012 811AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | COVER, Differential |
| 7 | J400 6708 | 10 | J | | 77 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting |
| 8 | 5252 504AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | PLUG, Differential Cover |
| 9 | 5010 884AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SEALANT, RTV |

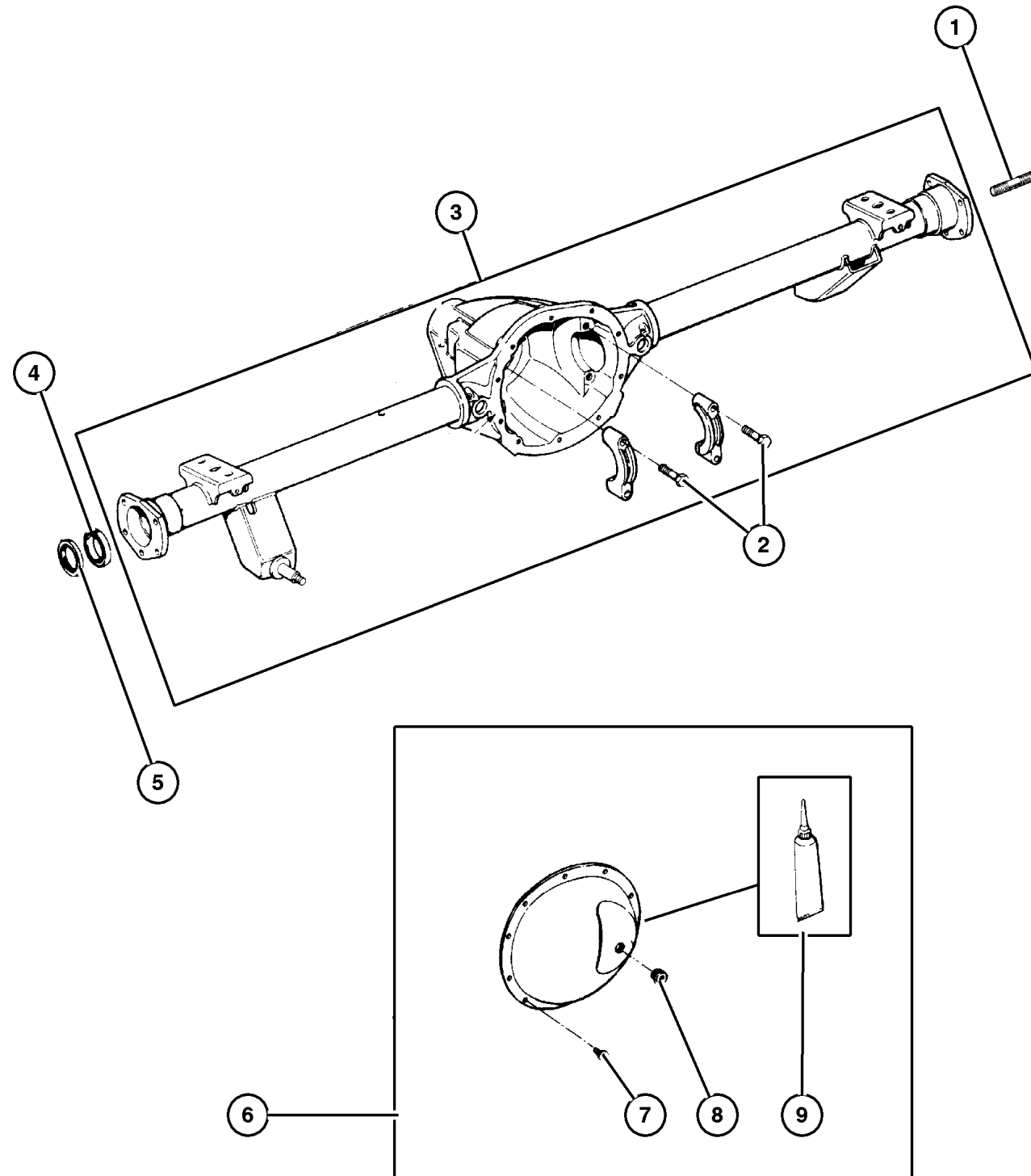
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Figure 003-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum | | | | | | | | | |
| [BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc | | | | | | | | | |
| [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 | | | | | | | | | |
| [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 | | | | | | | | | |
| [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 | | | | | | | | | |
| [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM | | | | | | | | | |
| [DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential | | | | | | | | | |
| [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | STUD |
| | 5080 665AA | 8 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | J099 4313 | 8 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 5080 665AA | 8 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Differential |
| | 5003 648AA | 4 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 4 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 4 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Axle |
| | 5083 672AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMF,BRW,DSE] |
| | 5086 635AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME,BGA] |
| | 5086 629AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 5086 635AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME,BRW,DSA] |
| | 5127 191AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Axle Shaft |
| | 8350 3064 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| | 8350 3063 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Differential |
| | 5014 821AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BRW] |
| | 8350 5549 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56 |
| | J400 6708 | 10 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 10 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 10 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Differential Cover |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

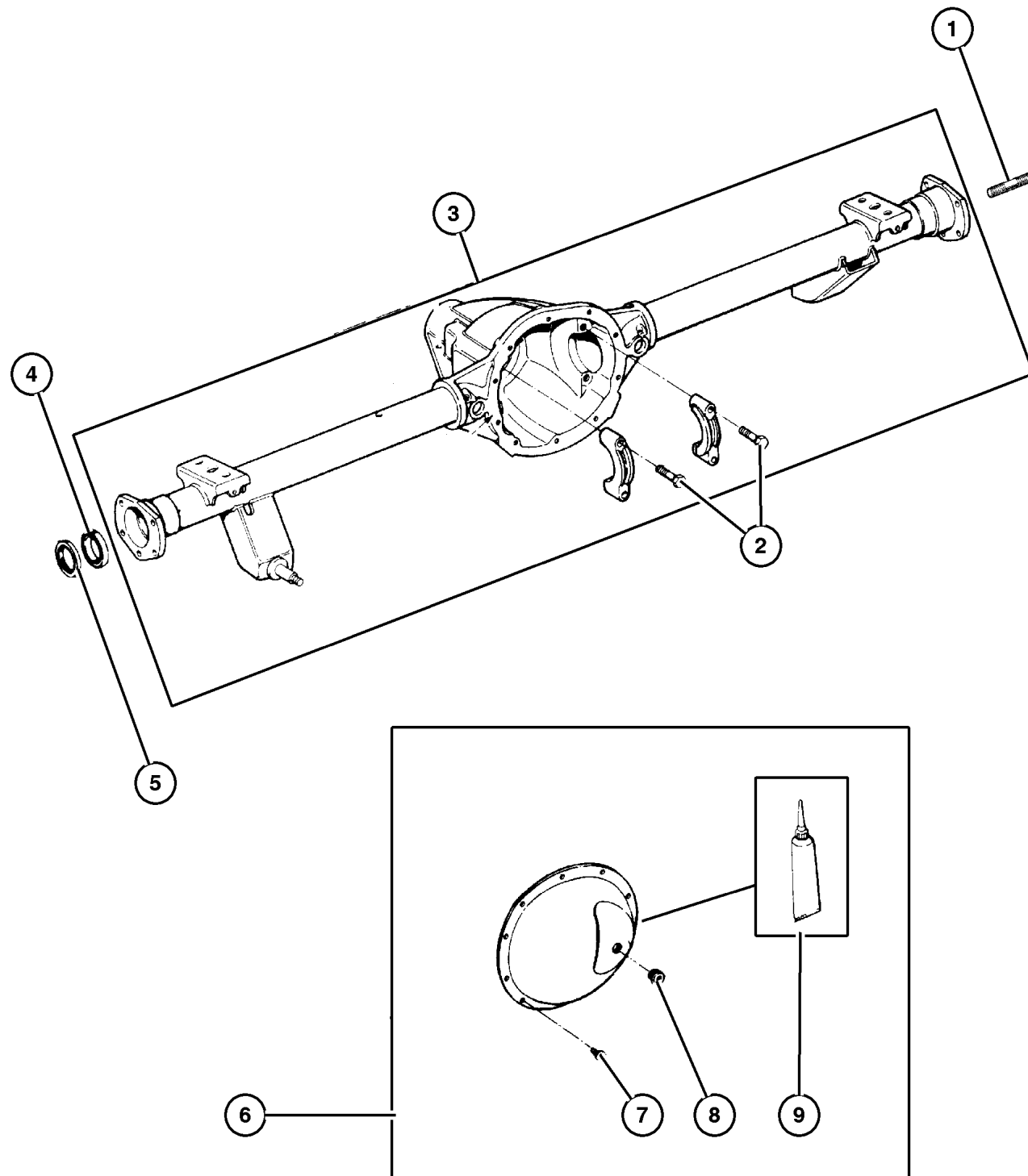
ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-220**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------|
| | J400 4751 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BRW] |
| | 3640 792 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV |
| | 5010 884AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

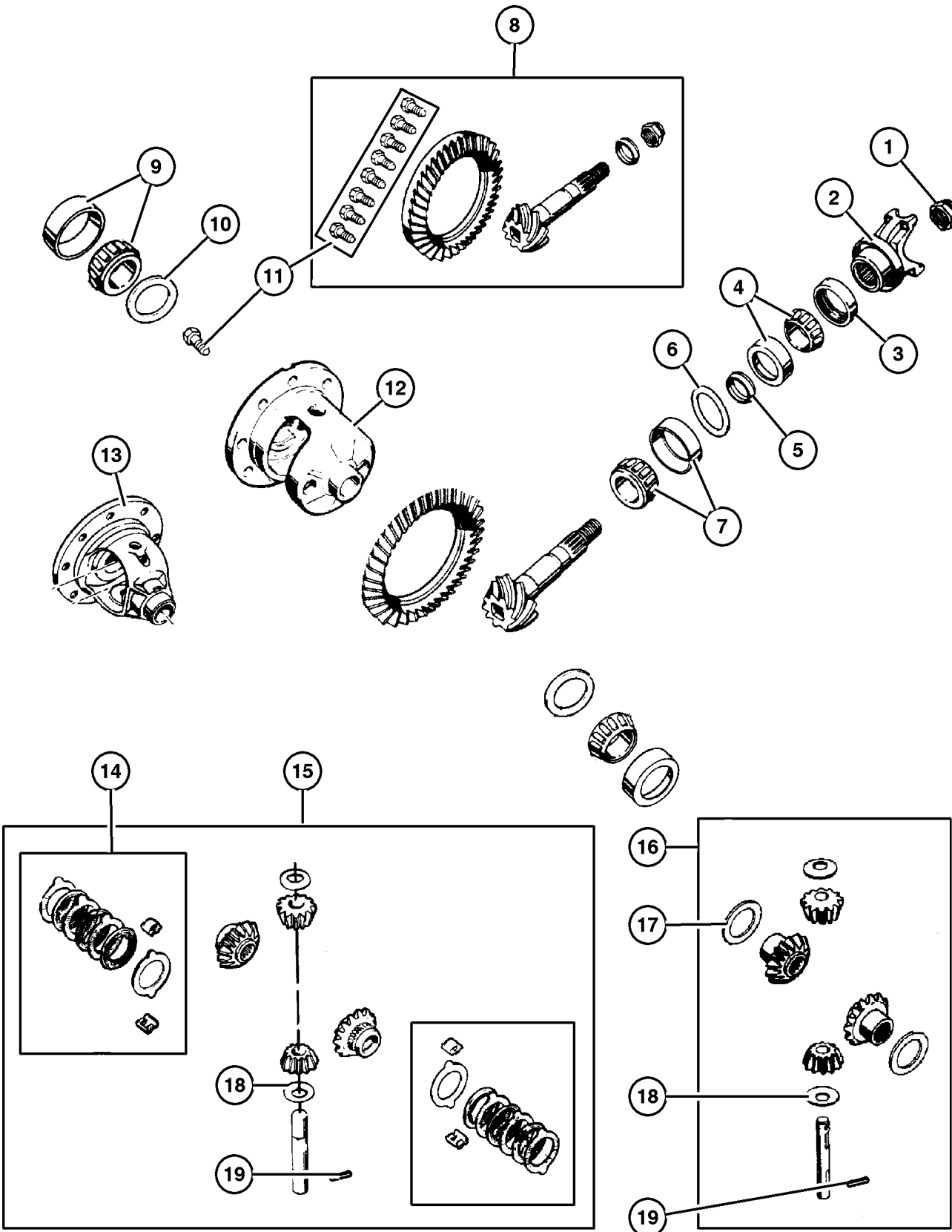
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;

[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11

[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07

[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 4720 895 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| 2 | 4897 025AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | YOKE, Axle |
| 3 | 8350 4946 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| 4 | 5252 508 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front |
| 5 | J317 5779 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush |
| 6 | 4720 922 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft |
| 7 | 5252 507 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| 8 | 5073 013AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMM] |
| | 5086 639AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME] |
| | 5073 266AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMF] |
| | 5086 619AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMU] |
| 9 | J812 6500 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| 10 | 8350 3004 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SHIM KIT, Differential |
| 11 | 5012 810AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BOLT KIT |
| 12 | 5012 831AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CASE, Differential [DME,DMF,DSA] With Internal Parts |
| | 5073 014AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMM,DSA] With Internal Parts |
| 13 | 5072 976AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CASE, Differential [DME,DMF,DMU] With Internal Parts |
| | 5073 110AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMM] With Internal Parts |
| 14 | 5252 506 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, With [DSA] |
| 15 | 4773 010 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | GEAR KIT, Center Differential, With [DSA] |
| 16 | 4740 670 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA] |
| 17 | J812 0832 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

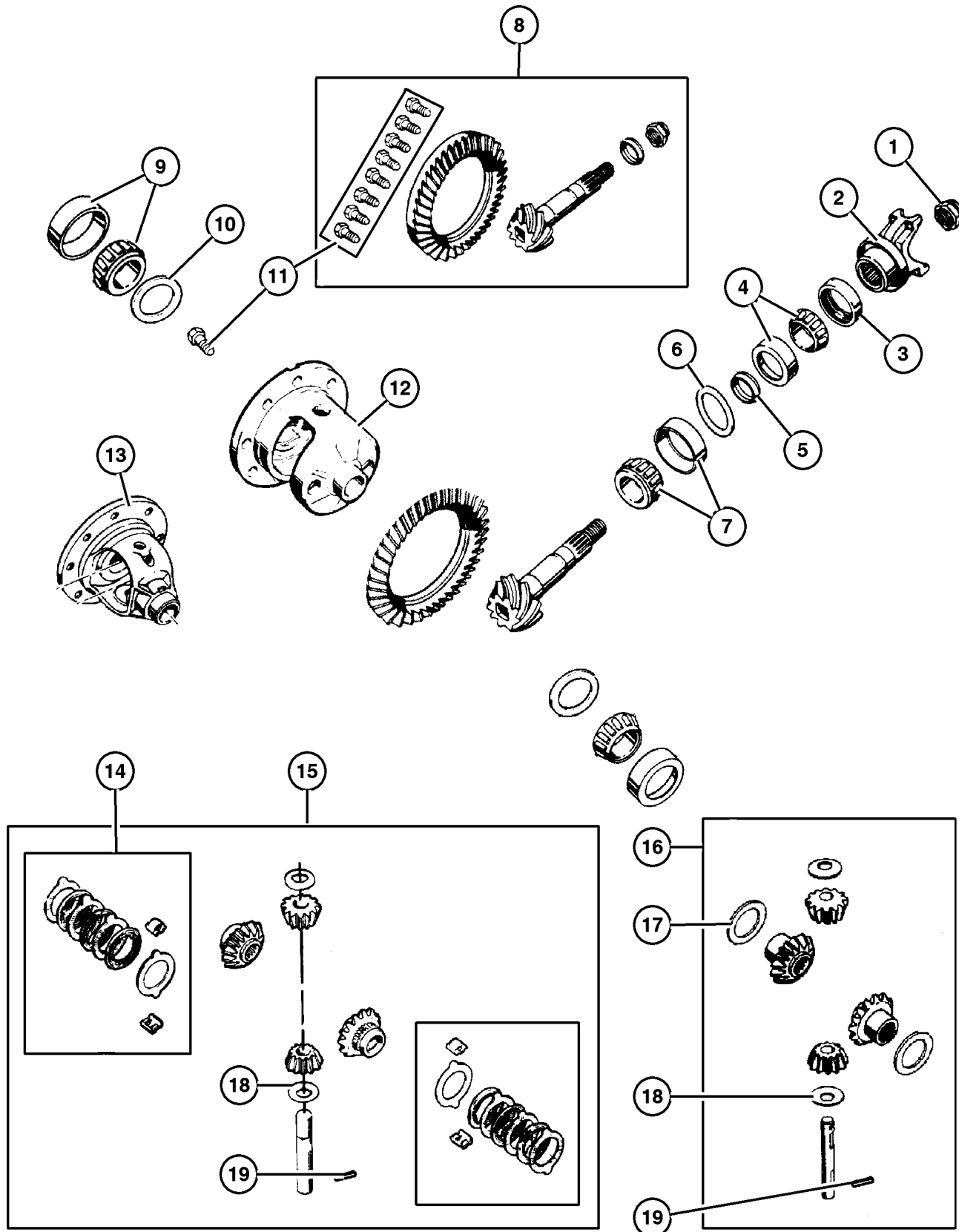
DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-230



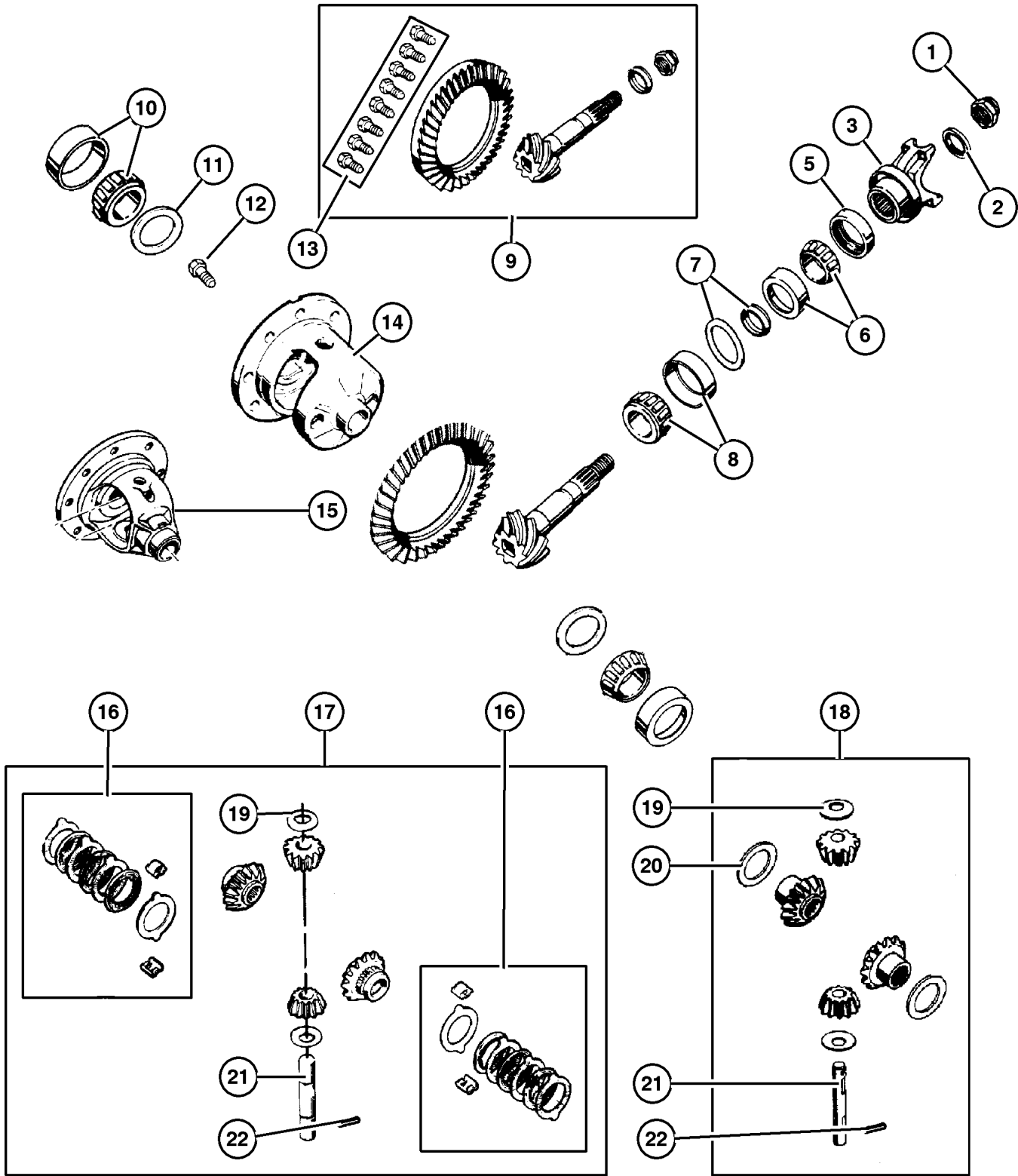
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 18 | J812 0831 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust |
| 19 | 5252 502 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSA] |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

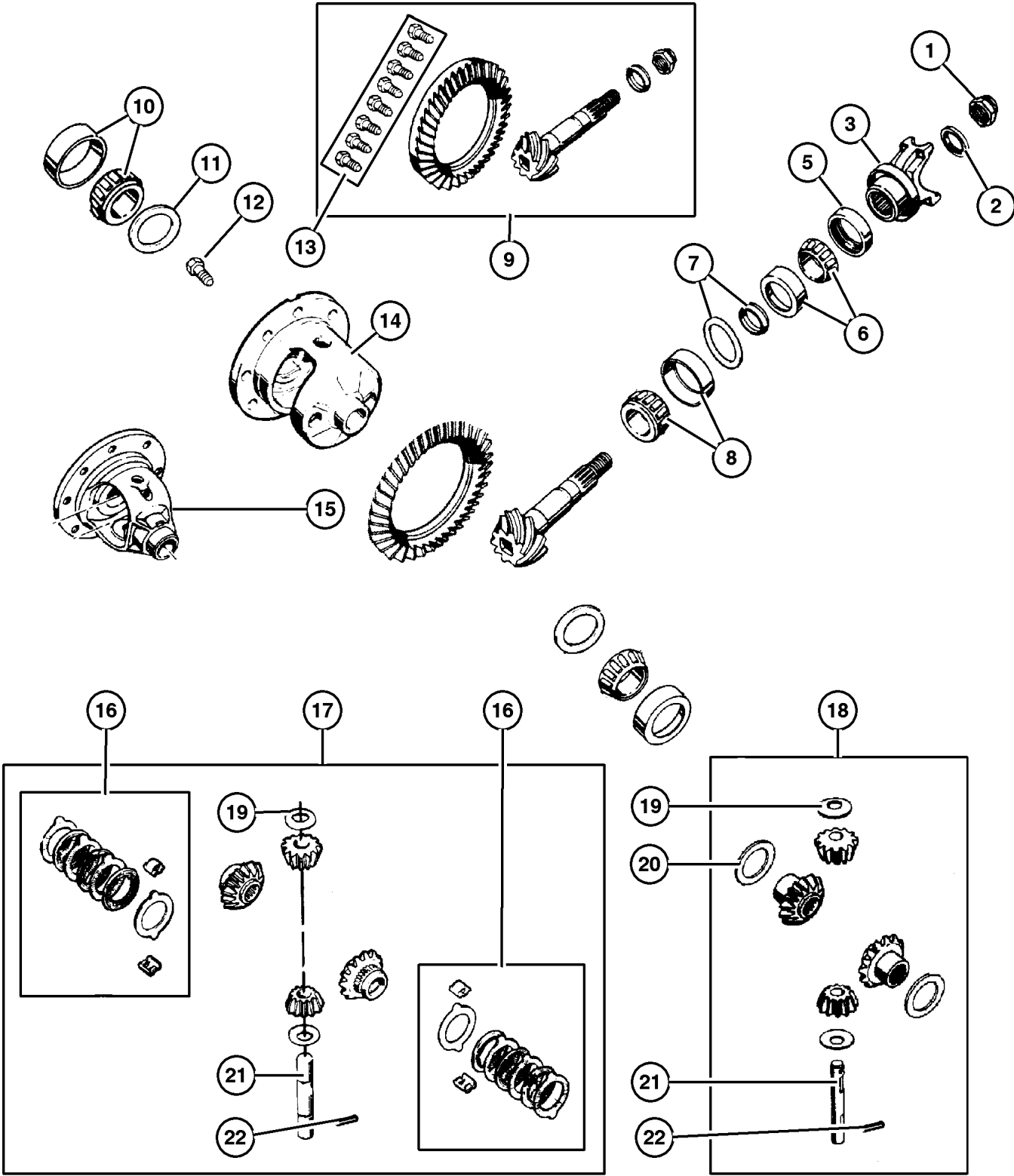
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| | 1791 575 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Yoke |
| | 1791 576 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | YOKE, Axle |
| | 4897 026AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | SLINGER, Drive Pinion |
| | 4031 974 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| | 5072 473AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | J812 4052 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Bearing and Cup, Front |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Bearing and Cup, Front |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Bearing and Cup, Front |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft |
| | J812 9221 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | 5014 847AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
| | 5103 016AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME] |
| | 5093 044AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMF] |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



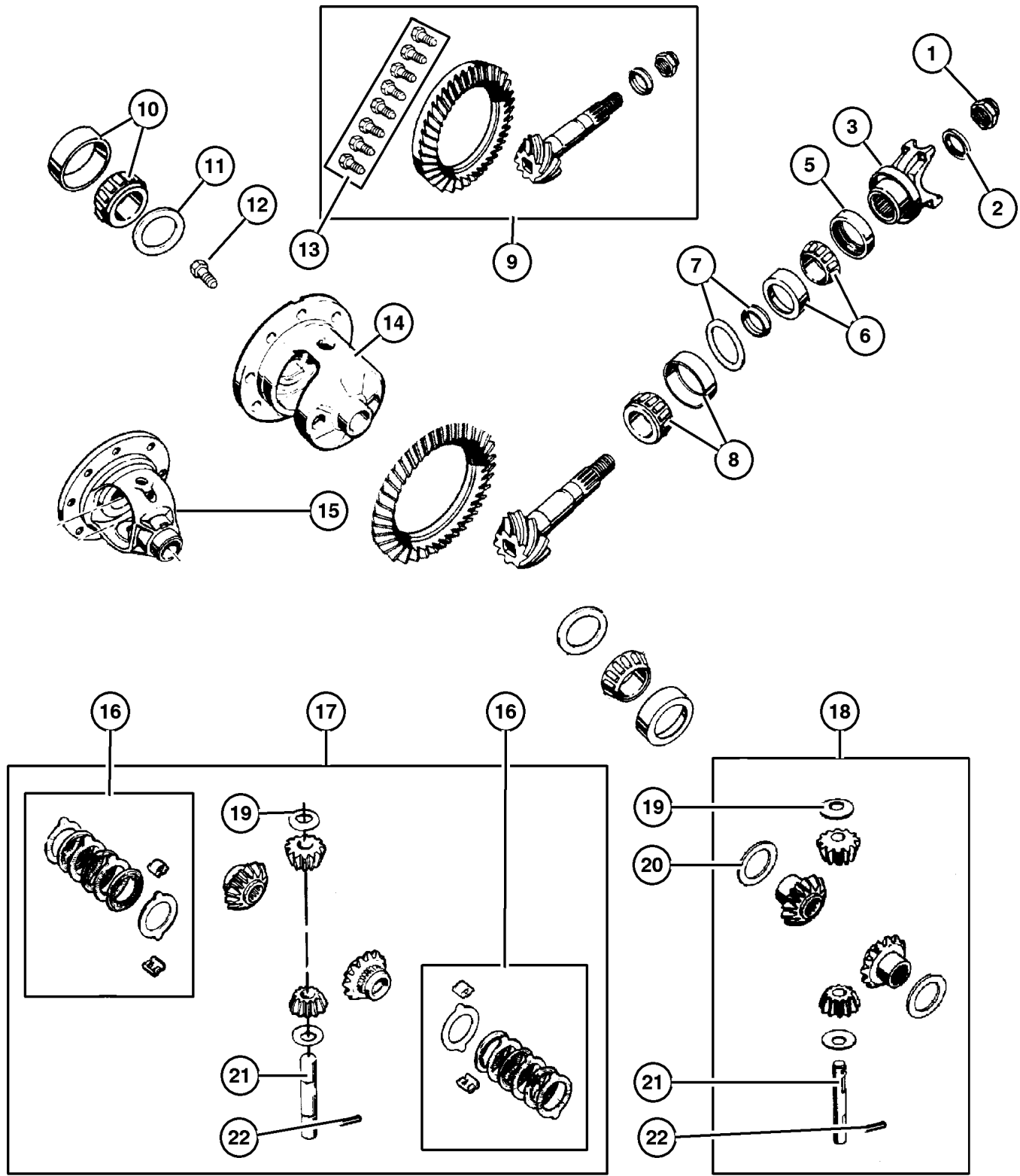
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 5103 016AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DME] |
| | 5103 018AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DMM] |
| | 5103 016AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [DME] |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Differential |
| | 4746 733 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SHIM KIT, Differential |
| | 5093 047AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 12 | 5252 503 | 10 | J | | | | | | SCREW, Drive Gear, 3/8" Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BOLT KIT |
| | 5012 810AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | 7/16" Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | 7/16" Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | 7/16" Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | 8350 5431 | 1 | J | | | | | | With [DSA] With internal Parts-3/8" Ring Gear Bolts |
| | 5103 017AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/16" Ring Gear Bolts |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/16" Ring Gear Bolts |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/16" Ring Gear Bolts |
| 15 | 5103 031AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CASE, Differential, Without [DSA] With Internal Parts |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential |
| | J0994 345AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | With [DSA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | With [DSA] |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | With [DSA] |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Center Differential |
| | 83505 432AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | With [DSA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | With [DSA] |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | With [DSA] |
| 18 | 4778 595 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA] |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Gear |
| | 1791 561 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | With or Without [DSA], Thrust |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | With or Without [DSA], Thrust |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



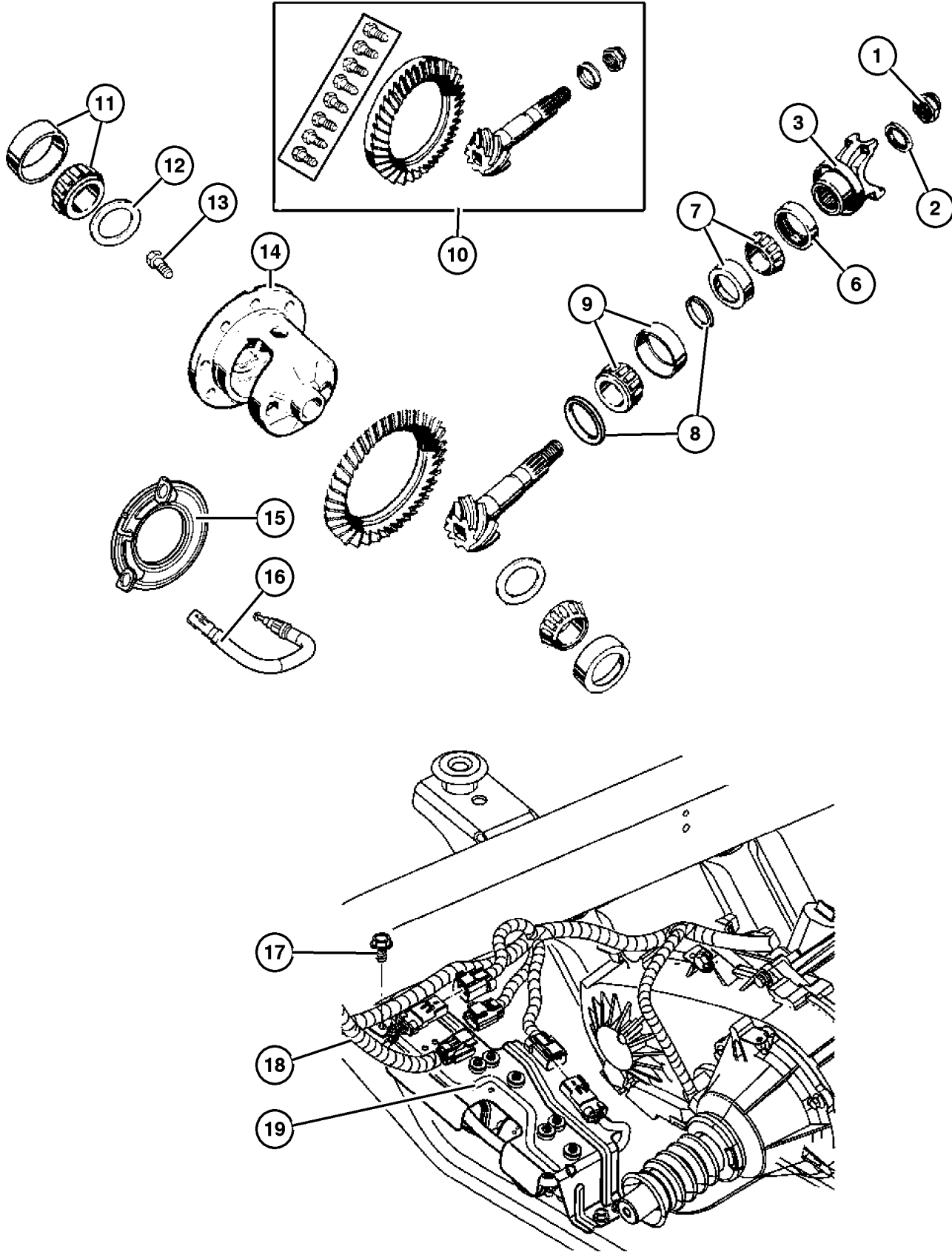
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 20 | 4137 755 | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | With or Without [DSA], Thrust |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust |
| 21 | 8350 3069 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SHAFT, Differential |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | With or Without [DSA] |
| 22 | 1791 563 | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | With or Without [DSA] |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | PIN, Differential Shaft |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | With or Without [DSA] |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | With or Without [DSA] |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

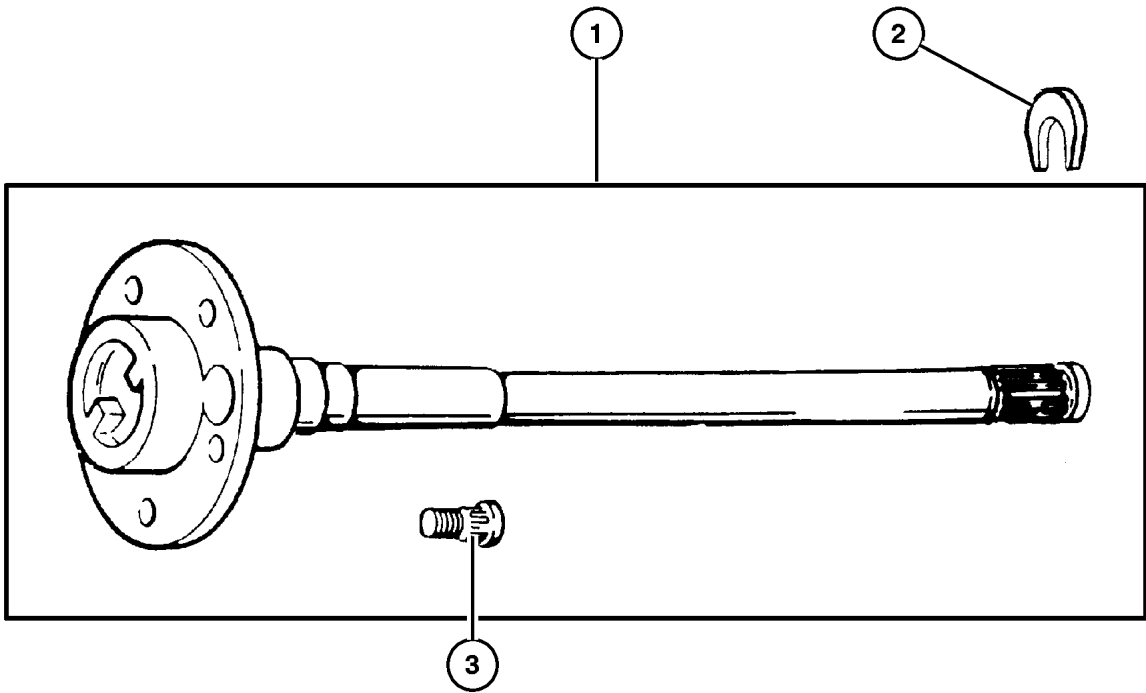
Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-250



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 | | | | | | | | | |
| [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5017 755AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 3 | 4797 689 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | YOKE, Axle |
| -4 | 5012 453AA- | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke |
| -5 | 4031 974 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SLINGER, Drive Pinion |
| 6 | 5066 446AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| 7 | J812 4052 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front |
| 8 | 5083 673AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, Preload |
| 9 | 5014 847AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| 10 | 5093 044AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF] |
| 11 | 4746 733 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| 12 | 5093 047AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SHIM KIT, Differential |
| 13 | 5012 810AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BOLT KIT |
| 14 | 52104 572AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts |
| 15 | 52104 611AA | 1 | J | | | | | | ACTUATOR, Axle Locker |
| 16 | 52104 610AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SENSOR, Axle Locker |
| 17 | 6505 914AA | 4 | J | | | | | | BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting |
| 18 | 52104 603AB | 1 | J | | | | | | HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle |
| 19 | 52104 604AB | 1 | J | | | | | | PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps |
| -20 | 5127 836AA- | 2 | J | | | | | | PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump only, Front or Rear |
| -21 | J323 2982 | 1 | J | | | | | | TEE, Vacuum |
| -22 | HFV00 014AB- | 1 | J | | | | | | HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4" |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | |
| M = X | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | |
| | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | |

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
 Figure 003-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 5086 640AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SHAFT, Axle Without 52104676AC Axle Assembly, Right |
| | 5086 641AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Without 52104676AC Axle Assembly, Left |
| | 5103 014AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | With 52104676AC Axle Assembly, Right |
| | 5103 015AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | With 52104676AC Axle Assembly, Left |
| 2 | 5252 505 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | RETAINER, Axle Shaft, Right or Left |
| 3 | 4762 841 | 5 | J | | 77 | | | | STUD, Hub, Right or Left |

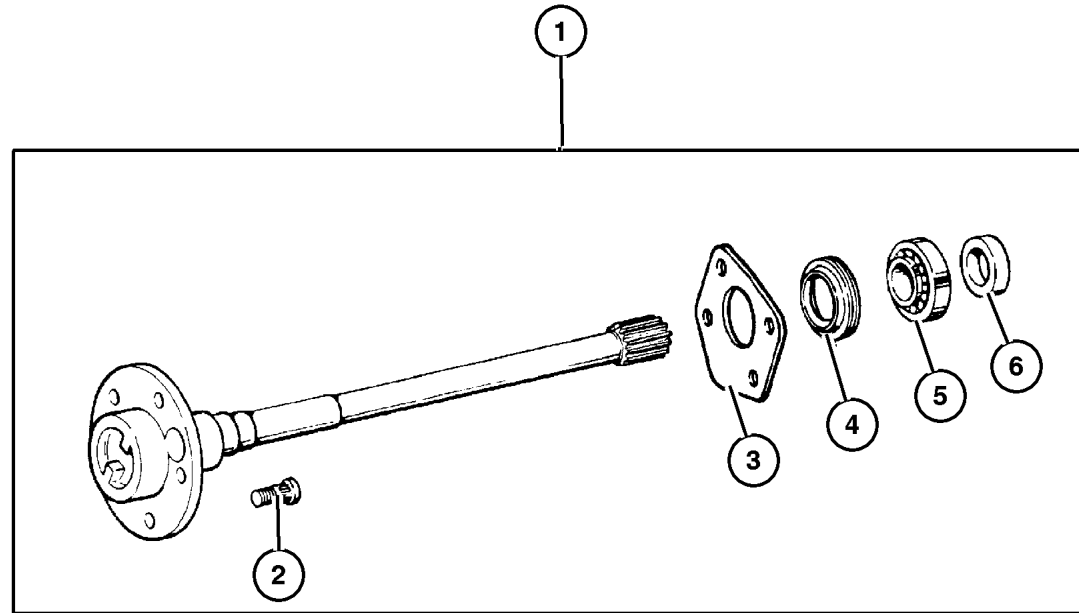
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;

[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum

[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc

[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle |
| | 5086 632AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA], Right |
| | 5086 633AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA], Left |
| | 5083 676AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BRW], Right |
| | 5083 677AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BRW], Left |
| | 5083 676AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 5083 677AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| | 5086 633AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 5086 632AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | STUD, Hub |
| | 4762 841 | 5 | J | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 5 | J | | 78 | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 5 | U | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal |
| | 5010 811AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA], Right or Left |
| | 5083 678AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BRW], Right or Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right or Left |
| | 5010 811AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| | 8350 3063 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Axle Shaft |
| | 8350 3064 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | RING, Axle Shaft |
| | 8350 3077 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

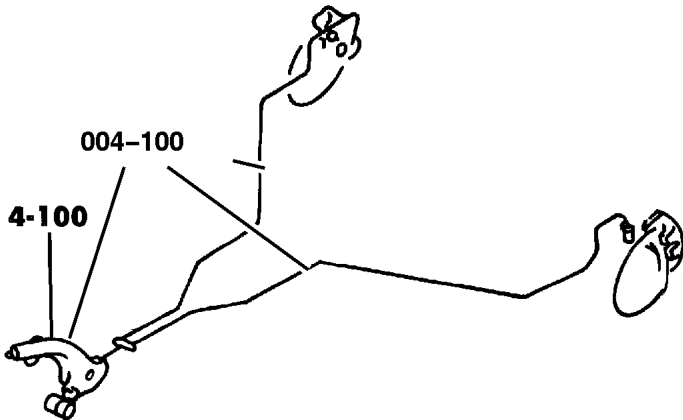
September 19, 2005


Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Parking Brake Lever and Cables | |
| Parking Brake Lever and Cables | Fig. 004-110 |
| Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc | Fig. 004-120 |



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables | | | |
|  | | | |

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 004-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum | | | | | | | | | |
| [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock | | | | | | | | | |
| [BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52078 891AB | 1 | | | | | | | BOOT, Parking Brake Lever |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35 |
| | 3420 1686 | 2 | | | | | | | Parking Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Parking Brake Lever to Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting |
| 3 | 52128 203AC | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake |
| -4 | 5212 7960 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Parking Brake |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Parking Brake Switch Mounting -Tapping .190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6 | 5212 8191 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Parking Lever, Mounting |
| 7 | 0153 644 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, .190-16x.500, Front Parking Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting |
| 8 | 6101 695 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Parking Brake Cable to Right Control Arm, Mounting |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking Brake |
| | 5200 8362 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA,BGK], Right |
| | 5200 8363 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA,BGK], Left |
| | 52128 428AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BRW], Right |
| | 52128 429AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BRW], Left |
| | 52013 455AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [BRW], Right |
| | 52013 457AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [BRW], Left |
| | 5200 8362 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 5200 8363 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 10 | 6505 245AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting |
| 11 | 5200 9527 | 1 | | | | | | | TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting |
| 12 | 52127 952AC | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Cable |
| 13 | 52128 206AD | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking Brake, Front |
| 14 | 5207 8012 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

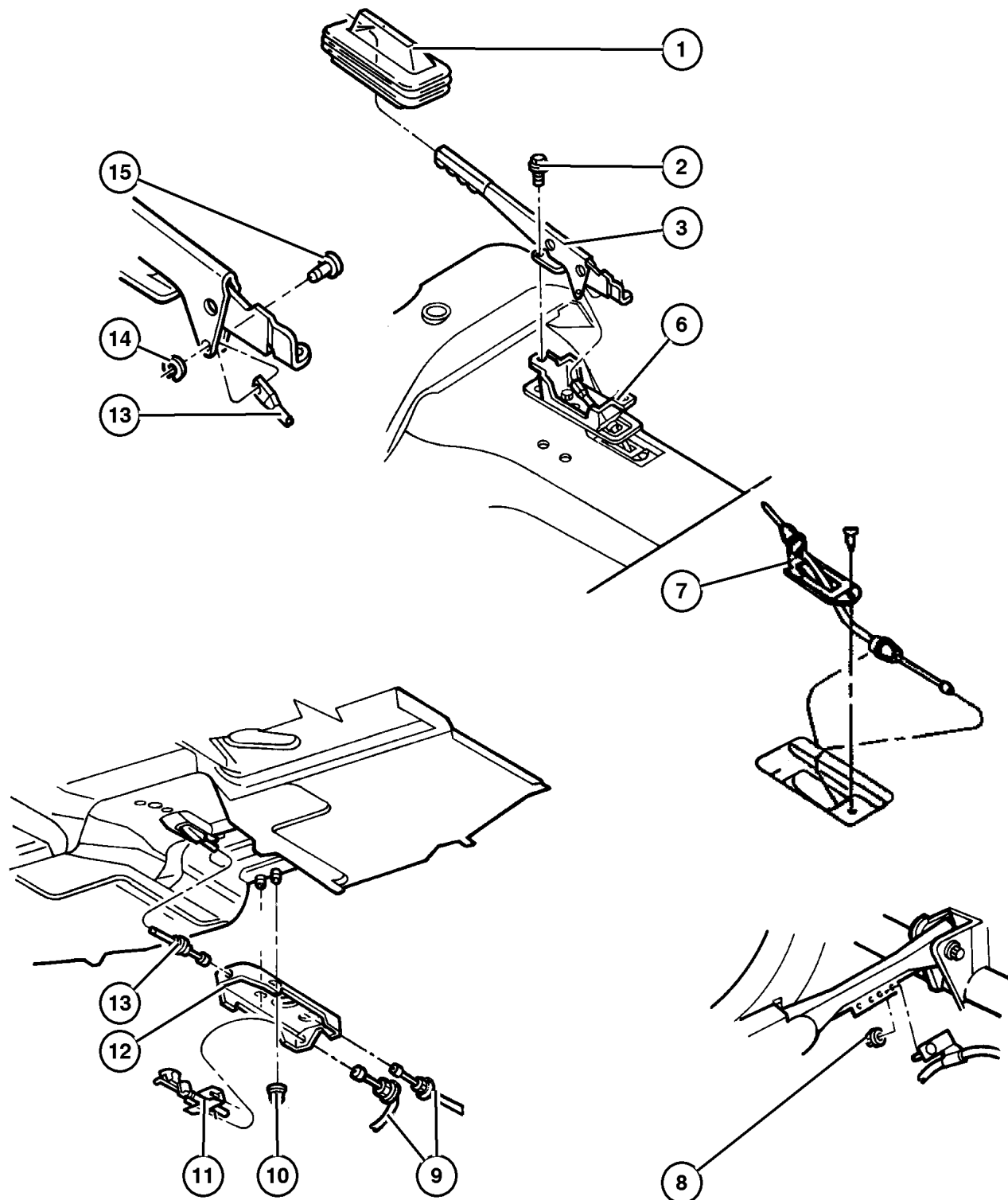
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Figure 004-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 15 | 5207 8010 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Parking Release, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting |



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

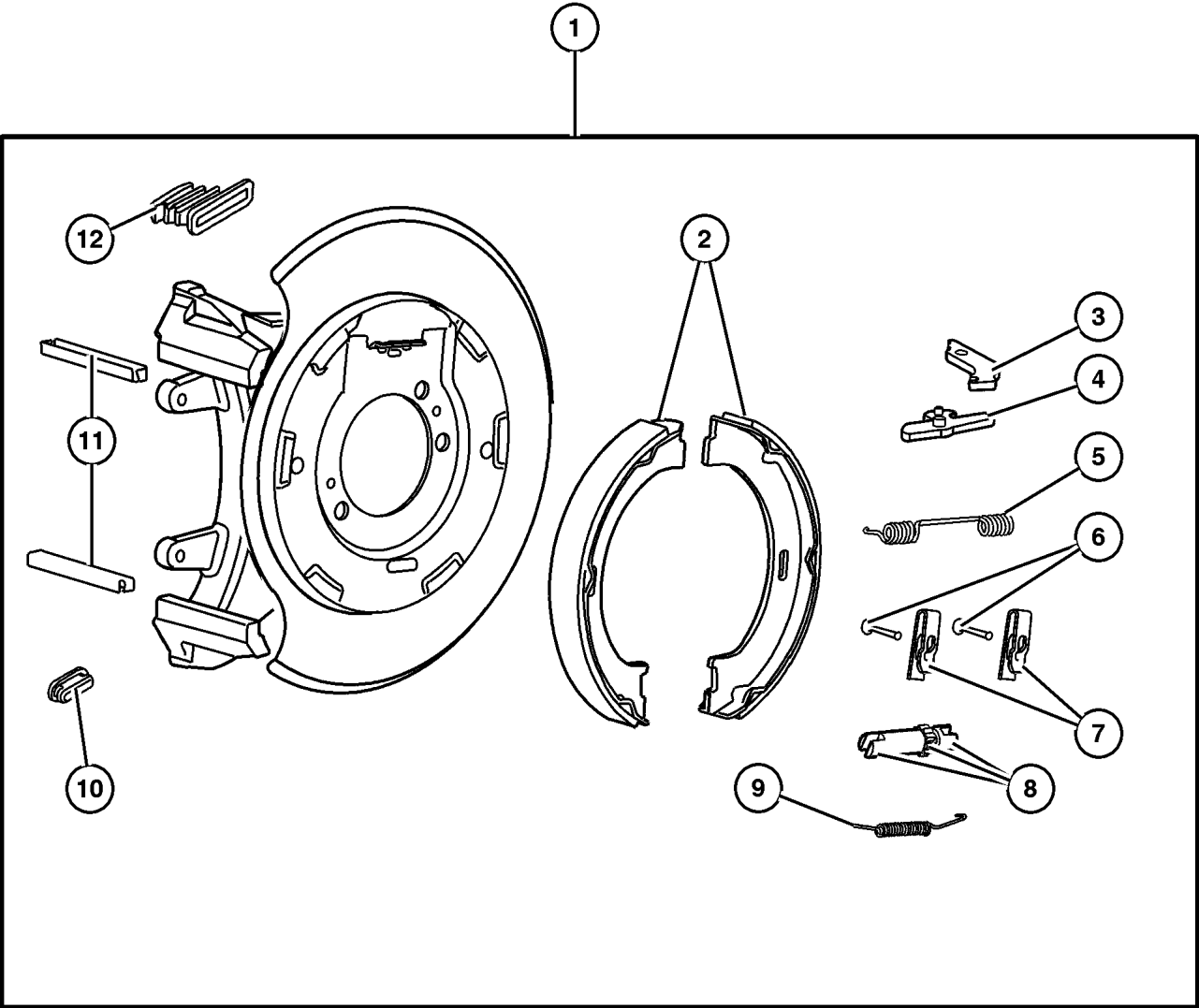
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc
Figure 004-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|------------------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| 1 | ADAPTER, Parking Brake | | | | | | | | |
| | 52128 414AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 52128 415AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 52128 414AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| 2 | SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 390AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 392AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | LEVER, Park Brake | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 334AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 5093 338AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 5093 334AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| 5 | SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 393AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down | | | | | | | | |
| | 4762 126 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down | | | | | | | | |
| | 4762 125 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ADJUSTER, Parking Brake | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 391AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return | | | | | | | | |
| | 4762 116 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole | | | | | | | | |
| | 4762 121 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | SLIPPER, Caliper | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 394AB | 4 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 4 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | BOOT, Parking Brake Lever | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 395AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Brakes Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,Disc Fig. 005-210

Brakes,Rear,Drum Fig. 005-220

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-Lock Brake Fig. 005-510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS Fig. 005-520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS Fig. 005-530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS Fig. 005-540

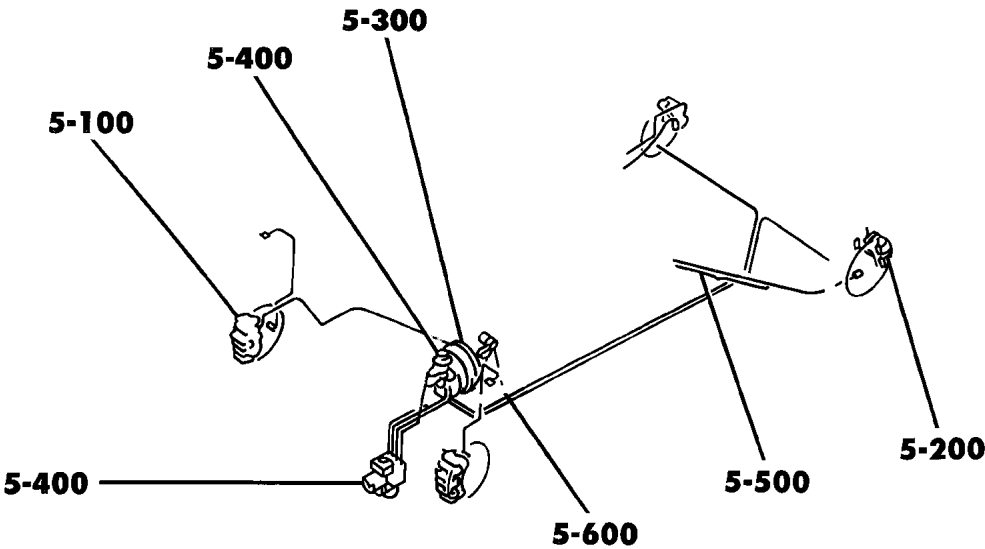
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS Fig. 005-550

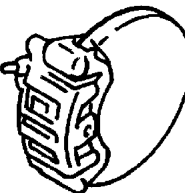
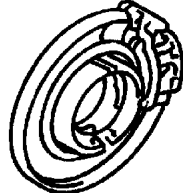
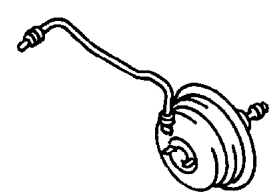
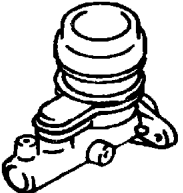
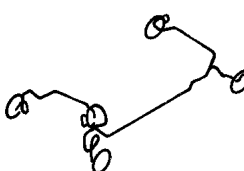
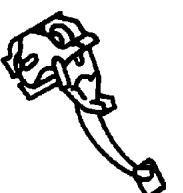
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD With ABS Fig. 005-560

Brake Pedals

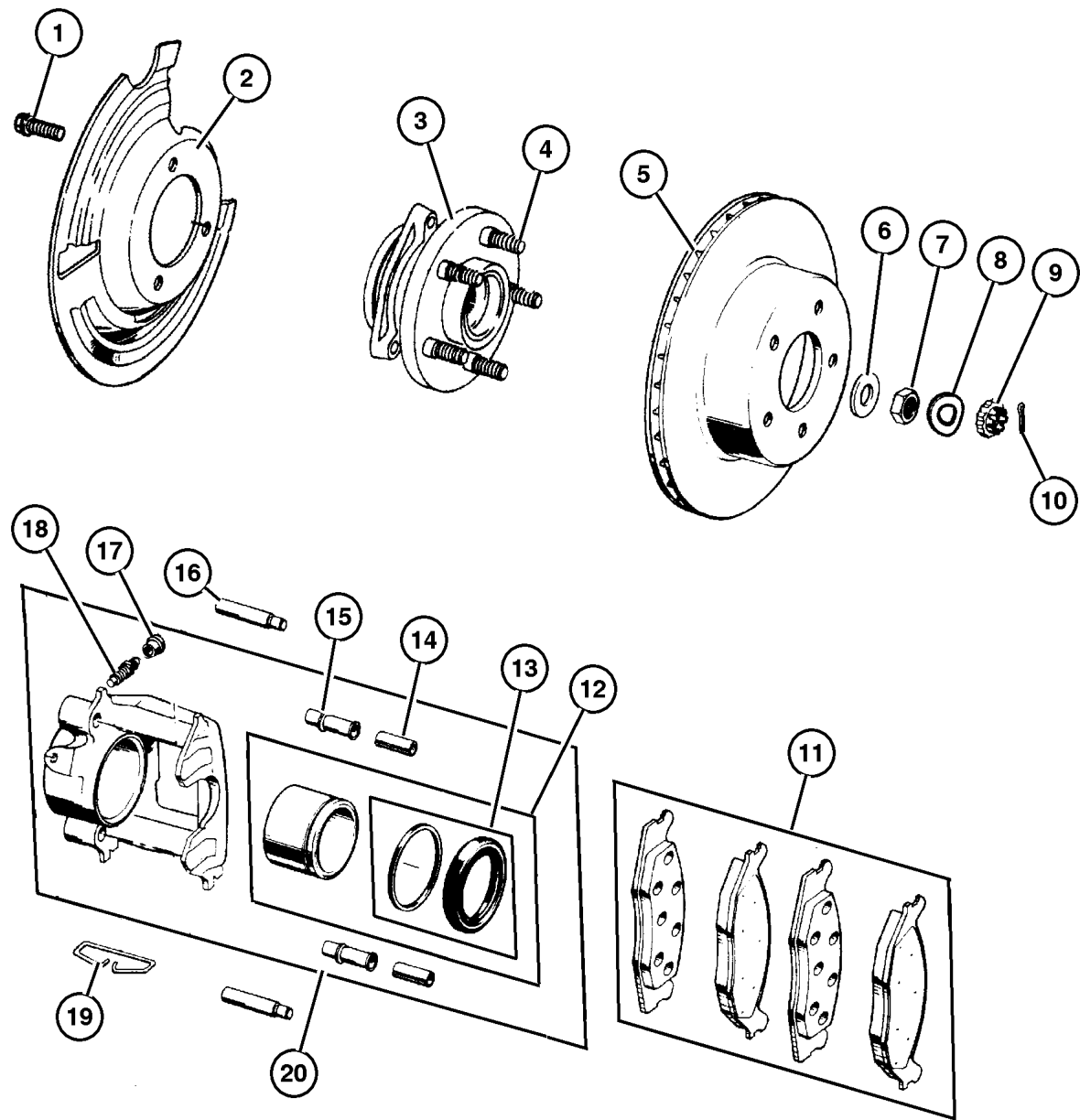
Brake Pedal,LHD Fig. 005-610

Brake Pedal,RHD Fig. 005-620



| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 005-100 Front Brakes | 005-200 Rear Brakes | 005-300 Power Brake Booster | 005-400 Brake Master Cylinder |
|  |  |  |  |
| 005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses | 005-600 Brake Pedals | | |
|  |  | | |

Front Brakes
Figure 005-110



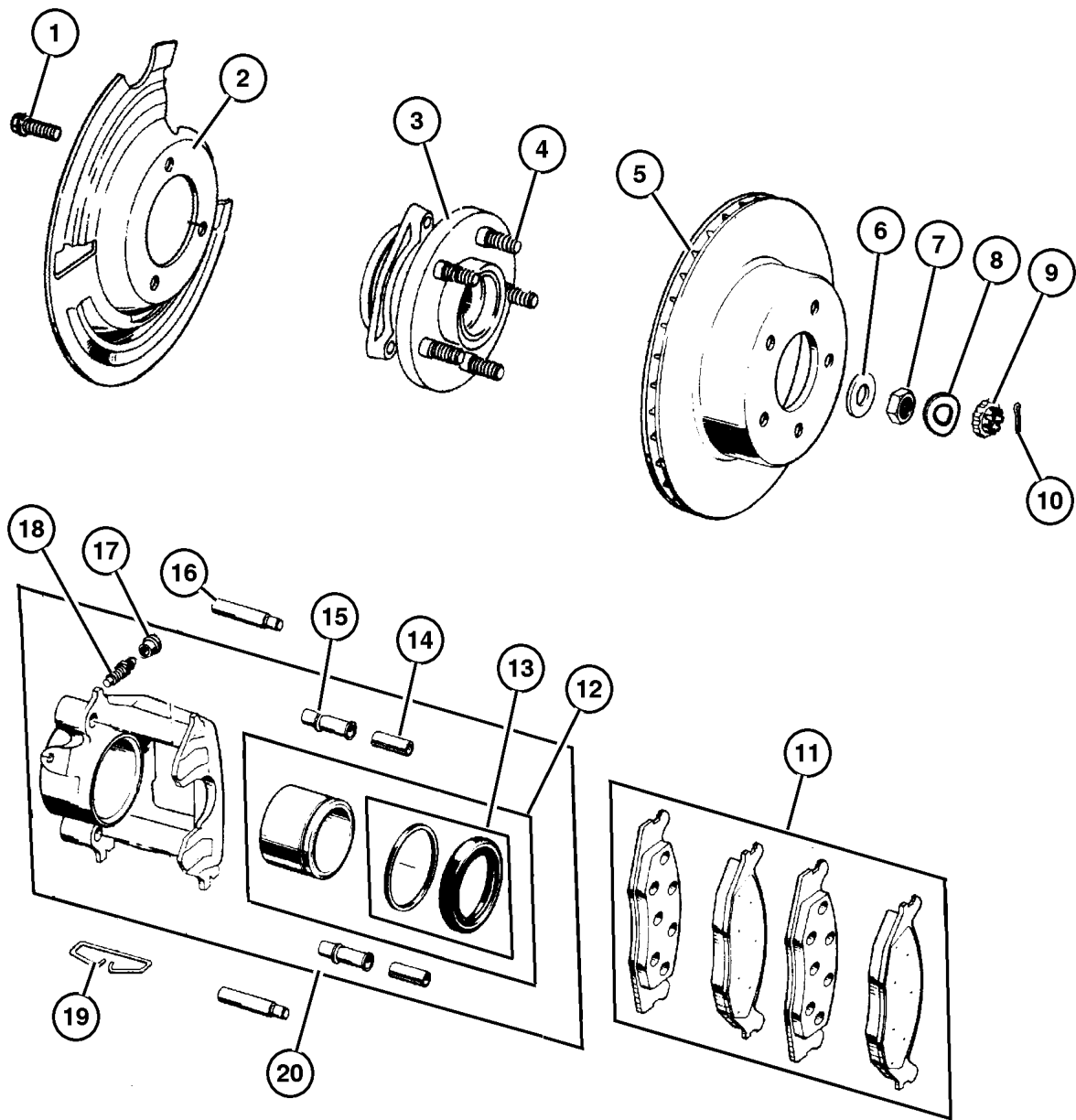
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 3420 1535 | 6 | J | | | | | | BOLT Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting |
| | | 6 | U | | 77 | | | | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting |
| 2 | 5200 5476 | 1 | J | | | | | | SHIELD, Brake Right |
| | 5200 5477 | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | 5200 5476 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 5200 5477 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 5016 458AA | 2 | J | | | | | | HUB AND BEARING, Brake |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 4 | 6036 482AA | 10 | J | | | | | | STUD, Hub |
| | | 10 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 5 | 5016 434AA | 2 | J | | | | | | ROTOR, Brake |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 6 | J420 0096 | 2 | J | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 7 | J420 0095 | 2 | J | | | | | | NUT, Hex |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 8 | 4740 749 | 2 | J | | | | | | WASHER, Wave |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 9 | J420 0097 | 2 | J | | | | | | RETAINER, Hub Nut |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 10 | 1101 0069 | 2 | J | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00 |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 11 | 4883 344AD | 1 | J | | | | | | PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 12 | 5252 614 | 2 | J | | | | | | PISTON, Brake |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | |
| M = X | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | |
| | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Brakes
Figure 005-110



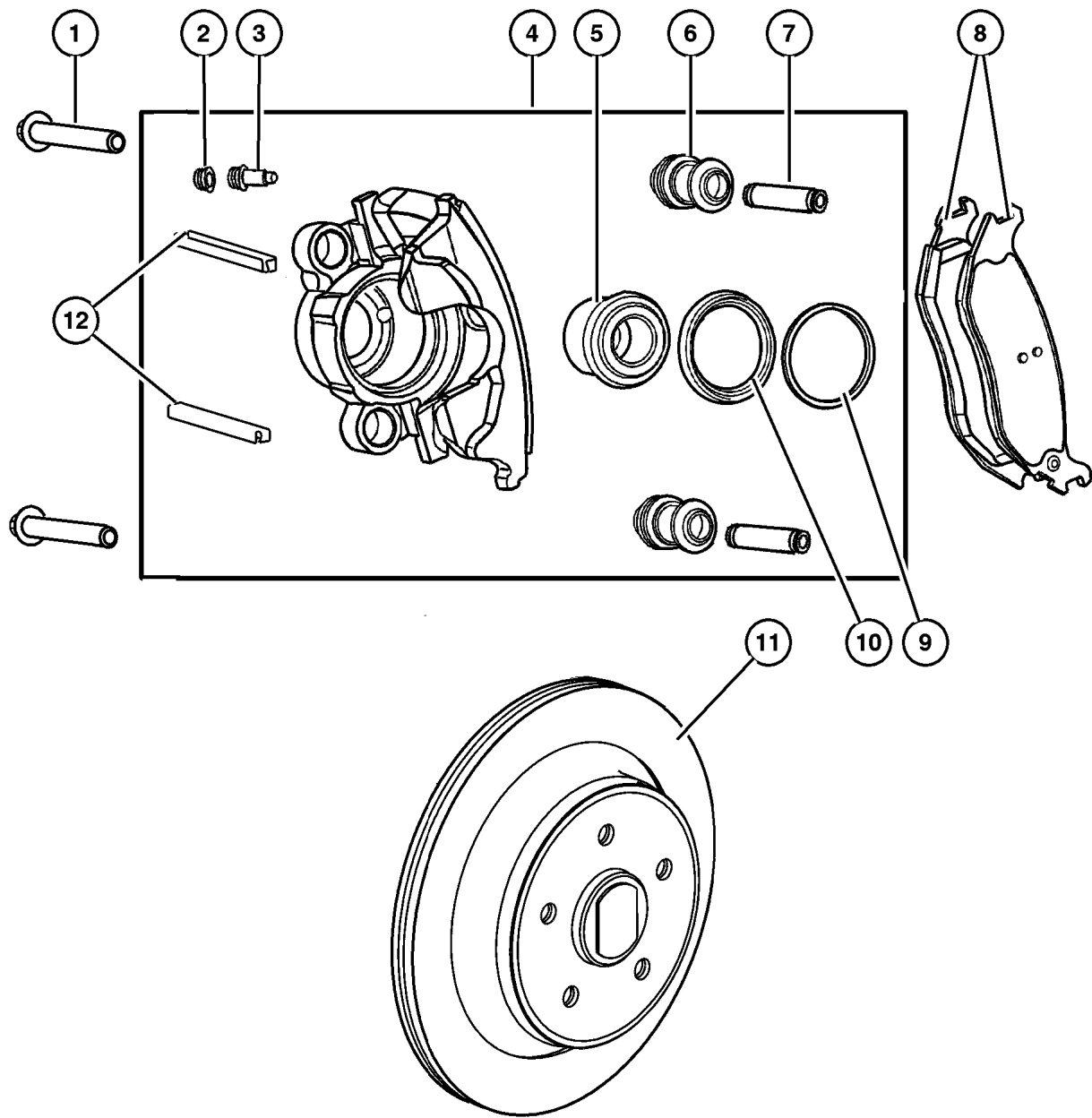
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 14 | J813 3852 | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 4383 471 | 4 | J | | | | | | BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper |
| | | 4 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 15 | 4423 573 | 4 | J | | | | | | SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper |
| | | 4 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 16 | 5253 000 | 1 | J | | | | | | PIN, Caliper |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 17 | 4238 717 | 1 | J | | | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 18 | J320 3313 | 2 | J | | | | | | SCREW, Bleeder |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 19 | J323 9865 | 4 | J | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Caliper |
| | | 4 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 20 | 5252 984 | 1 | J | | | | | | CALIPER, Disc Brake |
| | 5252 985 | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | 5252 984 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 5252 985 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| -21 | 6026 430 | 4 | J | | | | | | NUT, Push |
| | | 4 | U | | 77 | | | | Rotor Retainer |
| | | 4 | U | | 77 | | | | Rotor Retainer |
| | 5602 7727 | 2 | J | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 005-210



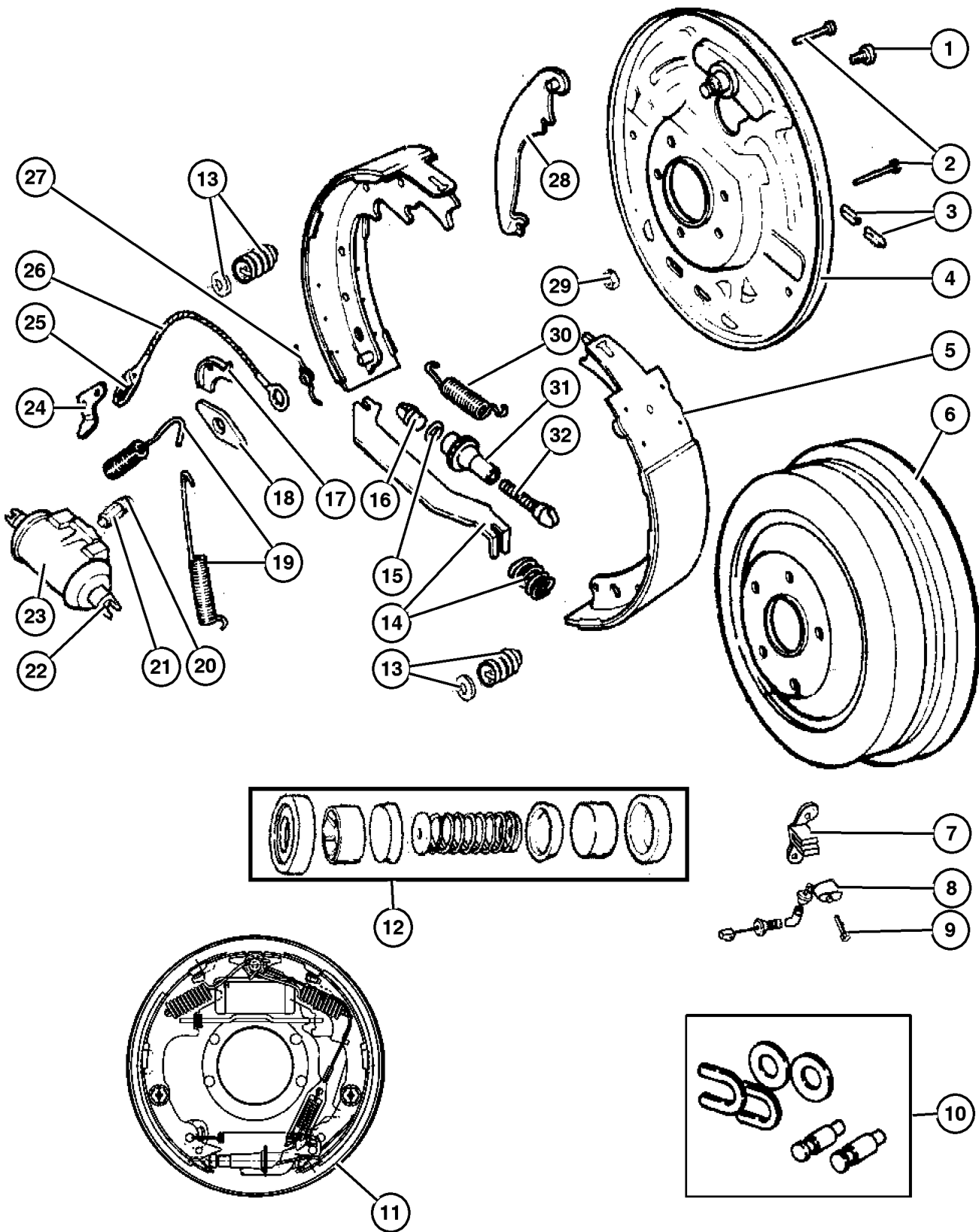
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 5253 000 | 4 | J | | 77 | | | | PIN, Caliper |
| | | 4 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 2 | 5093 278AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 3 | J092 0463 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 4 | 5093 542AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CALIPER, Disc Brake Right Left Right Left |
| | 5093 543AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | 5093 542AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | 5093 543AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 5 | 5093 275AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | PISTON, Brake |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 6 | 4762 106 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | BUSHING, Caliper |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 7 | 4762 105 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | SLEEVE, Brake Caliper |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 8 | 5093 511AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | PAD KIT, Disc Brake |
| | 5093 511AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 9 | 5093 276AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SEAL, Caliper Piston |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 10 | 5093 277AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BOOT, Brake Piston |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 11 | 52128 411AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | ROTOR, Brake |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 12 | 5093 394AB | 4 | J | | 77 | | | | SLIPPER, Caliper |
| | | 4 | J | | 78 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 005-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;

BGA=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drums

BGK=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 4423 678 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | BOLT, Wheel Cylinder Mounting |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | Mounting |
| 2 | 2260 548 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 3 | 4762 126 | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole |
| | 5018 557AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 4 | 5017 760AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | PLATE, Brake Backing [BGA], Right |
| | 5017 761AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA], Left |
| | 4856 718AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Right |
| | 4856 719AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Left |
| | 5017 760AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA], Right |
| | 5017 761AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA], Left |
| 5 | 5019 536AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 6 | 5200 5350 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | DRUM, Brake |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 7 | 5200 7804 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Brake Sensor [BGK], Right |
| | 5200 7805 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Left |
| 8 | 5602 7729 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes [BGK], Left |
| | 5602 7728 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Right |
| 9 | 5016 372AA | 2 | J | | | | | | BOLT |
| 10 | 4049 681 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 11 | 52008 664AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BRAKE ASSEMBLY, Rear Drum [BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right |
| | 52008 665AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left |
| | 52008 666AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGK] Complete Less Drum, Right |
| | 52008 667AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGK] Complete Less Drum, Left |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

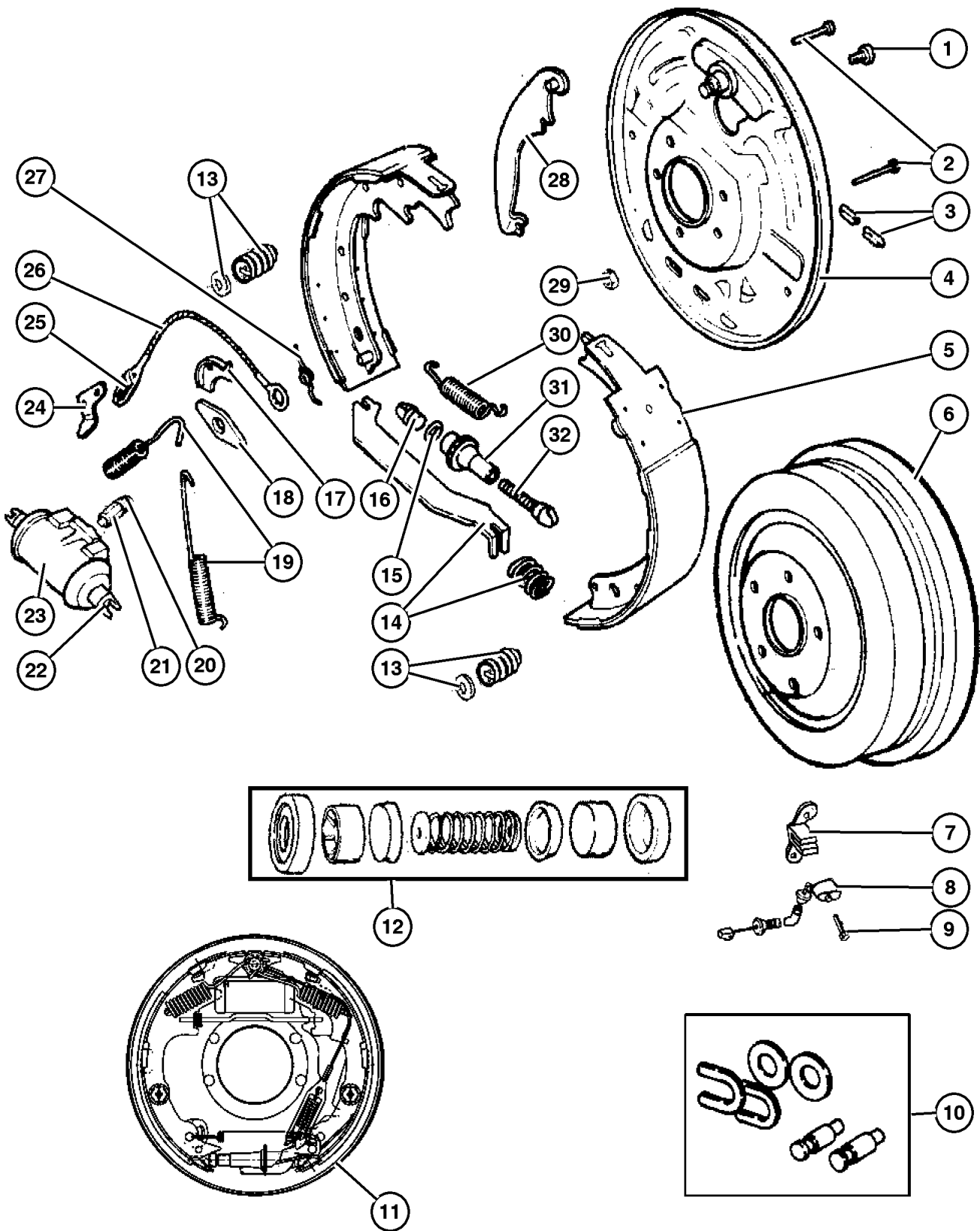
DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 005-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 12 | 52008 664AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right |
| | 52008 665AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left |
| | 5252 631 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder |
| 13 | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 4313 062 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| 14 | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 4713 590 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | STRUT, Parking Brake |
| 15 | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 6027 559 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | WASHER, Adjuster Button |
| 16 | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 2944 586 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust |
| 17 | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 4313 074 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable |
| 18 | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 4313 075 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide |
| 19 | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 2881 676 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe Return |
| 20 | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 4238 717 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| 21 | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 3766 674 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake |
| 22 | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 4313 056 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | LINK, Brake, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 23 | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 4313 056 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CYLINDER, Wheel |
| 24 | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 4761 759 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting |
| 25 | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 3461 660 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SPRING, Adjuster Cable |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

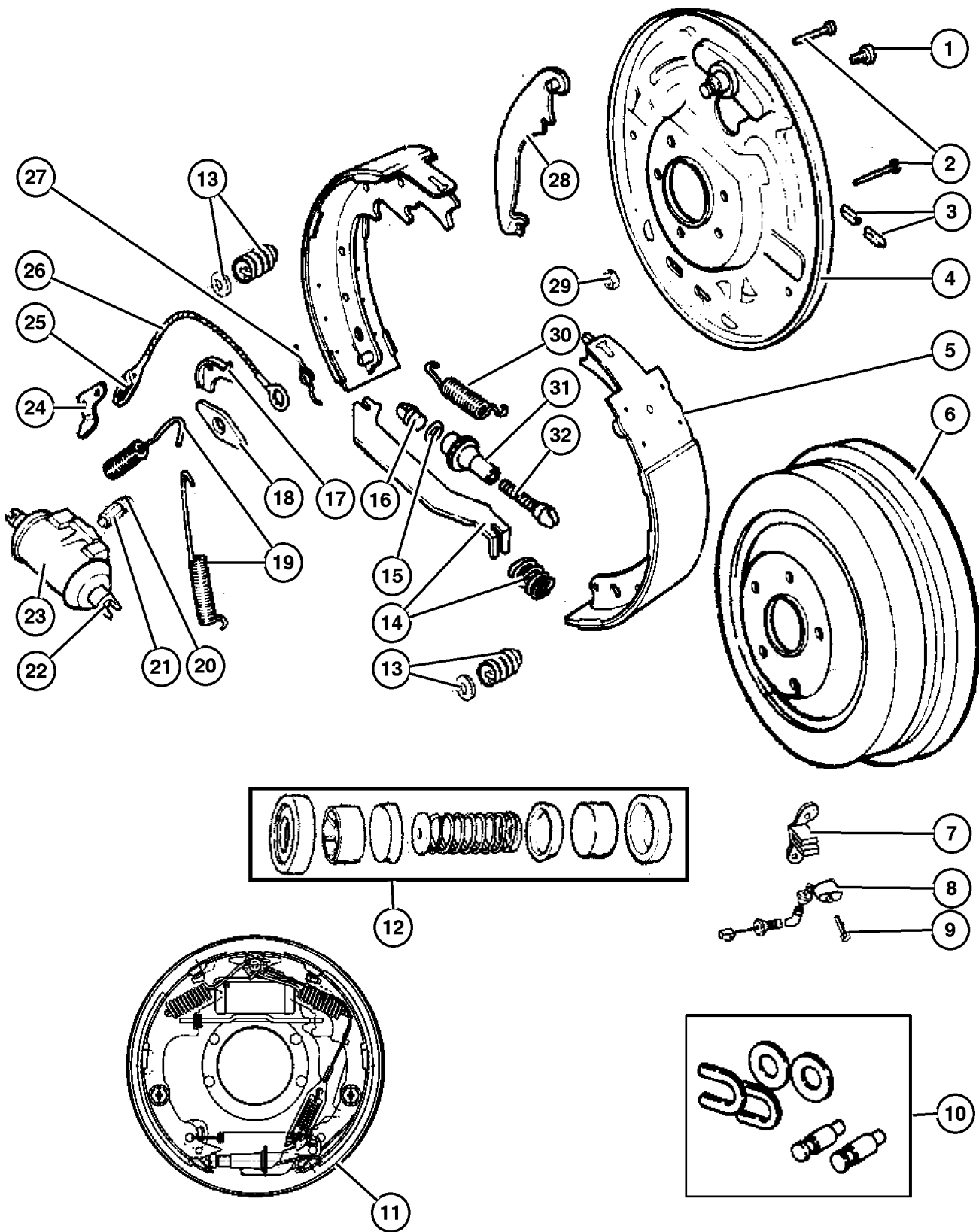
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 005-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 26 | 3461 662 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever |
| | 2944 581 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 2944 580 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 2944 581 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 2944 580 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake |
| | 4313 810 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 4313 811 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 4313 810 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | NUT |
| | 6034 988 | 8 | J | | 77 | | | | Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting |
| | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | | Mounting |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe |
| | 4423 085 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot |
| | 2944 692 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 2944 693 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 2944 692 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Brake Adjusting |
| | 4423 898 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 4423 899 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 4423 898 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 4423 899 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| -33 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Brake Adjusting |
| | 4423 900 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Consists of Items 15,16,31,32, Right |
| | 4423 901 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Consists of Items 15,16,31,32, Left |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

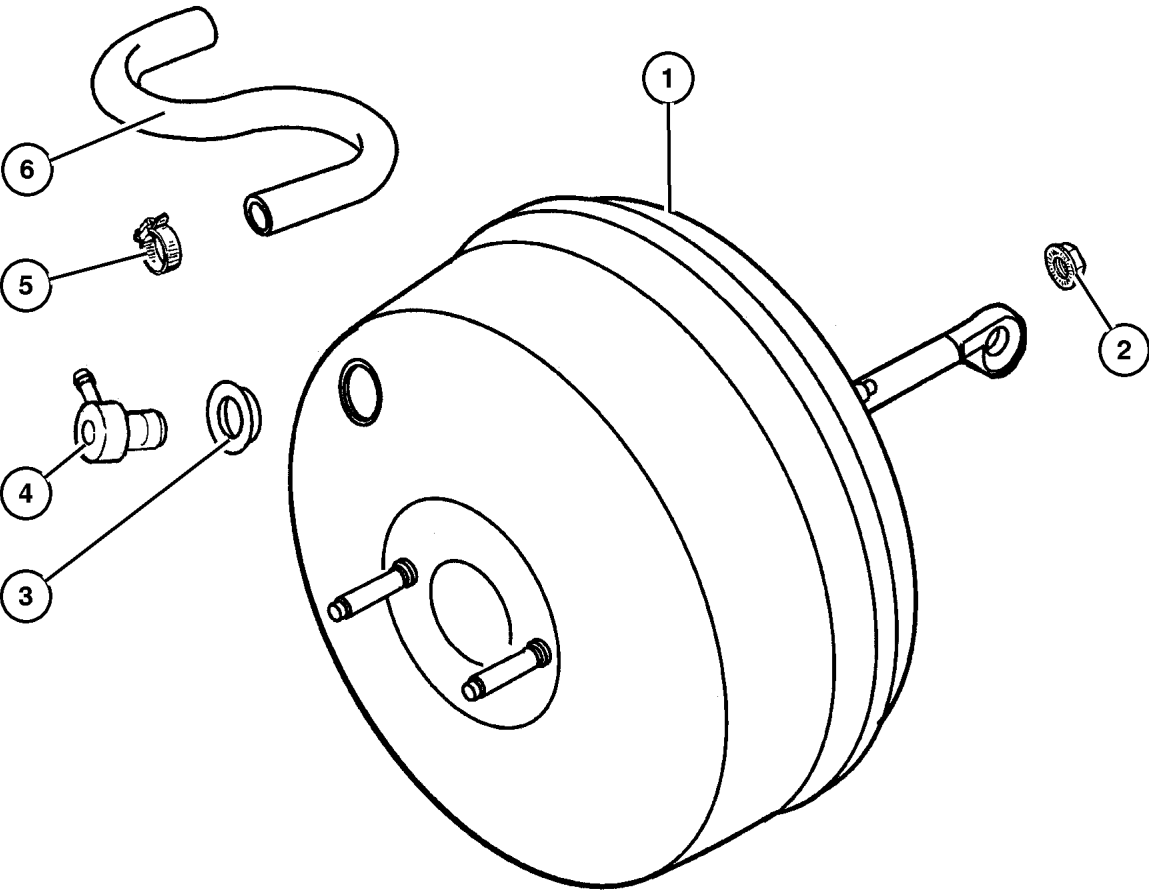
DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Power Brake Booster
Figure 005-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4798 158AC | 1 | | | | | | | BOOSTER, Power Brake |
| 2 | J400 3909 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting |
| 3 | 4883 813AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve |
| 4 | 4584 098 | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, Brake Booster Check |
| 5 | 2448 770 | 2 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake Booster |
| | 52128 433AC | 1 | J | | | | | | [ED0] |
| | 3879 277 | 1 | J | | | | | | [ER0] |
| | 52128 389AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [ER0] |

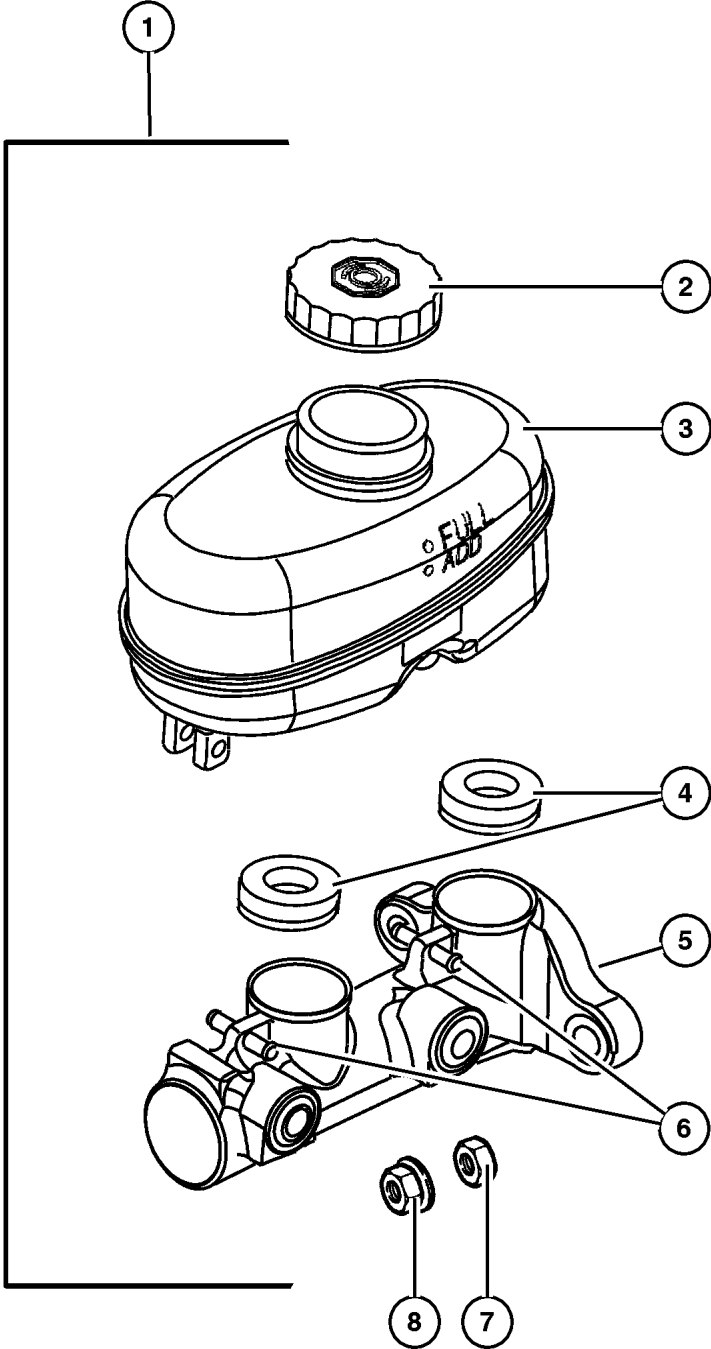


| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Master Cylinder
Figure 005-410



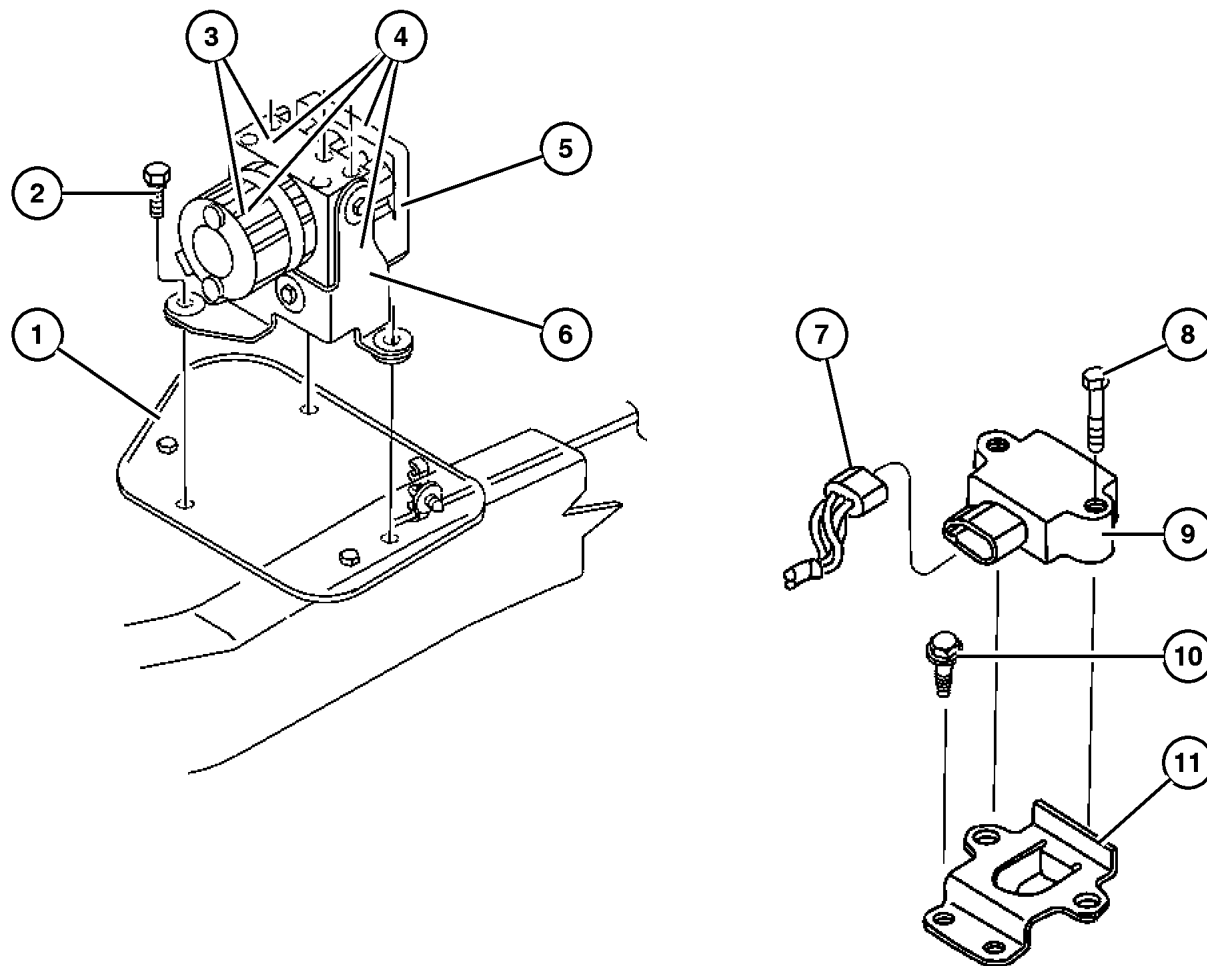
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 4798 157 | 1 | | | | | | | MASTER CYLINDER, Brake |
| 2 | 4683 656 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir |
| 3 | 4761 943 | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder |
| 4 | 4723 389 | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir |
| 5 | 4723 395 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster |
| 6 | 4723 394 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir |
| 7 | 6502 524 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting |
| 8 | 3420 1711 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Combination Valve Bracket to Master Cylinder Stud, Mounting |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-Lock Brake Figure 005-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, abs control unit |
| | 55176 141AB | 1 | J | | | | | | Tray |
| | 5517 6142 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Tray |
| 2 | 3420 1888 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, ABS, Mounting |
| 3 | 5073 778AA | 1 | | | | | | | HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT |
| 4 | 52128 487AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, Complete Assembly,Includes Items 3,5,6 |
| 5 | 5073 793AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes |
| 6 | 5066 564AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Control Unit, Mounting |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8 | 6503 343 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting |
| 9 | 56053 025AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, ABS Acceleration |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 11 | 56053 026AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Order Item 9, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

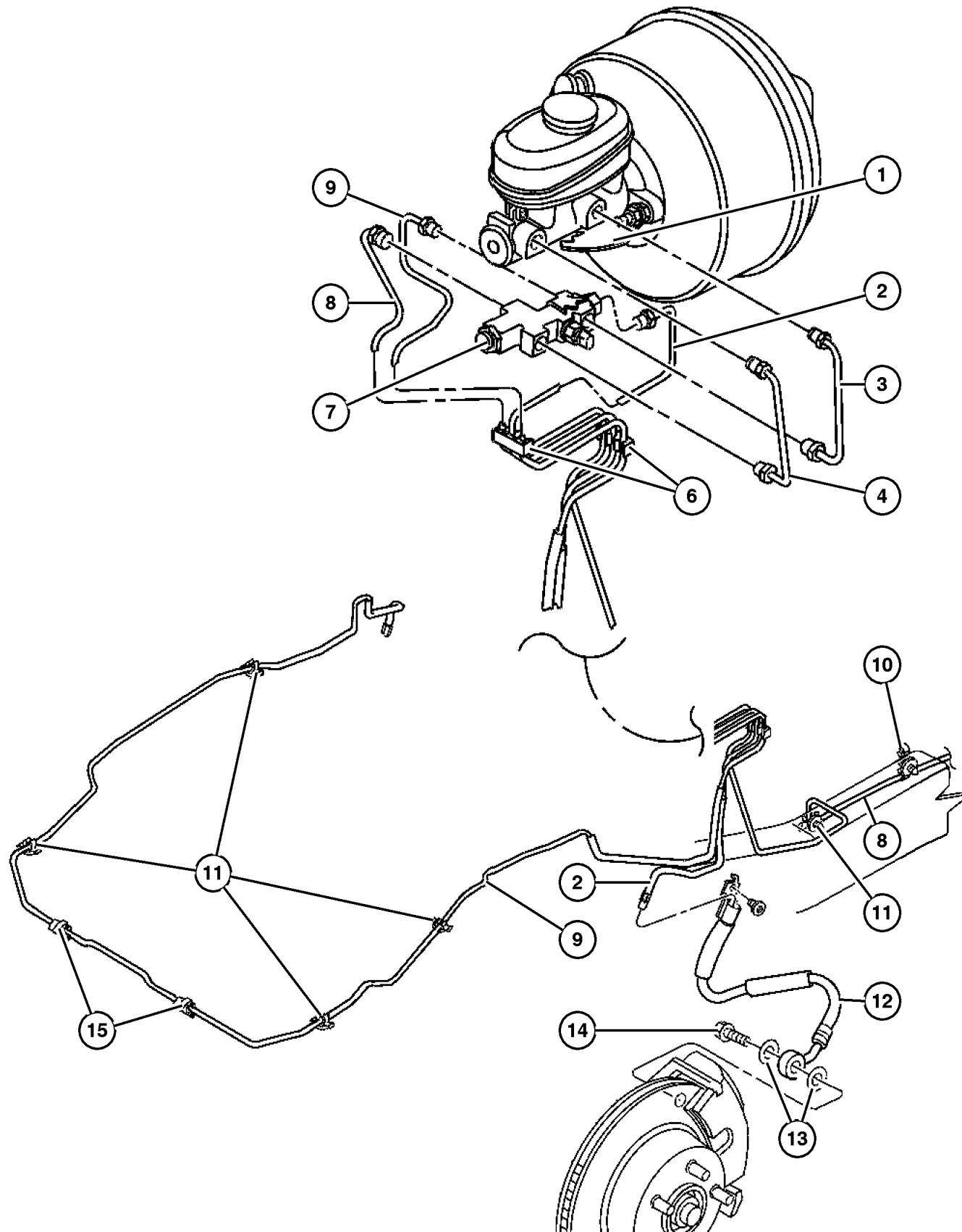
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS Figure 005-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 5212 7970 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Brake Valve, |
| 2 | 52008 443AB | 1 | J | | | | | | Proportioning Valve, Mounting |
| 3 | 52008 399AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Front Brake Hose, Left |
| 4 | 52008 398AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary |
| -5 | 6506 182AA- | 1 | | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary |
| 6 | 52128 245AB | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00, For Item 4 |
| | 6506 155AA | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Tube |
| 7 | 5083 808AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Line Spacer-Up To 11-19-03, Mounting |
| | 56052 348AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Line Spacer-From 11-20-03, Mounting |
| 8 | 52008 385AD | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | VALVE, Proportioning |
| | 56052 350AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| 9 | 52008 442AD | 1 | J | | | | | | Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear |
| 11 | 3420 2688 | 5 | J | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Front Brake Hose, Right |
| 12 | 52008 674AC | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| | 52008 675AC | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch&Line, Mounting |
| 13 | J323 7672 | 4 | | | 77 | | | | HOSE, Brake |
| 14 | 6035 832 | 2 | | | | | | | Right |
| 15 | 5212 8175 | 2 | | | | | | | Left |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

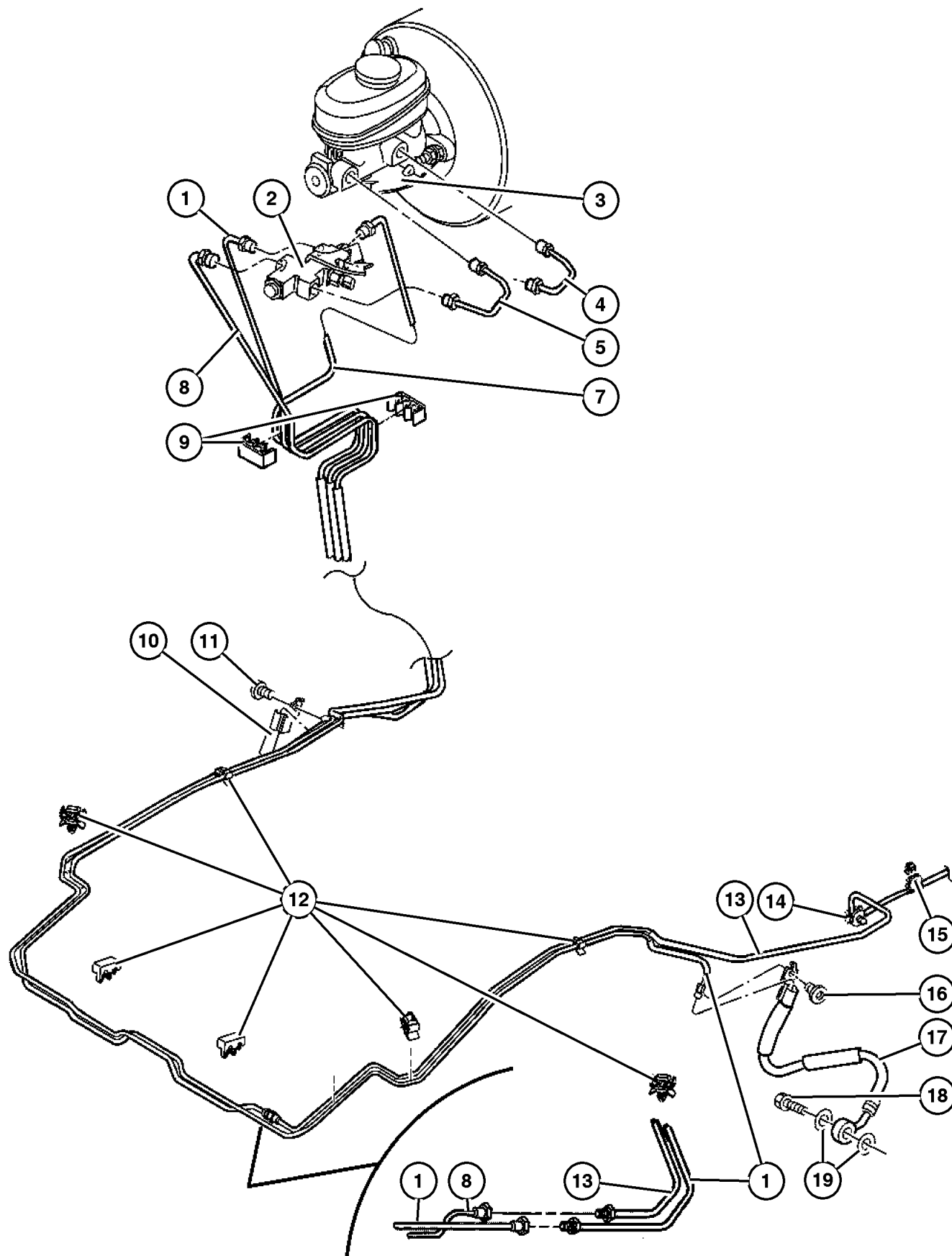
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS Figure 005-530



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 52009 095AE | 1 | U | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left |
| 2 | 5083 808AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | VALVE, Proportioning |
| 3 | 5212 7970 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Brake Valve |
| 4 | 52008 399AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Secondary |
| 5 | 52008 398AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Primary |
| -6 | 6506 182AA- | 1 | | | 77 | | | | NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00 |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | For Item 5 For Item 8 |
| 7 | 52009 094AC | 1 | U | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right |
| 8 | 52008 930AD | 1 | U | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling, Rear |
| 9 | 52128 245AB | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Tube Line Spacer-Up To 11-19-03, Mounting |
| | 6506 155AA | 2 | | | | | | | Line Spacer-From 11-20-03, Mounting |
| 10 | 52008 674AC | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake, Right |
| 11 | 3420 1670 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting |
| 12 | 5212 8175 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way To Front Crossmember, Mounting To Frame, Mounting |
| | | 4 | U | | | | | | |
| 13 | 52008 982AG | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear |
| 14 | 3420 2688 | 1 | U | | | | | | CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Chassis Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 16 | 3420 1670 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting |
| 17 | 52008 675AC | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake, Left |
| 18 | 6035 832 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting |
| 19 | 6035 886 | 4 | | | 77 | | | | GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

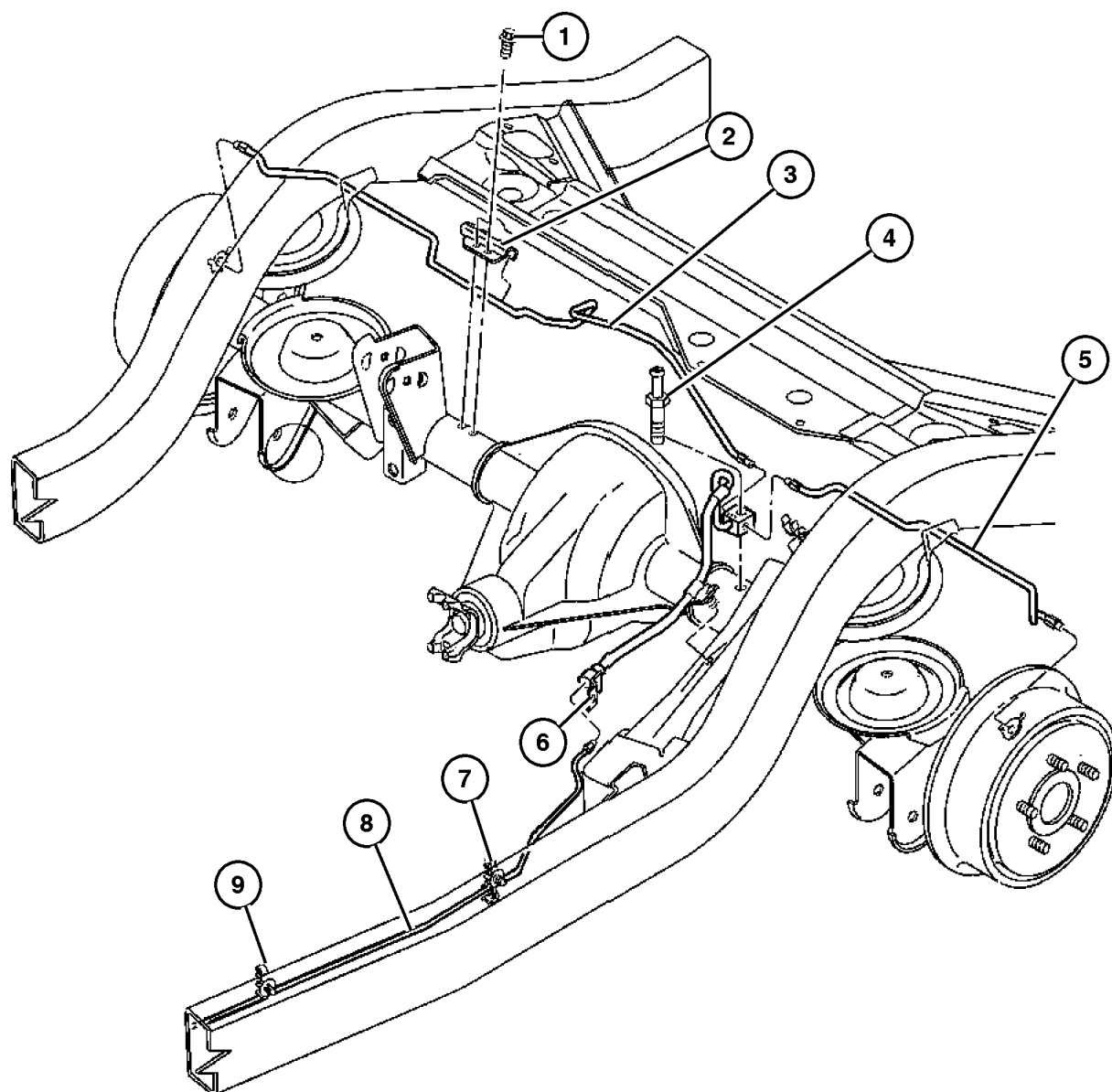
TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS

Figure 005-540

[illegible]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

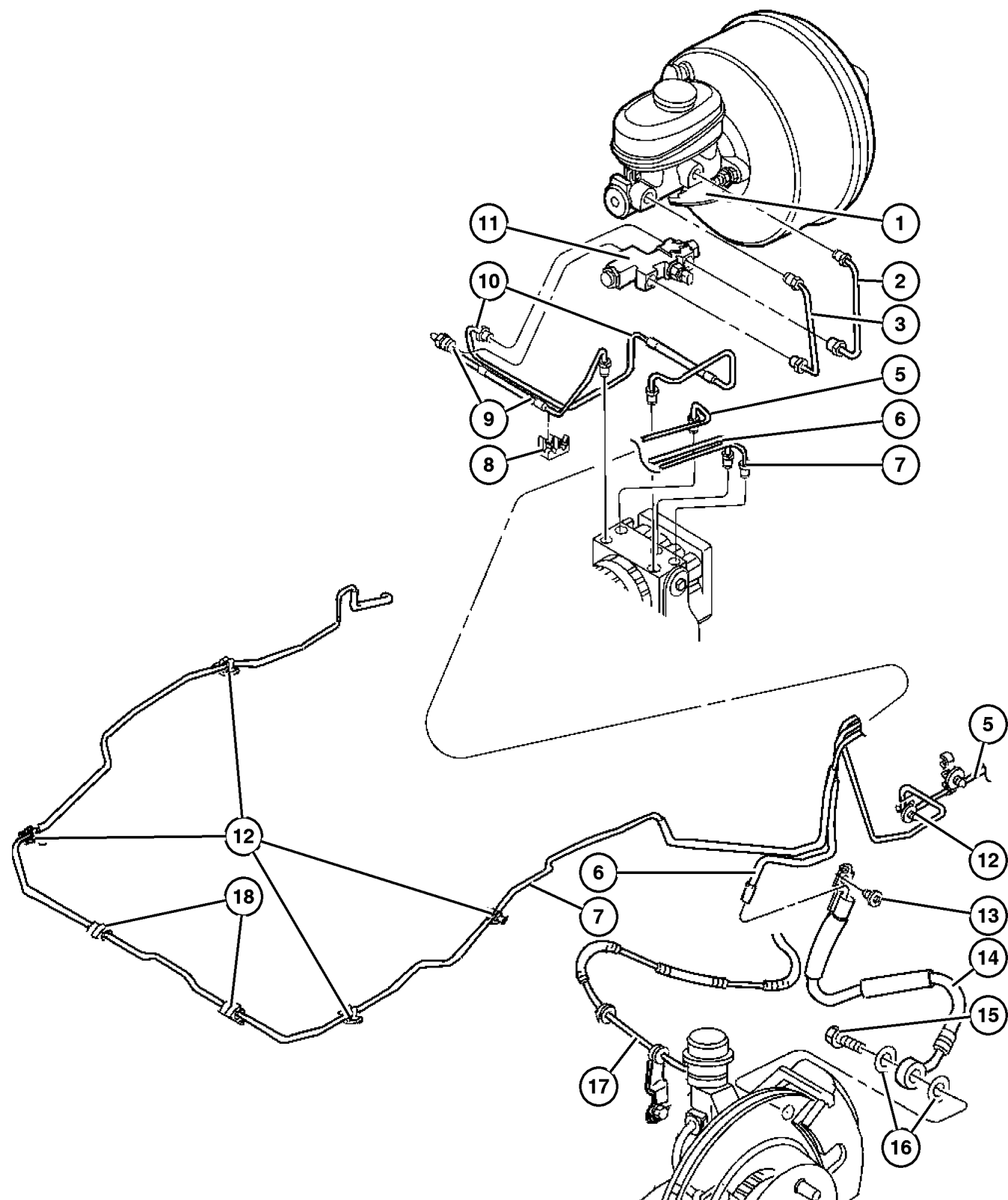
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS Figure 005-550



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 5212 7970 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Brake Valve, Mounting |
| 2 | 52008 399AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary |
| 3 | 52008 398AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary |
| -4 | 6506 182AA- | 1 | | | 77 | | | | NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00 |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | For Item 3 |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | For Item 7 |
| 5 | 52128 482AD | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear |
| 6 | 52128 484AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Left |
| 7 | 52128 483AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Right |
| 8 | 5200 8940 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line |
| 9 | 52128 486AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary |
| 10 | 52128 485AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary |
| 11 | 5083 807AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | VALVE, Proportioning |
| 12 | 3420 2688 | 5 | J | | | | | | CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting |
| 13 | 3420 1670 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting |
| 14 | 52008 674AC | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake Right |
| | 52008 675AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 15 | 6035 832 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting |
| 16 | 6035 886 | 4 | | | 77 | | | | GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting |
| 17 | 5602 7727 | 2 | J | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left |
| 18 | 5212 8175 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake line, Mounting |
| -19 | 4641 780 | 2 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing, Right or Left |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

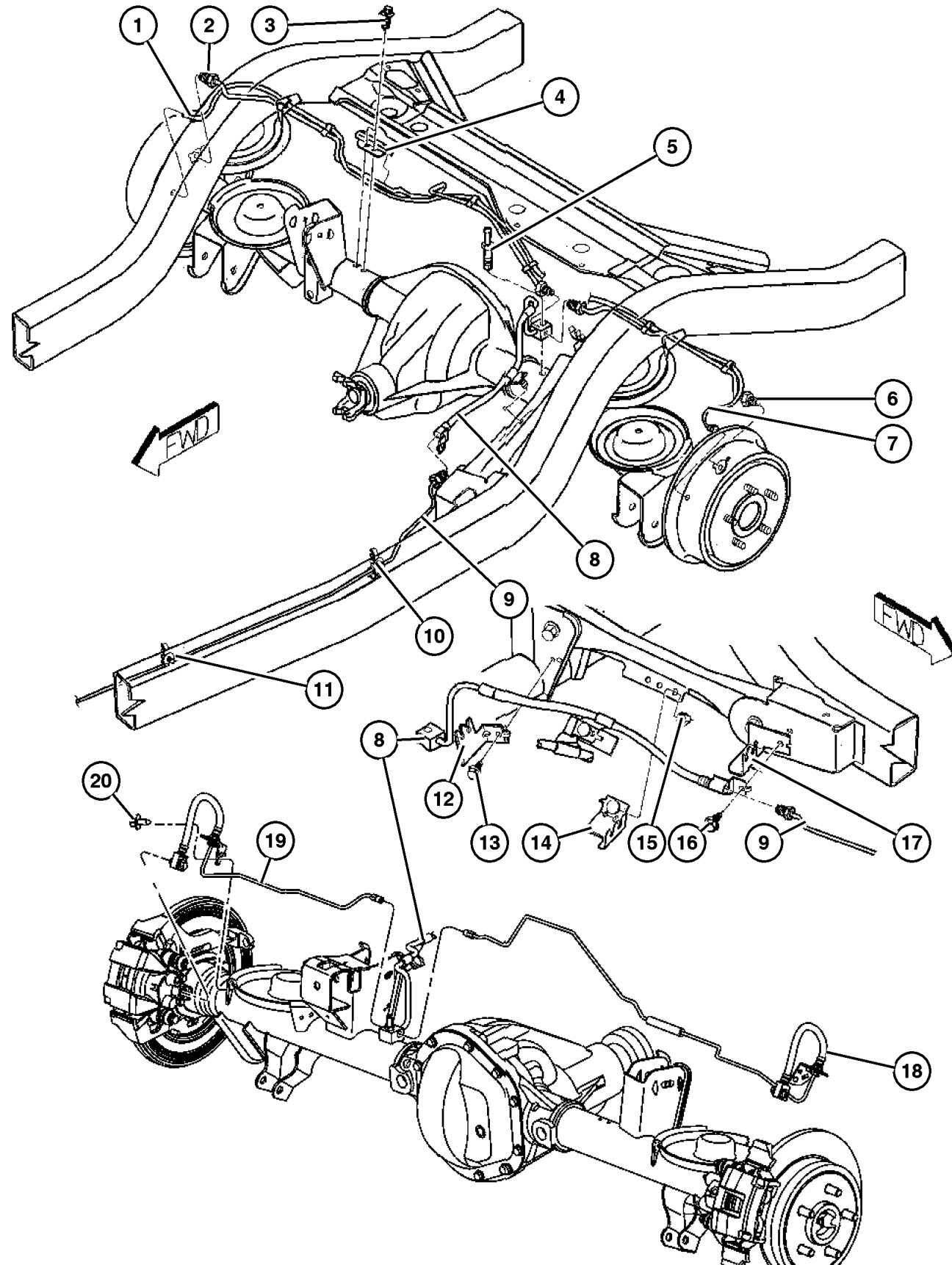
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD With ABS Figure 005-560



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 5602 7728 | 1 | J | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right |
| 2 | 52009 092AE | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Right |
| 3 | 3420 1912 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x14, Brake Line Shield, Mounting |
| 4 | 5212 8189 | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Brake Line |
| 5 | 4137 696 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07 |
| 6 | 52009 093AE | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Left |
| 7 | 5602 7729 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Left |
| 8 | 5200 8391 | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake, Rear |
| 9 | 52128 482AD | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SERVICED) (Not Serviced) CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT |
| 12 | 5602 6757 | 1 | | | | | | | SERVICED) (Not Serviced) BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting |
| 13 | 3420 1912 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting |
| 14 | 5200 8920 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, ABS Sensor, Left |
| 15 | 6101 695 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Sensor Bracket to Control Arm, Mounting |
| 16 | 6502 711 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Brake Hose Rear Control Arm, Mounting |
| 17 | 5200 8919 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, ABS Sensor, Frame Rail Sensor Wire, Mounting |
| 18 | 52128 430AC | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake, [BRW], Right |
| 19 | 52128 431AB | 1 | | | | 77 | | | HOSE, Brake, [BRW], Left |
| 20 | 6102 142AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x15, Brake Tube to Spring Mount, Mounting |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

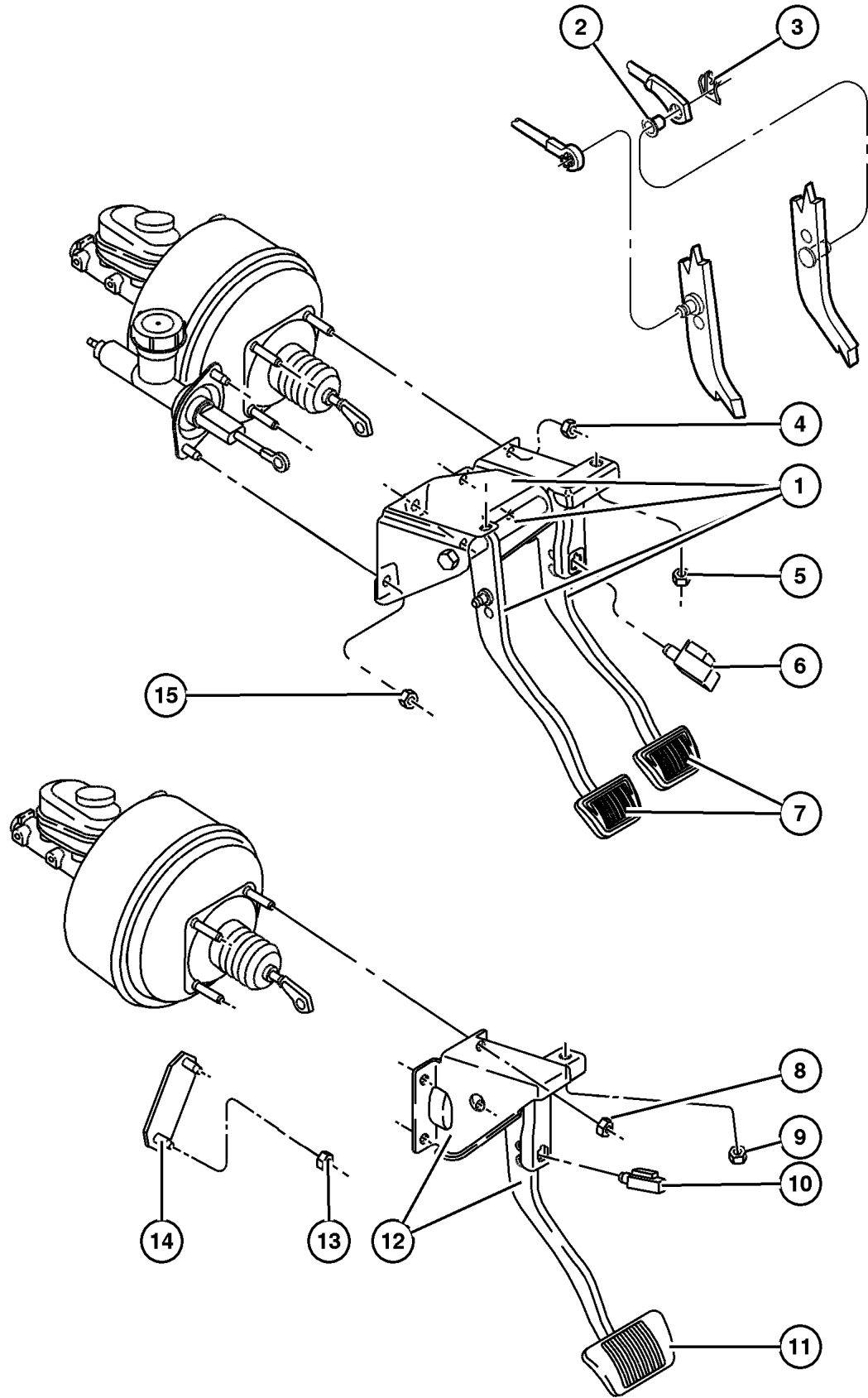
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

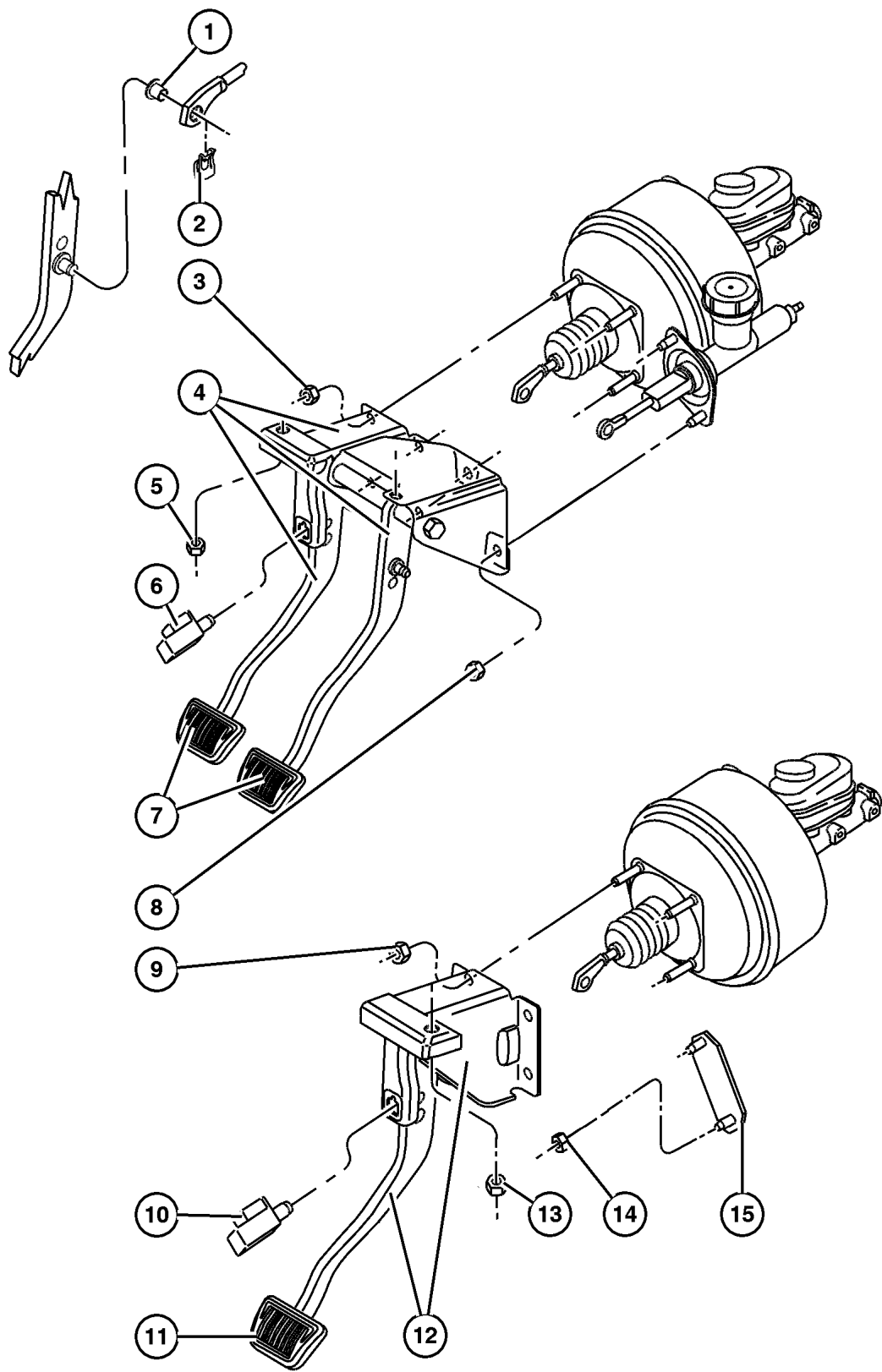
Brake Pedal,LHD
Figure 005-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52128 017AB | 1 | J | | | | | | PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB] |
| 2 | 4446 361 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator |
| 3 | 6035 334 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Push Rod |
| 4 | J400 3909 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting |
| 5 | J400 3909 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting |
| 6 | 4671 336 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Stop Lamp |
| 7 | 5200 2750 | 2 | J | | | | | | PAD, Pedal, [DBB] |
| 8 | J400 3909 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting |
| 9 | J400 3909 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting |
| 10 | 4671 336 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Stop Lamp |
| 11 | 4779 027 | 1 | J | | | | | | PAD, Pedal, [DG0] |
| 12 | 52129 008AE | 1 | J | | | | | | PEDAL, Brake, [DG0] |
| 13 | J400 3909 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting |
| 14 | 5210 4013 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0] |
| 15 | J400 3909 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting |
| -16 | 4294 639 | 4 | J | | | | | | BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

Brake Pedal,RHD
Figure 005-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 4446 361 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator |
| 2 | 6035 334 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Push Rod |
| 3 | J400 3909 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting |
| 4 | 52128 052AB | 1 | U | | | | | | PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB] |
| 5 | J400 3909 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting |
| 6 | 4671 336 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Stop Lamp |
| 7 | 5200 2750 | 2 | U | | | | | | PAD, Pedal, [DBB] |
| 8 | J400 3909 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting |
| 9 | J400 3909 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting |
| 10 | 4671 336 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Stop Lamp |
| 11 | 4779 027 | 1 | U | | | | | | PAD, Pedal |
| 12 | 52129 038AD | 1 | U | | | | | | PEDAL, Brake, [DG0] |
| 13 | J400 3909 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting |
| 14 | J400 3909 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting |
| 15 | 5210 4013 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0] |
| -16 | 4294 639 | 4 | U | | | | | | BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Group – 006

Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch

Clutch Fig. 006-110

Clutch Housing

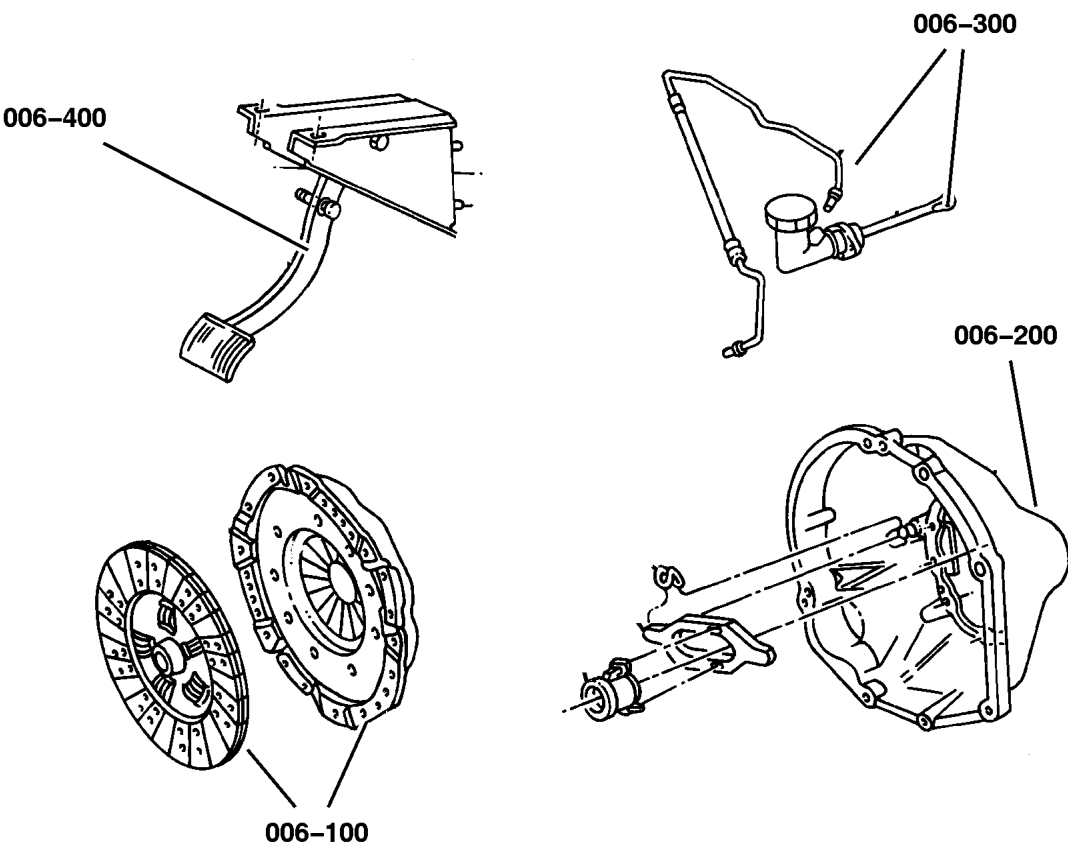
Housing & Pan, Clutch Fig. 006-210

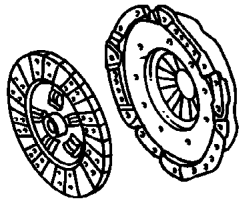
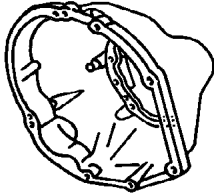
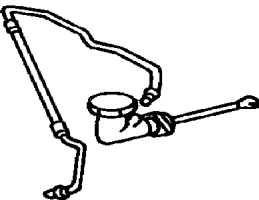
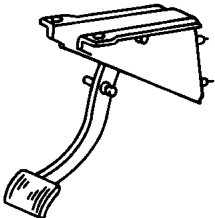
Clutch Controls

Control, Clutch Fig. 006-310

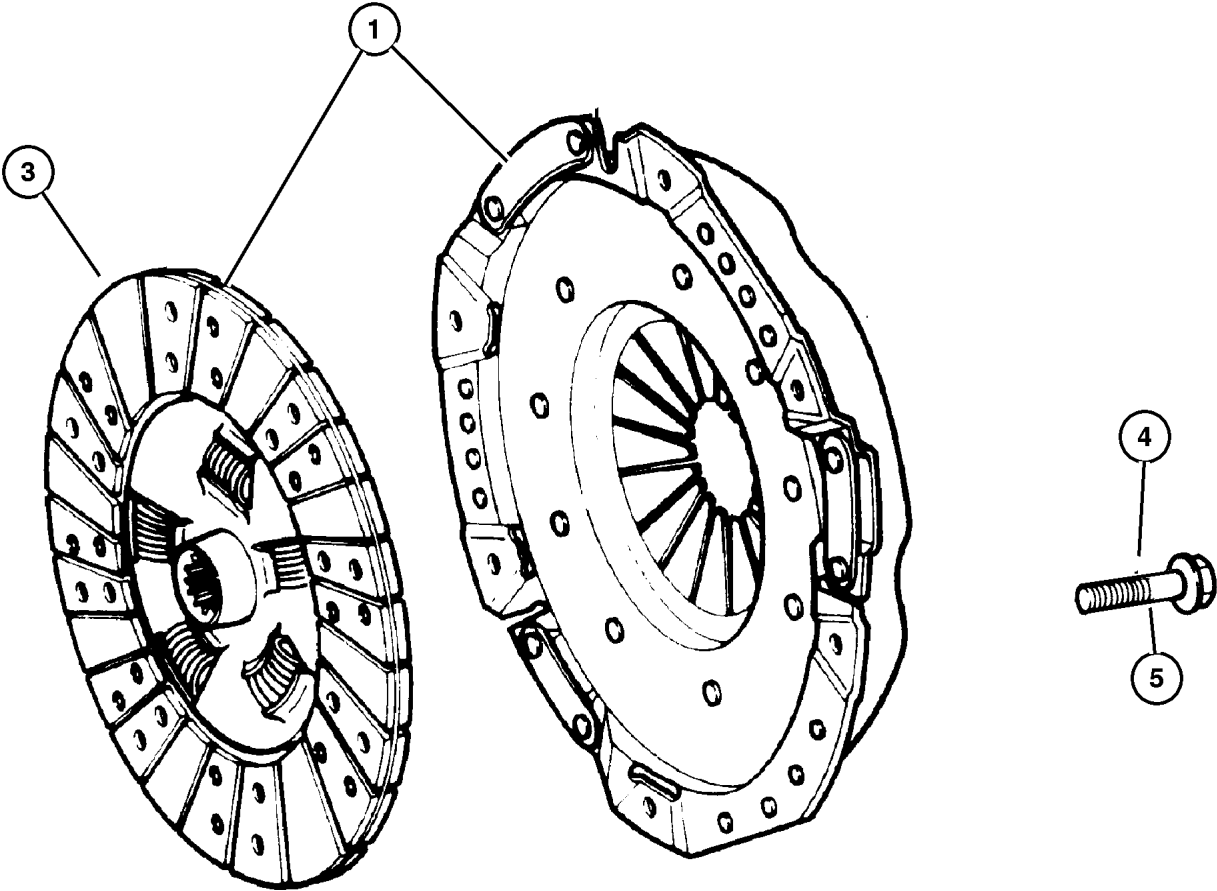
Clutch Pedals

Pedal, Clutch Fig. 006-410



| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 006-100 Clutch | 006-200 Clutch Housing | 006-300 Clutch Controls | 006-400 Clutch Pedals |
|  |  |  |  |

Clutch
Figure 006-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5, L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 5015 606AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DDD | | CLUTCH PACKAGE |
| -2 | 52104 289AD- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | CLUTCH ASSY |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch |
| | 52104 363AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | 52104 581AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| 4 | 6035 626 | 6 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84, Clutch To Flywheel |
| 5 | 6501 474 | 6 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16, Clutch To Flywheel |

| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Housing & Pan, Clutch
Figure 006-210

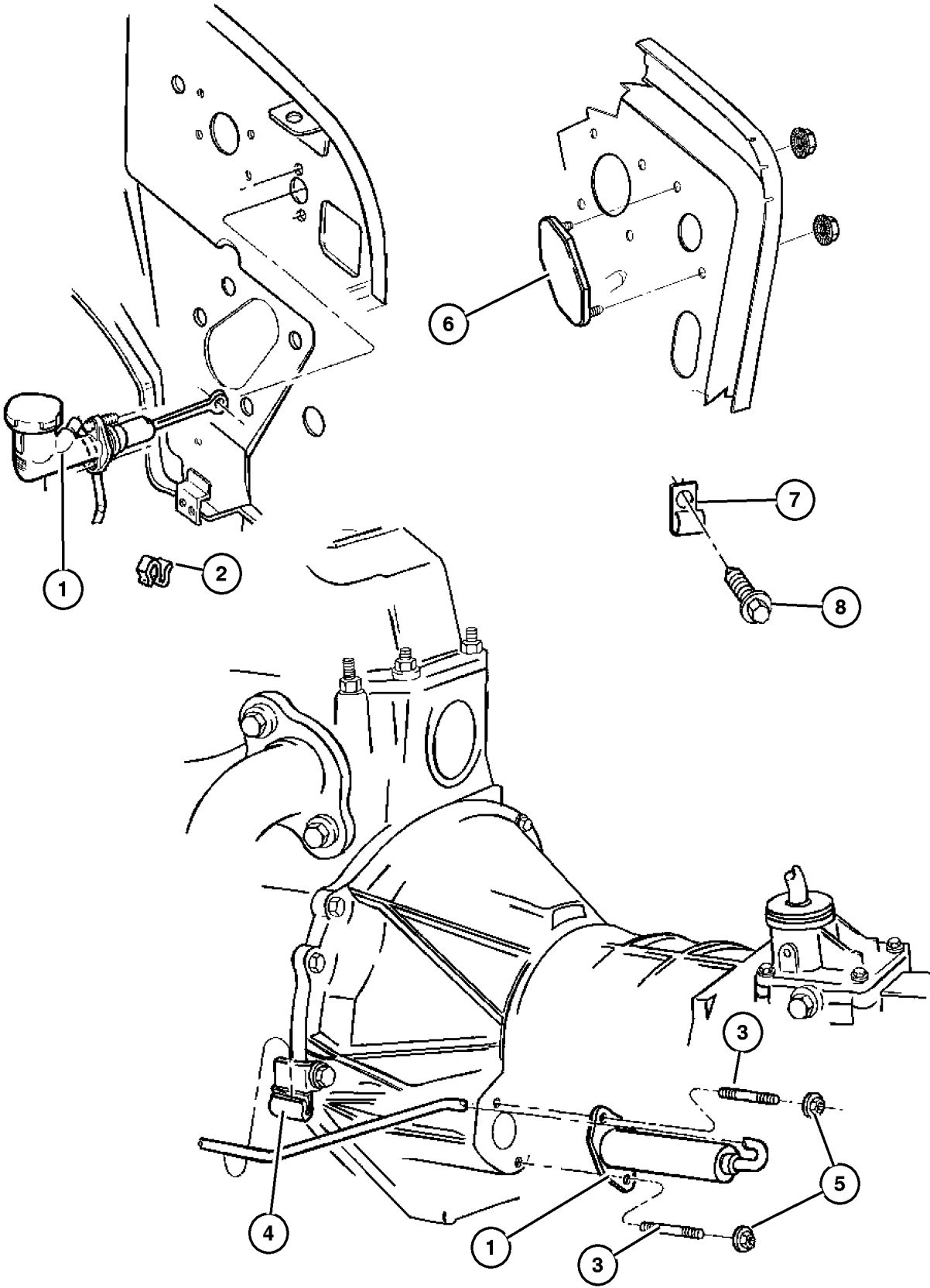
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5L \$ Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5210 7552 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | HOUSING, Clutch |
| | 52107 786AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| 2 | 6503 299 | 9 | | | | | DBB | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 3 | 53008 342AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BEARING, Clutch Release |
| 4 | 5300 6010 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | GROMMET, Timing Probe |
| 5 | 5208 7542 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | PIVOT, Clutch Release |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| 6 | 5210 7555 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | FORK, Clutch Release |
| 7 | 4338 855 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SPRING, Clutch Release |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Lower Bell |
| | 52104 426AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | 53013 489AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| 9 | J400 7389 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | BOLT, Torx, Clutch Housing To Block |
| 10 | 6501 742 | 4 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50 |
| 11 | 6100 202 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50 |
| 12 | 5300 4473 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | SPACER, Clutch Housing |
| -13 | 53013 697AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | SPACER, Bell to Block |
| 14 | 5209 8522 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Tube |
| 15 | 1150 0986 | 3 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16 |
| 16 | 6502 697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Control, Clutch
Figure 006-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator |
| | 52107 652AD | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | |
| | 52107 653AD | 1 | U | | | | DBB | | |
| 2 | 52107 588AC | 1 | | | | | DBB | | CLIP, Tube To Dash Panel |
| 3 | 6032 878 | 2 | | | | | DBB | | STUD, .312-18x2.00 |
| 4 | 52109 677AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BRACKET, Clutch Tube |
| 5 | 0152 472 | 2 | | | | | DBB | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18 |
| 6 | 5210 4013 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | COVER, Master Cylinder |
| 7 | 0120 522 | 3 | U | | | | DBB | | CLIP, Wrap Around, Tube To Dash Panel |
| 8 | J400 1701 | 2 | U | | | | DBB | | SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x. 50, Clip To Dash Panel |

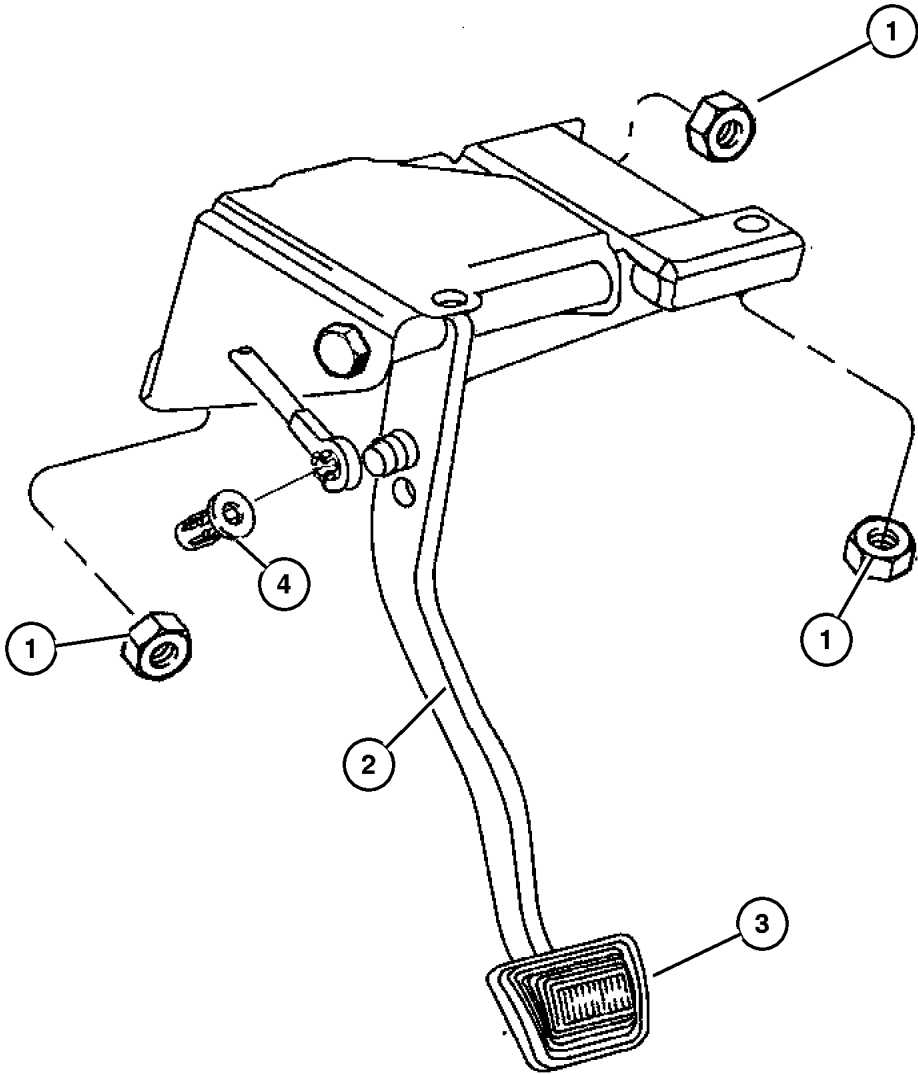
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pedal, Clutch
Figure 006-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | J400 3909 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PEDAL, Brake And Clutch |
| | 52128 017AB | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | |
| | 52128 052AB | 1 | U | | | | DBB | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Pedal |
| | 5200 2750 | 2 | J | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | DBB | | |
| 4 | 5114 396AA | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | RETAINER, Clutch Rod |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Group – 007
Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title
 Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts Fig. 007-110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump, 2.4L Engine Fig. 007-202

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine Fig. 007-205

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery Fig. 007-310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Fig. 007-402

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine Fig. 007-405

Drive Belts

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine Fig. 007-510

Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine Fig. 007-515

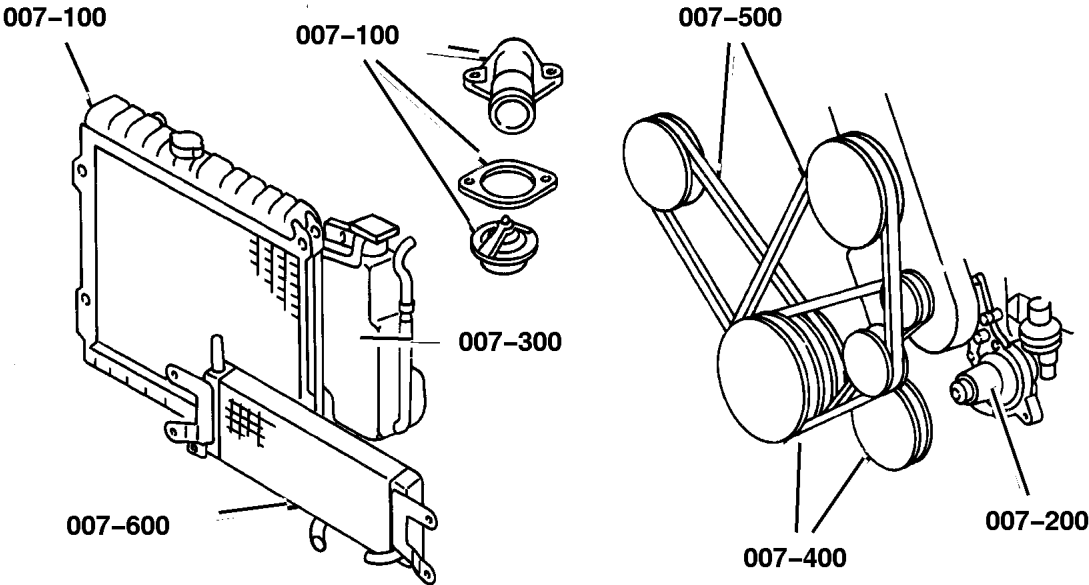
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

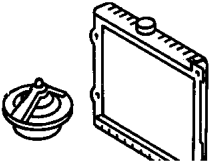

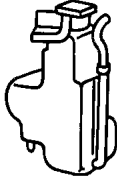
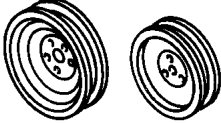
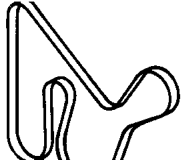
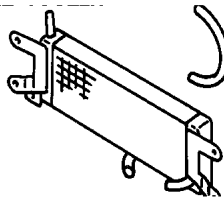
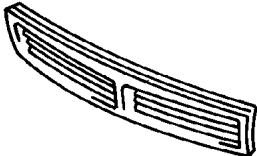
Oil Cooler Lines, 2.4L Engine Fig. 007-610

Oil Cooler Lines, 4.0L Engine Fig. 007-620

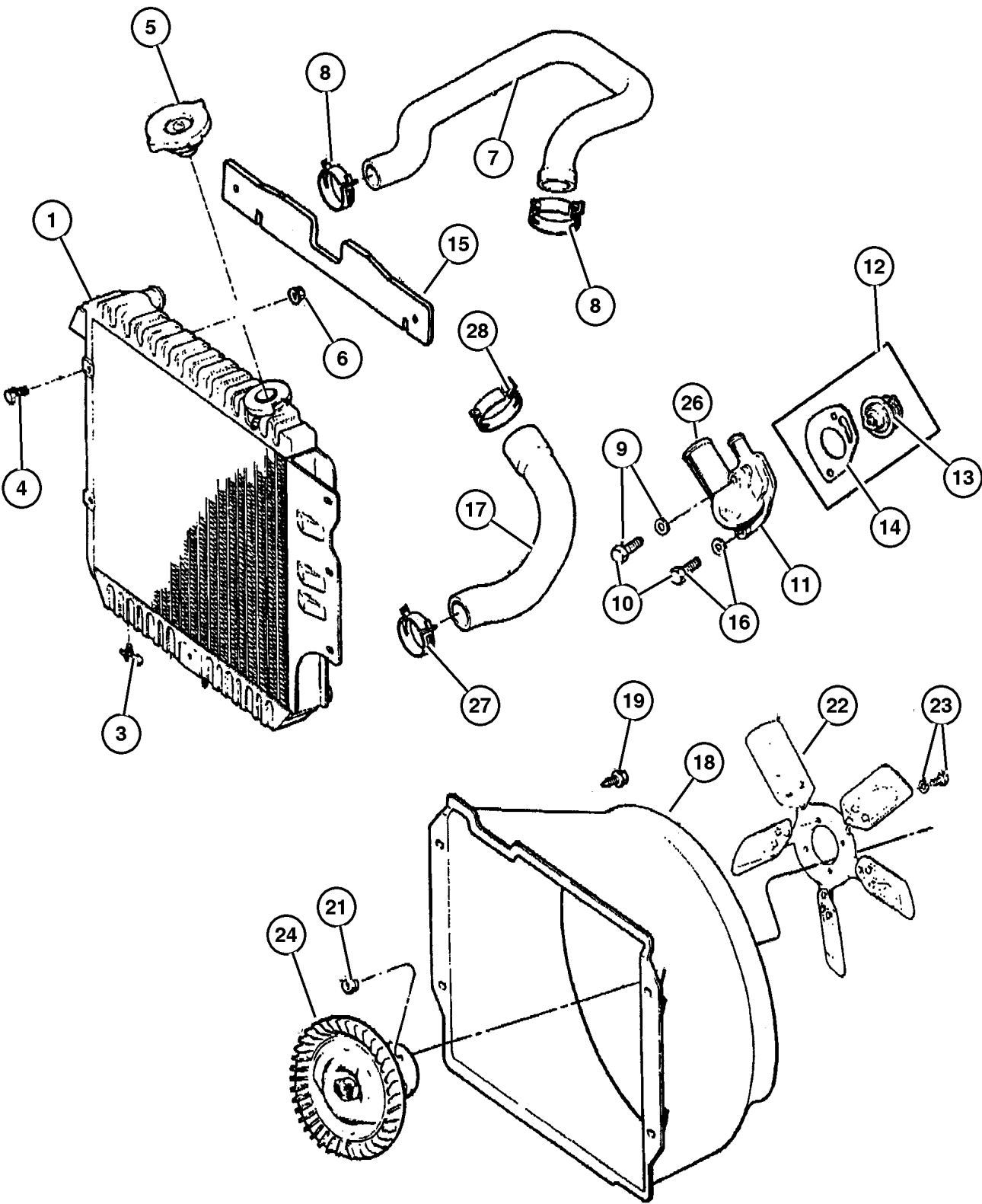
Grilles

Grille And Related Parts Fig. 007-705



| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| 007-100 Radiator and Related Parts  | 007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts  | 007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine  | 007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts  |
| 007-500 Drive Belts  | 007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler  | 007-700 Grilles  | |

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans

Note: Sales Code DGO = All Auto Trans

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 55037 653AB | 1 | J | | | | DG0 | | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling |
| | 55037 652AA | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | |
| | 55037 654AB | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| -2 | 5102 022AA- | 2 | J | | | | DG0 | | FITTING, Coolant |
| | | 2 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 3 | 4773 259 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | DRAINCOCK, Radiator |
| | | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | | DG0 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 55116 901AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Radiator |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Radiator Upper |
| | 5202 8264 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52080 030AC | 1 | | | | ED1 | | | Upper |
| | 52028 144AB | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | Upper |
| 8 | 5200 5580 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CLAMP, Hose to Radiator |
| 9 | 6034 356 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38 |
| 10 | 6503 334 | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Thermostat |
| | 5300 6192 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 53010 553AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 12 | 52028 186AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees |
| 13 | 53010 552AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | THERMOSTAT |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Thermostat |
| | 53010 554AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 53020 547AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 15 | 5503 6369 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Condenser |
| 16 | 6034 927 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Radiator Lower |
| | 52028 265AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--|
| 18 | 52080 031AC | 1 | | | | ED1 | | | Lower |
| | 52028 265AB | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | Lower |
| | 52027 925AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | SHROUD, Fan |
| | 52028 127AD | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 19 | 55037 635AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| | | | | | | | | | FAN, Cooling |
| -20 | 5202 7893 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 55037 695AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 21 | 6025 007 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18 |
| 22 | 5202 7893 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | FAN, Cooling |
| 23 | 6034 860 | 4 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 24 | 52027 883AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | DRIVE, Fan |
| -25 | | | | | | | DG0 | | FITTING, Coolant |
| | 5102 022AA- | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 26 | 4781 489AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CONNECTOR, Water Outlet |
| 27 | 3200 2983 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black |
| 28 | 3200 2366 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

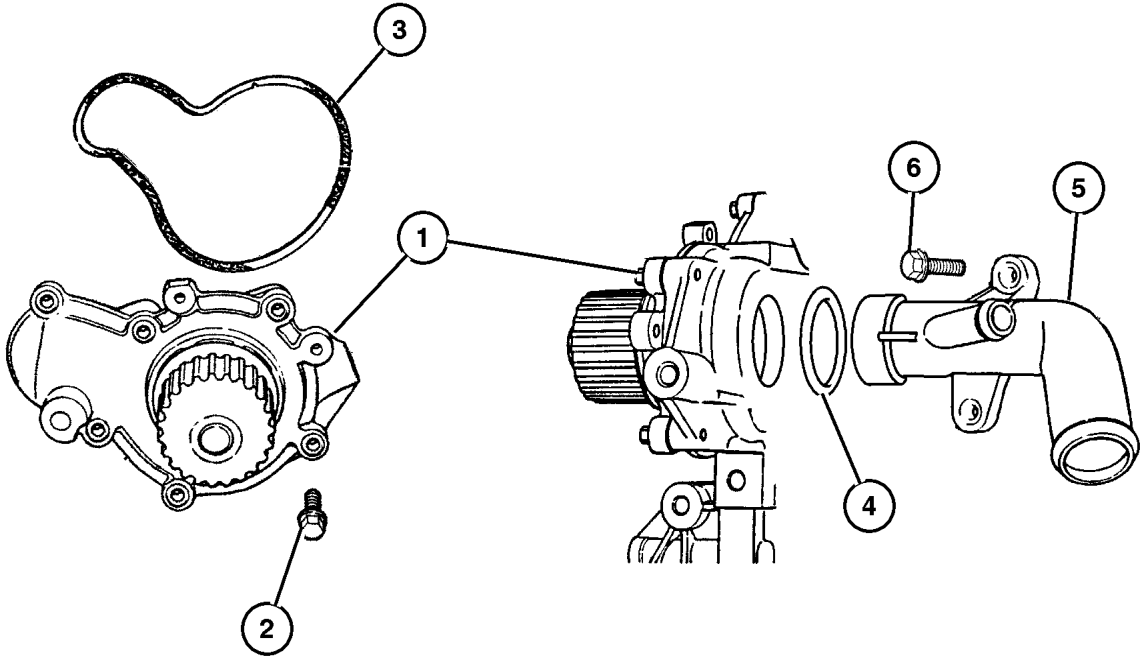
Water Pump, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-202

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | 4694 307AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PUMP, Water |
| 2 | 6503 255 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22 |
| 3 | 4621 564 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Water Pump Body |
| 4 | 6503 180 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | O RING, Water Inlet Tube |
| 5 | 53010 517AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TUBE, Water Pump Inlet |
| 6 | 6506 770AA | 5 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW |



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

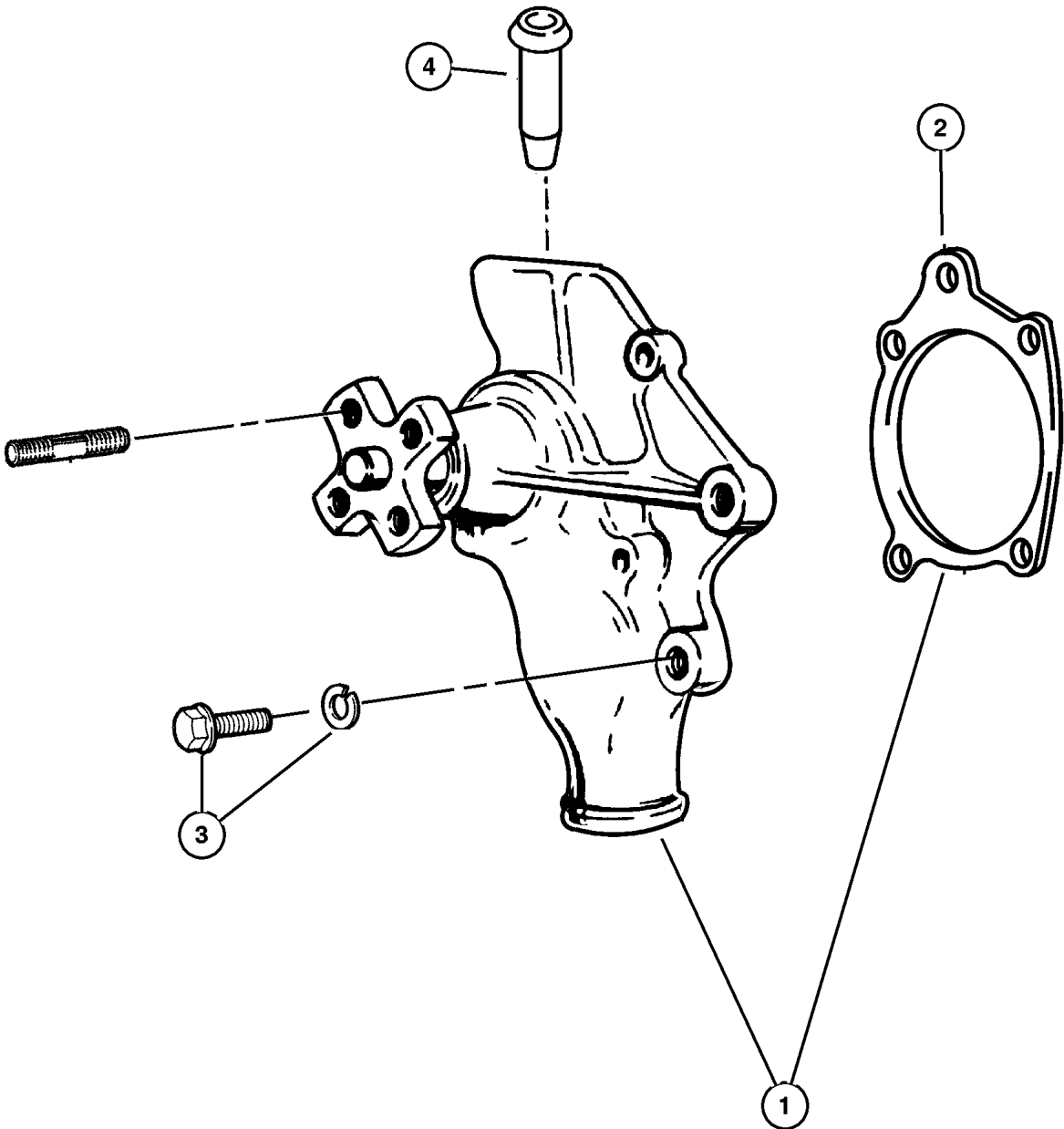
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-205

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

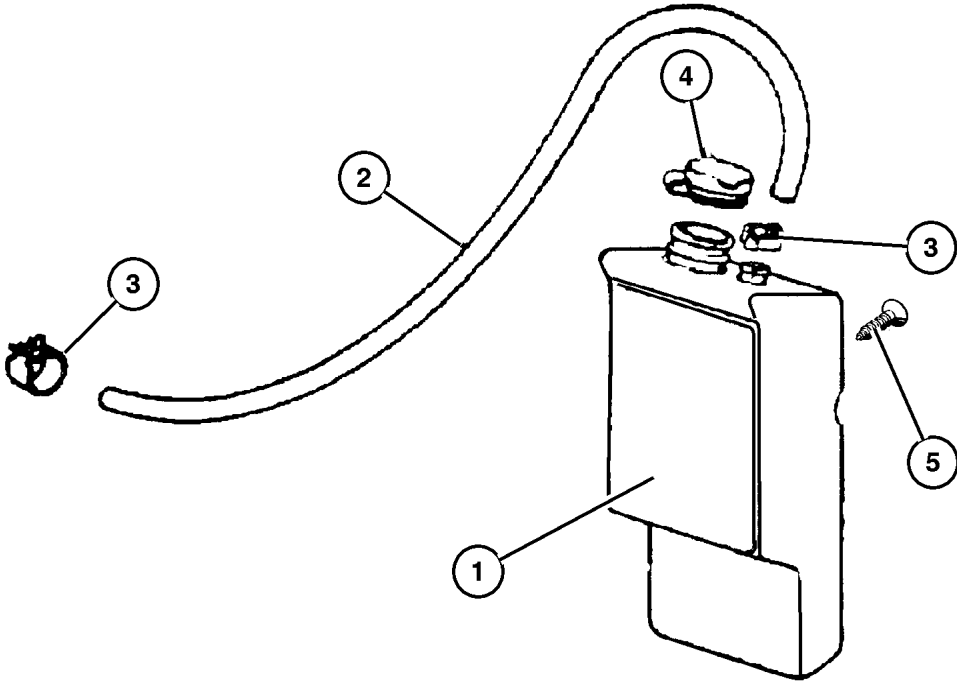
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 5012 366AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PUMP PACKAGE, Water |
| 2 | 5010 956AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Water Pump |
| 3 | 6036 004AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW |
| 4 | 5300 7978 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return |



| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Tank, Coolant Recovery
Figure 007-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

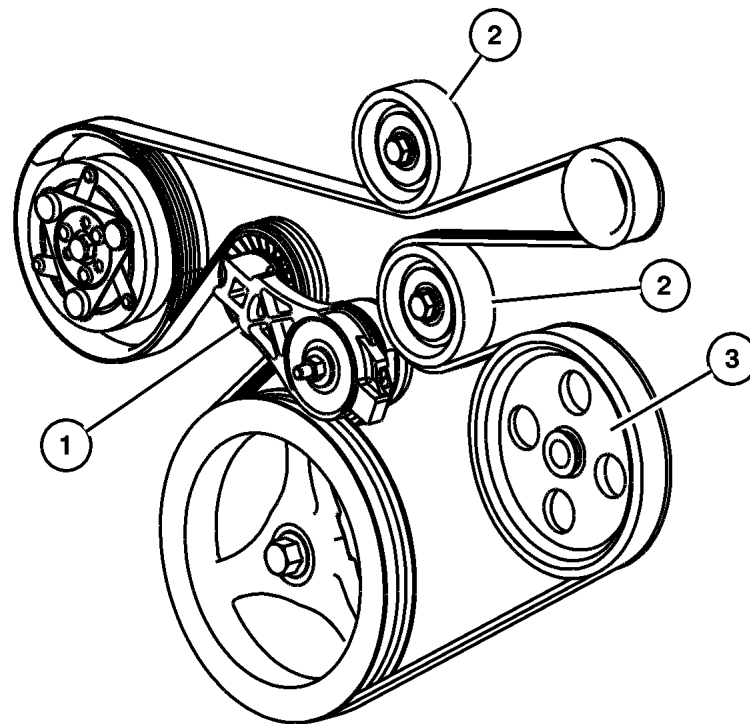
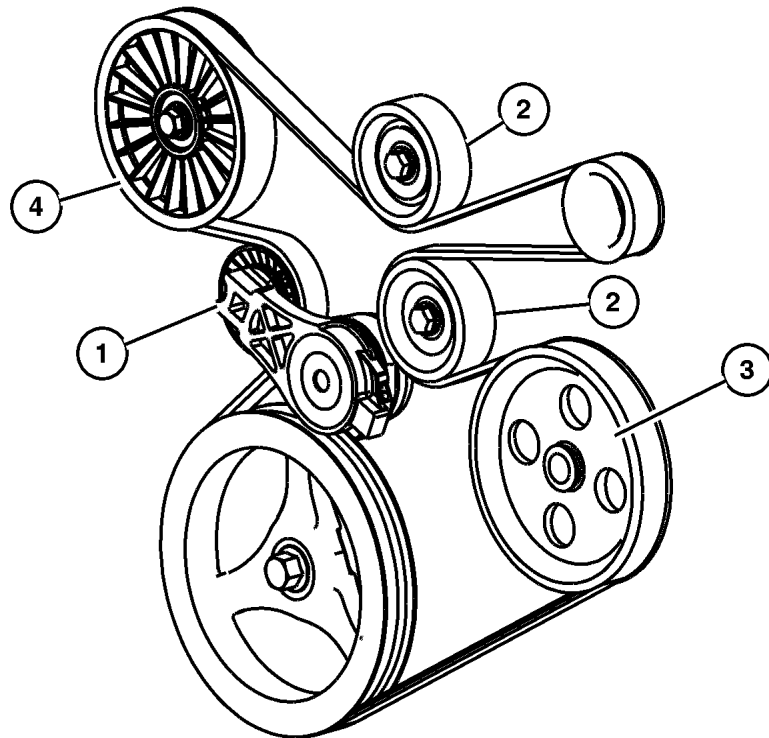
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 52028 065AE | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | J318 0725 | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| 4 | 5207 9331 | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-402



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4861 277AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| 2 | 53013 324AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 3 | 53031 722AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| 4 | 53013 366AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PULLEY, Idler, without Air Conditioning |
| -5 | 3420 2781 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

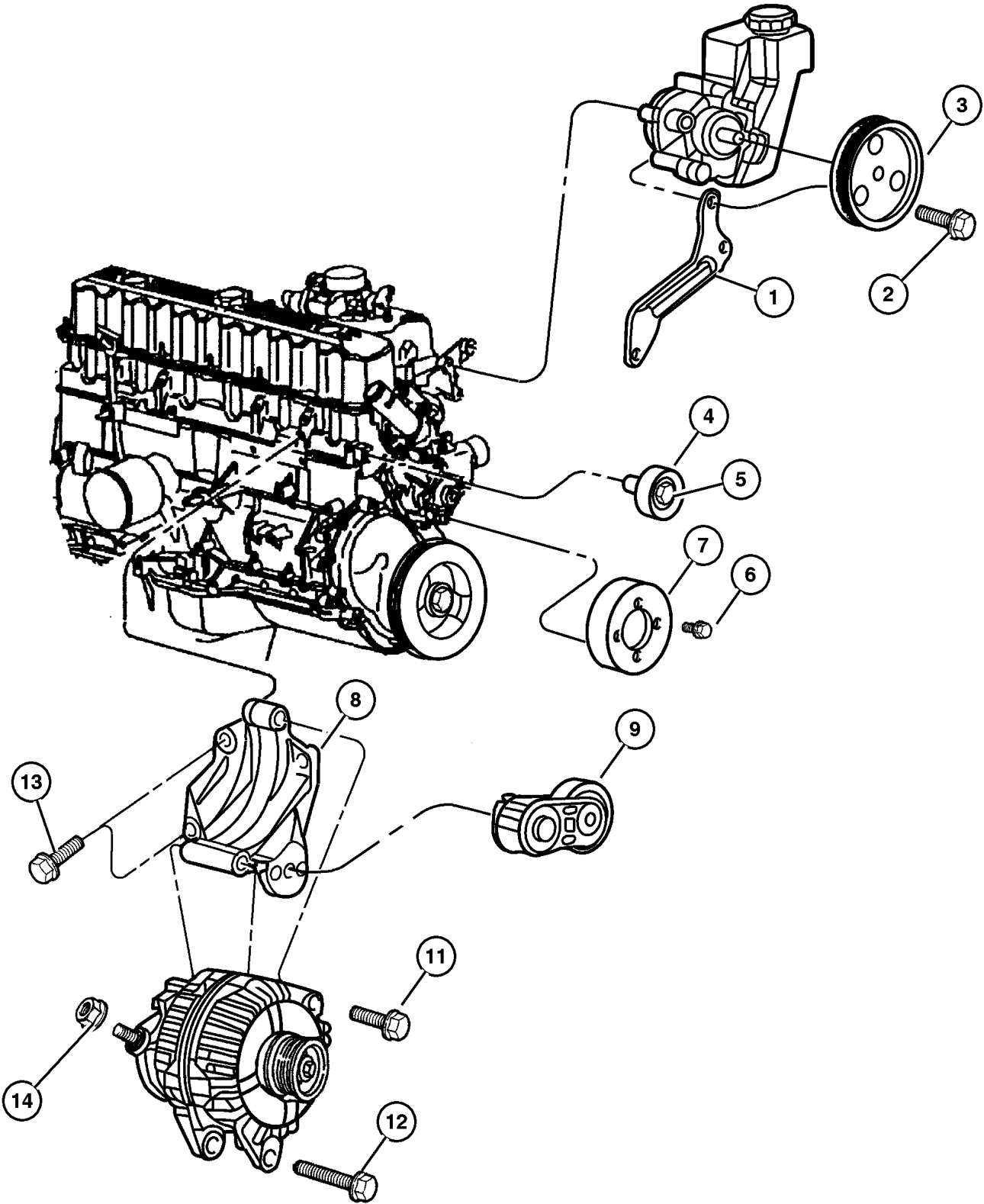
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

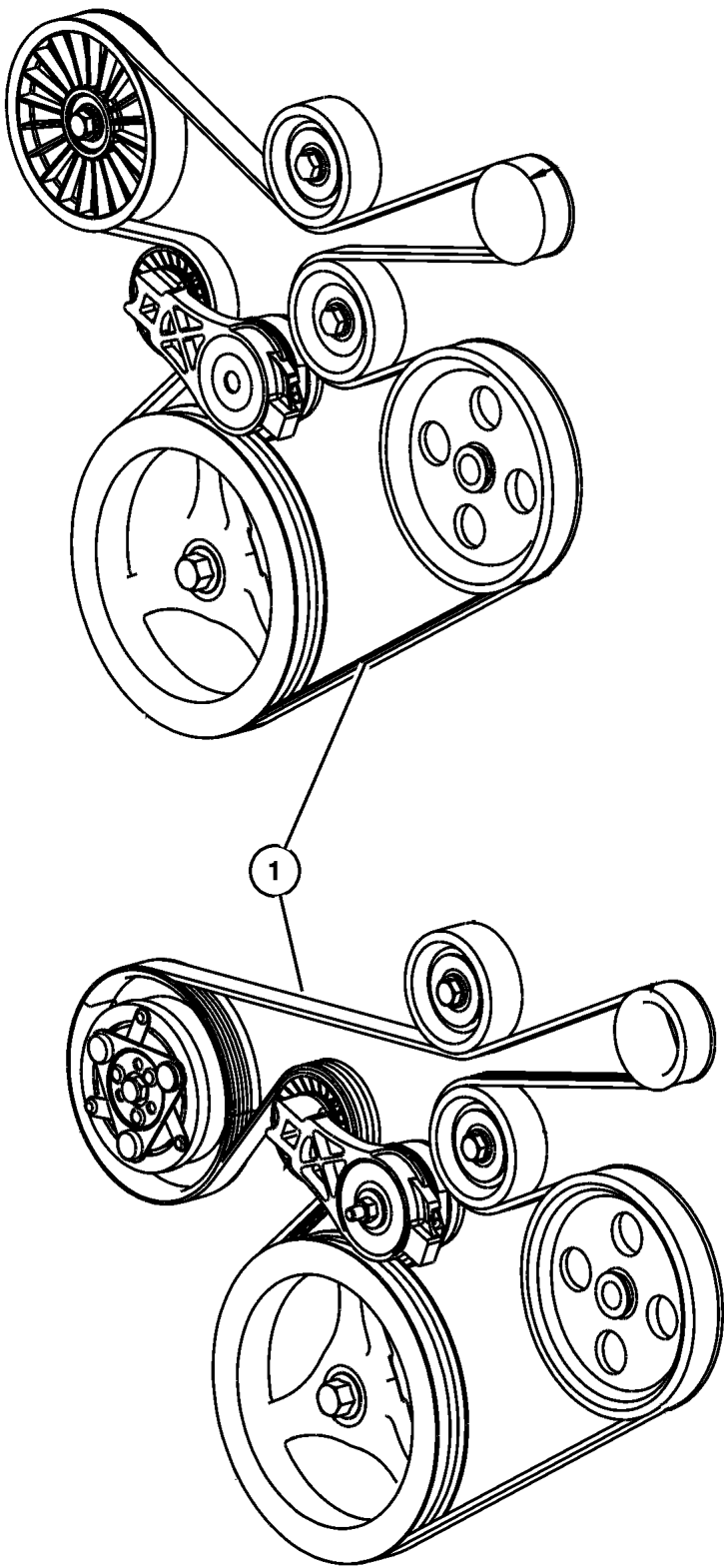
Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-405



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Code | | | | | | | | | |
| ER0 = All 4.0L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| EV0 = All 4.7L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4854 157 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACE, Power Steering Pump |
| 2 | 6502 425 | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95 |
| 3 | 53010 258AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| 4 | 4854 092 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 5 | 0153 748 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 6 | 6034 860 | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 7 | 4854 032 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PULLEY, Water Pump |
| 8 | 4854 026 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Alternator |
| 9 | 4854 089AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt |
| -10 | 6507 743AA- | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW |
| 11 | 6505 488AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 12 | 6504 344 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 13 | 0154 854AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder

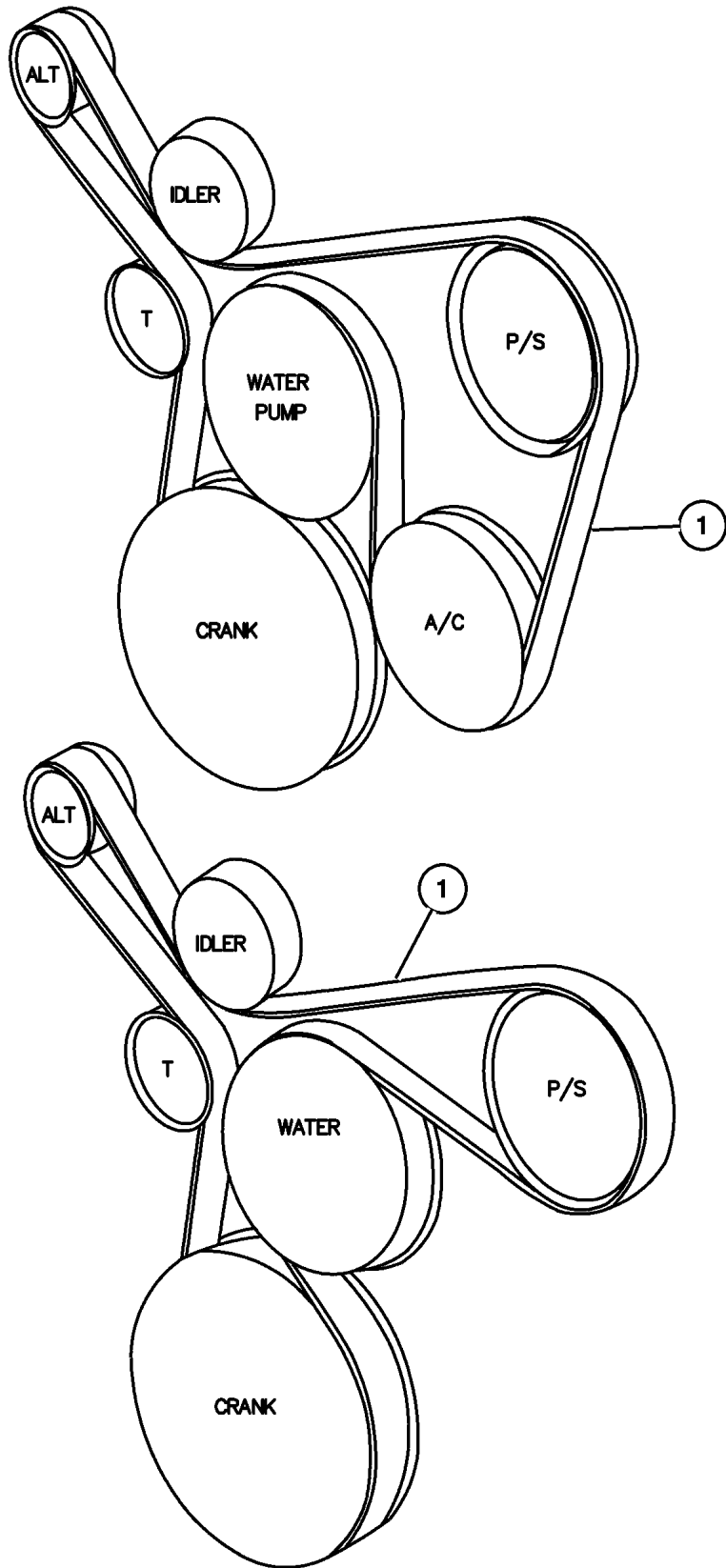
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BELT, Accessory Drive with Air Conditioning |
| | 5281 351AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 53013 352AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | without Air Conditioning |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine

Figure 007-515



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| | 53013 209AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | without Air Conditioning |
| | 4854 033AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | with Air Conditioning |
| -2 | 53031 700AB- | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | LABEL, Belt Routing |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

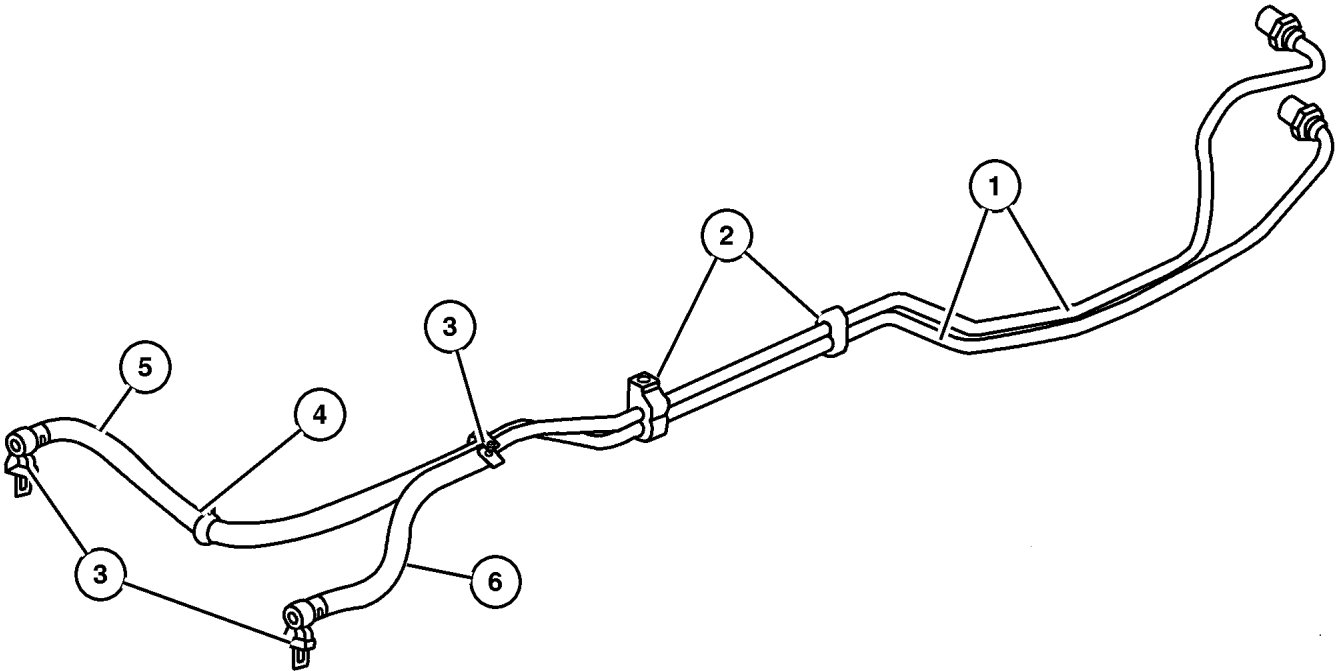
DGG = DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52080 128AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return |
| 2 | 4815 987AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 3 | 52079 632AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 4 | 6506 121AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | CLIP, Tube |
| 5 | 5093 942AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler |
| 6 | 5015 930AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, Roll Stock |
| -7 | 4531 202 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose |

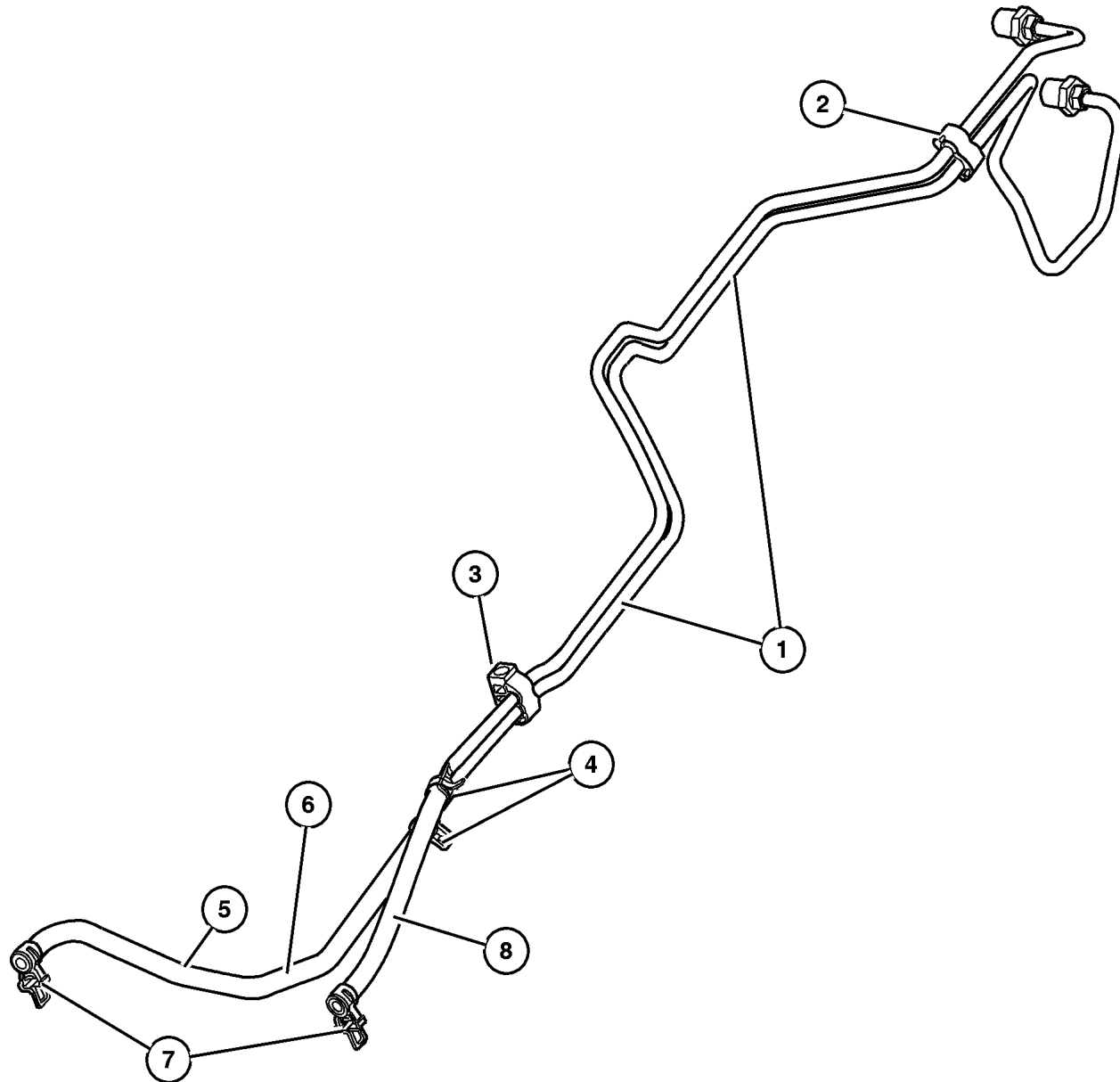


| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines, 4.0L Engine Figure 007-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55037 624AF | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return |
| 2 | 4815 987AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 3 | 4815 987AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 4 | 52079 632AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 5 | 6506 121AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CLIP, Tube |
| 6 | 5093 943AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler |
| 7 | 52079 632AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 8 | 5015 930AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, Roll Stock |
| -9 | 4531 202 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

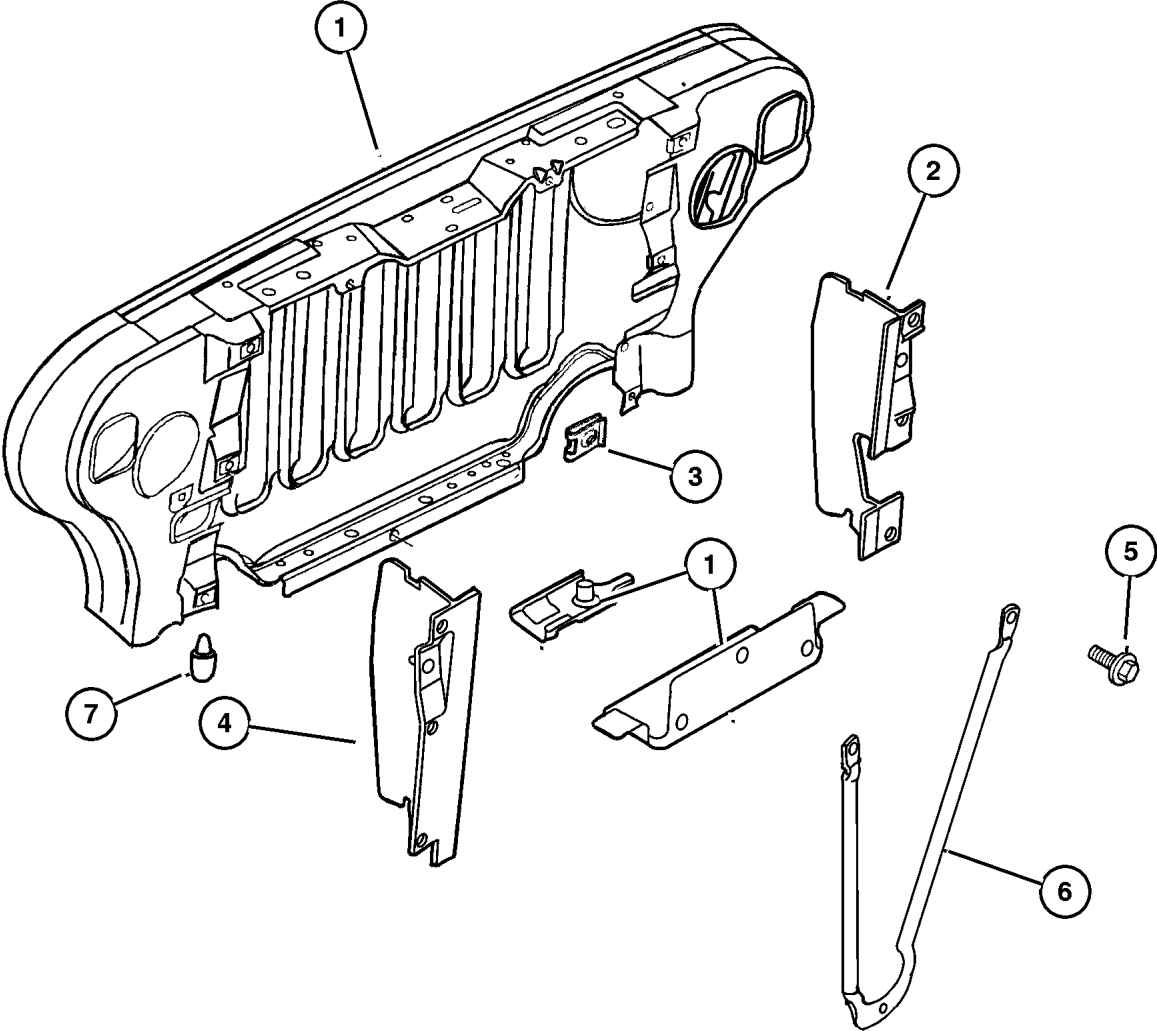
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 007-705



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 55174 594AD | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Radiator Closure, after 1-3-97 |
| 2 | 55036 866AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Right |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 5503 6867 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left |
| 5 | 6100 548 | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5 |
| 6 | 5517 6218 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard |
| 7 | 5517 6181 | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | DEFLECTOR, Radiator |
| | 55176 584AC- | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 585AB- | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

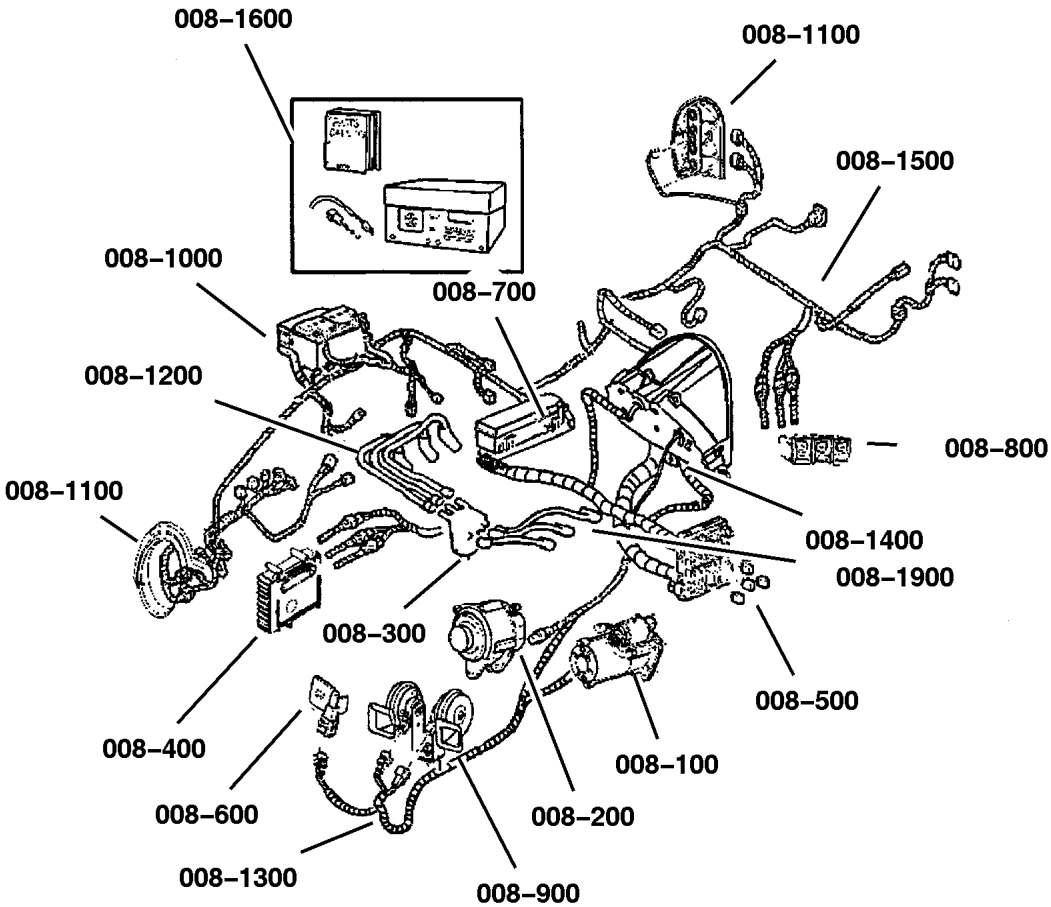
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 008
Electrical



| | | | |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 008-100 Starters | 008-200 Alternators | 008-400 Modules | 008-500 Relays |
| | | | |
| 008-600 Sensors | 008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers | 008-800 Switches | 008-900 Horns |
| | | | |

Group – 008
Electrical

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables | 008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy | 008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts | 008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash |
| | | | |
| 008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel | 008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories | 008-1600 Wiring Repair | 008-1700 Air Bag Systems |
| | | WIRING REPAIR PKG. | |
| 008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils | | | |
| | | | |

GROUP 8 - Electrical

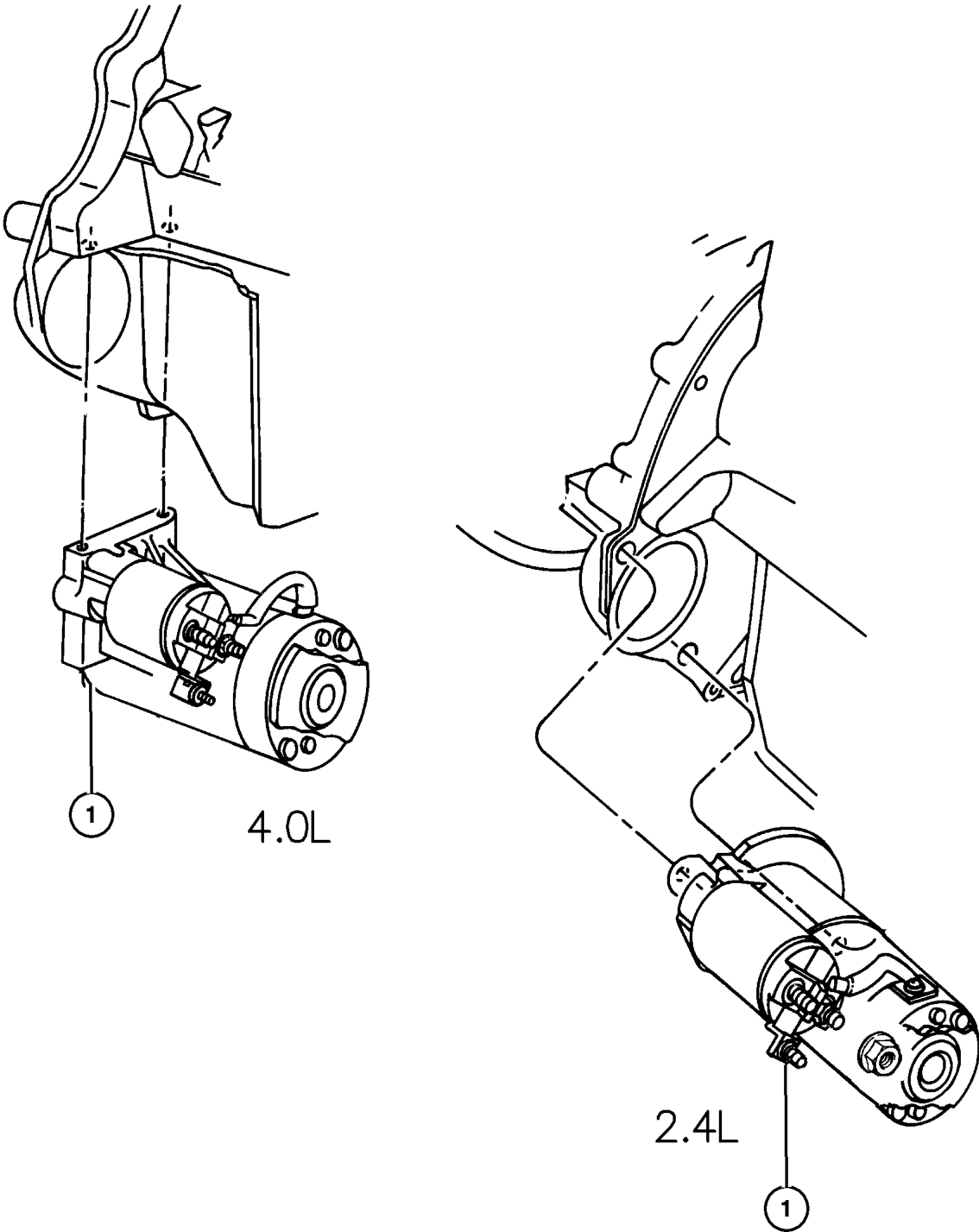
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Starters | |
| Starter | Fig. 008-105 |
| Alternators | |
| Alternator 2.4L Engine | Fig. 008-205 |
| Alternator 4.0L Engine | Fig. 008-210 |
| Modules | |
| Modules | Fig. 008-405 |
| Relays | |
| Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses | Fig. 008-505 |
| Fuse Block | Fig. 008-510 |
| Sensors | |
| Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0] | Fig. 008-605 |
| Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0] | Fig. 008-610 |
| Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0] | Fig. 008-615 |
| Sensors Oxygen 4.0L [ER0] | Fig. 008-620 |
| Sensors - Body | Fig. 008-625 |
| Sensors Drive Train | Fig. 008-630 |
| Single Board Engine Controllers | |
| Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module) | Fig. 008-705 |
| Switches | |
| Switches - Instrument Panel | Fig. 008-805 |
| Switches Drivetrain | Fig. 008-810 |
| Switches - Body | Fig. 008-815 |
| Horns | |
| Horns | Fig. 008-905 |
| Battery Tray and Cables | |
| Battery Tray & Cables | Fig. 008-1005 |
| Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy | |
| Lamps--Front | Fig. 008-1105 |
| Lamps--Rear | Fig. 008-1110 |
| Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy | Fig. 008-1115 |
| Bulbs & Sockets | Fig. 008-1120 |
| Wiring-Engine & Related Parts | |
| Wiring--Engine & Related Parts | Fig. 008-1205 |
| Wiring-Headlamp to Dash | |
| Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel | Fig. 008-1305 |

GROUP 8 - Electrical

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Wiring-Instrument Panel | |
| Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses | Fig. 008-1405 |
| Wiring-Body & Accessories | |
| Wiring--Body & Accessory | Fig. 008-1505 |
| Wiring Repair | |
| Wiring Repair Packages | Fig. 008-1605 |
| Power Distribution Center Repair | Fig. 008-1610 |
| Air Bag Systems | |
| Air Bag Modules and Sensors | Fig. 008-1705 |
| Air Bags and Clock Springs | Fig. 008-1710 |
| Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils | |
| Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil | Fig. 008-1905 |



Starter
Figure 008-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[EP0] = 2.5L Engine

[ER0] = 4.0L Engine

[DGD] = 3 Sped Automatic Transmissions

[DGG] = 3 Sped Automatic Transmissions

[DBB] = Manual Transmissions

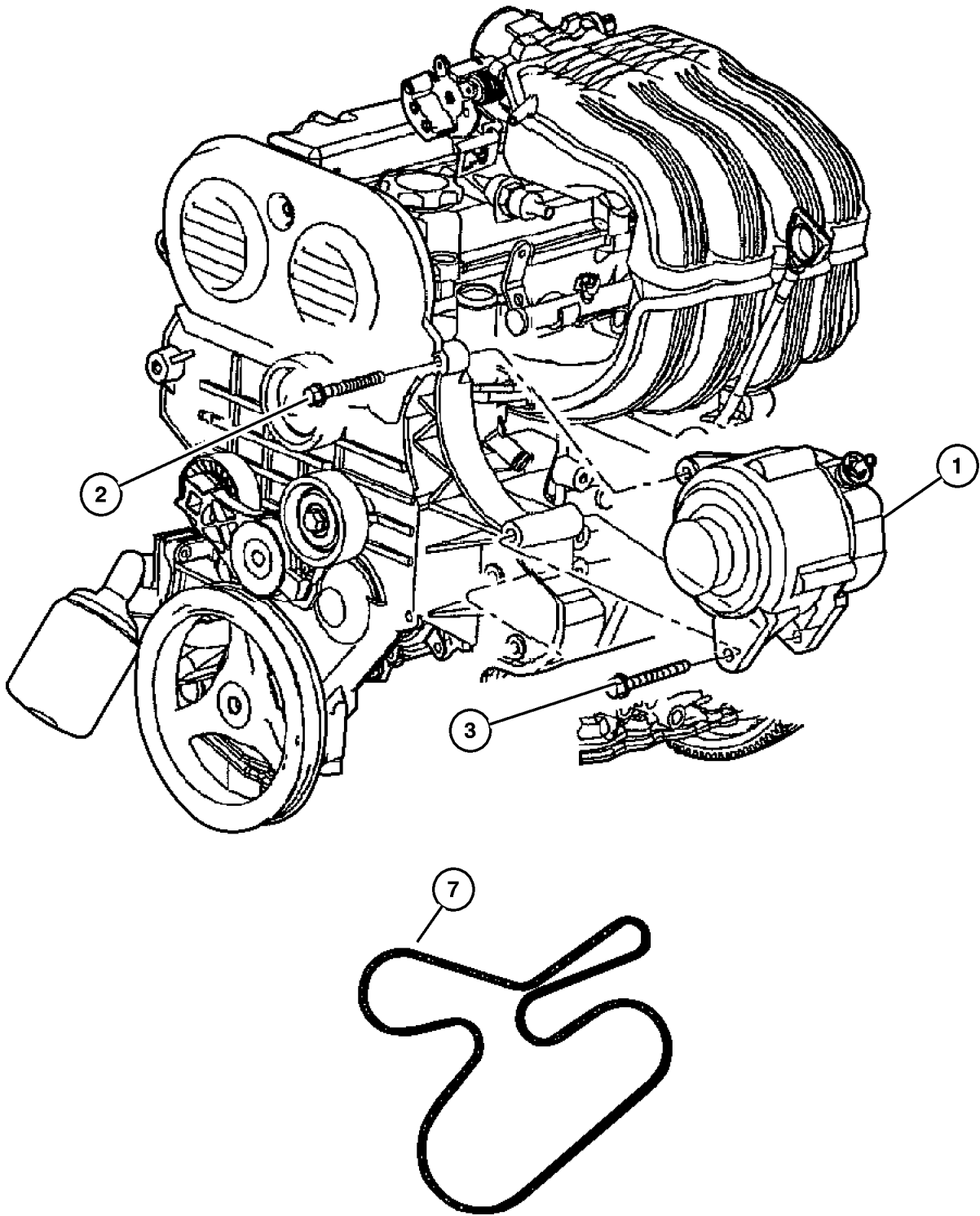
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|----|----------|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | STARTER |
| | 56041 914AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | |
| | 56041 436AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 56041 012AD | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | DBB | | |
| -2 | J400 6192 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75 |
| -3 | 6101 848 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30 |
| -4 | 6102 120AA- | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Starter Mounting |
| -5 | 6505 488AA- | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| -6 | 6506 929AA- | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator 2.4L Engine
Figure 008-205



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[EP0] = 2.5L Engine

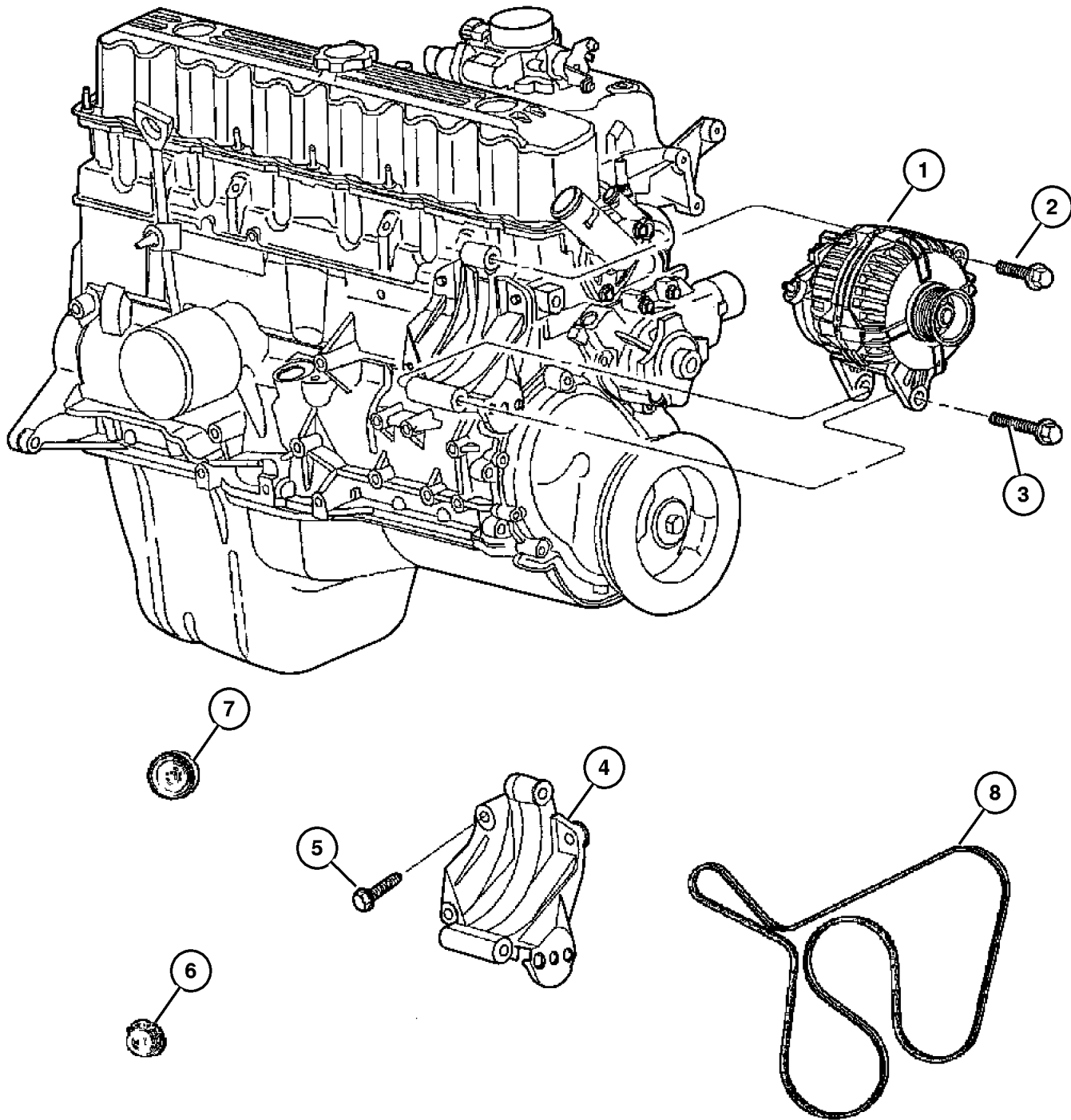
ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|--|--|----|------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 56044 530AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | ALTERNATOR |
| 2 | 6102 120AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 3 | 6504 344 | 1 | | | | ED0, | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| | | | | | | ER0 | | | |
| -4 | 4861 371AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Alternator |
| -5 | 6506 737AA- | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Alternator Bracket, M10x1. |
| | | | | | | | | | 5x100.00, Bracket To Block |
| -6 | 6506 990AA- | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, |
| | | | | | | | | | Bracket To Block |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| | 5281 351AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | With Air Conditioning |
| | 53013 352AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | Without Air Conditioning |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| | 4781 569AB- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | Double Bearing, Idler/Timing |
| | 53013 366AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | Without Air Conditioning |
| | 53013 324AA- | 2 | | | 77 | ED0 | | | |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced with |
| | | | | | | | | | Alternator Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | (Not Serviced) |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Alternator Pulley, Serviced with |
| | | | | | | | | | Alternator Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | (Not Serviced) |
| -11 | 6506 991AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | STUD, Alternator, Tensioner |
| | | | | | | | | | Mounting |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Alternator 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|------|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 56041 864AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | ALTERNATOR |
| 2 | 6505 488AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 3 | 6504 344 | 1 | | | | ED0, | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| | | | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 4 | 4854 026 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Alternator |
| 5 | 0154 854AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 6 | 4854 089AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt |
| 7 | 4854 092 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| | 53013 209AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Without Air Conditioning |
| | 4854 033AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | With Air Conditioning |

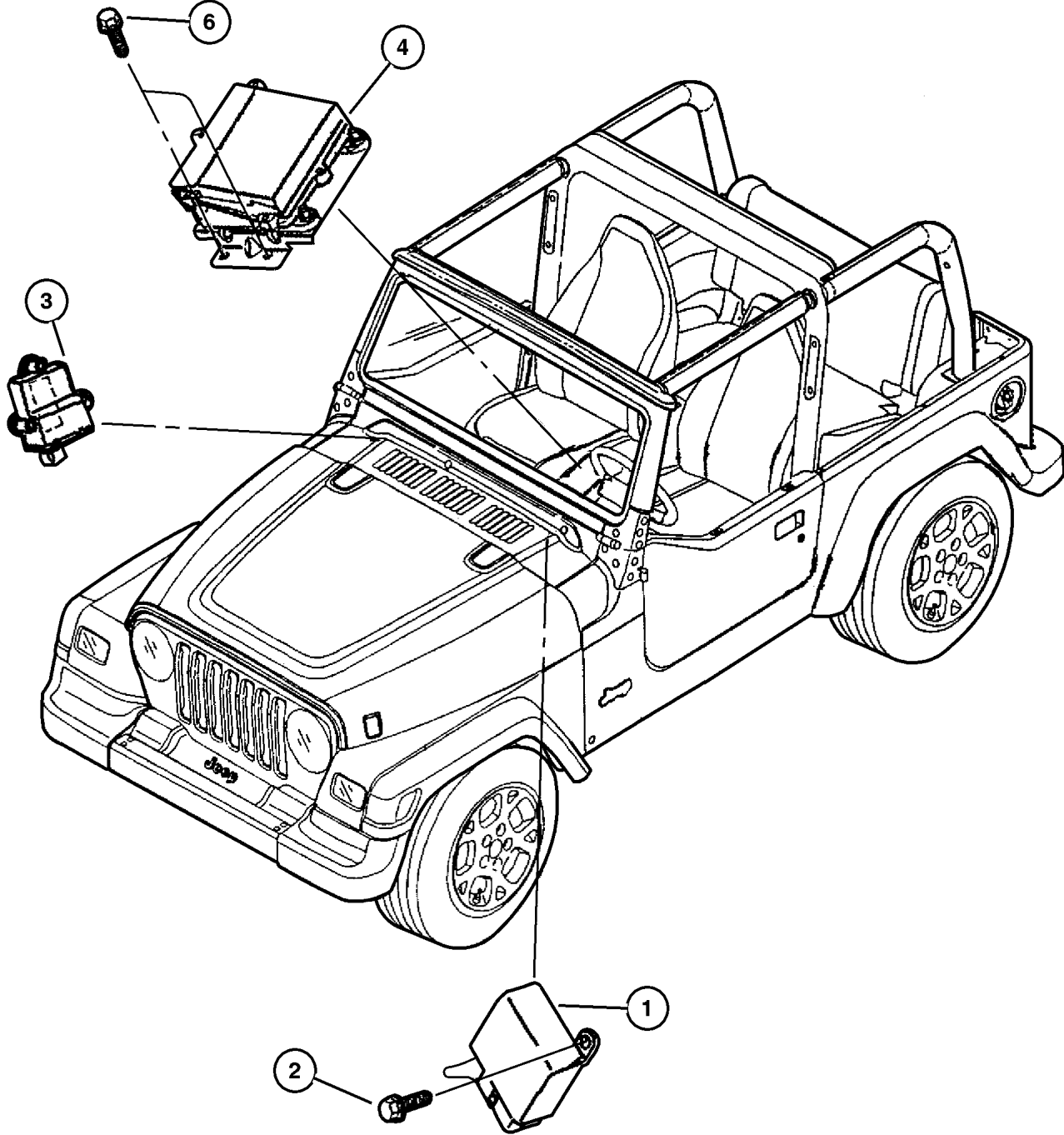
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-405



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 5600 4262 | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, 250-14x.625 (Not Serviced) ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 56010 209AD | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Immobilizer |
| 4 | 56010 533AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Air Bag Control |
| -5 | J400 4642 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Airbag Module Ground |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -7 | 56041 897AE- | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | MODULE, Transmission Control |
| -8 | 56047 125AB- | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Module, Daytime Running Lamp |
| -9 | 6505 901AA- | 3 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6.3 x 1.27 x 16.00, Bracket to Transmission Module |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Wiper |
| | 55156 374AC- | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 55154 768AD- | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-505

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Served in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Served) |
| 2 | 4671 168 | AR | | | | | | | RELAY, Mini, ABS Pump, Clutch, Heater & Foglamp |
| 3 | 4638 094 | 1 | | | | | | | RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Rear Defroster Relay |
| -4 | 4638 904 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Rear Defroster Relay |
| 5 | 6102 075AA | AR | | | | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp |
| 6 | 6102 076AA | AR | | | | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp |
| 7 | 6102 077AA | 1 | | | | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp |
| 8 | 6102 078AA | AR | | | | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp |
| 9 | 00AT M10 | 2 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red |
| 10 | 00AT M15 | AR | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue |
| 11 | 00AT M20 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow |
| 12 | 5134 137AA | AR | | | | | | | COVER, Power Distribution Center |

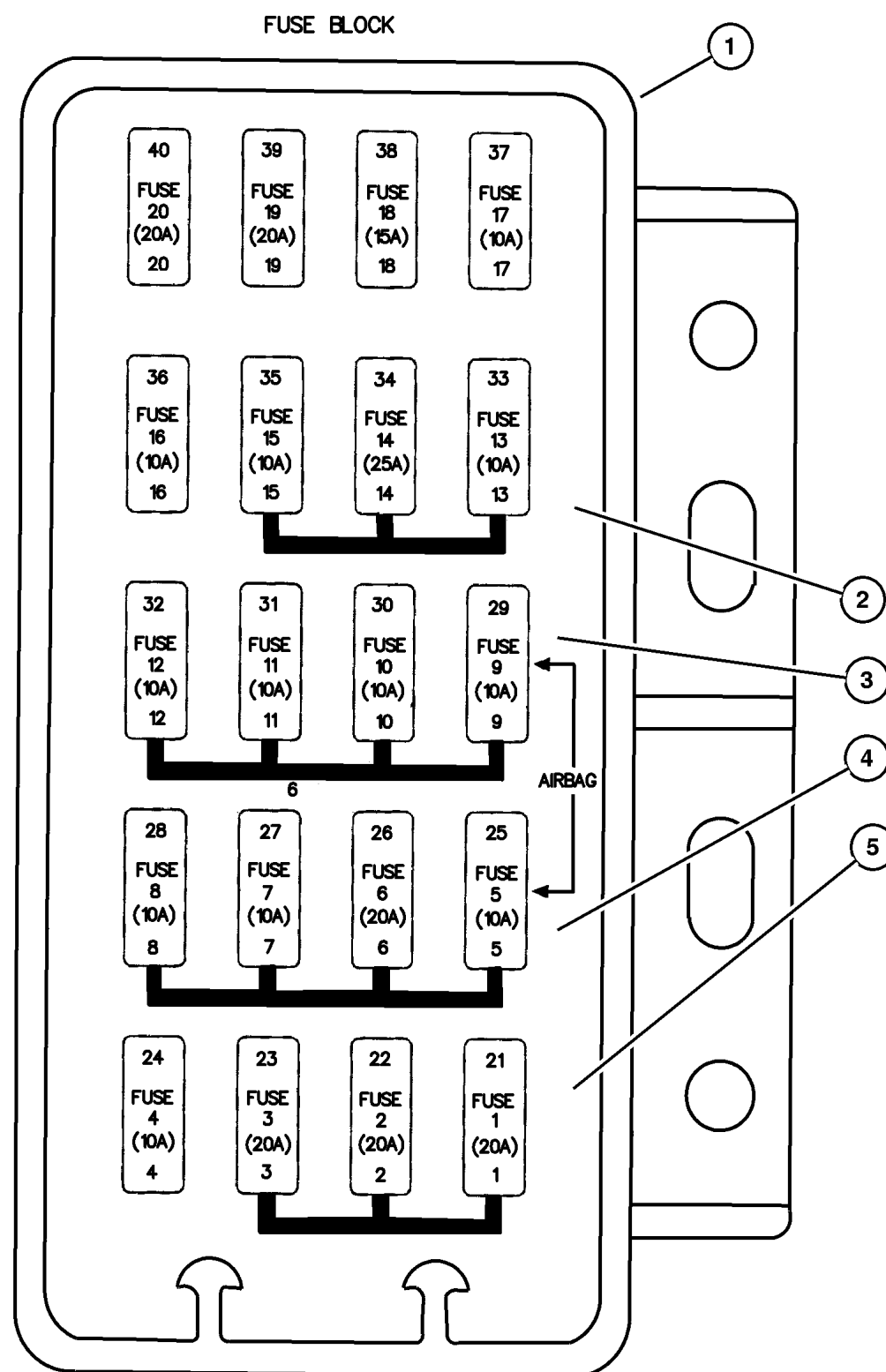
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuse Block Figure 008-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | |
|----|--------------|----|-----|--|
| 1 | | | | BLOCK, Fuse, Serviced in Cross Body Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | 00AT M10 | 2 | | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red |
| 3 | 00AT M15 | AR | | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue |
| 4 | 00AT M20 | 1 | DG0 | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow |
| 5 | 00AT M25 | AR | | FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural |
| -6 | 56047 126AA- | 1 | ED0 | BREAKER, Circuit |
| -7 | 6101 757 | 2 | DG0 | FUSIBLE LINK |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

E = SE
M = X
P = Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

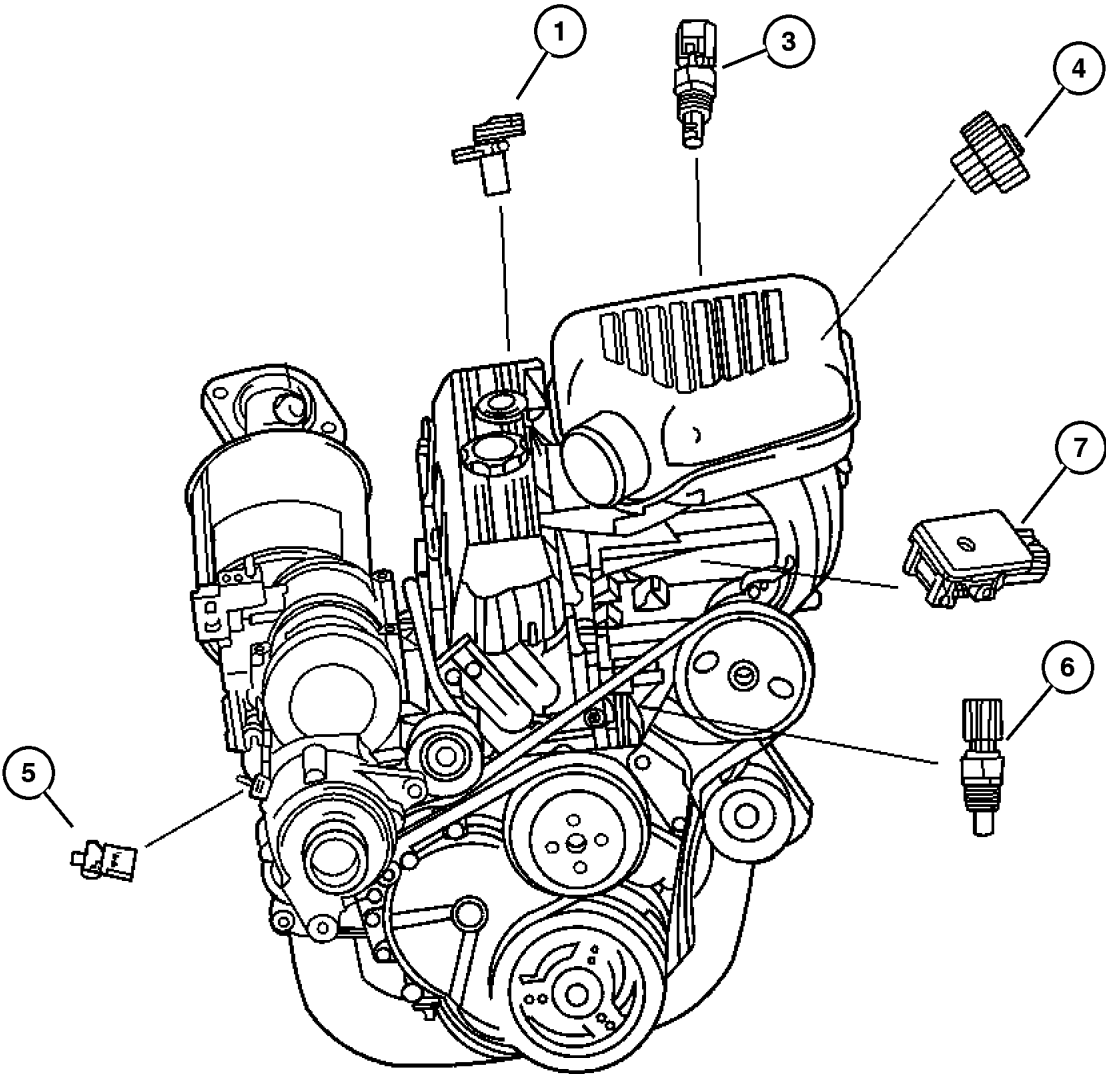
DDD = 5 Speed HD M
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0]
Figure 008-605



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[EP0] = 2.5L Engine

[ER0] = 4.0L Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 56041 552AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position |
| -2 | 6507 220AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, M6x1x14, Crank Sensor Mounting |
| 3 | 56028 364AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Air Temperature |
| 4 | 5019 411AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| 5 | 4608 303AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SWITCH, Oil Pressure |
| 6 | 5602 7873 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature |
| 7 | 56041 018AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Map |
| -8 | 6505 501AA- | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor attaching |
| -9 | 5072 759AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Camshaft |
| -10 | 55177 252AB- | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, ABS Sensor |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]
Figure 008-610

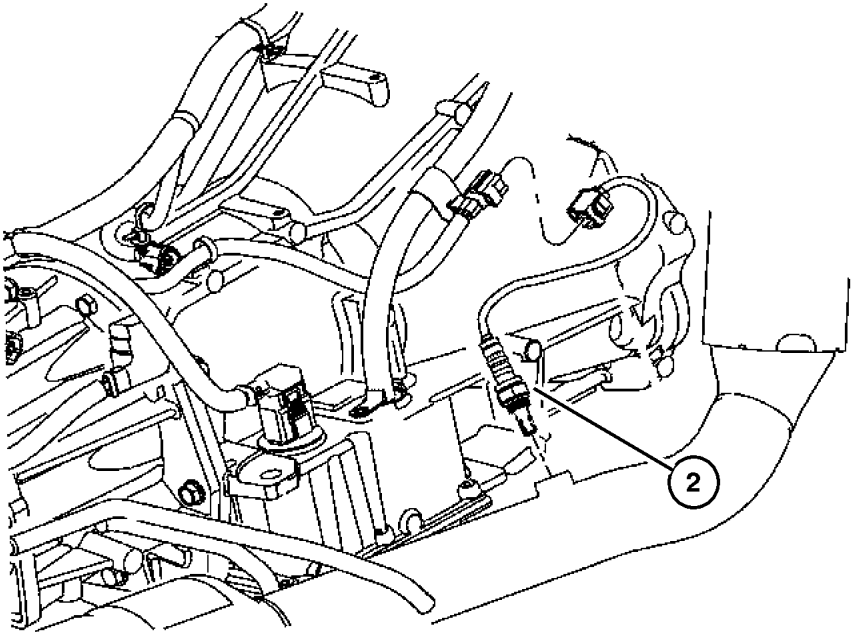
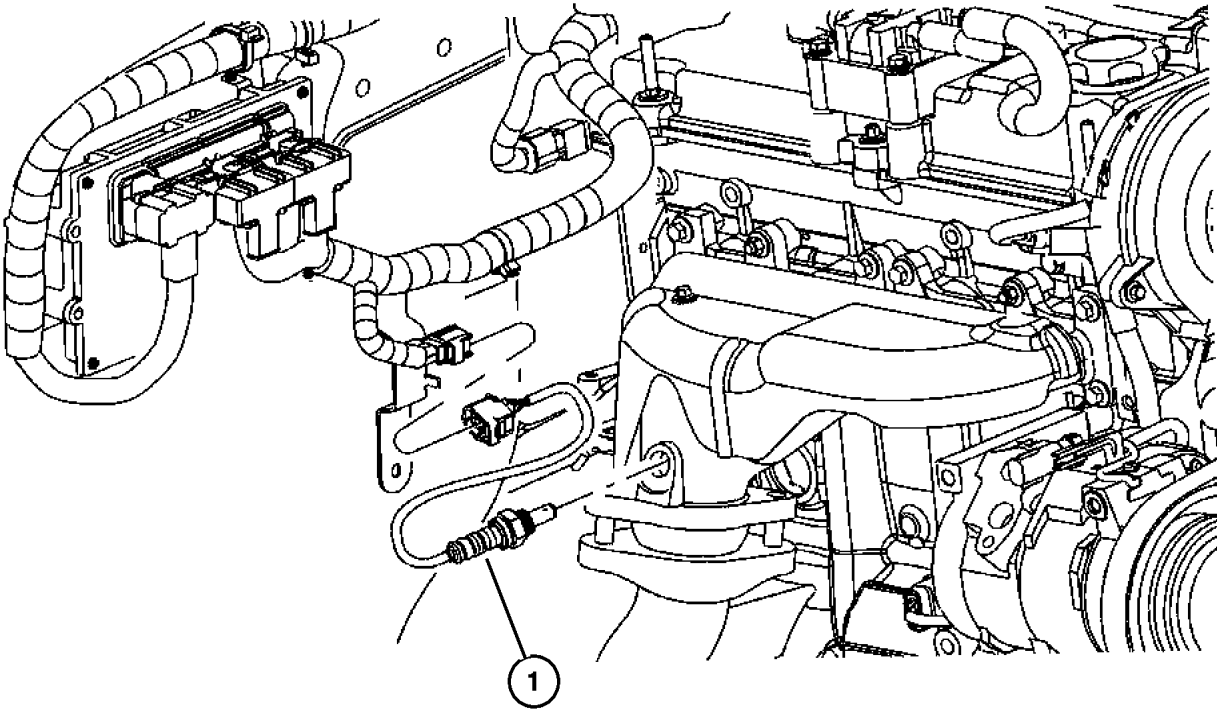
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0]=All 4.0L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4868 672AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SWITCH, Oil Pressure |
| 2 | 4897 023AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SENSOR, Camshaft |
| -3 | 3300 4242 | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | CLAMP, Distributor, Cam Sensor holddown |
| -4 | J318 1288 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Distributor, Cam sensor |
| 5 | 53010 615AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | DRIVE, OIL PUMP |
| 6 | 56027 865AB | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | DBB | | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position, [DBB] |
| 7 | 4727 451AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | SENSOR, Crankshaft, [DG0] |
| -8 | 6503 520 | 2 | | | 77 | ER0 | DBB | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M7x1.00x25 |
| -9 | 6501 957 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | SCREW, Camshaft Sensor attaching |
| -10 | 56041 697AA- | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | DBB | | BRACKET, Crank Sensor Wiring |
| 11 | 5602 7872 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SENSOR, Air Temperature |
| 12 | 56044 545AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SENSOR, Map |
| -13 | 6504 512 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor attaching |
| -14 | 5300 9672 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, MAP Sensor Hose |
| 15 | 5019 411AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| 16 | 5602 7873 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0]
Figure 008-615



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 56041 944AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst |
| 2 | 56041 846AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

Sensors - Body
Figure 008-625

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Sensor |
| | 5200 7804 | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | 5200 7805 | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | 5602 6766 | 1 | J | | | | | | At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Right |
| | 5602 6767 | 1 | J | | | | | | At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Left |
| 2 | 5200 8920 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, ABS Sensor |
| 3 | 5602 7727 | 2 | J | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Front |
| 4 | 5602 7332 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Battery Temperature |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes |
| | 5602 7728 | 1 | J | | | | | | Rear Right |
| | 5602 7729 | 1 | J | | | | | | Rear Left |
| -6 | 5200 8919 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, ABS Sensor |
| -7 | 5604 2395 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Ambient Temperature |
| -8 | 56047 123AB- | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Ambient Temperature Sensor |

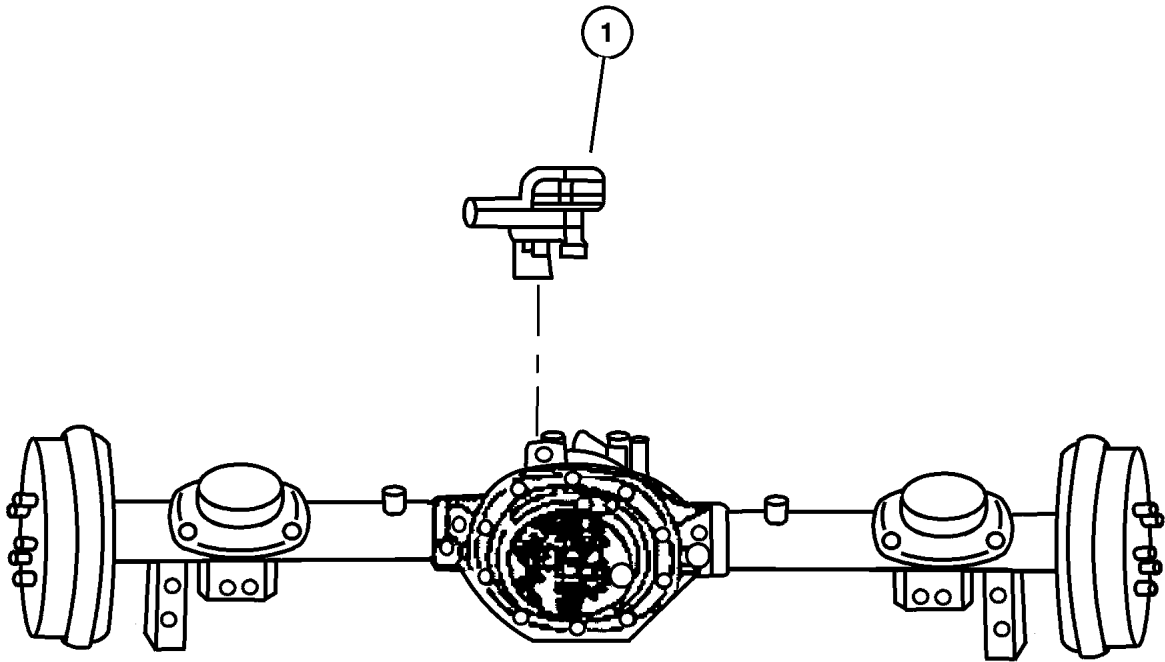
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

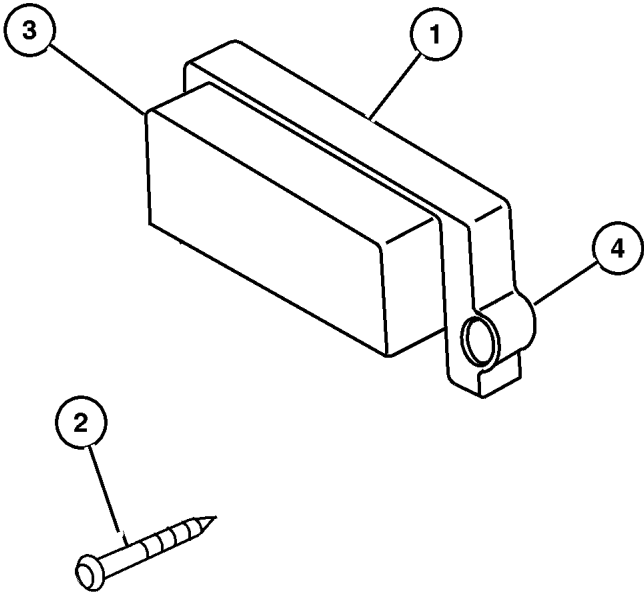
Sensors Drive Train
Figure 008-630



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 5602 7905 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed |
| -2 | 5602 8182 | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, Vehicle speed sensor |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed |
| | 52854 001AA- | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed |
| | 4799 061AB- | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever |
| | 4659 677AC- | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -6 | 5093 610AA- | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Speed |
| -7 | 5093 612AA- | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Speed Sensor (O-Ring) |
| -8 | 6503 254 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Speed Sensor Wiring Clip to Frame |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

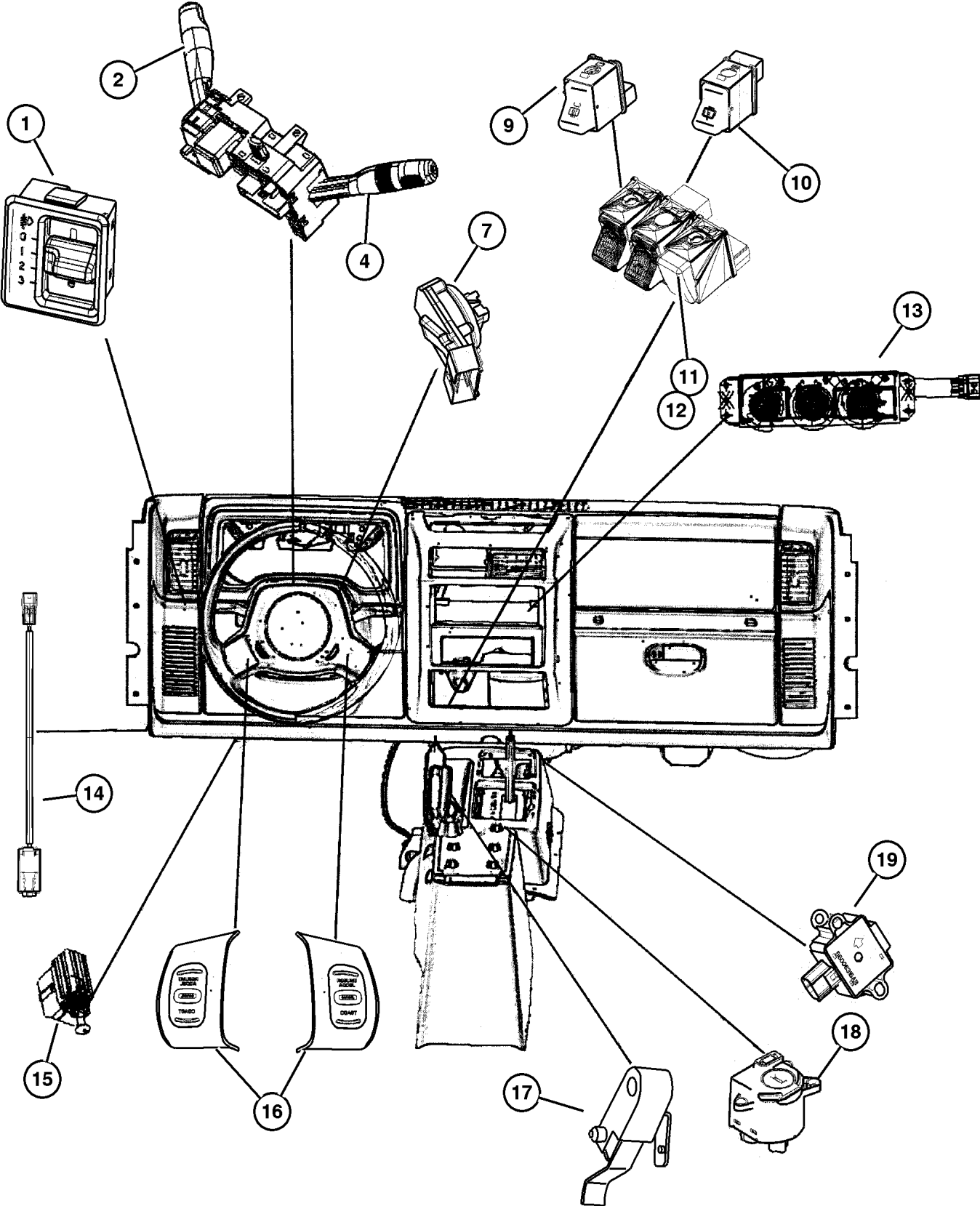
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 008-705



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|---------------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=24L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0]=4.0L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]=Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]= Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [NA1]=Export Emission | | | | | | | | | |
| [NAS]=U.S. 50 States Emission | | | | | | | | | |
| [NB3]=Euro Stage III Emission | | | | | | | | | |
| [NBJ]=Japan Low Emission Vehicle | | | | | | | | | |
| [NBT]=Transitory Low Emission Vehicle | | | | | | | | | |
| [NBV]=Low Emission Vehicle | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Powertrain Control |
| | 56044 419AC | 1 | | S | | ER0 | DDD | | [NAS] [NBG] |
| | 56044 433AC | 1 | | S | | ER0 | DG6 | | [NAS] [NBG] |
| | 56044 455AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | [NAS] NB9] |
| | 56044 474AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | [NAS] NB9] |
| | 56044 477AC | 1 | | H, L, M, P | | ER0 | DDD | | [NAS] [NBG] |
| | 56044 478AC | 1 | | H, L, M, P | | ER0 | DG6 | | [NAS] [NBG] |
| | 56044 421AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DDD | | [NA1] [NB3] |
| | 56044 422AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DDD | | [NA1] [NBJ] |
| | 56044 447AC | 1 | | H, L, M, P | | ER0 | DG6 | | [NA1] [NB3] |
| | 56044 452AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [NA1] [NBJ] |
| | 56044 473AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | [NA1] [NB3] |
| | 56044 434AA | 1 | J | S | 77 | ER0 | DG6 | | [NA1], Export |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, [.190-16x1.75], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 56041 929AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BRACKET, Control Unit |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-805



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

DG0=Automatic Transmission

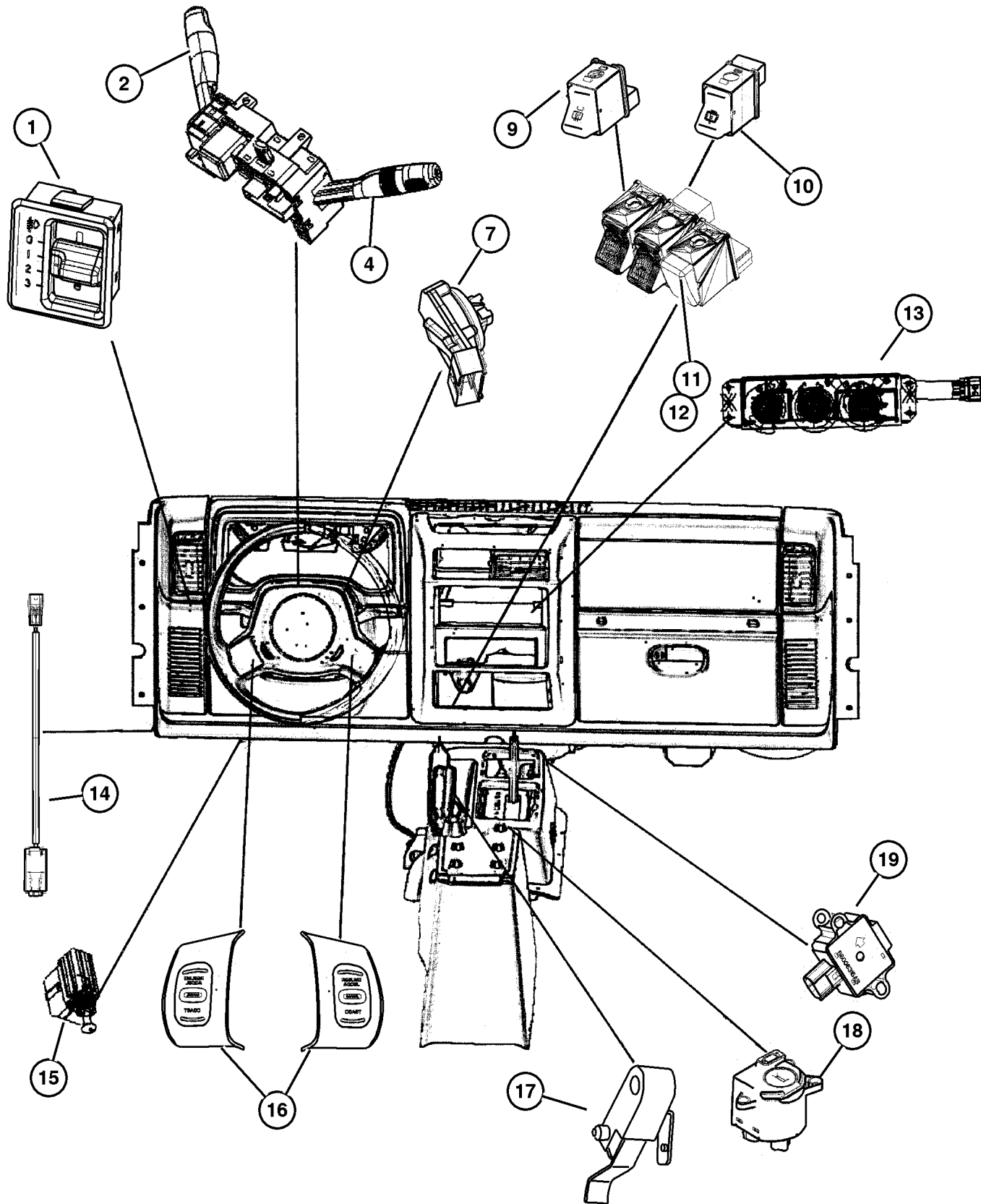
DBB= Manual Transmission

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 56009 640AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, Headlamp Leveling (Export) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Stalk Includes Interior Lights, Exterior Lights (High/Low) & Turn Signal Controls |
| | 5016 708AC | 1 | | | | | | | Without Foglamp |
| | 5016 709AC | 1 | | | | | | | With Front Foglamp |
| | 5016 710AC | 1 | | | | | | | With Rear Foglamp (Export) |
| -3 | 55315 026AB- | 1 | | | | | | | WATERSHIELD, Switch, Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper, Right Stalk Includes Windshield Washer & Wiper Functions |
| | 5016 711AB | 1 | | | | | | | Without Foglamp |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | With Front Foglamp |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | With Rear Foglamp |
| -5 | 4607 084 | 1 | | | | | | | FLASHER |
| -6 | 55315 027AB- | 1 | | | | | | | WATERSHIELD, Switch, Right |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Ignition |
| | 4793 576AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| -8 | 6035 021 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125- 40x.437, Igniton Switch Attaching |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Electric Back Light |
| | 5600 7250 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Wiper and Washer |
| | 5600 7249 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Rear |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Rear |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Switch Opening |
| | 56007 285AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Over Drive Lockout |
| | 5600 7329 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Heated Rear Window |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Heated Rear Window |
| | 5600 7330 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Rear Washer & Wiper |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Rear Washer & Wiper |
| | 56047 065AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Axle Lock |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Axle Lock |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Cover |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

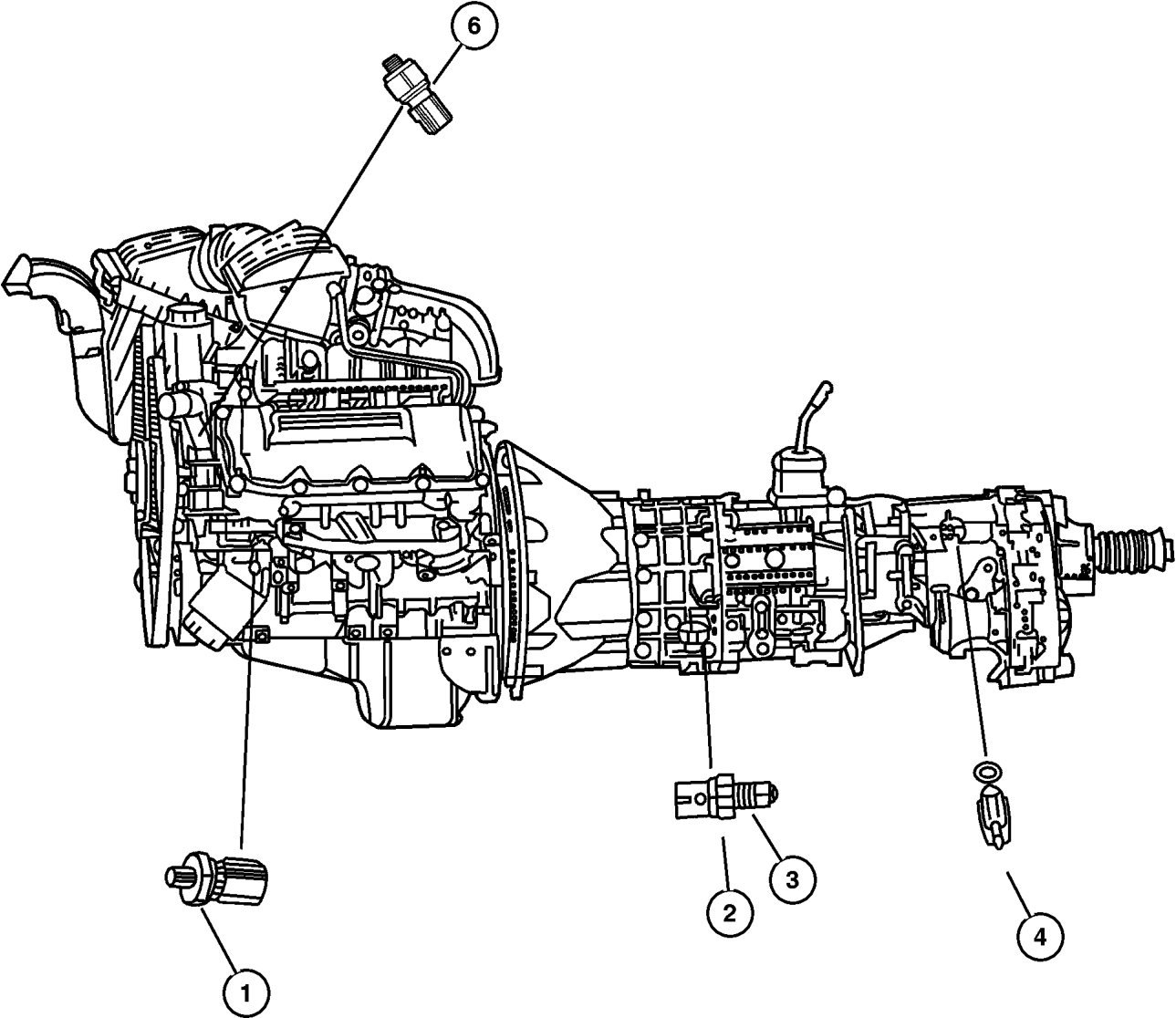
Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-805



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 55315 000AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 13 | 5013 832AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum Without Air Conditioning |
| | 5013 833AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | With Air Conditioning |
| 14 | 5600 9047 | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | DBB | | |
| 15 | 4671 336 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Stop Lamp |
| 16 | 5GY38 DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control Right |
| | 5GY39 DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 17 | 5212 7960 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Parking Brake |
| 18 | 56010 301AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 19 | 56053 025AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, ABS Acceleration |
| -20 | 56047 020AA- | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout |
| -21 | 4886 258AA- | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Programing Bypass |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

Switches Drivetrain
Figure 008-810

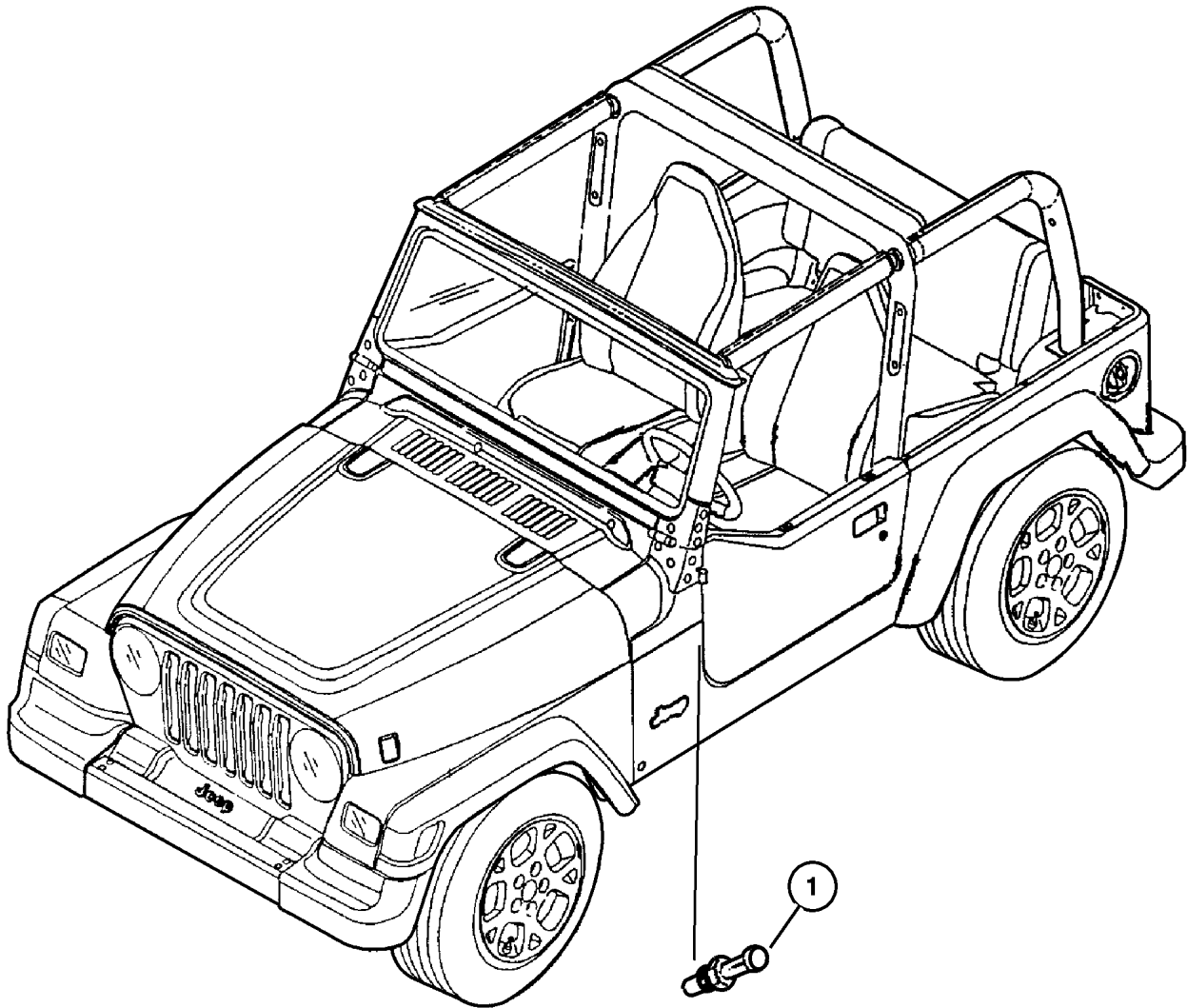


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [EP0] = 2.5L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0] = 4.0L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDD] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Oil Pressure |
| | 4868 672AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 4608 303AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever |
| | 4659 677AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp |
| | 5600 7163 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode |
| | J813 4473 | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| -5 | 5083 138AA- | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position |
| 6 | 56044 169AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | SWITCH, Power Steering |
| -7 | 5011 214AA- | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SWITCH, Blower Control, With or |
| | | | | | | | | | Without Air Conditioning |
| -8 | 56047 020AA- | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Axle Lock |
| | 56047 066AC- | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| -10 | 56044 169AA- | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | SWITCH, Power Steering |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Switches - Body
Figure 008-815

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------|
| 1 | 4687 558 | 2 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Door Ajar |



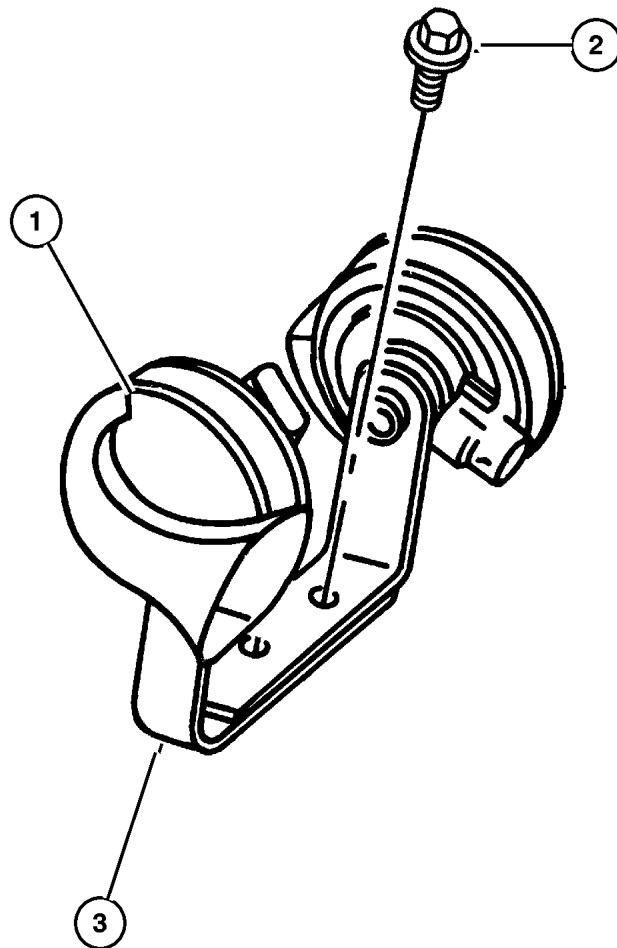
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Horns
Figure 008-905

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 56047 032AA | 1 | | | | | | | HORN, Low Note |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Horn Mounting (Serviced In Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

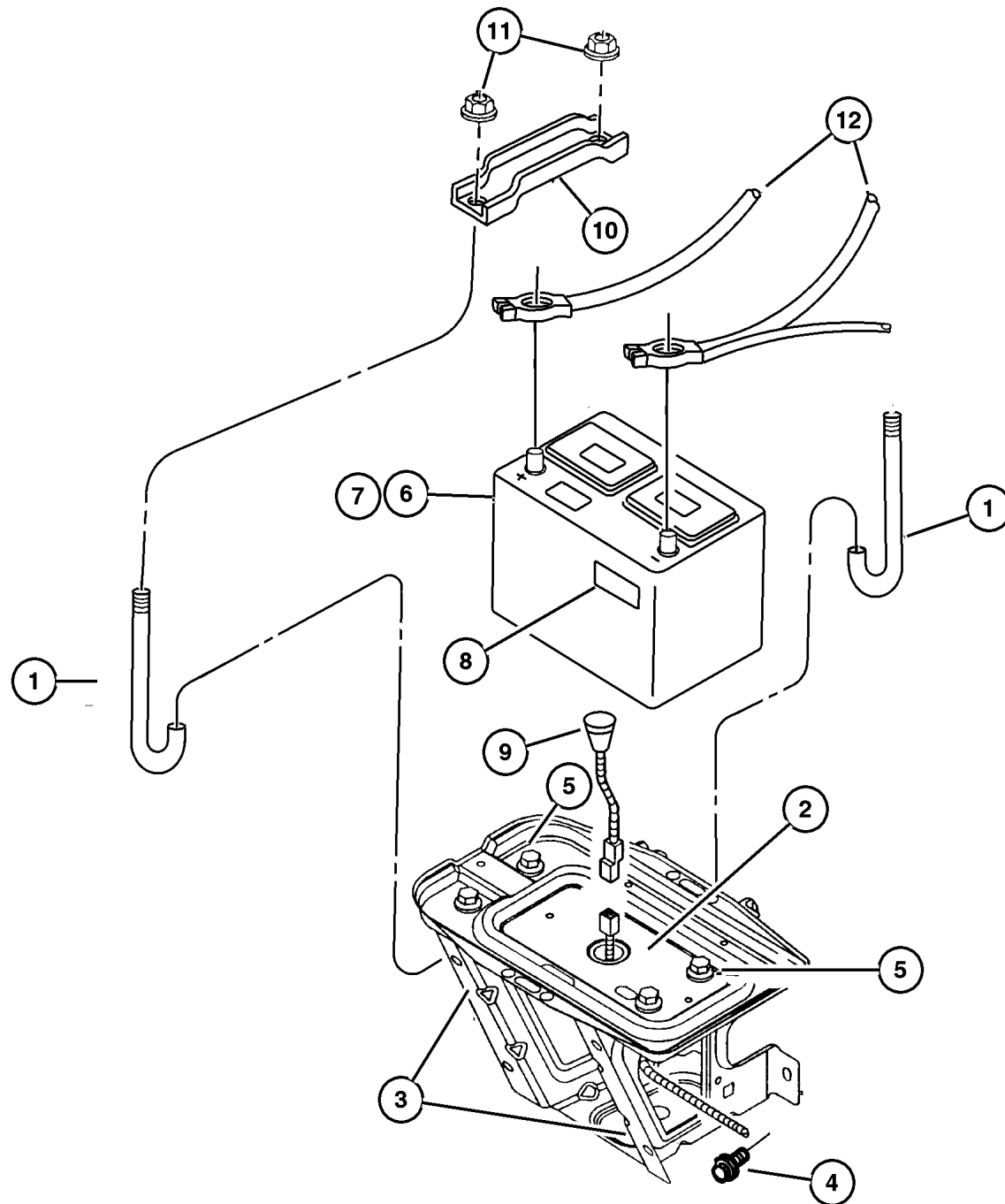


| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables Figure 008-1005



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [EP0] =2.5L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0] =4.0L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5502 6434 | 2 | | | | | | | ROD, Battery |
| 2 | 55174 728AB | 1 | | | | | | | TRAY, Battery |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray |
| | 55174 782AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55174 783AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | 6100 583 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 5 | 0180 077 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BATTERY |
| | 4364 944 | 1 | | | | ED0, | | | [BCD] |
| | | | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 4364 945 | 1 | | | 77 | ED0, | | | [BCD] |
| | | | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 4609 365AD | 1 | | | | ED0, | | | [BC2] |
| | | | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 7 | 4850 377 | 1 | | | | ED0, | | | BATTERY, Dry, Size 34 CCA 600, [BCD] |
| | | | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Battery |
| | 4793 062 | 1 | | | | ED0, | | | Eroupe |
| | | | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 5604 1046 | 1 | J | | | | | | French |
| 9 | 5602 7332 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Battery Temperature |
| 10 | 5501 4361 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Battery Hold Down |
| 11 | 6025 007 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Battery |
| | 56044 431AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 56044 432AB | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | |
| | 56048 004AB | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | |
| -13 | 55176 426AB- | 1 | | | | | | | PROTECTOR, Wiring |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, .437-14x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -15 | 5604 1047 | 1 | J | | | | | | LABEL, Battery Jump Start |
| -16 | 6101 808 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Cable to PDC attaching |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Wiring Harness |
| | 56044 161AA- | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | Located Near Steering Column Shaft, Left |
| | 56044 162AB- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | Mounted by Dash Panel, Right |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

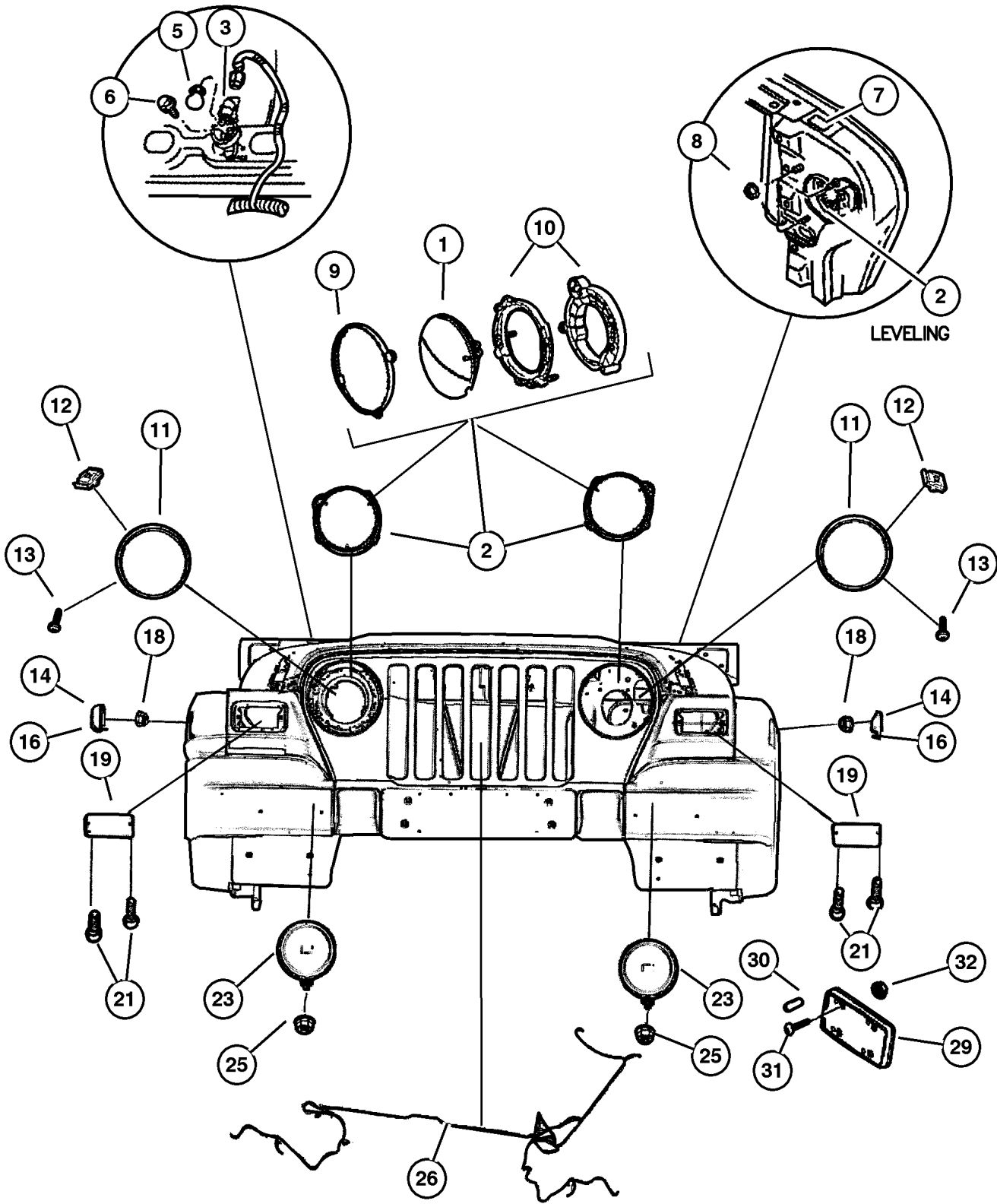
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamps--Front
Figure 008-1105



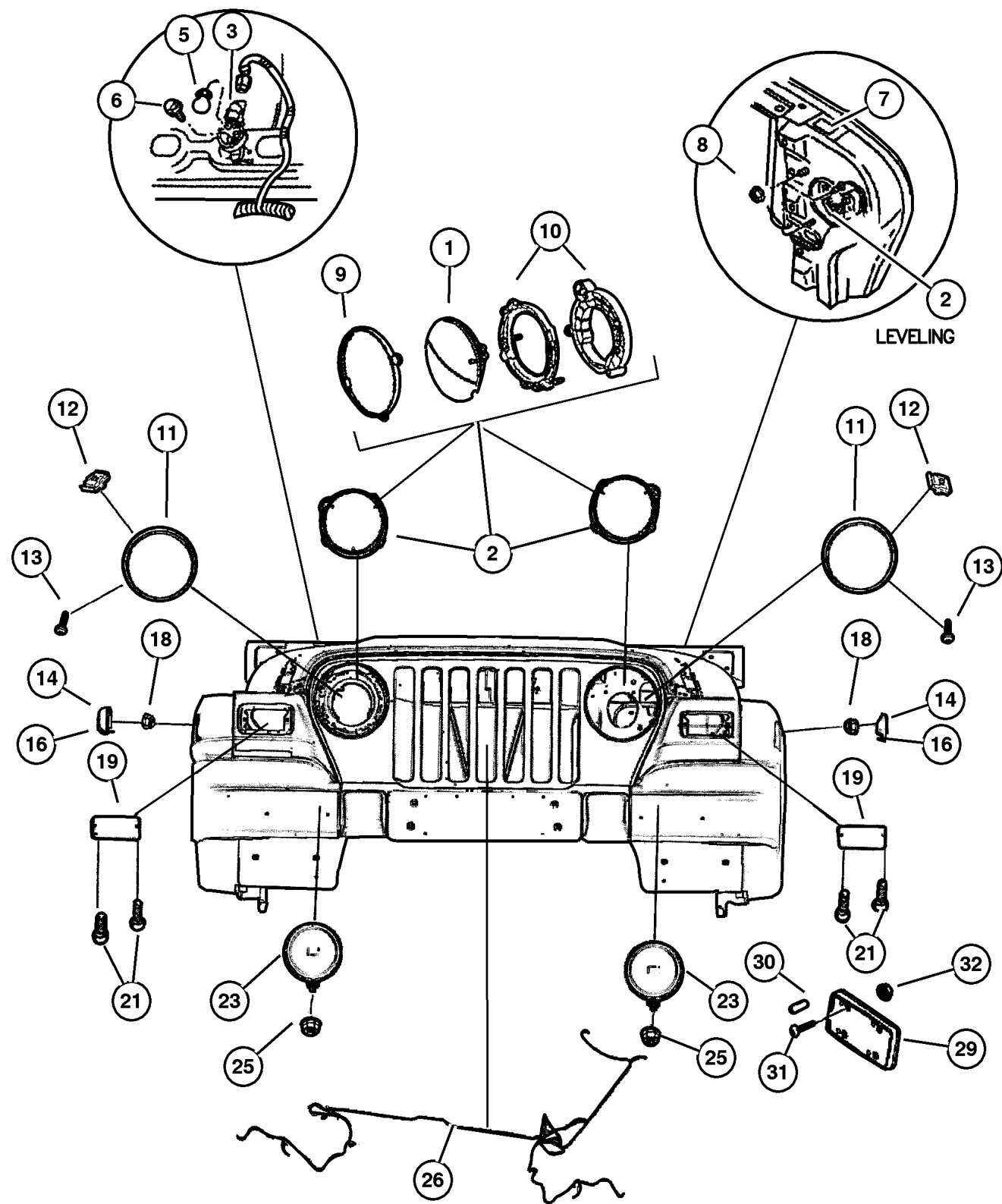
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [EP0] = 2.5L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0] = 4.0L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0154 905AA | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, H6024BL, For use with 7' Round Headlamp (Replacement Sealed Beam Bulb) |
| 2 | 55055 036AD | 1 | J | | | | | | HEADLAMP Without Leveling (Europe), Right |
| | 55055 037AD | 1 | J | | | | | | Without Leveling (Europe), Left |
| | 55055 040AD | 1 | J | | | | | | With Leveling (Europe), Right |
| | 55055 041AD | 1 | J | | | | | | With Leveling (Europe), Left |
| | 4874 379 | 1 | J | | | | | | Europe (Qty. 02) |
| | 4874 380 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Europe (Qty. 02) |
| | 55055 032AE | 1 | | | | | | | 7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Right |
| | 55055 033AE | 1 | | | | | | | 7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Left |
| | 55055 038AD | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Without Leveling (Europe), Right |
| | 55055 039AD | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Without Leveling (Europe), Left |
| | 55055 250AD | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | With Leveling (Europe), Right |
| | 55055 251AD | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | With Leveling (Europe), Left |
| 3 | 5602 1441 | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Underhood |
| -4 | 4897 446AA- | 1 | | | | | | | LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood Lamp |
| 5 | L000 0561 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 561, Underhood Lamp |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, 0.190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7 | 5263 188 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, H/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE) |
| 8 | 6101 443 | 6 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80 |
| 9 | 4874 378 | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SEAT, Headlamp, Serviced in Item 5 Headlamp, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Headlamp |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | |
| M = X | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamps--Front
Figure 008-1105



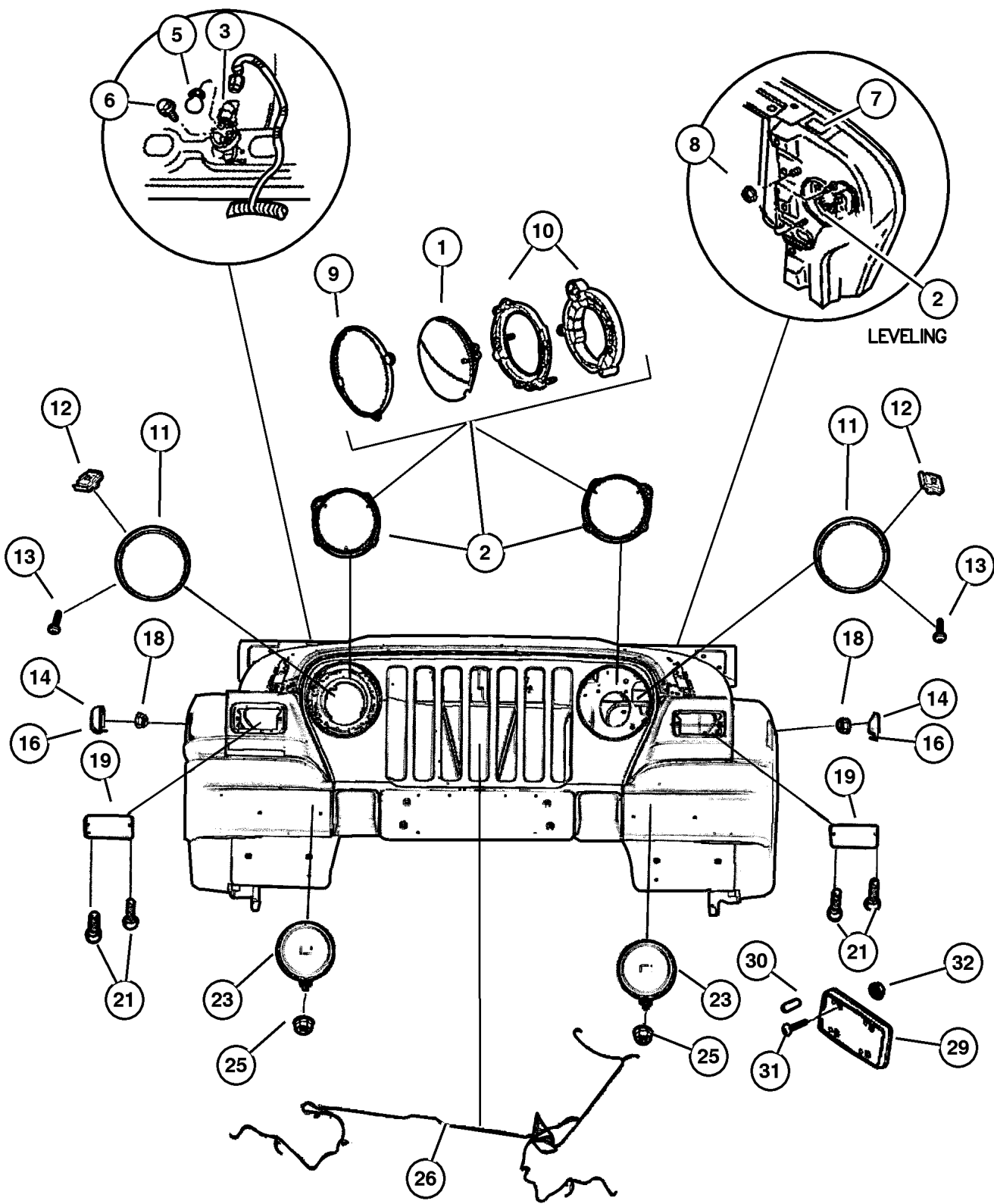
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 5505 5046 | 1 | | | | | | | Chrome, Right |
| | 5505 5047 | 1 | | | | | | | Chrome, Left |
| 12 | J400 0141 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Square, .286x.355, Right or Left |
| 13 | 6035 977AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625 |
| 14 | 55155 628AC | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Side Marker Right |
| | 55155 629AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -15 | 4399 599 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL |
| 16 | 55155 460AC | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Side Repeater Right |
| | 55155 461AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -17 | 0153 624 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, W3W, Side Repeater or Side Marker |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Park and Turn Signal |
| | 55157 033AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 55157 032AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55156 488AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 55156 489AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 55157 082AA | 1 | | S | 77 | | | | Right,Export |
| | 55157 083AA | 1 | | S | 77 | | | | Left,Export |
| -20 | 4399 900 | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp |
| 21 | 6035 977AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625 |
| -22 | L000 3157 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 3157 |
| 23 | 55055 095AG | 2 | J | | | | | | LAMP, Fog |
| -24 | L00H 355W | 1 | J | | | | | | BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT |
| 25 | 6101 445 | 2 | J | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 26 | 56047 146AC | 1 | J | | | ED0, | | | WIRING, Headlamp Without Foglamp |
| | 56047 147AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | With Foglamp |
| | 56047 148AC | 1 | | | | ED0, | | | With Foglamp (Export), Export |
| | | | | | | ER0 | | | |
| -27 | 4864 773 | 1 | J | | | | | | RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb |
| -28 | 4874 382 | 1 | J | | | | | | ACTUATOR, Headlamp Export |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamps--Front
Figure 008-1105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 29 | 55155 764AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, License Plate, Export |
| 30 | 6030 441 | 2 | J | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -33 | | | | | | | | | CAPSULE, Headlamp Level Connector |
| | 4874 381 | 1 | J | | | | | | Export |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Export |

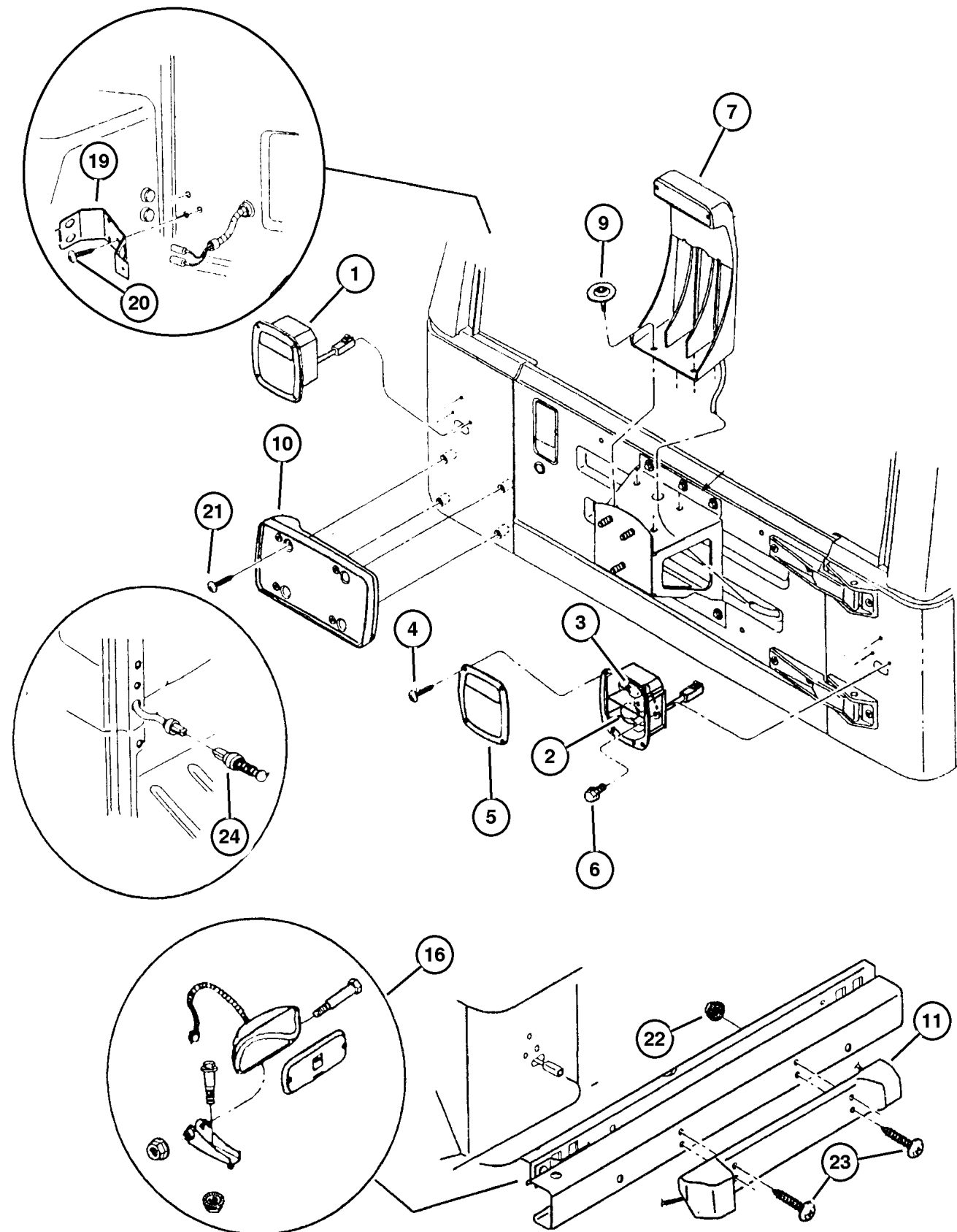
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamps--Rear Figure 008-1110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Tail Stop Turn |
| | 55155 624AC | 2 | | | | | | | Europe |
| | 56018 648AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 56018 649AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | L000 1157 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 1157 |
| 3 | L000 1156 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 1156 |
| 4 | 0154 632 | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.625, Lens attaching |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | LENS, Taillamp |
| | 4856 459 | 2 | | | | | | | Europe |
| | 5600 6514 | 1 | | | J | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, High Mounted Stop Without Off Road Group |
| | 55055 280AB | 1 | | | | | | | With Off Road Group |
| | 55156 490AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| -8 | 6507 364AA- | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, CHMSL to Spare Tire Mounting Bracket Attaching |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 10 | 5517 4994 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, License Plate |
| 11 | 55175 106AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting, Europe |
| -12 | 5505 5278 | 2 | | | | | | | LAMP, License |
| -13 | 55155 767AB- | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, License Lamp |
| -14 | L002 825W5W | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, W10/5 |
| -15 | 5515 5619 | 2 | | | | | | | LENS, License Lamp |
| 16 | 5505 5273 | 1 | | | | 77 | | | LAMP, Fog, Europe (Rear) Red |
| -17 | 0153 622 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, P-25-1 |
| -18 | 4864 772 | 1 | | | | | | | LENS, Fog Lamp |
| 19 | 5600 9056 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL Contact Button |
| 20 | 0154 631 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 24 | 4687 558 | 2 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Door Ajar |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

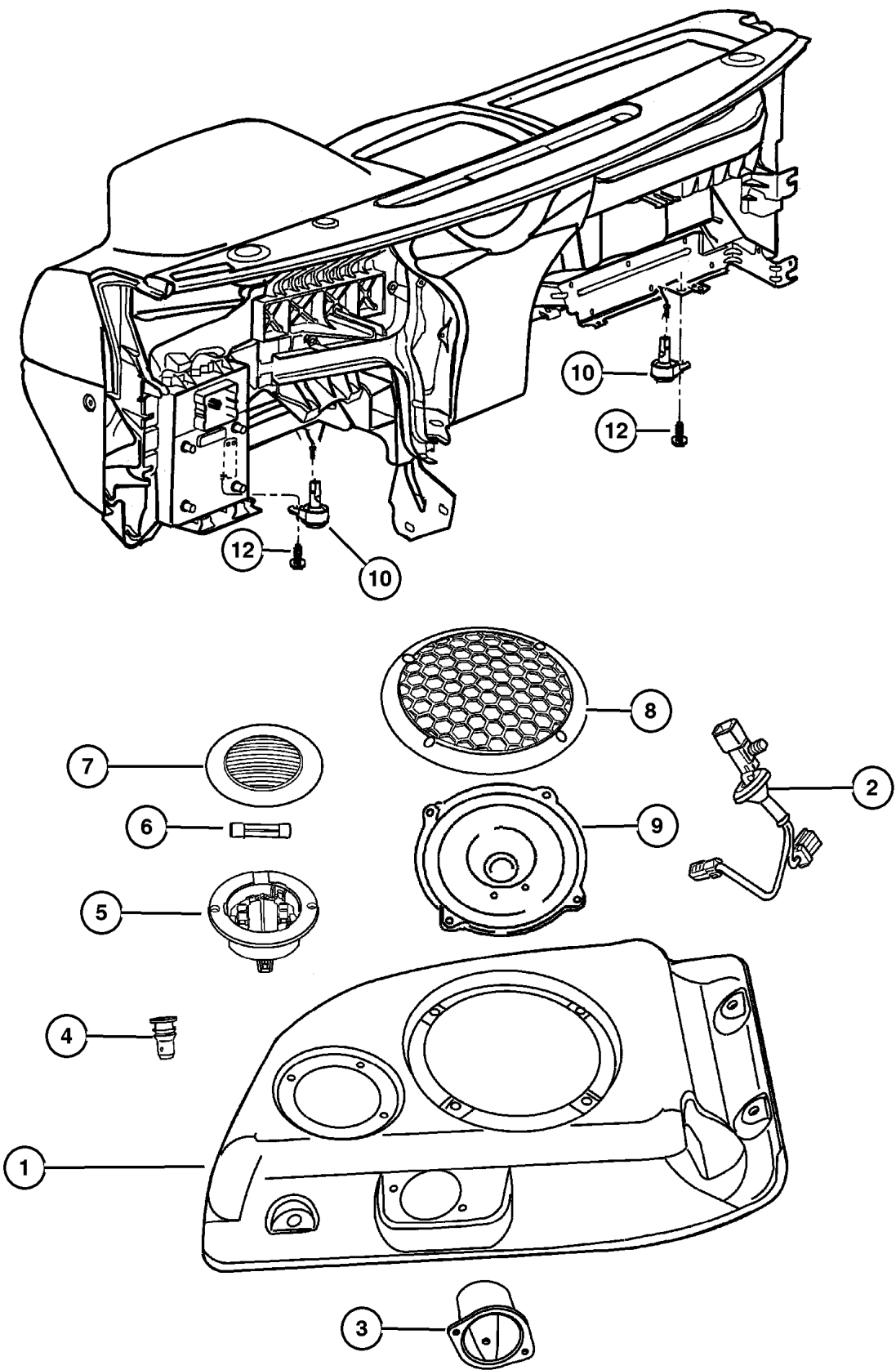
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 008-1115



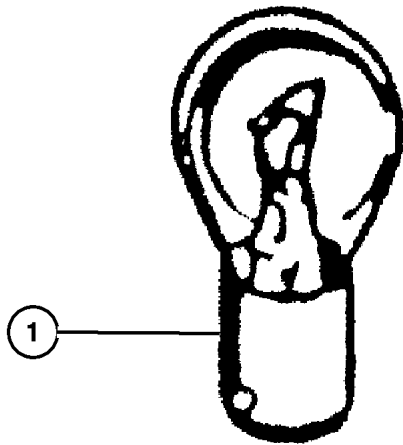
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Speaker |
| | 5HU98 DX9AE | 1 | | | | | | | Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Right |
| | 5HU99 DX9AE | 1 | | | | | | | Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Left |
| | 5JP54 DX9AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Export, Right |
| | 5JP55 DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Speaker - Rear |
| | 56047 121AC | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CUP, Wire Cup (Serviced with Speaker Housing), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Isolator |
| | 5093 022AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Dome |
| | 56047 114AC | 1 | | | | | | | Serviced with Bulb (Export) |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Serviced with Bulb |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BULB, 211-2 |
| | L002 1102 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Export |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LENS, Dome Lamp |
| | 56047 115AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | GRILLE, Speaker |
| | 5086 805AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Rear |
| | 56038 566AE | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 56042 559AA | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Courtesy |
| -11 | L000 0906 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 906 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05 |
| | 6032 723 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| -13 | 5600 9433 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Screw Cover, Courtesy lamps |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

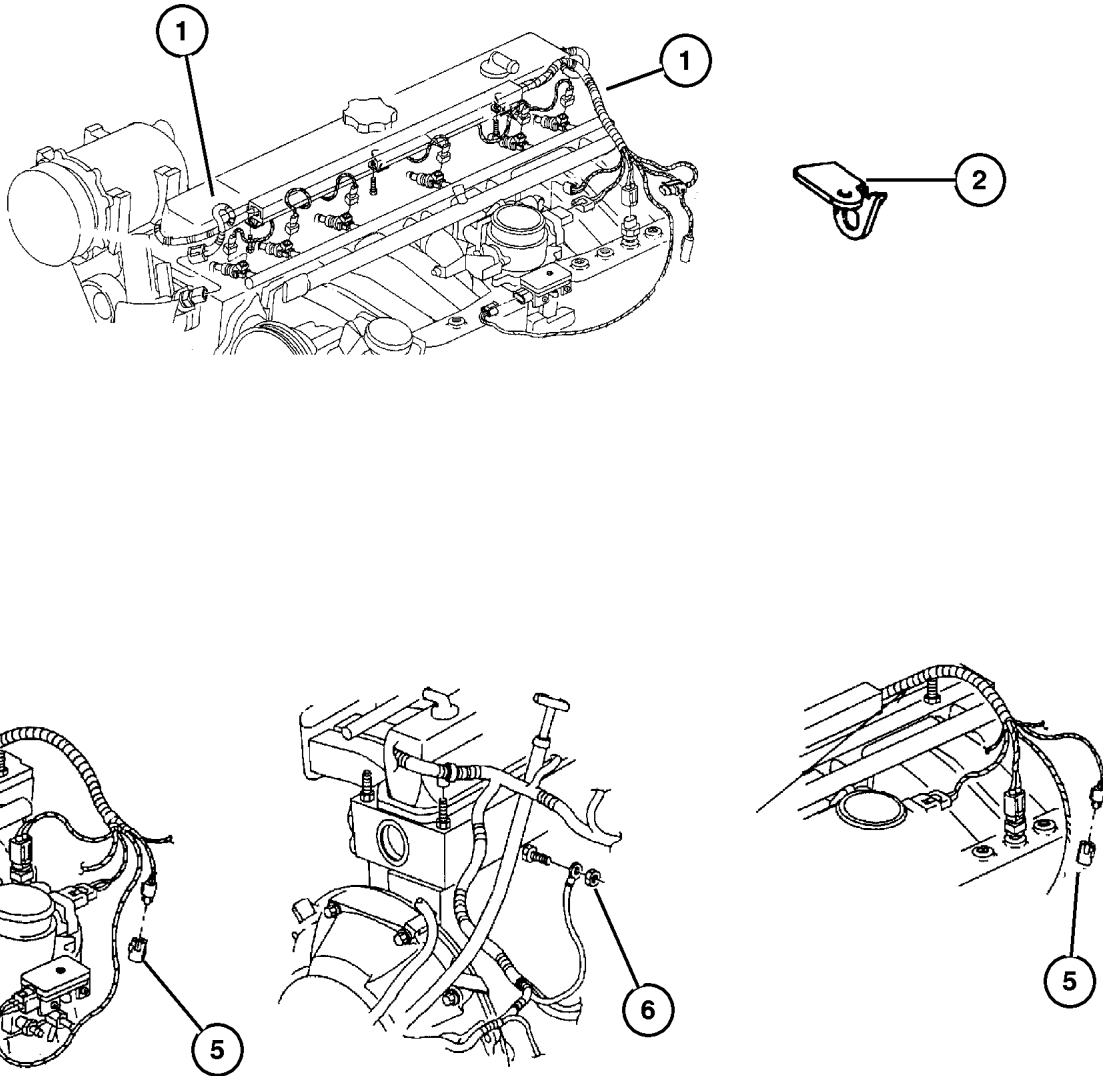
Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 008-1120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | L00H 460W | 1 | J | | | | | | BULB, Headlamp, Halogen [ECE] Export |
| -2 | L000 921E | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 921 |
| -3 | L000 3157 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 3157 |
| -4 | L000 0658 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BULB, 658, PRNDL Cover |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | BULB AND SOCKET |
| | 4874 122AB- | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Switch Illuminator |
| | 4874 123 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Switch on Indicator |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Switch on Indicator |
| | 4874 122AB- | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Switch Illuminator |
| -6 | 5013 829AA- | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BULB, Heater and A/C Control, With or without Air Condition |
| -7 | 4874 349 | 5 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | BULB AND SOCKET |
| -8 | L000 0194 | 1 | J | | | | | | BULB, 194 |
| -9 | L000 0906 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 906 |
| -10 | L000 7528 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, P-25-2, Export |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | BULB, T8/4 |
| | L000 3893 | 1 | J | | | | | | Export |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Export |
| -12 | L0000 000H7- | 1 | J | | | | | | BULB, Headlamp, H-7, Light bar |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Wiring--Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1205



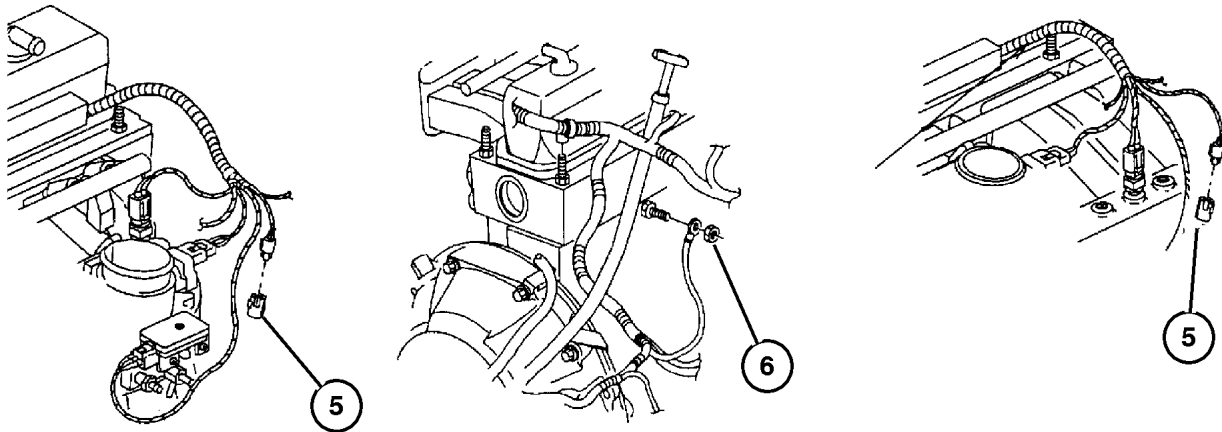
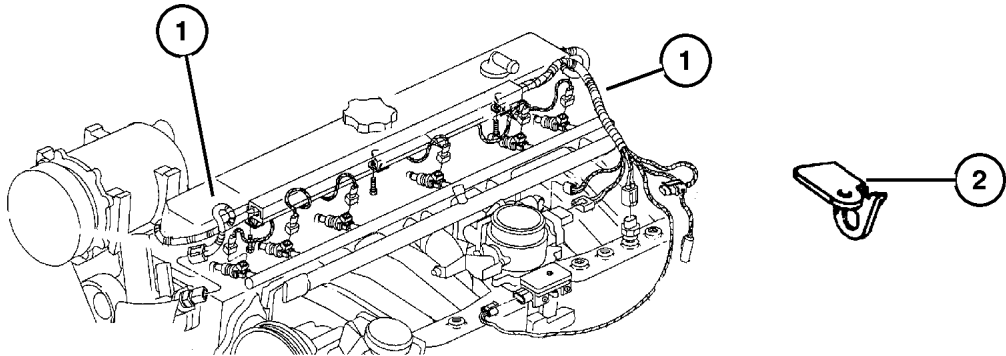
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [EP0] =2.5L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0] =4.0L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]=Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]= Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Engine |
| | 56044 401AA | 1 | | | 77 | ED0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 56044 437AB | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | DDD | | With [NAS], [BGA] or [BRW] & without [AWL] |
| | 56044 445AB | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | DDD | | With [NAS], [BGK] & without [AWL] |
| | 56044 446AB | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | DG0 | | With [NAS], [BGK] & without [AWL] |
| | 56044 453AB | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | DDD | | With AWL |
| | 56044 454AB | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | DG0 | | With AWL |
| | 56048 001AB | 1 | J | | 77 | ED0 | DG0 | | |
| | 56048 003AB | 1 | J | | 77 | ED0 | DD0 | | |
| | 56052 382AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | 56044 435AB | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | DDD | | [NA1,BGA,BRW] |
| | 56044 436AB | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | DG0 | | [NA1,BGA,BRW] |
| | 56044 438AB | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | DG0 | | [NAS,BGA,BRW] |
| | 56044 439AB | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | DDD | | [NA1] |
| | 56044 440AB | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | DG0 | | [NA1] |
| | 56044 441AB | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | DDD | | [NA1,NBJ] |
| | 56044 442AB | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | DG0 | | [NA1,NBJ] |
| | 56044 443AB | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | DDD | | [NA1,BGK] |
| | 56044 444AB | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | DG0 | | [NA1,BGK] |
| | 56044 442AC | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | DG0 | | [NAS,NBJ] |
| 2 | 5300 8550 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CLIP, [NAS] |
| -3 | 5073 039AA- | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie, Oxygen Sensor Wiring |
| -4 | 5600 9433 | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Screw Cover |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, .312-18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -7 | 52109 568AA- | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Leak Detection Pump |
| -8 | 55176 744AD- | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Engine Wiring |
| -9 | 56041 379AA- | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | DBB | | CLIP, Housing, On Bell Housing for Wiring leading to Oxygen Sensor |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Wiring Harness Located Near Steering Column Shaft, Left |
| | 56044 161AA- | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

Wiring--Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1205

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| | 56044 162AB- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | Mounted by Dash Panel, Right |
| -11 | 52059 580AB- | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Vacuum, Vapor Canister |

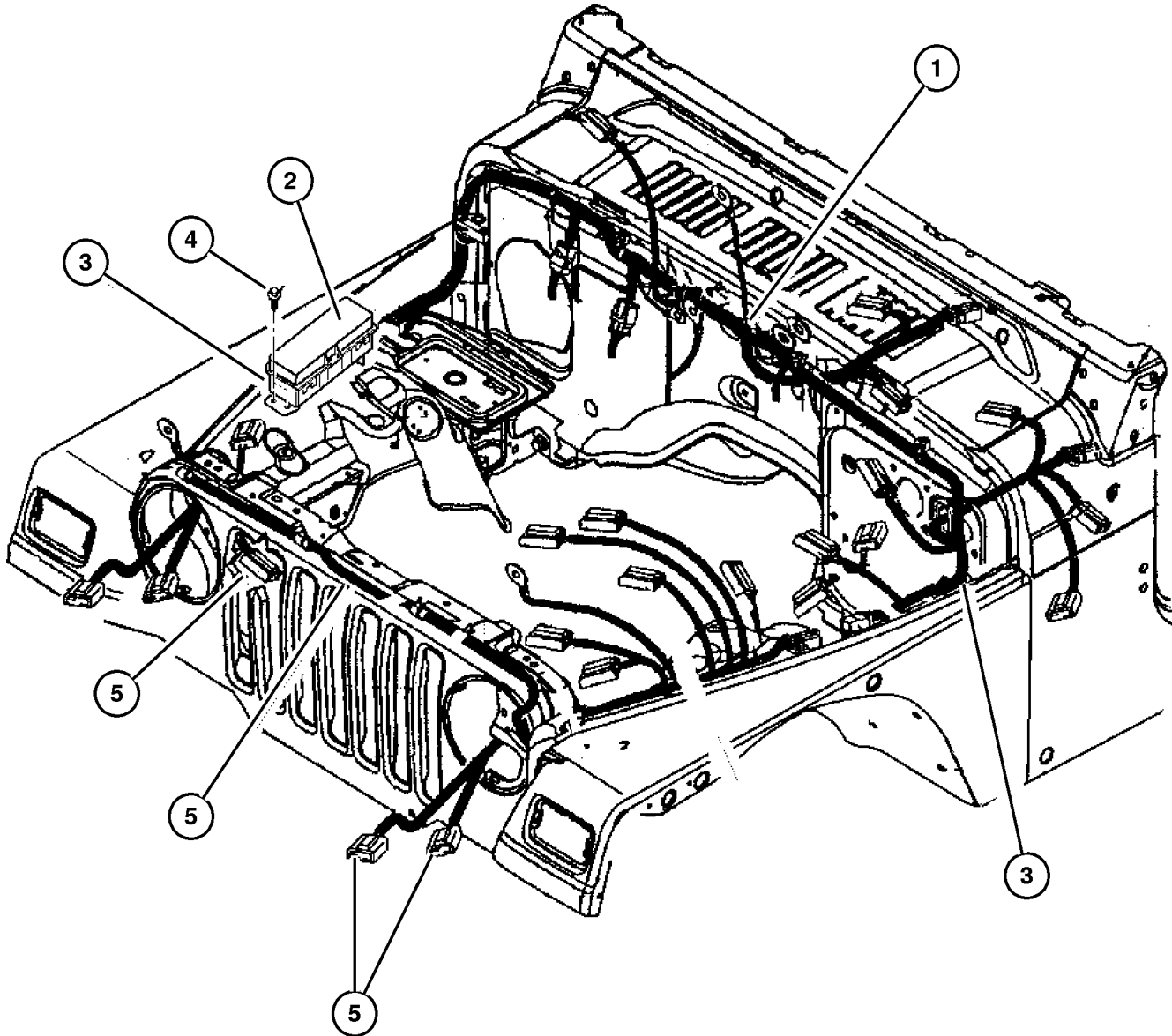


| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 008-1305



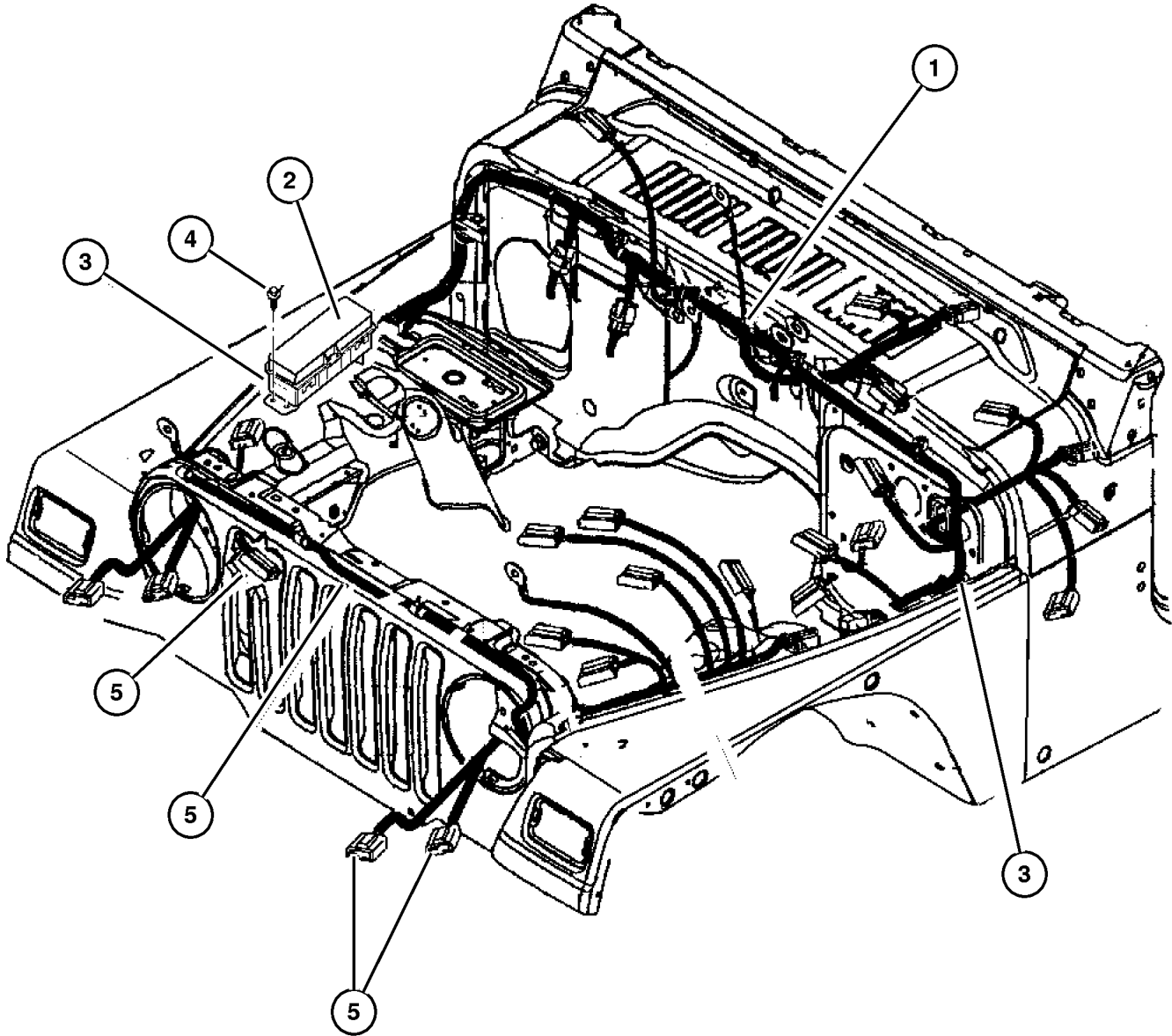
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| EP0=2.5L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| ER0=4.0L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56047 201AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | WIRING, Dash Panel With [BGA] or {BRW}, without [LMK] & with or Without [DSE] or [NHM] |
| | 56047 202AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DBB | | With [BGA] or {BRW}, without [LMK] & with or Without [DSE] or [NHM] |
| | 56047 203AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | With [NHM], [BGA] or {BRW}, without [LMK] & with or Without [DSE] |
| | 56047 204AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DBB | | With [NHM], [BGA] or {BRW}, without [LMK] & with or Without [DSE] |
| | 56047 205AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | With [BRW], [LMK] & [DSE] |
| | 56047 213AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | With [BRW], [LMK] & [DSE] |
| | 56047 214AC | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | |
| | 56047 215AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | With [BGA] or {BRW}, [LMK] & Without [DSE] |
| | 56047 216AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DBB | | With [BGA] or {BRW}, [LMK] & Without [DSE] |
| | 56047 217AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | With [BGK] & [LMK] |
| | 56047 218AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | With [BGK] & without [LMK] |
| | 56047 219AC | 1 | J | | | ED0 | DG0 | | With [BGA], [HA0], without [LMK] & with or without [DSE] |
| | 56047 220AC | 1 | J | | | ED0 | DBB | | With [BGA], [HA0], without [LMK] & with or without [DSE] |
| | 56047 221AC | 1 | J | | | ED0 | DG0 | | With [BGA], [HC0], without [LMK] & with or without [DSE] |
| | 56047 222AC | 1 | J | | | ED0 | DBB | | With [BGA], [LMK], [HC0] & Without [DSE] |
| | 56047 223AC | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | With [BGA], [LMK], [HC0] & Without [DSE] up to 04/17/04 |
| | 56047 223AD | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | With [BGA], [LMK], [HC0] & Without [DSE] after 04/17/04 |
| 2 | 5134 137AA | AR | | | | | | | COVER, Power Distribution Center |
| 3 | 56010 210AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Power Distribution Center |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 008-1305



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 5 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Headlamp |
| | 56047 146AC | 1 | J | | | ED0, ER0 | | | Without Foglamp |
| | 56047 147AC | 1 | J | | | ED0, ER0 | | | With Foglamp |
| | 56047 148AC | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | Europe |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Wiring Harness |
| | 56047 127AB- | 1 | U | | | | | | Side Cowl |
| | 56047 128AB- | 1 | J | | | | | | Side Cowl |
| | 56009 901AA- | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Battery & Engine |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses
Figure 008-1405

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|---|--|----|--|-----|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Instrument Panel |
| | 56047 207AC | 1 | | | | | | | [VJ0] Up to 05/19/04 |
| | 56047 208AC | 1 | J | | | | | | [VK0] Up to 05/19/04 |
| | 56047 211AC | 1 | | | | | | | [VJ0,DSE] |
| | 56047 212AC | 1 | | | | | | | [VK0,DSE] |
| | 56047 225AD | 1 | J | | | | | | [CGZ] |
| | 56050 501AD | 1 | | | | | | | [AHF] |
| | 56052 460AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [RCD,VJ0] |
| | 56047 209AD | 1 | J | | | | | | Export |
| | 56047 210AC | 1 | | | | | | | Standard, Export |
| | 56050 329AB | 1 | | | | | | | [DSE] |
| | 56051 627AA | 1 | J | | | | DG0 | | [VK0] After 05/19/04 |
| | 56051 628AA | 1 | J | | | | DG0 | | [VJ0] After 05/19/04 |
| | 56051 629AA | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | [VK0,GNN] After 05/19/04 |
| | 56051 630AA | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | [VJ0,GNN] After 05/19/04 |
| | 56051 631AA | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | [VK0] After 05/19/04 |
| | 56051 632AA | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | [VJ0] After 05/19/04 |
| -2 | 56009 391AL- | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Fuse Block |
| 3 | 4868 008AA | 1 | | | | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp |
| 4 | 00AT M10 | 2 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red |
| 5 | 00AT M20 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow |
| 6 | 4868 008AA | 1 | | | | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp |
| -7 | 4607 084 | 1 | | | | | | | FLASHER |
| -8 | 56009 654AB- | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Wiring Protector |
| -9 | 6101 757 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | FUSIBLE LINK |

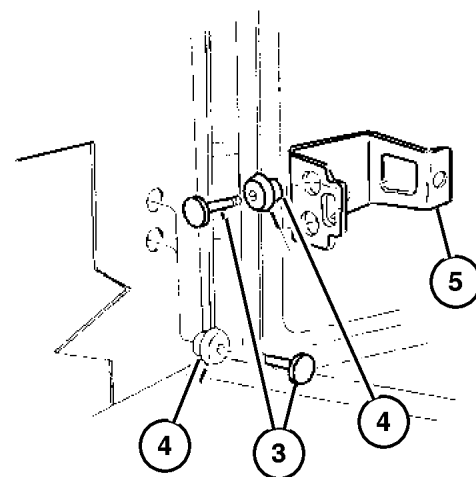
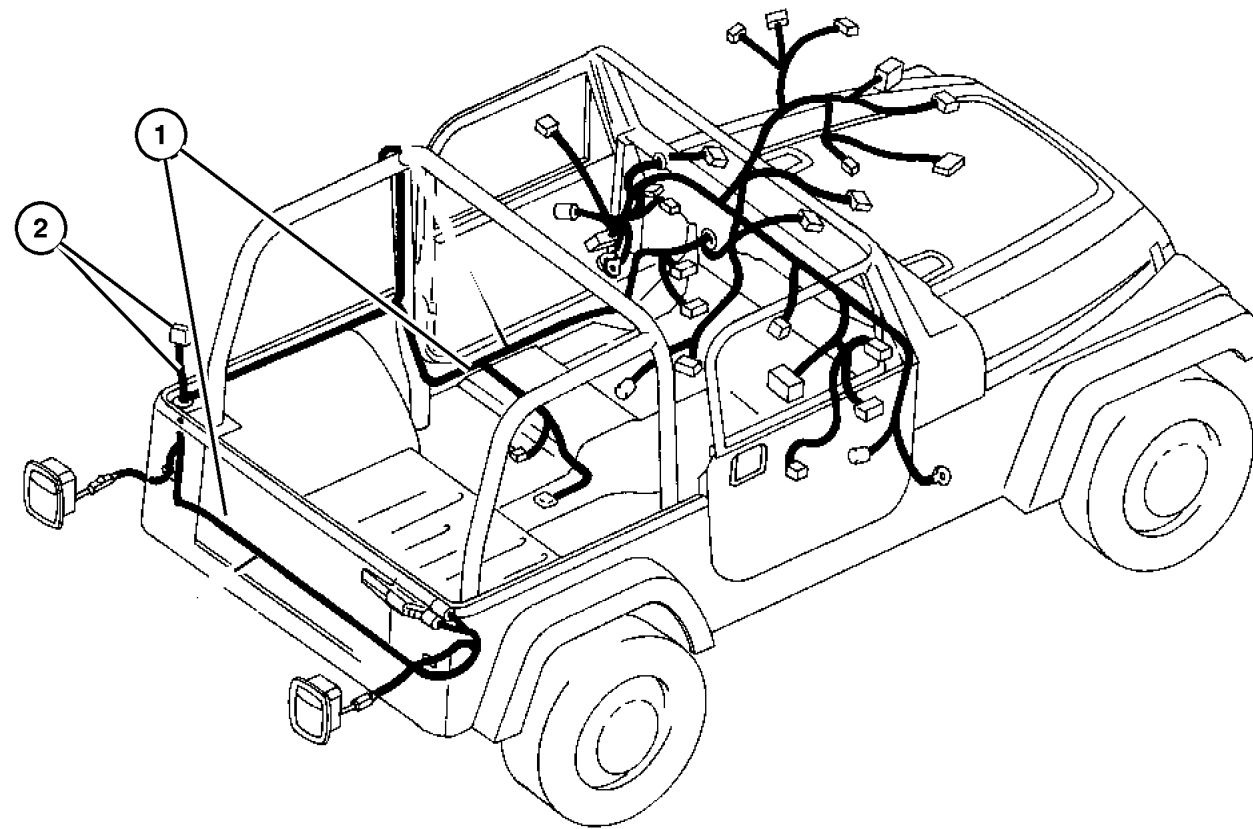
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring--Body & Accessory Figure 008-1505



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [EP0]=2.5L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0]=4.0L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Body |
| | 56047 160AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [CGZ] |
| | 56047 161AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VJ0] |
| | 56047 162AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VJ0,RCU] |
| | 56047 163AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VK0] |
| | 56050 620AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [AHF] |
| | 56047 164AD | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VK0,RCU] |
| | 56047 165AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VJ0], Export |
| | 56047 166AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VJ0,RCU], Export |
| | 56047 167AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VK0], Export |
| | 56047 168AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VK0,RCU], Export |
| | 56047 169AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [VJ0], Export |
| | 56047 170AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [VJ0,RCU], Export |
| | 56047 172AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [VK0,RCU], Export |
| | 56052 383AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [RCU,VK0] |
| | 56052 459AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [RCU,VJ0] |
| | 56052 460AC | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [RCD,VJ0] |
| | 56052 328AC | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [RCD,VK0] |
| | 56052 383AC | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [RCU,VK0] |
| | 56052 459AC | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [RCU,VJ0] |
| | 56047 171AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [VK0] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Hardtop |
| | 56009 377AD | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | 56009 377AE | 1 | | | 77 | | | | |
| 3 | 4362 012 | 4 | | | | | | | TERMINAL, CHMSL Contact Button |
| 4 | 6036 521AA | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Sliding Door |
| 5 | 5600 9056 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Contact Button |
| -6 | 55352 706AA- | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Wiring Protector, Left sill |
| -7 | 6502 871 | 3 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Wiring protector covering attaching |
| -8 | 5600 9085 | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Rear Bumper |
| -9 | 0154 628 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Rear Body Harness Attaching |
| -10 | 4874 085 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module |
| -11 | 56009 333AB- | 3 | | | | | | | CLIP, Wire Attaching (Clip) |
| -12 | 56009 338AB- | 3 | | | | | | | RIVET |
| -13 | 52109 568AA- | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Leak Detection Pump |
| -14 | 56047 087AC- | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Mirror Jumper |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

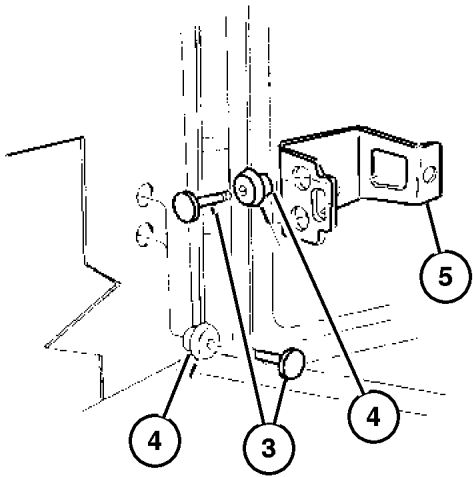
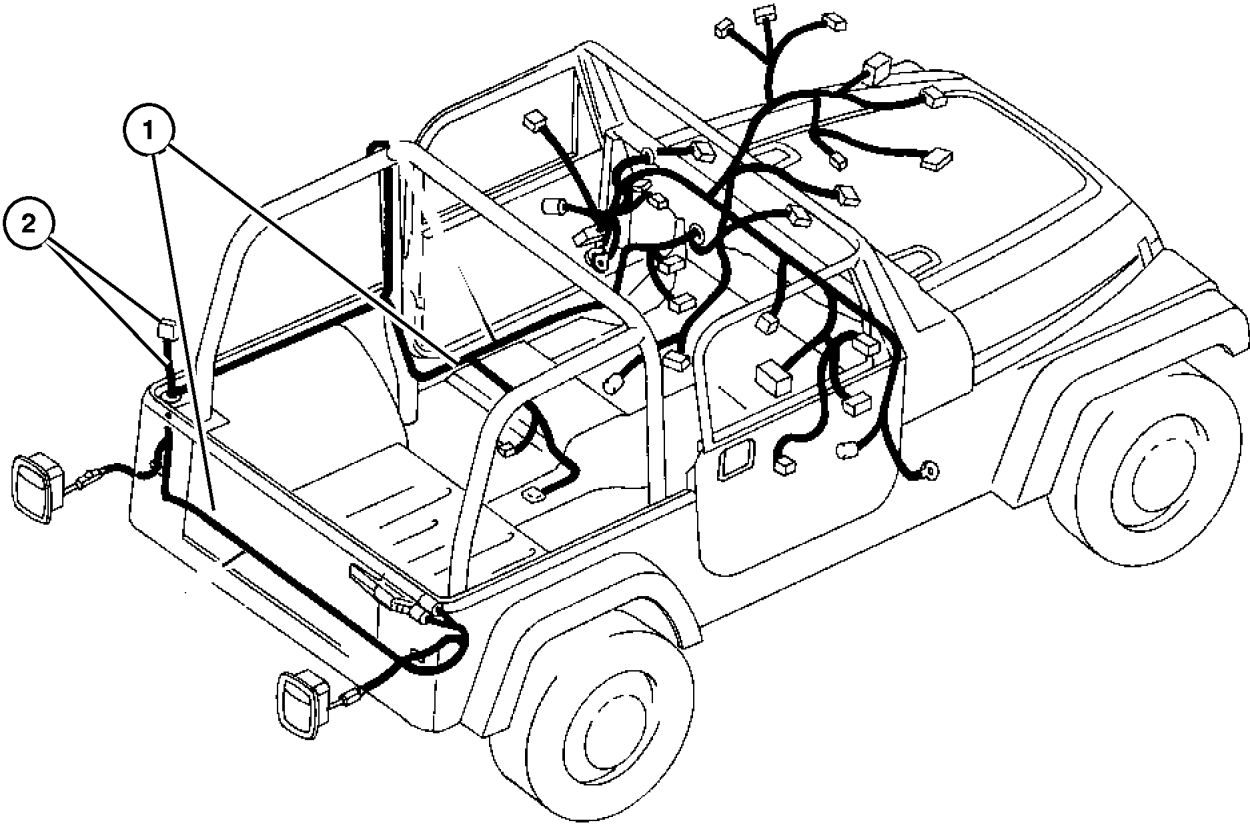
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1505



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -15 | 6503 071 | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Line&Hose, Rear Wiper |
| -16 | 6505 192AA- | 2 | | | | | | | Harness |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Wire Harness Holes at Rear Bumper |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Wiring Protector |
| | 55395 146AA- | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Plate Hardtop Disconnect |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Plate Hardtop Disconnect |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 008-1605

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| -1 | 5013 930AD- | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp |
| -2 | 5014 757AD- | 1 | | | | | | | MANUAL, Connector Repair |
| -3 | 5019 912AA- | 1 | | | | | | | TOOL, Crimping |
| -4 | 5073 029AA- | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING KIT, Electric Repair, With Tool |
| -5 | 5600 7554 | 2 | | | | | | | TERMINAL, Female, Licenses Lamp |
| -6 | 5083 221AA- | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female |
| -7 | 4794 703AB- | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Wiring, Trans Solenoid |
| -8 | 5102 405AA- | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING KIT, 10 Way, Female, Transmission soleniod |
| -9 | 5600 7554 | 2 | | | | | | | TERMINAL, Female |

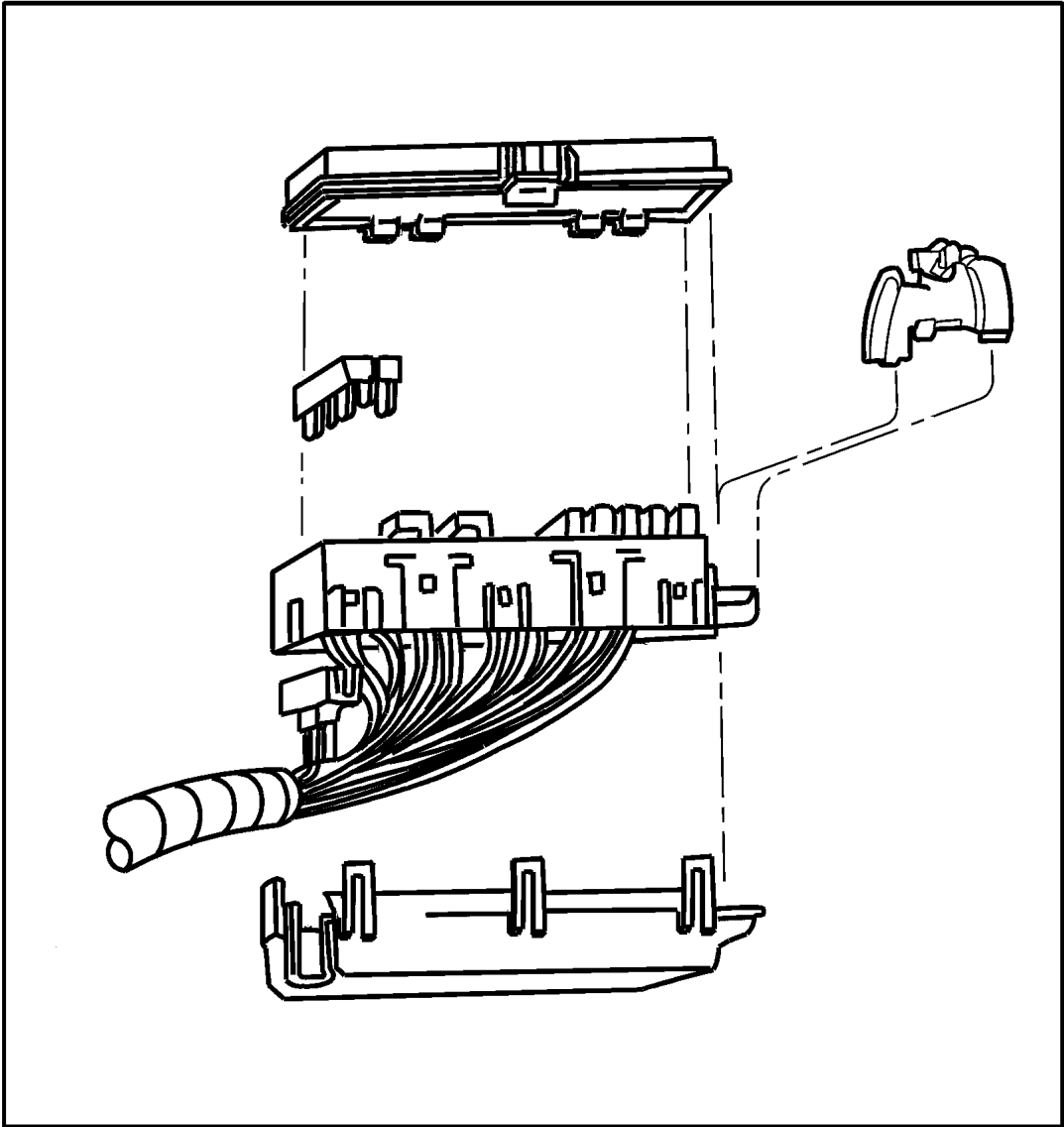
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Power Distribution Center Repair
Figure 008-1610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 5014 460AC | 1 | | | | | | | REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center |
| -2 | 5073 653AA- | 1 | | | | | | | REPAIR KIT, HARNESS |

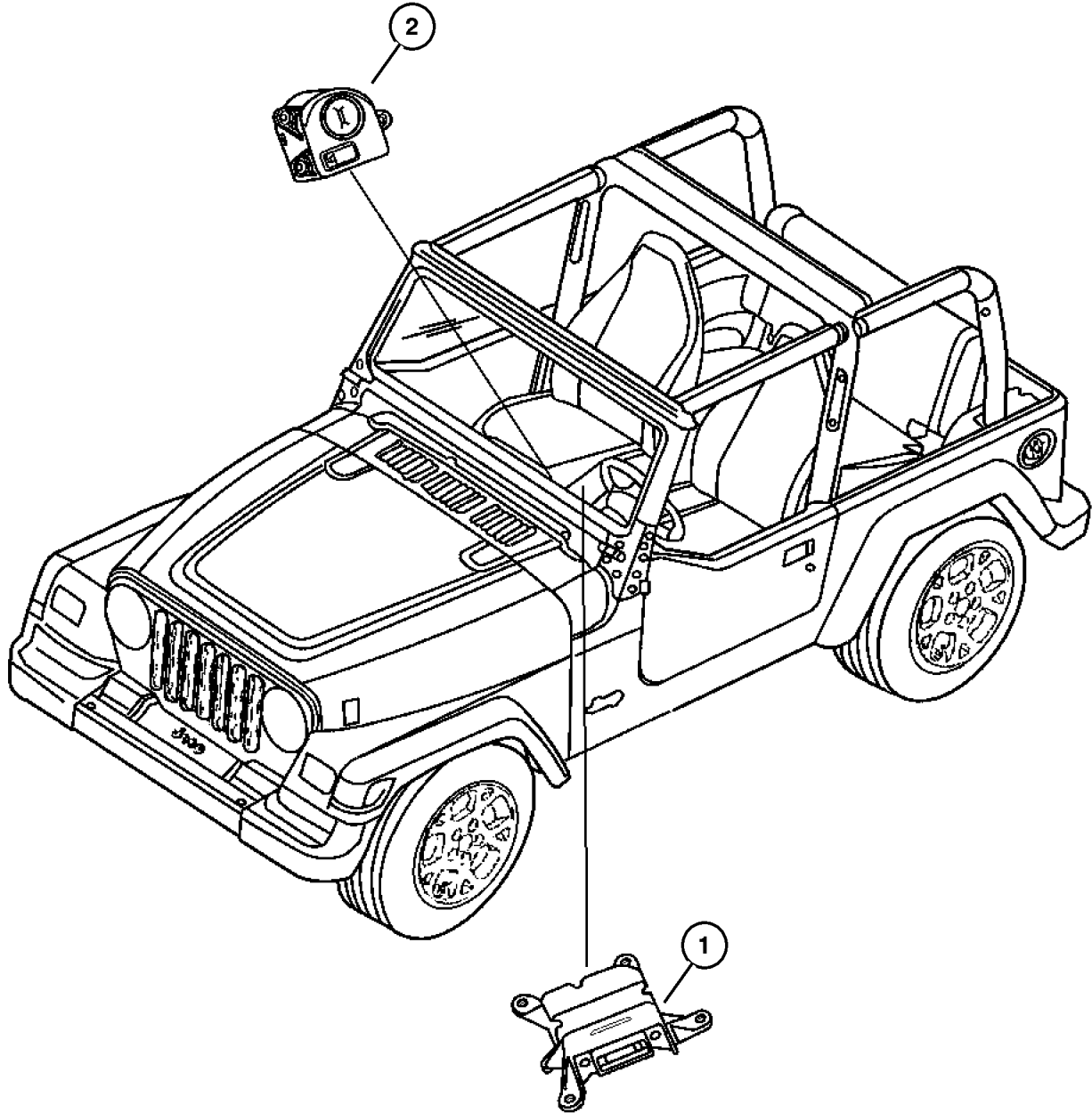


1

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Air Bag Modules and Sensors
Figure 008-1705

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 56010 533AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Air Bag Control |
| 2 | 56010 301AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Air Bag Deactivation |
| | | | | | | | | | Air Bag Deactivation |

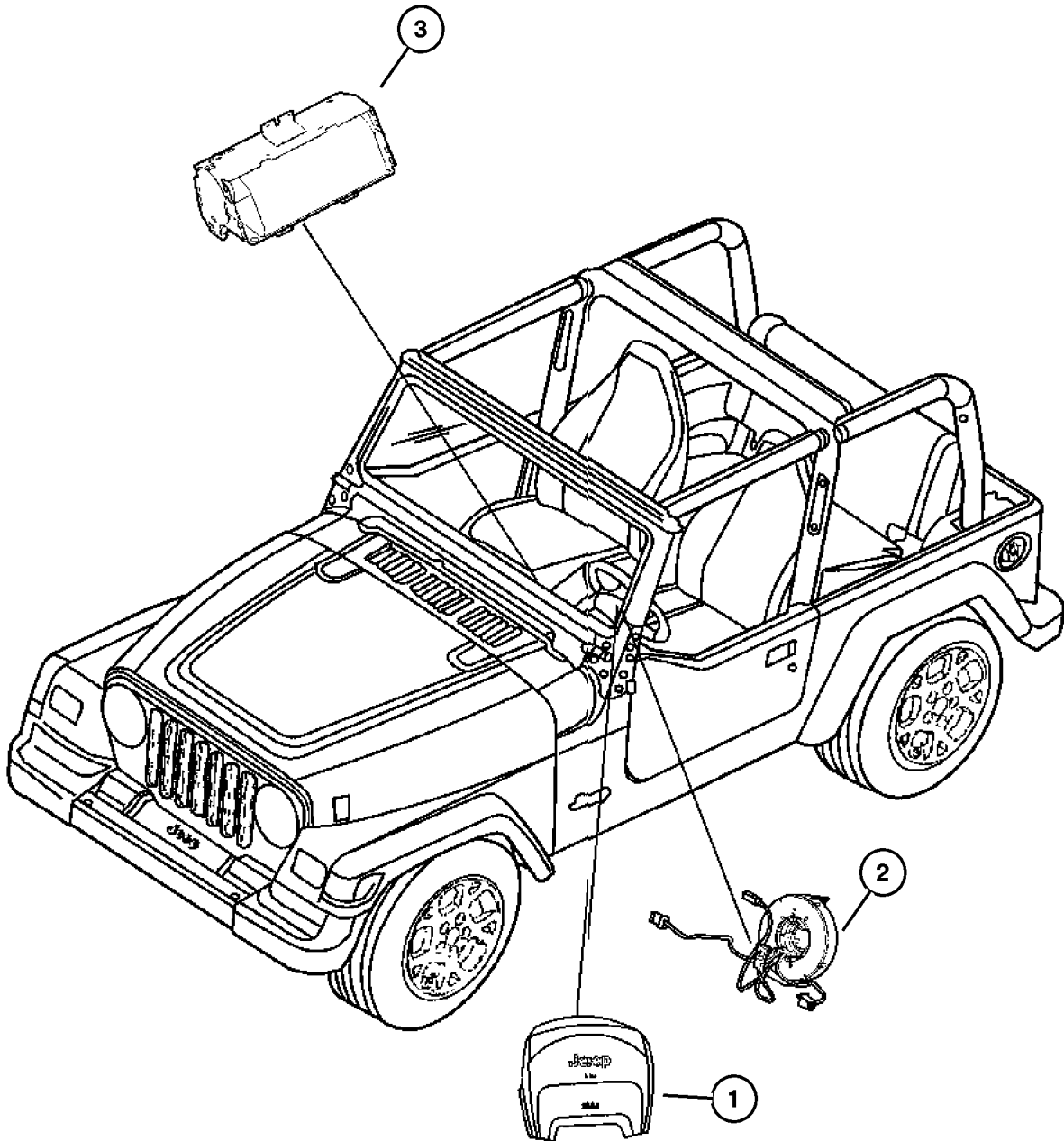


| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

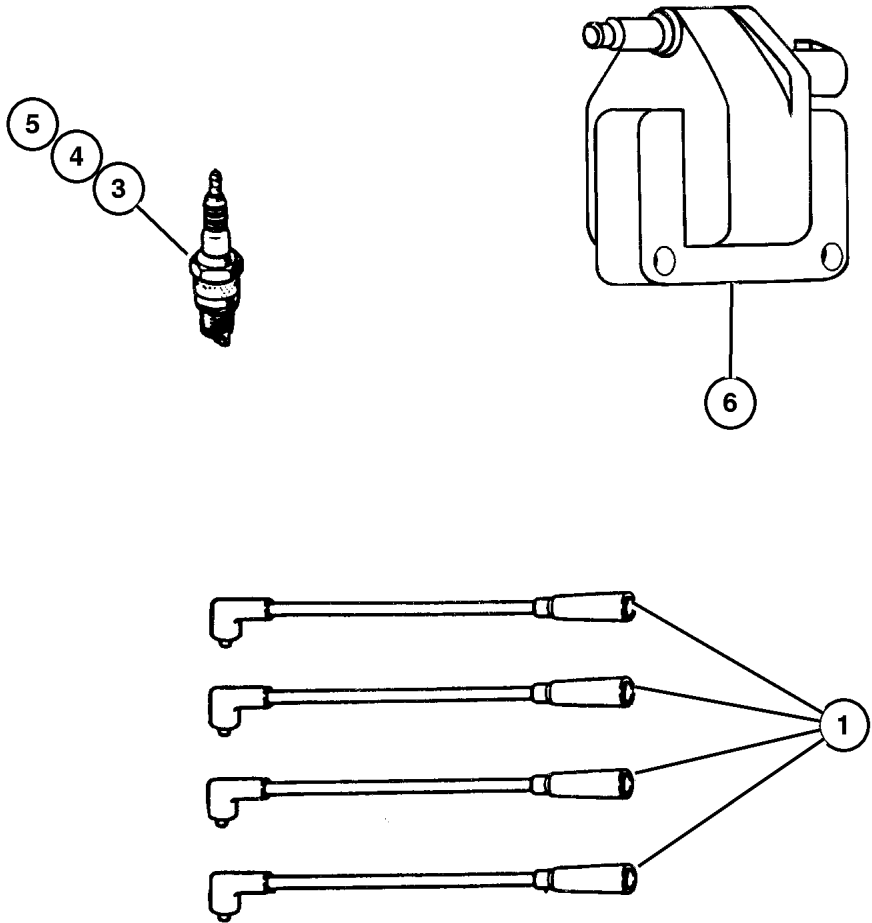
Air Bags and Clock Springs
Figure 008-1710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 1 | 5JG52 DX9AC | 1 | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Driver |
| 2 | 56047 144AB | 1 | | | | | | | CLOCKSPRING |
| 3 | 55314 982AF | 1 | J | | | | | | AIR BAG, Passenger |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil
Figure 008-1905

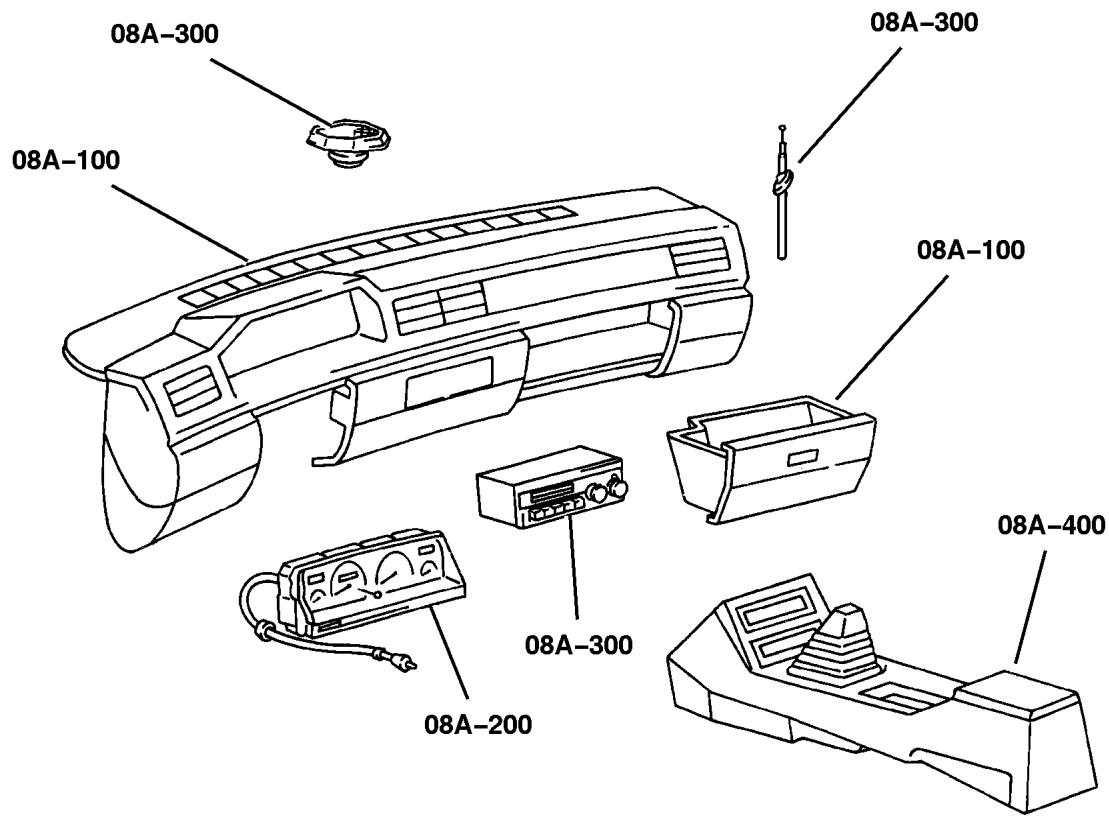


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=2.4L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0]=4.0L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56041 818AC | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | CABLE, Ignition |
| | 56044 075AC | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | [#2,3] |
| -2 | 5102 091AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | [#1,4] |
| 3 | SP00 0ZFR5N | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition |
| | SPRE1 4MCC5 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | SPARK PLUG |
| 4 | 5149 003AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | SPARK PLUG, LZTR4A-11 |
| 5 | 5149 002AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | SPARK PLUG, RE16MC |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COIL, Ignition |
| | 56041 476AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 4609 103AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| -7 | 6502 921 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Ignition Coil Mounting |
| -8 | 6102 146AA- | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil |
| | | | | | | | | | Mounting |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | CAPACITOR, Ignition |
| | 56028 644AB- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 56041 889AA- | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| -10 | 6101 802 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | NUT, Capacitor mounting |
| -11 | 4693 243AA- | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | ISOLATOR |
| -12 | 3300 4242 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CLAMP, Distributor |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

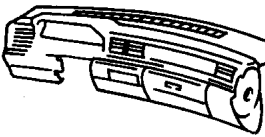
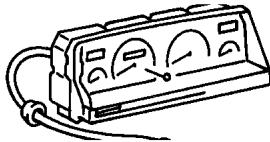
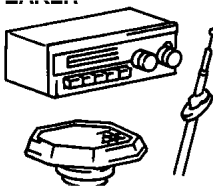
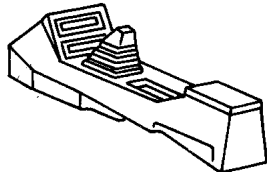
Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

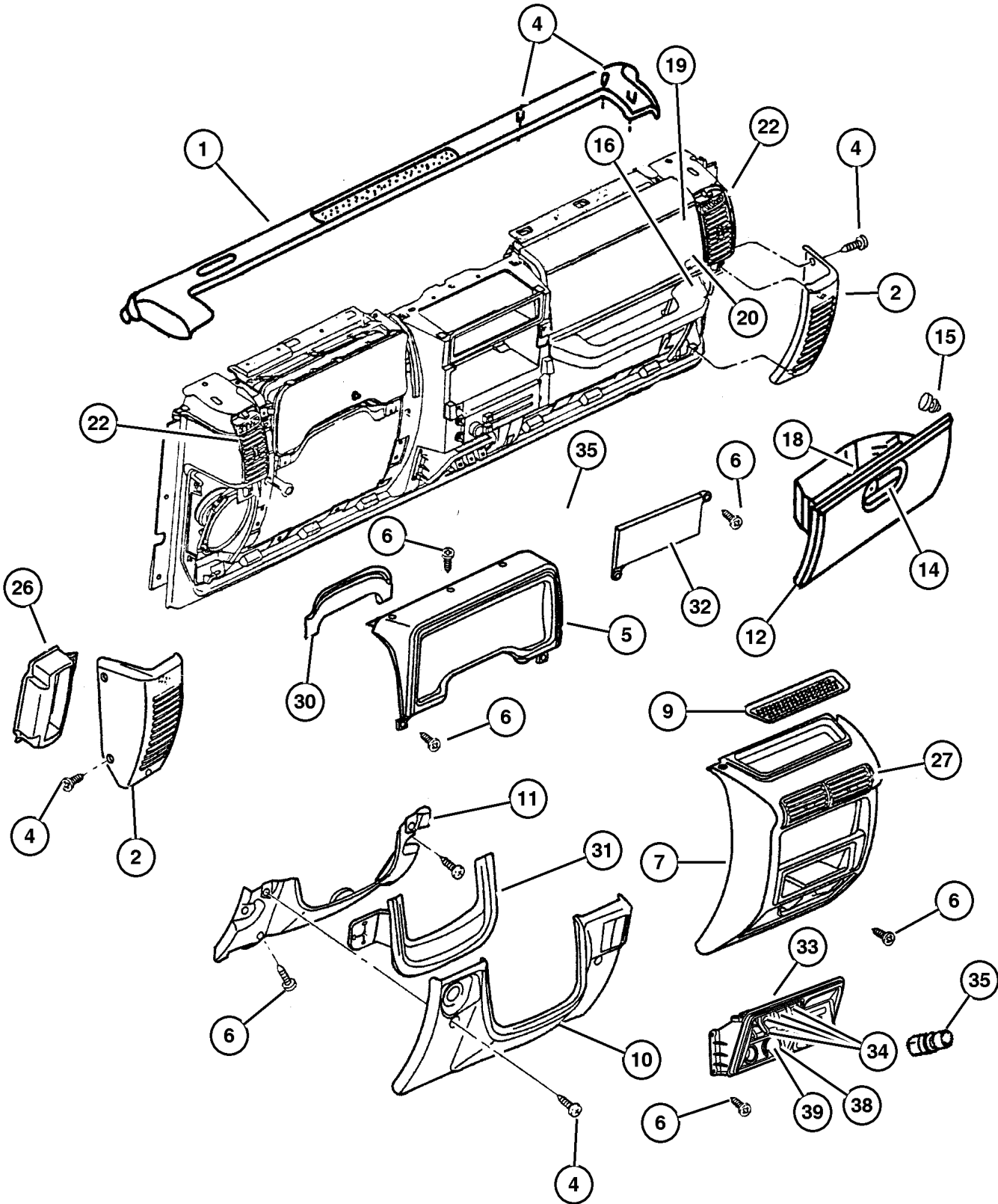


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Instrument Panel | |
| Instrument Panel | Fig. 08A-110 |
| Instrument Panel Cluster | |
| Instrument Cluster | Fig. 08A-210 |
| Radio, Antenna, and Speakers | |
| Radio | Fig. 08A-315 |
| Antenna | Fig. 08A-320 |
| Speakers | Fig. 08A-325 |
| Consoles | |
| Consoles Full and Mini | Fig. 08A-410 |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 08A-100 Instrument Panel | 08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster | 08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers | 08A-400 Consoles |
|  |  |  |  |

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



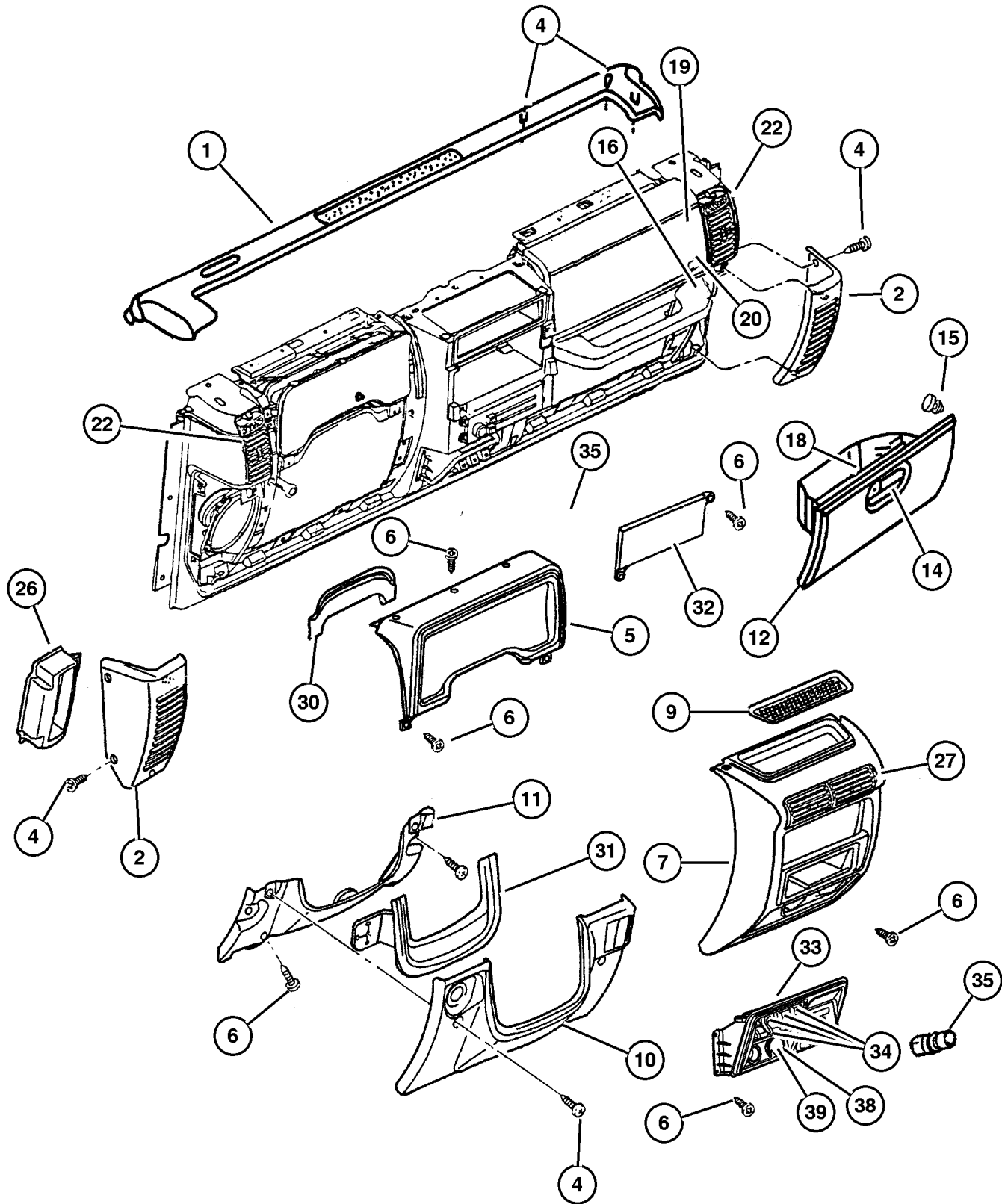
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Instrument Panel |
| | 5EU50 XDVAE | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| | 5EU50 ZJ3AE | 1 | | | | | | | [J3] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Speaker |
| | 5DP1 6XDV | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], Right |
| | 5DP1 6ZJ3 | 1 | | | | | | | [J3], Right |
| | 5DP1 7XDV | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], Left |
| | 5DP1 7ZJ3 | 1 | | | | | | | [J3], Left |
| -3 | 4524 342 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP |
| 4 | 6035 369 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Cluster |
| | 5GW62 DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [AYG] |
| | 5GW62 BS2AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6034 949 | 5 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 7 | 5HG72 DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center |
| -8 | 4731 028 | 3 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Center Bezel |
| 9 | 5511 5652 | 1 | | | | | | | MAT, Instrument Panel, Center Tray |
| | | | | | | | | | Rubber Insert |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening |
| | UA83 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] With Headlamp Leveling |
| | UA83 ZJ3AA | 1 | | | | | | | [J3] With Headlamp Leveling |
| | 5GV99 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] Without Headlamp Leveling |
| | 5GV99 ZJ3AA | 1 | | | | | | | [J3] Without Headlamp Leveling |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Knee Blocker, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel |
| | 5DP56 XDVAD | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| | 5DP56 ZJ3AD | 1 | | | | | | | [J3] |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop |
| | 5503 7355 | 1 | | | | | | U | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | J | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Glovebox |
| | 5EM2 8XDV | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| | 5EM2 8ZJ3 | 1 | | | | | | | [J3] |
| 15 | 5503 7225 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Glove Box Door |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel |
| | 5DP5 2XDV | 1 | | | | | | U | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | J | [DV] |
| | 5DP5 2ZJ3 | 1 | | | | | | U | [J3] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | J | [J3] |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only |

| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

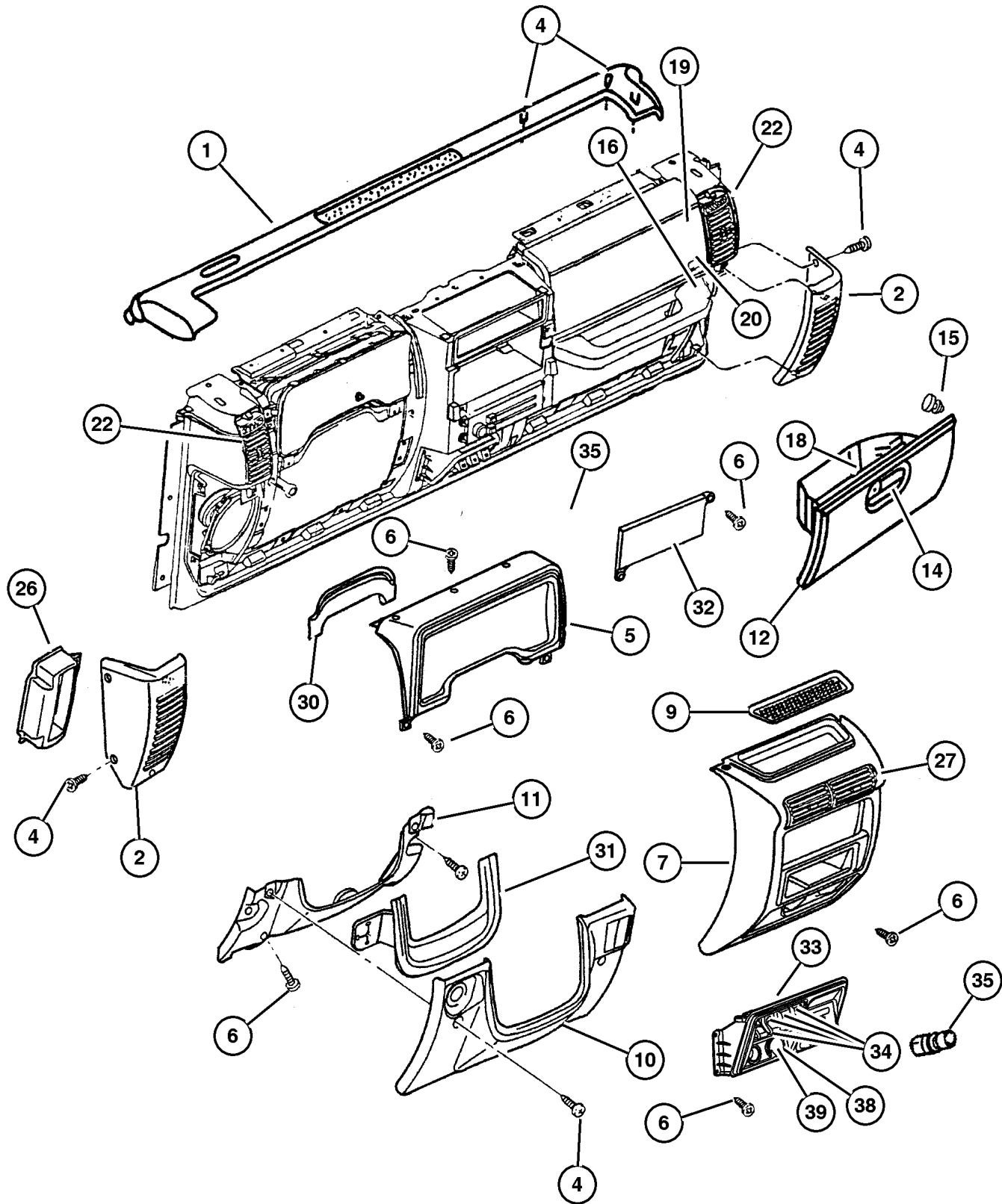


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 5EE1 1XDV | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV] |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [DV] |
| | 5EE1 1ZJ3 | 1 | U | | | | | | [J3] |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [J3] |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch |
| | 5511 5170 | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Passenger |
| | 55314 982AF | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Passenger Air Bag |
| | 5DU3 8XDV | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV] |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [DV] |
| | 5DU3 8ZJ3 | 1 | U | | | | | | [J3] |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [J3] |
| -21 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| | 6101 455 | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater |
| | 5DP5 4XDV | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [DV], Right |
| | 5DP5 4ZJ3 | 1 | U | | | | | | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [J3], Right |
| | 5DP5 5XDV | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV], Left |
| | 5DP5 5ZJ3 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [J3], Left |
| -23 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Instrument |
| | XX15 XDVA- | 1 | J | | | | | | [DV] |
| | XX15 ZJ3AA- | 1 | J | | | | | | [J3] |
| | XX16 XDVA- | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DV] |
| | XX16 ZJ3AA- | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [J3] |
| -24 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Instrument, Cosmetic Repair |
| | | | | | | | | | Panel |
| | 5HG71 XDVAB- | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV] |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [DV] |
| | 5HG71 ZJ3AB- | 1 | U | | | | | | [J3] |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [J3] |
| -25 | 6101 308 | 2 | J | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1, Bracket to Instrument Panel, Passenger Air Bag Door |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



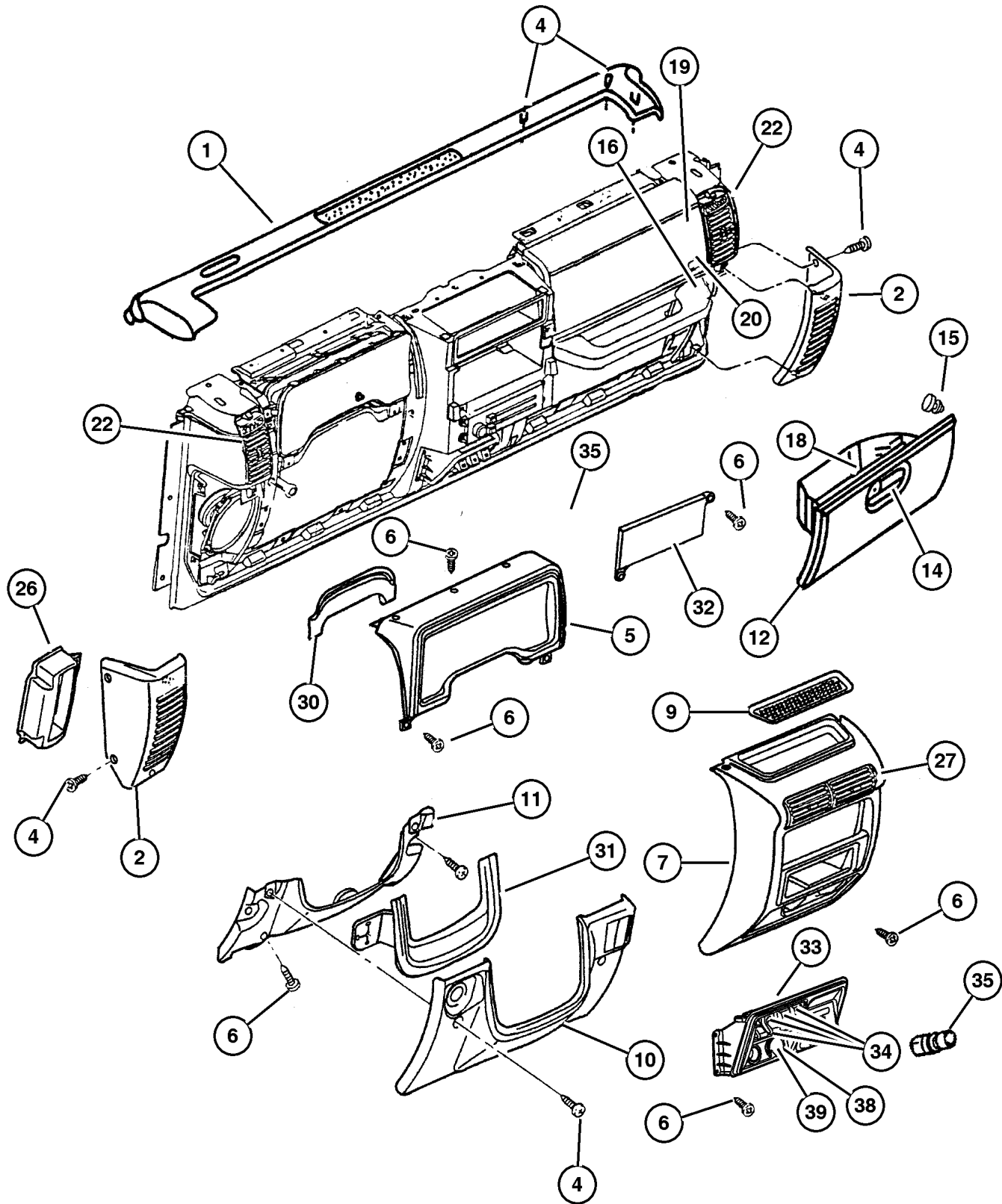
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 26 | | | | | | | | | BAFFLE, Speaker, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 27 | 5FS1 0DX9 | 2 | | | | | | | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater |
| -28 | | | | | | | | | NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw |
| | 6035 638 | 6 | J | | | | | | Duct to Instrument Panel |
| | | 6 | U | | | | | | Duct to Instrument Panel |
| -29 | 6503 175 | 5 | | | | | | | CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Served in Item # 5), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Served In Item # 9), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Radio Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Cigar Lighter |
| | 56047 071AC | 1 | | | | | DBB | | 4 Switch Plugs, Cigar & Power Outlet with Socket / Cap Included |
| | 5101 964AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | 4 Switch Plugs Not Included |
| | 56047 071AC | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | 4 Switch Plugs, Cigar & Power |
| | 5096 094AA | 1 | | | 77 | | DBB | | Outlet with Socket / Cap Included |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | | DG0 | | 4 Switch Plugs Not Included |
| | 5101 964AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | 4 Switch Plugs Not Included |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Switch Opening |
| | 5600 7329 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Heated Rear Window |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Heated Rear Window |
| | 5600 7330 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Rear Washer and Wiper |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Rear Washer and Wiper |
| | 56047 065AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Axle Lock |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Axle Lock |
| | 56007 285AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Overdrive Lockout Switch |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Overdrive Lockout Switch |
| 35 | 4685 536 | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter |
| -36 | 4685 590 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BASE, Cigar Lighter |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| -37 | 4793 555 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting |
| | | 2 | | | | | DBB | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | POWER OUTLET |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



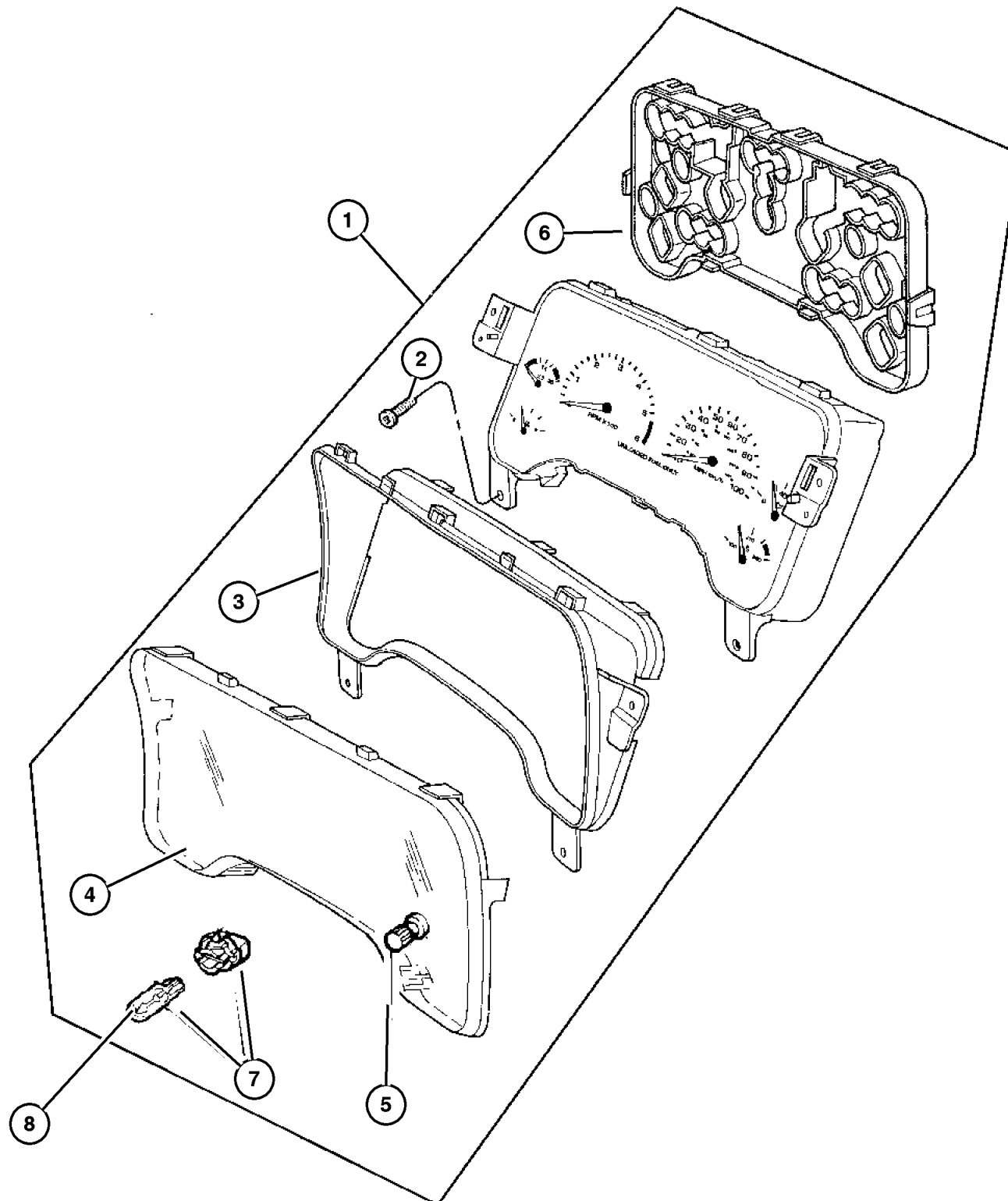
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 4793 554AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 39 | 4685 666AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CAP, Power Outlet |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| -40 | 5600 8852 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Cigar Lighter, Without Cigar Lighter |
| -41 | 6507 008AA- | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6x1x30, Instrument Panel To Cowl |
| -42 | 6504 232 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Molding |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Cluster Figure 08A-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=All 4 Cylinder Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0]=4.0L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56047 016AE | 1 | | | | | | | CLUSTER [JCD] |
| | 56047 017AE | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | [JDB] |
| | 56047 078AG | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | [JDB,LPG] |
| | 56047 018AE | 1 | U | | 77 | ED0, ER0 | | | [JCK] |
| | 56047 019AE | 1 | U | | 77 | ED0, ER0 | | | [JD1] |
| 2 | 6034 949 | 5 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 3 | 4874 344 | 1 | U | | | ED0, ER0 | | | MASK, Instrument Cluster |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4874 345 | 1 | U | | | ED0, ER0 | | | LENS, Cluster |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4874 346 | 1 | U | | | ED0, ER0 | | | GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Cluster, Serviced in Assembly Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7 | 4874 349 | 5 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | BULB AND SOCKET |
| | | 5 | U | | | ED0, ER0 | | | |
| 8 | L000 PC74 | 1 | U | | | ED0, ER0 | | | BULB, PC74 |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

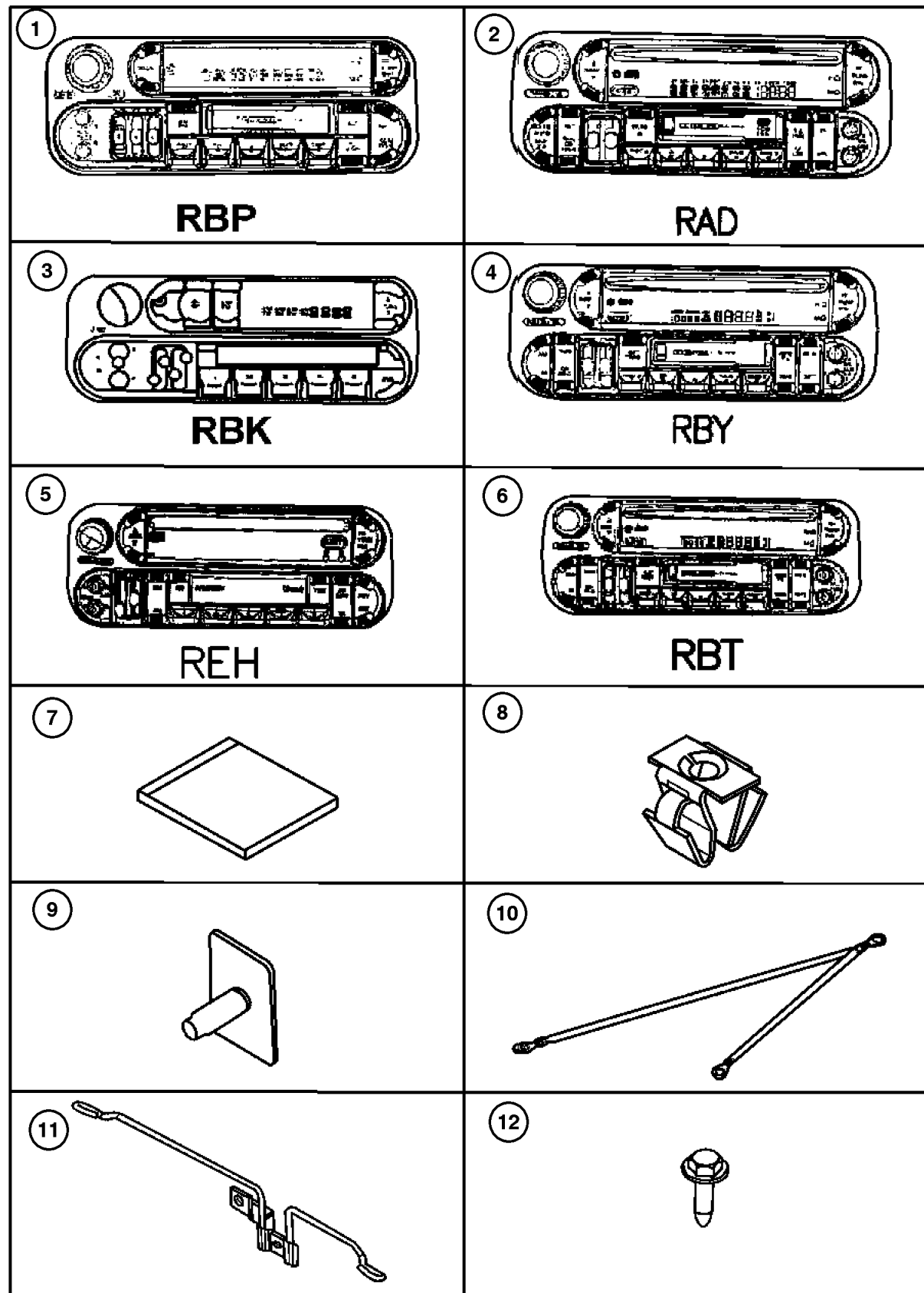
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radio Figure 08A-315



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [RAD] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control | | | | | | | | | |
| [RBK] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Control | | | | | | | | | |
| [RBP] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control | | | | | | | | | |
| [RBT] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control | | | | | | | | | |
| [RBY] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control | | | | | | | | | |
| [REH] = AM/FM Compact Disc, RDS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5091 606AD | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP] |
| 2 | 5091 601AE | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD] |
| 3 | 5091 556AI | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK] |
| 4 | 5091 609AD | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY] |
| 5 | 5091 650AB | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [REH] |
| 6 | 5091 608AD | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT] |
| 7 | 5064 033AA | 1 | | | | | | | DVD, Geographic Database, Map Data North America |
| 8 | 6035 859 | 4 | J | | | | | | CLIP, Retainer |
| | | 4 | U | | | | | | Radio Attach |
| 9 | 56038 744AC | 1 | | | | 77 | | | Radio Attach |
| | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Radio Opening, Rear |
| 10 | 5600 9161 | 1 | | | | | | | Mounting, Radio |
| 11 | 56038 745AC | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Ground |
| 12 | 6101 945 | 4 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Radio, Rear Mounting, Radio |
| -13 | J400 4642 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M4.2x1.70x15.00, Radio |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Self Drill .164-18x.560, Radio |
| | | | | | | | | | Ground |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

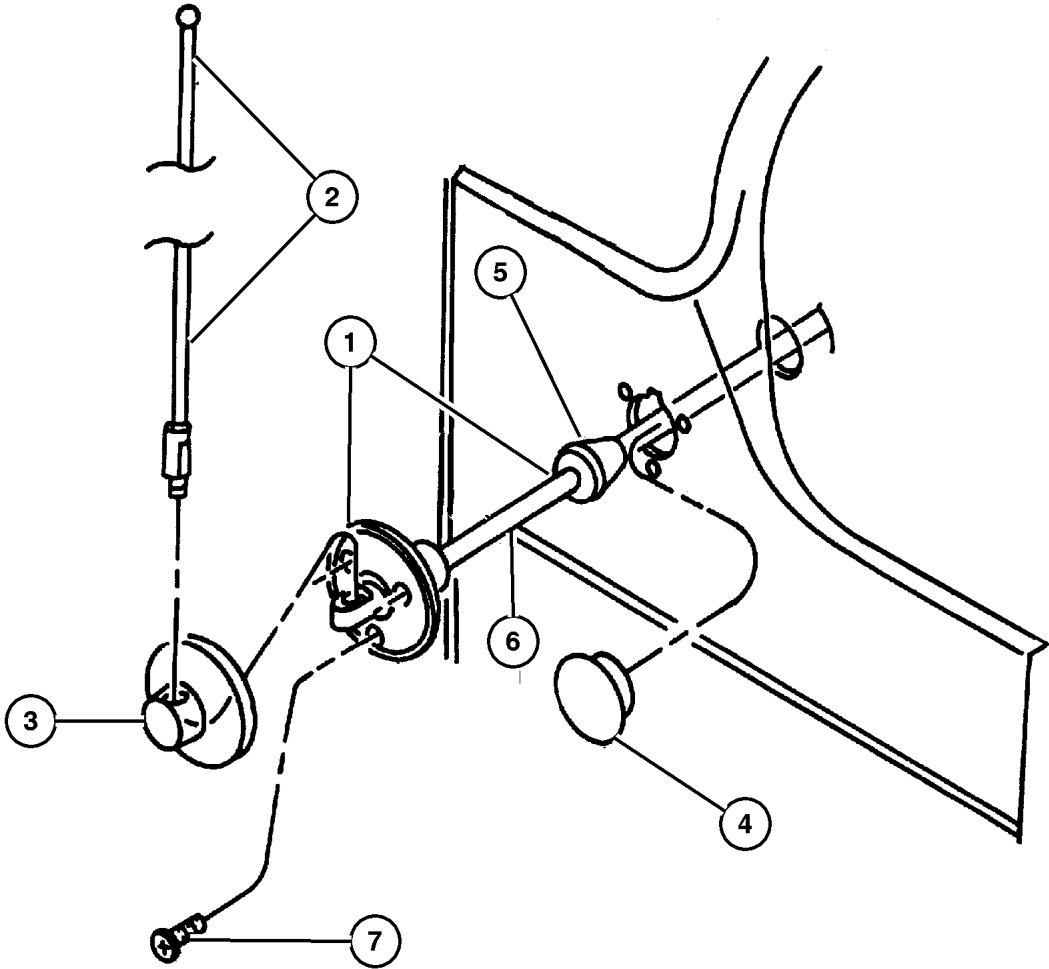
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Antenna
Figure 08A-320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 56038 660AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket |
| 2 | 56009 081AC | 1 | | | | | | | MAST, Antenna, Chrome |
| 3 | 5603 8504 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Antenna Opening |
| 4 | 5600 8929 | 1 | J | | | | | | PLUG, Antenna Hole |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6 | 56038 661AB | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Antenna |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -8 | 5094 003AA- | 1 | | | | | | | ANTENNA, Satellite, [RB3] |
| -9 | 5503 7284 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Antenna Cable |
| -10 | 4373 728 | 1 | J | | | | | | PLUG, Antenna Hole |

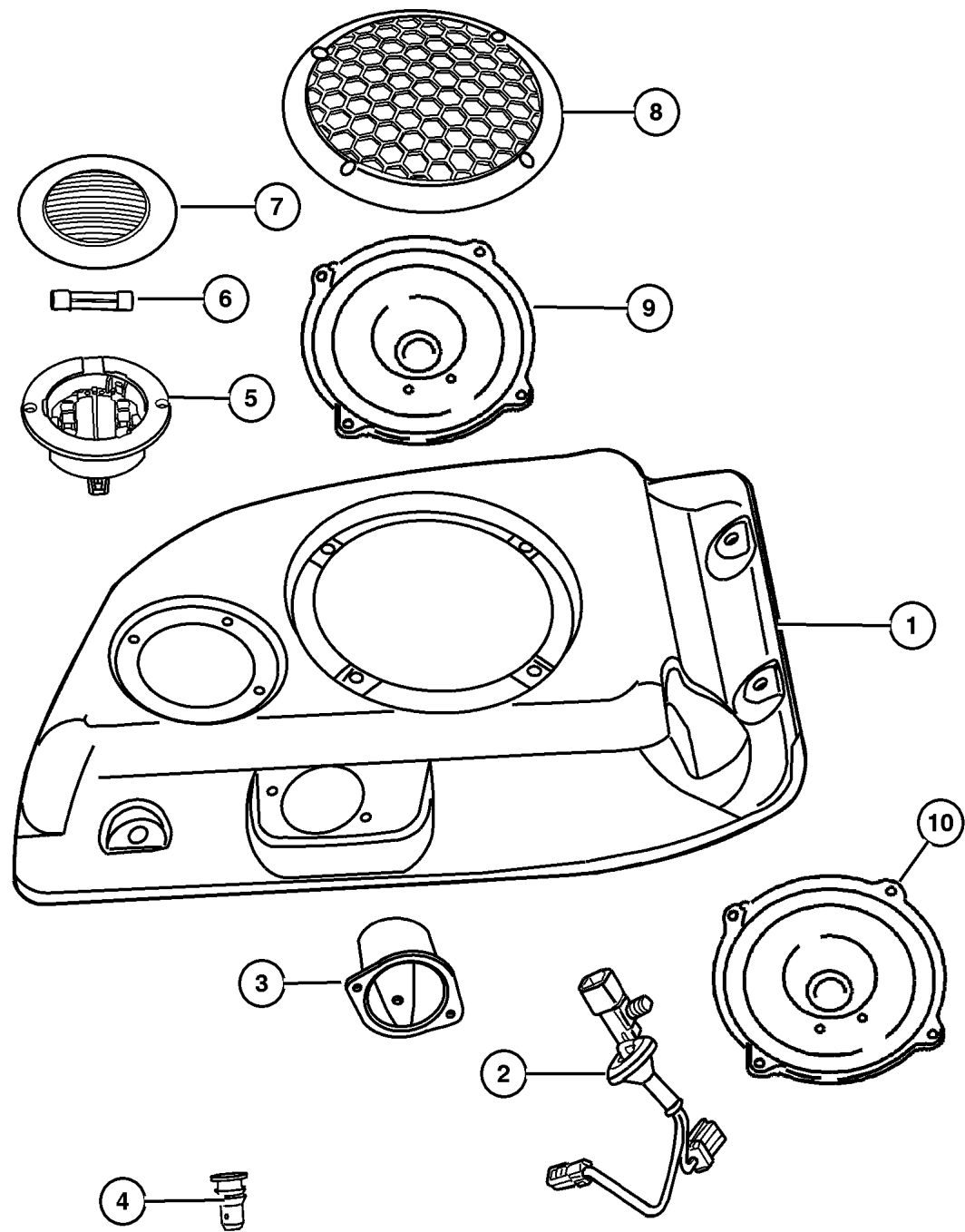


| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

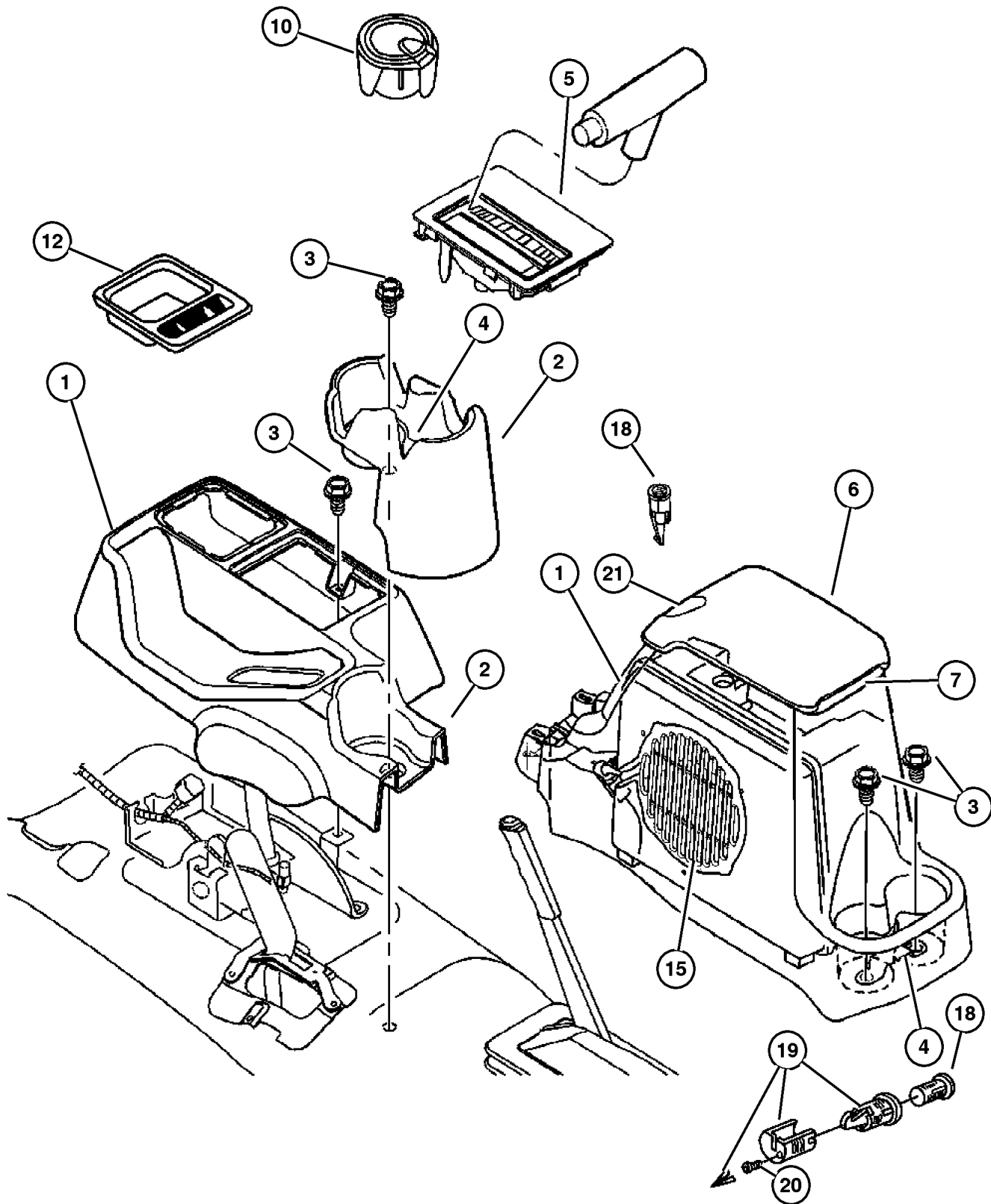
Speakers
Figure 08A-325



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Speaker |
| | 5HU98 DX9AE | 1 | | | | | | | Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Right |
| | 5HU99 DX9AE | 1 | | | | | | | Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Left |
| | 5JP54 DX9AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [RA8] |
| | 5JP55 DX9AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | |
| 2 | 56047 121AC | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Speaker - Rear |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CUP, Wire Cup (Serviced with Speaker Housing), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 5093 022AA | 1 | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Isolator |
| 5 | 56047 114AC | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Dome |
| 6 | L002 1102 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 211-2 |
| 7 | 56047 115AA | 1 | | | | | | | LENS, Dome Lamp |
| 8 | 5086 805AA | 1 | | | | | | | GRILLE, Speaker |
| 9 | 56038 566AE | 1 | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Rear |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Instrument Panel |
| | 56008 795AG | 2 | | | | | | | [RCD] 4 Speakers |
| | 56038 719AC | 2 | | | | | | | [RCU] 7 Speakers Including Subwoofer |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | U-NUT, .164-15 |
| | 6034 432 | 4 | U | | | | | | Speaker Grille Attachment |
| | | 4 | J | | | | | | Speaker Grille Attachment |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

Consoles Full and Mini
Figure 08A-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

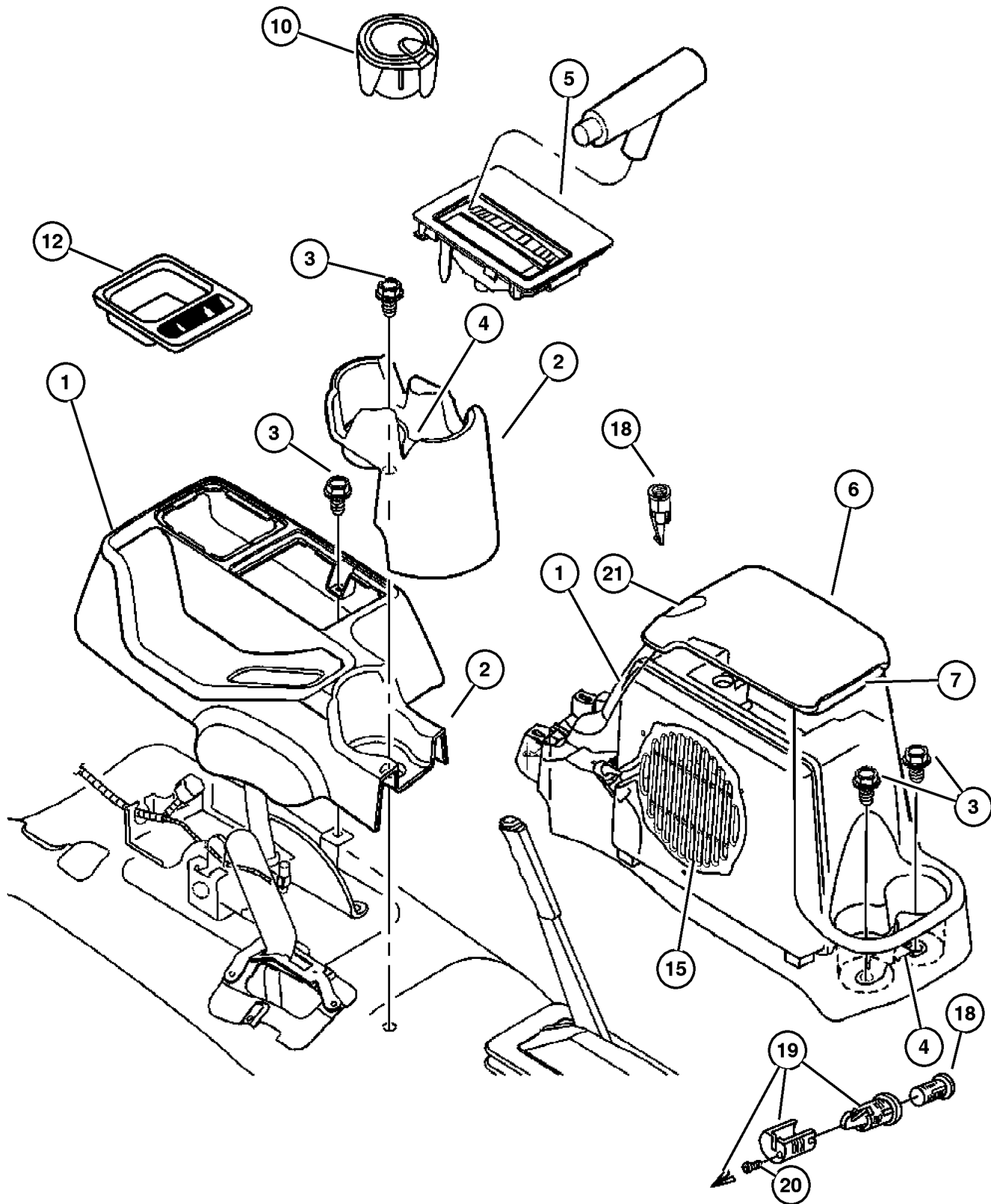
Notes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| 1 | WS46 XDVAB | 1 | | | | | | | CONSOLE, Floor [DV] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer |
| | WS46 ZJ3AB | 1 | | | | | | | [J3] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer |
| | 5HF13 XDVAC | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console |
| | 5HF13 ZJ3AC | 1 | | | | | | | [J3] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console |
| | 5HE62 XDVAE | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer |
| | 5HE62 ZJ3AE | 1 | | | | | | | [J3] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer |
| 2 | 55315 038AC | 1 | | | | | | | CUPHOLDER, Console Dual Cupholder (Full Console) |
| | 5HJ98 XDVAB | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] Rear of Mini Floor Console |
| | 5HJ98 ZJ3AB | 1 | | | | | | | [J3] Rear of Mini Floor Console |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, 0.190-16x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 55315 050AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAT, Floor, Double Cupholder Mat |
| 5 | 55315 059AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever |
| 6 | 5HE63 XDVAD | 1 | | | | | | | LID, Center Console Storage [DV] Latch and Hinge Included |
| | 5HE63 ZJ3AD | 1 | | | | | | | [J3] Latch and Hinge Included |
| | 5HE63 LAZAE | 1 | | | | | | | [AZ] Latch and Hinge Included |
| | 5HE63 RK5AE | 1 | | | | | | | [KG] Latch and Hinge Included |
| 7 | 55315 039AB | 1 | | | | | | | HINGE, Floor Console Lid |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -9 | 55315 051AA- | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Glove Box Door |
| 10 | 5HZ57 DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console |
| -11 | 56010 301AB- | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 12 | 55315 056AB | 1 | | | | | | | TRAY, Floor Console |
| -13 | 55315 000AB- | 1 | | | | | DBB | | PLUG, Cover |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | BIN, Storage |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | |

Consoles Full and Mini
Figure 08A-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 55315 040AC- | 1 | | | | | | | Without Compact Disc & without Subwoofer |
| | 55315 055AA- | 1 | | | | | | | With Compact Disc |
| 15 | 56038 743AC | 1 | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Sub Woofer, Full Console Rear |
| -16 | 55315 043AC- | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Speaker, Without Compact Disc & without Subwoofer |
| -17 | 6034 833 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Hinge to Console Base |
| 18 | 4746 305 | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Console Lock |
| 19 | 4741 954 | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH, Storage Bin Lid |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 21 | 55315 041AC | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH, Armrest Lid, Latch Clamp |
| -22 | J400 4642 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Subwoofer Ground |
| -23 | 6504 232 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Molding, Front Console to Rear Console |
| -24 | 6503 245 | 2 | | | | | | | RIVET, Attach, Rear Console |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

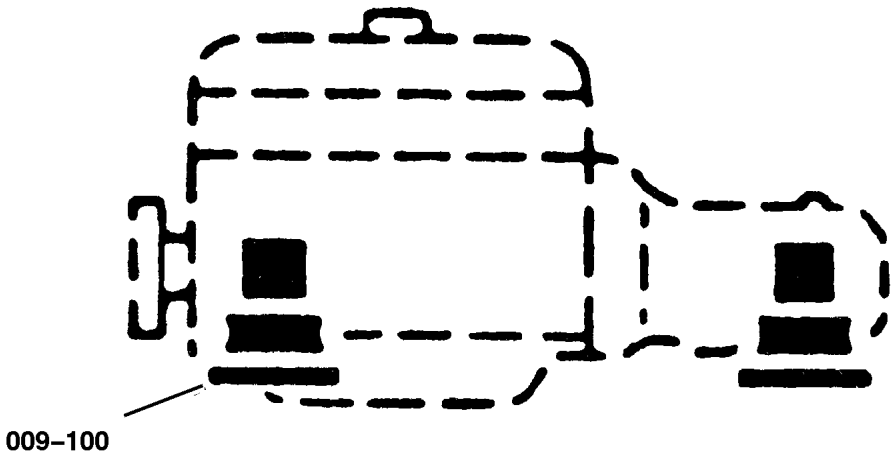
September 19, 2005

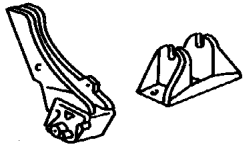
Group – 009

Engine Mounting

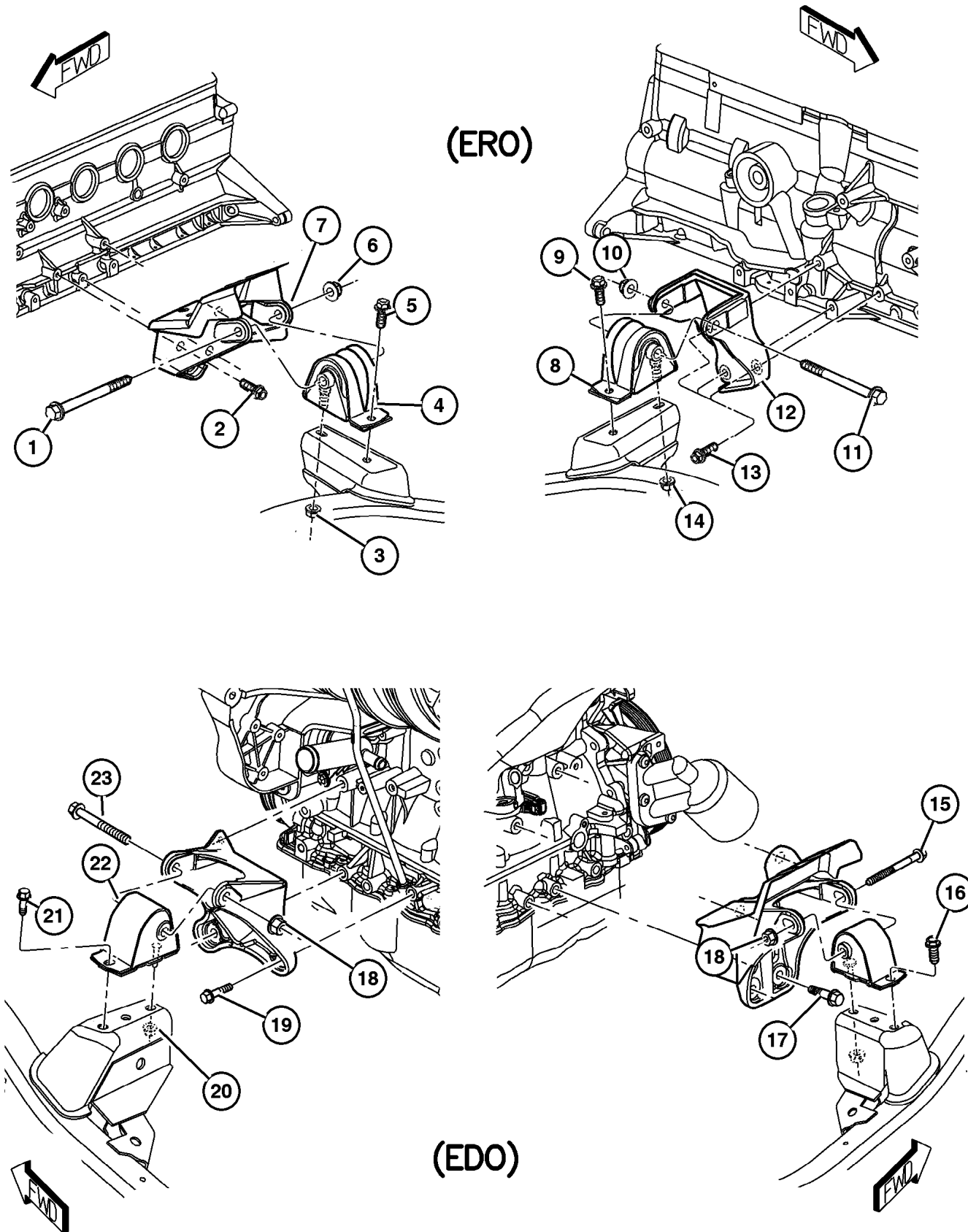
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Engine Mounting | |
| Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO) | Fig. 009-110 |
| Engine Mounting, Rear, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO) | Fig. 009-120 |



| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div> | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO) Figure 009-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3420 2606 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 2 | 6503 699 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 3 | 6502 696 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 |
| 4 | 52019 278AC | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| 5 | 6502 137 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35 |
| 6 | 6502 697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 7 | 52059 285AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Engine Mount |
| 8 | 52019 278AC | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| 9 | 6502 137 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35 |
| 10 | 6502 697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 11 | 3420 2606 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Engine Mount |
| | 52059 418AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | Left |
| | 52059 420AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | Right |
| | 52059 284AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 13 | 6503 699 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 14 | 6502 696 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 |
| 15 | 3420 2606 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 16 | 6502 137 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35 |
| 17 | 6503 699 | 7 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 18 | 6502 697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 19 | 6503 699 | 7 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 20 | 6502 696 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 |
| 21 | 6502 137 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35 |
| 22 | 52019 276AC | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| 23 | 6507 344AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Engine Mounting, Rear, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO)
Figure 009-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes:

[DD0] = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engines

[ED1] = 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4 Engine

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Transmission Mount |
| | 52059 422AB | 1 | | | | ED1 | DG0 | | |
| | 52059 502AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | |
| | 52059 504AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DD0 | | |
| | 52059 509AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DD0 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, [.437-14x1.12 06035982AA], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 6100 517 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock |
| 4 | 6502 337 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, M10x1.5 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, [.437-14x1.12 06035982AA], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6 | 6100 517 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock |
| 7 | 6502 337 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, M10x1.5 |
| 8 | 52058 551AB | 1 | | | | | | | MOUNT, Transmission |

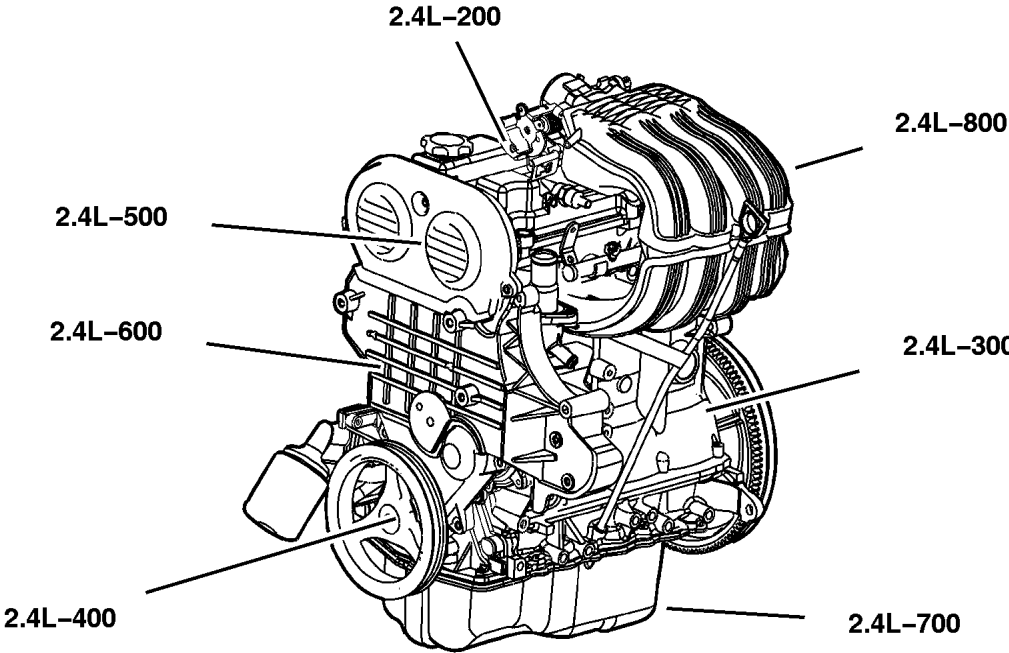
| | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | Auto. | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

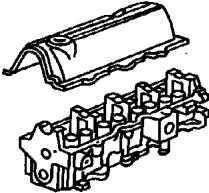
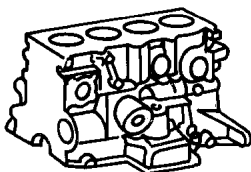
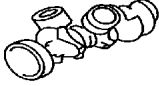
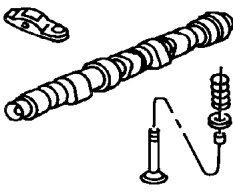
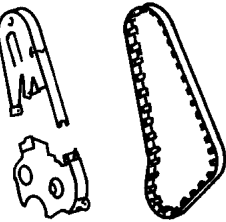
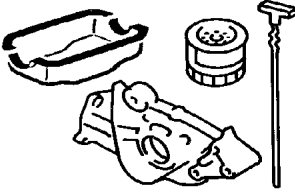
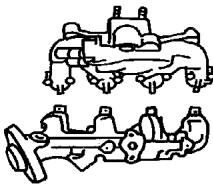
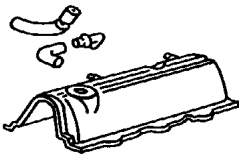
Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Cylinder Head | |
| Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-210 |
| Cylinder Block | |
| Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-310 |
| Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate | |
| Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-410 |
| Camshafts and Valves | |
| Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover | |
| Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-610 |
| Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-620 |
| Engine Oiling | |
| Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-710 |
| Manifolds | |
| Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-810 |
| Crankcase Ventilation | |
| Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-910 |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 2.4L-200 Cylinder Head | 2.4L-300 Cylinder Block | 2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate | 2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves |
|  |  |  |  |
| 2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover | 2.4L-700 Engine Oiling | 2.4L-800 Manifolds | 2.4L-900 Crankcase Ventilation |
|  |  |  |  |

Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-210

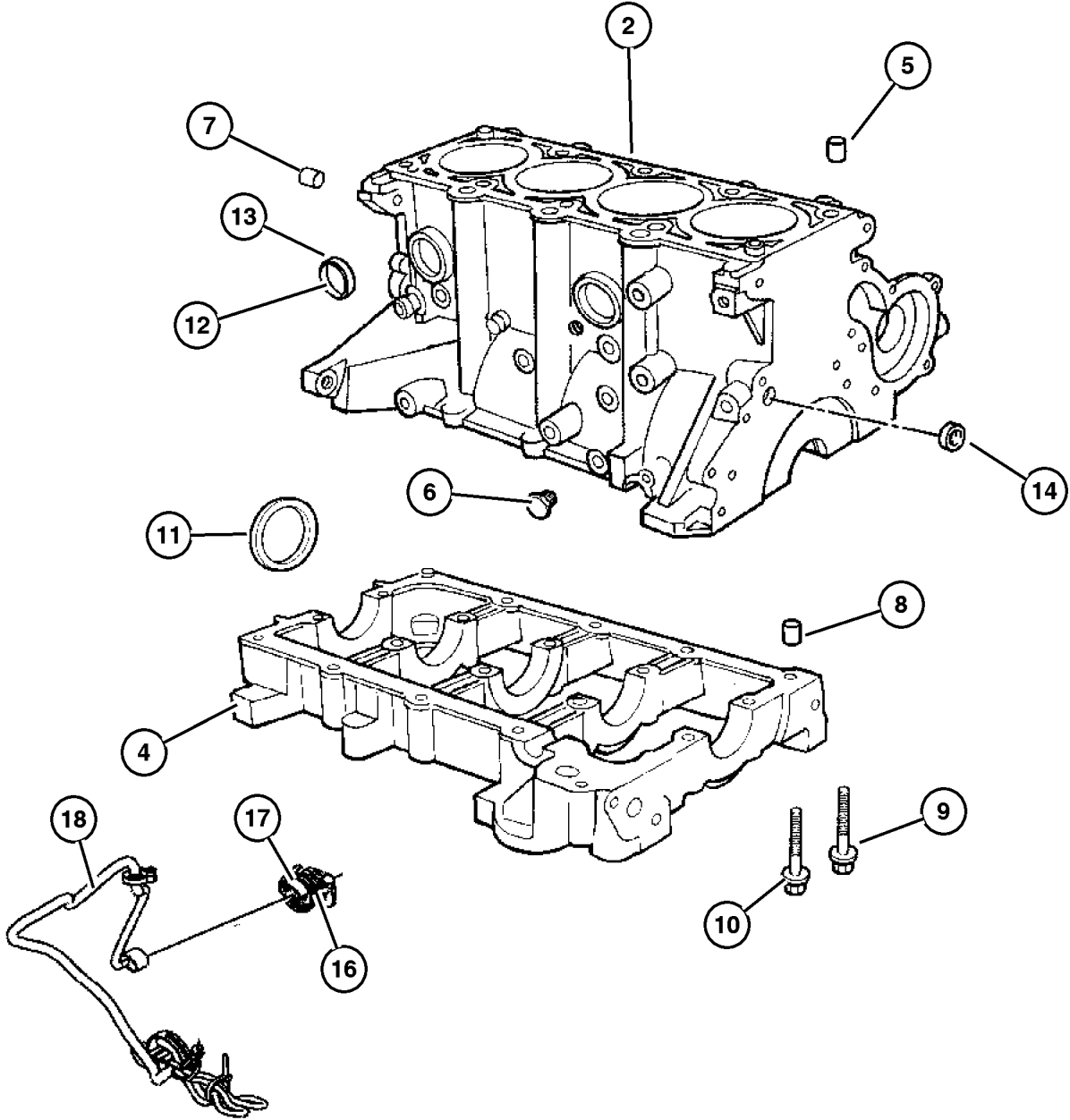
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| NOTES: | | | | | | | | | |
| SALES CODES: | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4 | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 5072 474AC- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper |
| 2 | 53010 493AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not |
| | | | | | | | | | Serviced) |
| 4 | 4777 997AA | 5 | | | | ED0 | | | ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, |
| | | | | | | | | | Grommet And Bolt |
| 5 | 4648 831AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| 6 | 4777 478 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| 7 | 4777 477 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Spark Plug Well |
| 8 | 4777 086 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Camshaft, Front |
| 9 | 4667 088AG | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder |
| 10 | 6100 918 | 18 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. |
| | | | | | | | | | 00x35 |
| 11 | 6504 033 | 10 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| 12 | 6101 527 | 6 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. |
| | | | | | | | | | 25x40 |
| 13 | 4667 731 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Camshaft, Half Round |
| -14 | 53010 521AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Camshaft, Round |
| 15 | 4556 020 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter |
| 16 | 4884 443AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

SALES CODES:

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| -1 | 5072 475AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower |
| 2 | 5134 136AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BLOCK, Short |
| -3 | 6507 155AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | STUD, Double Ended |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 4448 856 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head |
| 6 | 6036 543AA | 6 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Pipe |
| 7 | 5240 849 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | DOWEL |
| 8 | 4694 106 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate |
| 9 | 6503 387 | 10 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Main Bearing Cap |
| 10 | 6504 257 | 9 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70 |
| 11 | 4621 939AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft |
| 12 | 4556 020 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter |
| 13 | 6034 804 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter |
| 14 | 4556 018AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| -15 | 53013 486AA- | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Engine Lift |
| 16 | 6503 096 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | O RING, Engine Block Heater |
| 17 | 4557 686AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HEATER, Engine |
| 18 | 56044 160AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| -19 | 6034 331 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Block Water Drain |

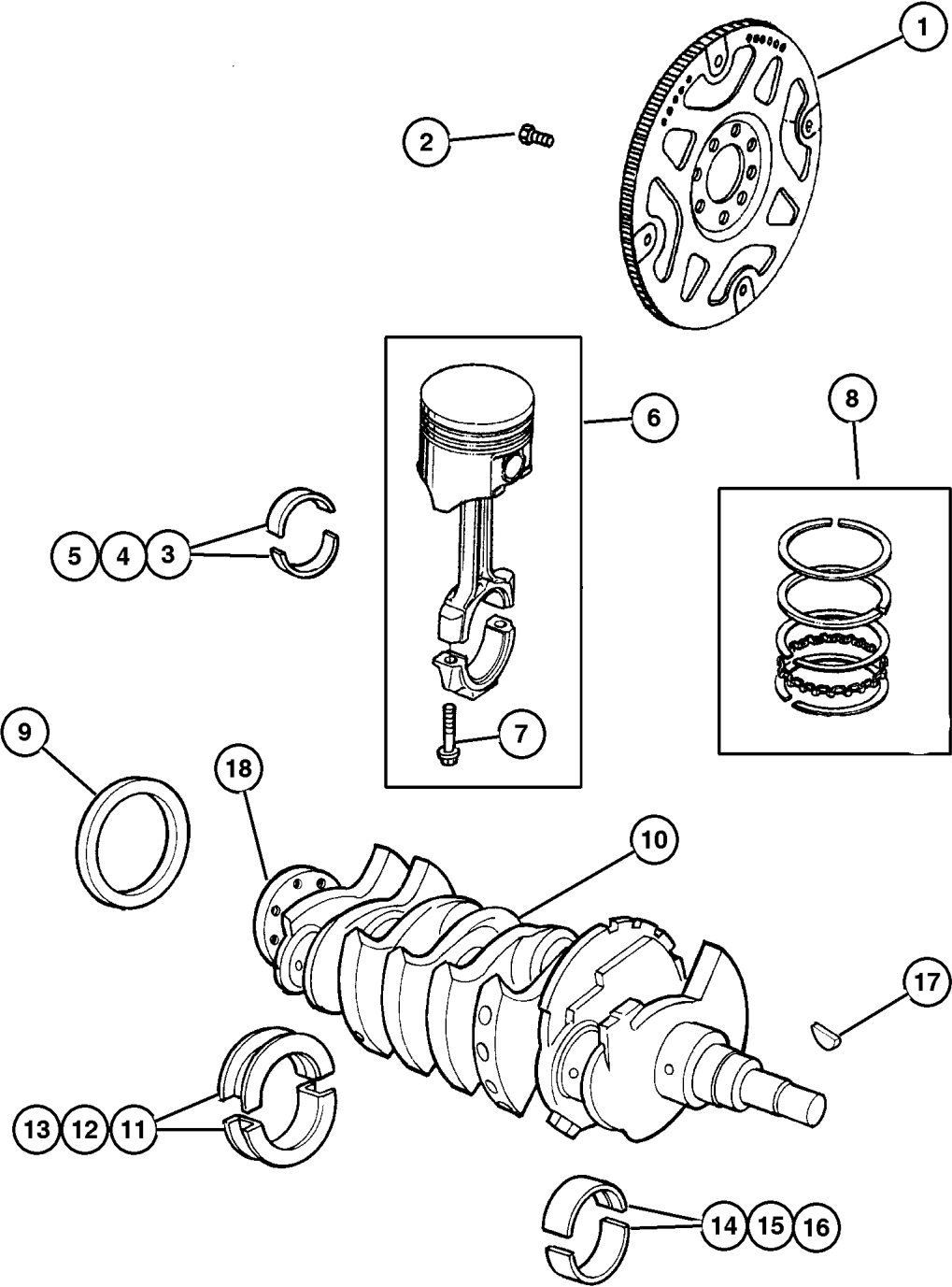
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

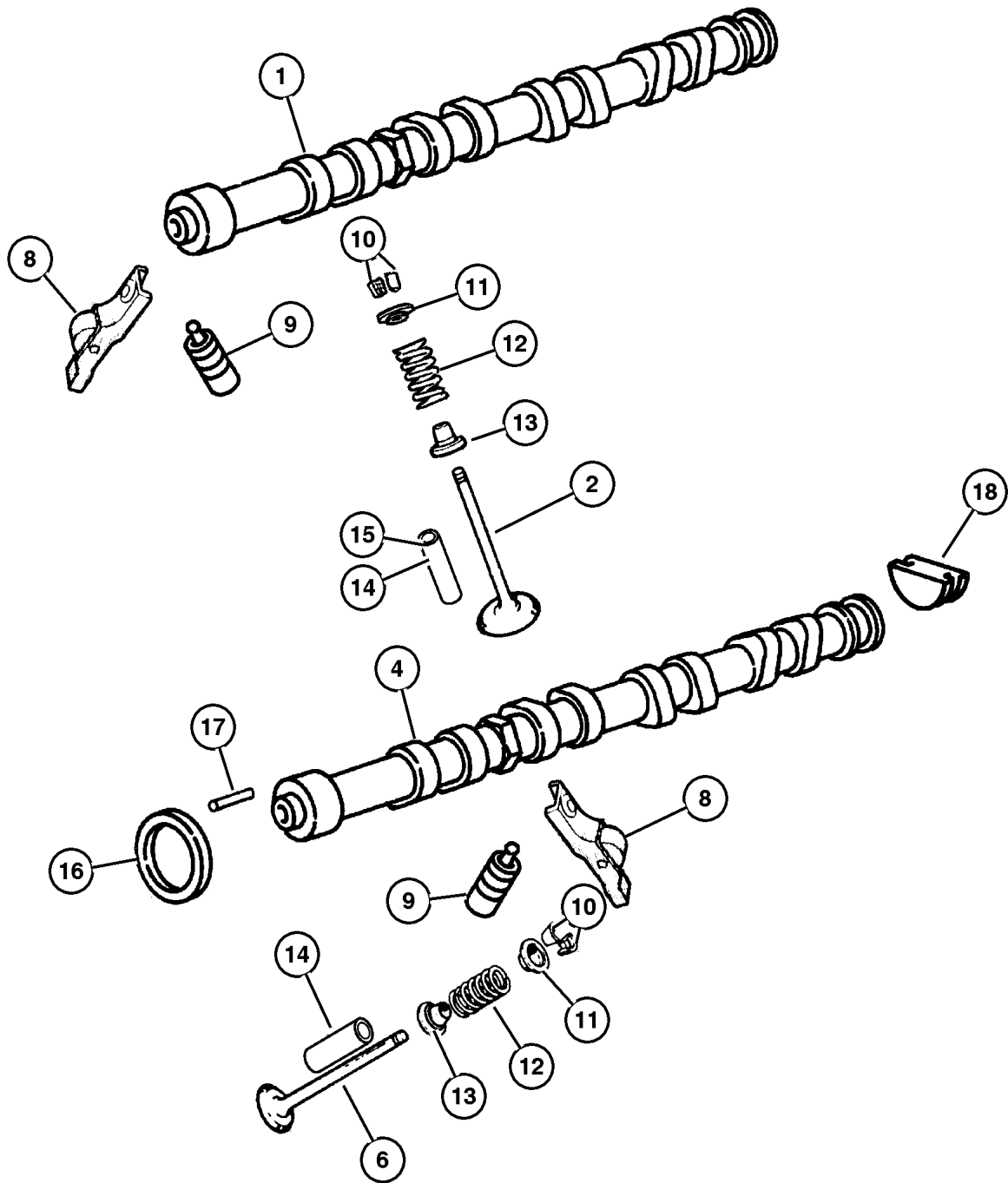
Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTES: | | | | | | | | | |
| SALES CODES: | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52104 578AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | FLYWHEEL |
| 2 | 6507 240AA | 8 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 3 | 5093 448AB | 8 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard |
| 4 | 5093 449AA | 8 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S |
| 5 | 5093 450AA | 8 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S |
| 6 | 5142 303AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD |
| 7 | 6503 116 | 8 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| 8 | 5073 524AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD. |
| 9 | 4621 939AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft |
| 10 | 4621 917 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CRANKSHAFT |
| 11 | 5012 585AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std |
| 12 | 5012 586AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize |
| 13 | 5012 587AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize |
| 14 | 5012 582AA | 8 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard |
| 15 | 5012 583AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize |
| 16 | 5012 584AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize |
| 17 | 6035 473 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| 18 | 52104 337AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | BEARING, Pilot |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

SALES CODES:

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 4781 681AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Intake |
| 2 | 4667 969AB | 8 | | | | ED0 | | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| -3 | 4667 970AB- | 8 | | | | ED0 | | | VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S |
| 4 | 4781 679AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Exhaust |
| -5 | 53010 549AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | RING, Tone |
| 6 | 4777 898AA | 8 | | | | ED0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| -7 | 4777 899AA- | 8 | | | | ED0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S |
| 8 | 4884 042AA | 16 | | | | ED0 | | | ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller |
| 9 | 4777 976AA | 16 | | | | ED0 | | | ADJUSTER, Valve Lash |
| 10 | 4777 050AC | 32 | | | | ED0 | | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 11 | 4648 682AB | 16 | | | | ED0 | | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 12 | 4648 907AA | 16 | | | | ED0 | | | SPRING, Valve |
| 13 | 4648 619 | 16 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 15 | 4667 411 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize |
| 16 | 4777 086 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Camshaft |
| 17 | 6100 997 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PIN, Dowel, Exhaust Cam |
| 18 | 4667 731 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Camshaft |

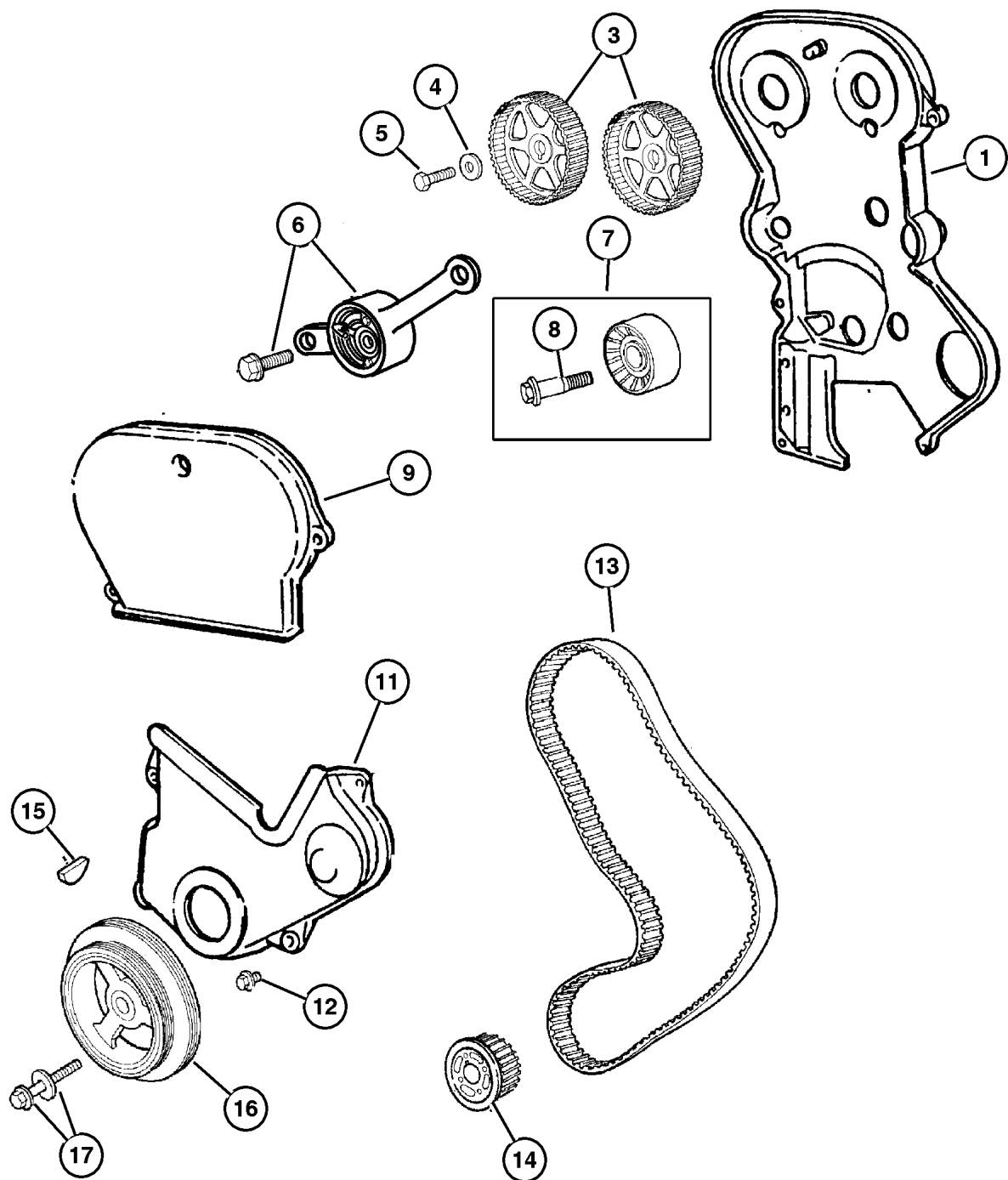
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

SALES CODES:

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 53010 482AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| -2 | 6502 926 | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20, Inner Cover Attach |
| 3 | 4667 609 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Camshaft |
| 4 | 6503 438 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70 |
| 5 | 6501 405 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52 |
| 6 | 4781 570AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| 7 | 4781 569AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 8 | 6507 550AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT |
| 9 | 53010 483AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt, Outer |
| -10 | 6101 952 | 5 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00 |
| 11 | 53010 484AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| 12 | 6101 331 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, M6x1.00x20 |
| 13 | 4621 844 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BELT, Timing |
| 14 | 4648 939AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Crankshaft |
| 15 | 6035 473 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| 16 | 53010 477AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| 17 | 6503 553 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50 |

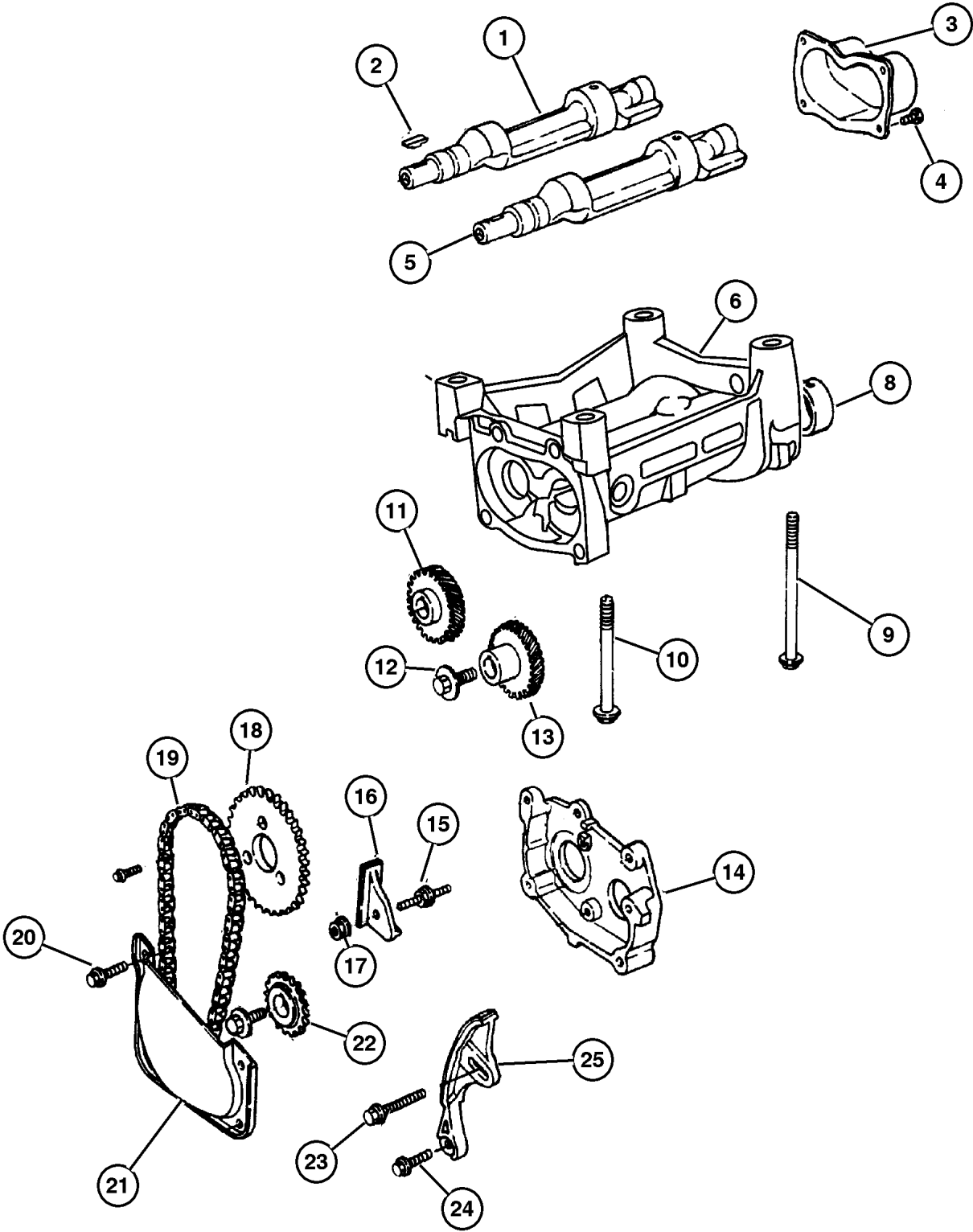
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

SALES CODES:

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 4621 517 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SHAFT, Balance, Driver |
| 2 | 6500 150 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| 3 | 4323 043 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier |
| 4 | 6101 452 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| 5 | 4621 518 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SHAFT, Balance, Driven |
| 6 | 4621 519AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CARRIER, Balance Shaft |
| -7 | 5203 466 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | PIN, Dowel |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Balance Shaft, Sevised With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9 | 6504 878AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT |
| 10 | 6503 389 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108 |
| 11 | 4621 952 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver |
| 12 | 6501 404 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 13 | 4621 951 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven |
| 14 | 4323 039 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Balance Shaft Gear |
| 15 | 6505 188AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | STUD, M6x1.00x40.00 |
| 16 | 4884 472AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain |
| 17 | 6100 047 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 18 | 4621 541 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Crankshaft |
| 19 | 4621 996 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CHAIN, Balance Shaft |
| 20 | 6100 271 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5 |
| 21 | 4323 041AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TROUGH, Carrier Cover |
| 22 | 4483 485 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Balance Shaft |
| 23 | 6100 279 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35 |
| 24 | 6508 008AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M6x1.0x16.0] |
| 25 | 4884 473AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TENSIONER, Chain |

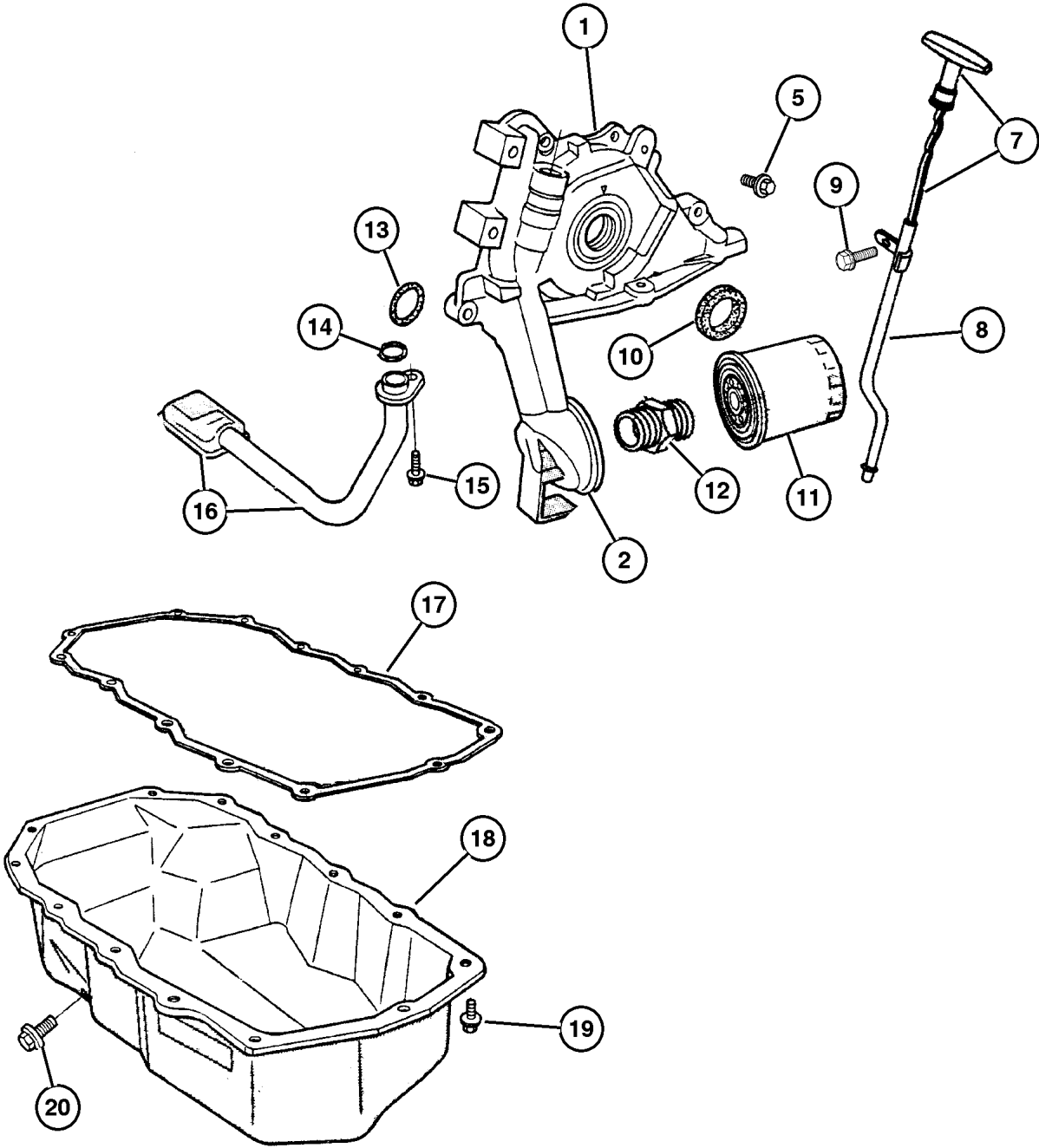
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

SALES CODES:

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 53010 487AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| 2 | 53010 507AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | ADAPTER, Oil Filter |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | GUARD, Splash, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 5 | 6100 296 | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| -6 | 6503 257 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Oil Pump And Timing Cover To Block |
| 7 | 53010 494AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| 8 | 53010 476AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TUBE, Oil Filler |
| 9 | 6505 788AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | STUD |
| 10 | 4667 198 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft |
| 11 | 4105 409 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| 12 | 4694 119 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter |
| 13 | 4483 444AB | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet |
| 14 | 6032 920 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube |
| 15 | 6500 070 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 16 | 53010 488AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| 17 | 4621 579 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| 18 | 53010 491AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| 19 | 6503 969 | 11 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x17 |
| 20 | 6035 417 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Oil Drain |

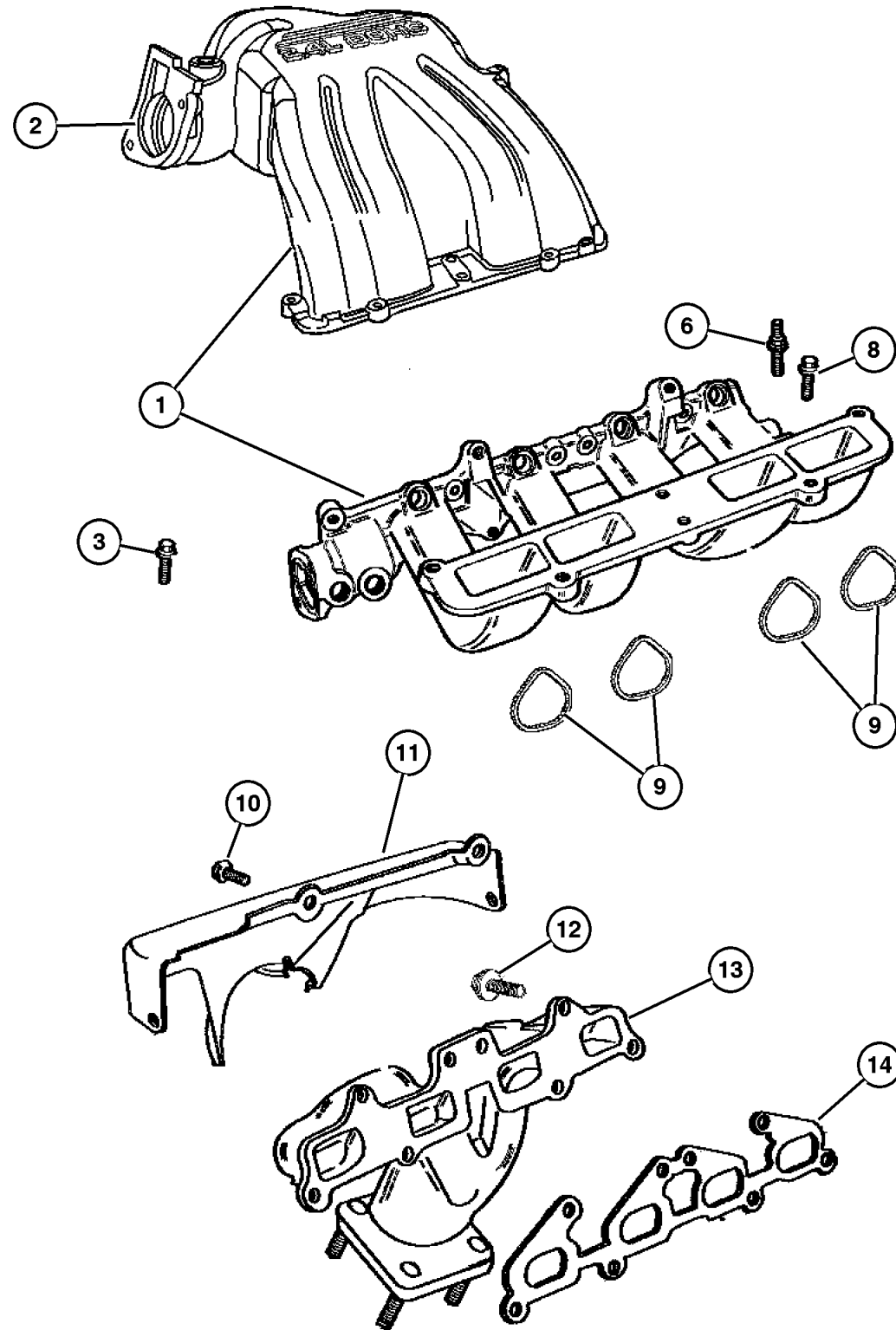
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

SALES CODES:

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 53013 664AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | MANIFOLD, Intake |
| 2 | 53013 533AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake |
| 3 | 6101 451 | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| -4 | 6102 192AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Intake Manifold |
| -5 | 6101 506 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18 |
| 6 | 6504 171 | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32 |
| -7 | 6101 452 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| 8 | 6506 770AA | 5 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW |
| 9 | 53013 534AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Intake Manifold |
| 10 | 6506 663AA | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x11, Heat Shield Mounting |
| 11 | 53013 264AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| 12 | 6503 131 | 10 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| 13 | 53013 263AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| 14 | 4781 255AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

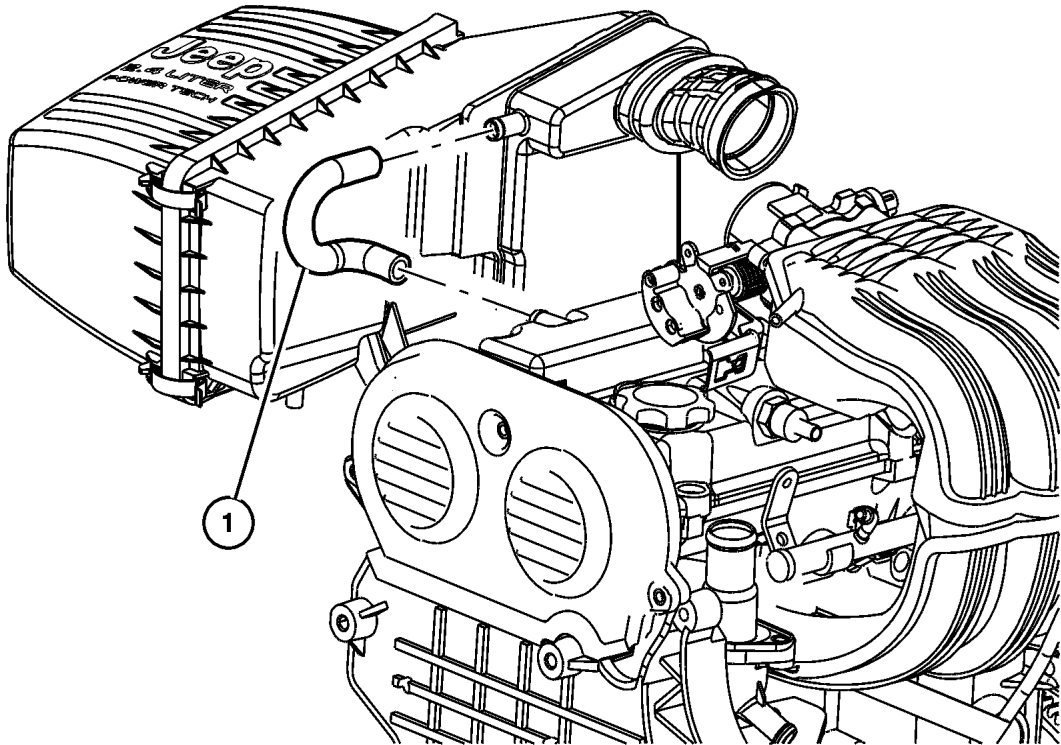
Cranckcase Ventilation 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED1]= 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 53013 093AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner |
| -2 | 4777 240AD- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | VALVE, PCV |
| -3 | 53013 231AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HARNESS, CCV to Intake Manifold |



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

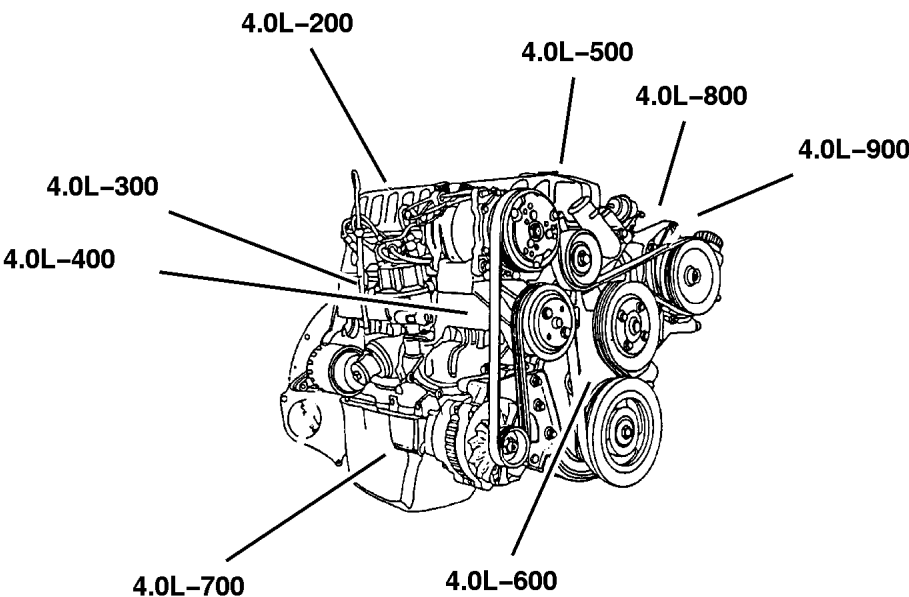
Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-710

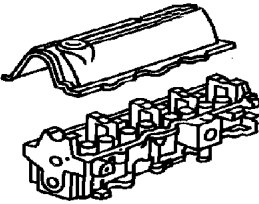
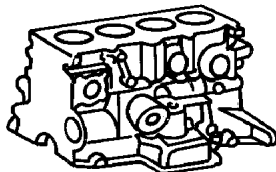
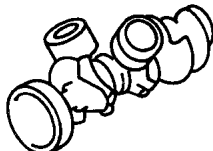
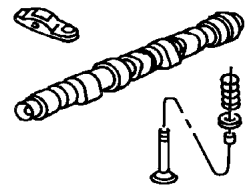
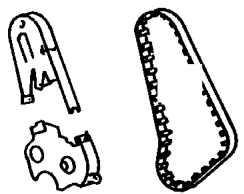
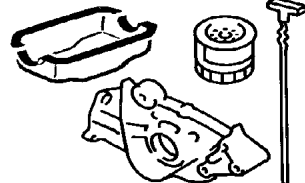
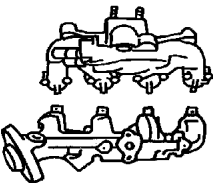
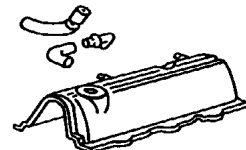
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust Fig. 4.0L-810

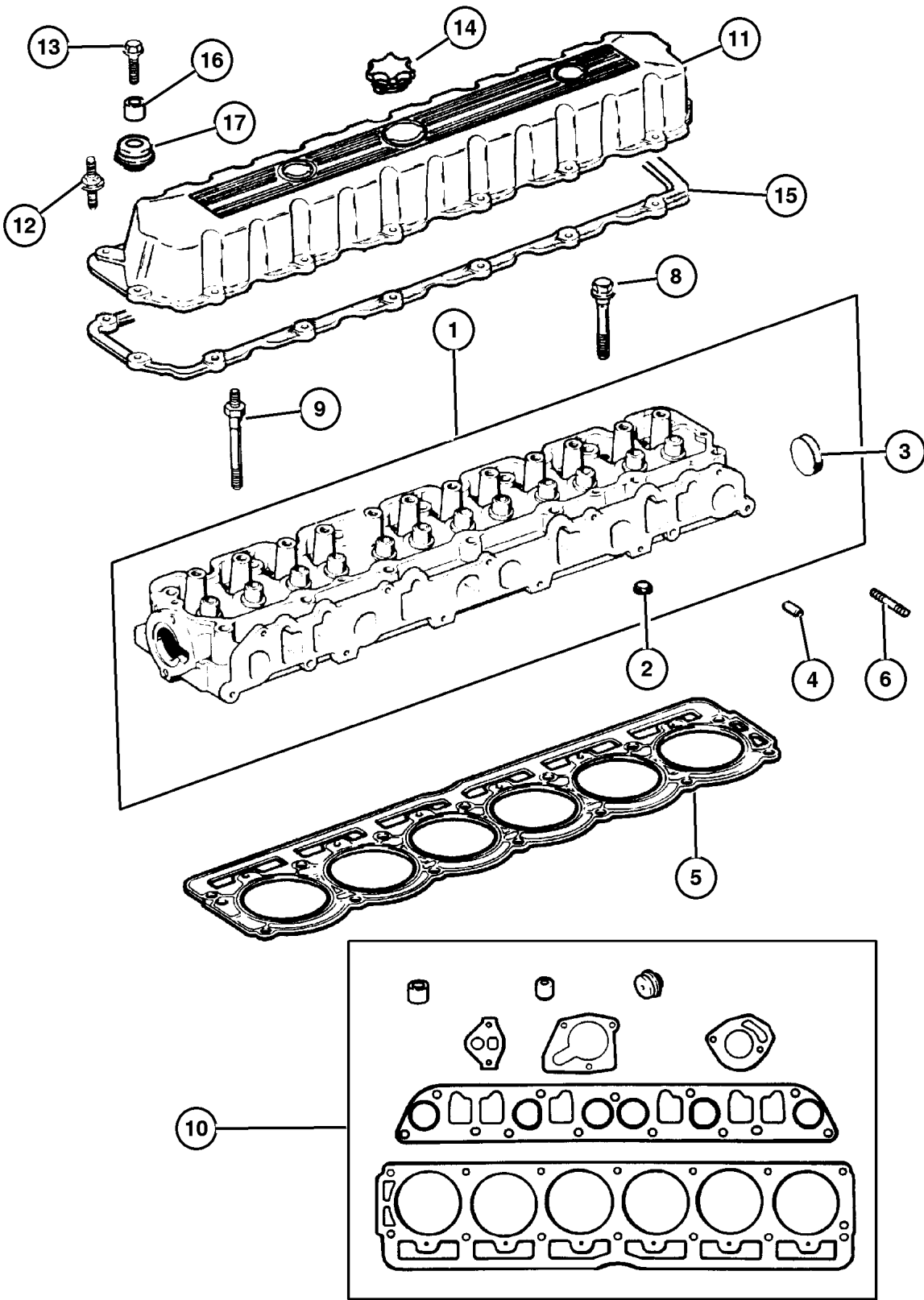
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L [ER0] Fig. 4.0L-910



| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| 4.0L-200 Cylinder Head  | 4.0L-300 Cylinder Block  | 4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter  | 4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves  |
| 4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover  | 4.0L-700 Engine Oiling  | 4.0L-800 Manifolds  | 4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation  |

Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| SALES CODES: | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5301 0334 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder |
| 2 | J400 7434 | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 3 | J310 5394 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 4 | J317 2318 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake |
| 5 | 53010 587AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |
| 6 | 6036 193AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75 |
| -7 | 6036 162AA- | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, Double Ended, [.500-13/.437-14x6.00] |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| | 6035 514 | 5 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 6035 515 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 9 | 6035 516 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00 |
| 10 | 5012 365AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper |
| 11 | 5302 0323 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| 12 | 6035 968AA | 8 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, .250-20x2.00 |
| 13 | 6035 566 | 7 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00 |
| 14 | 4648 831AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| 15 | 53020 758AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| 16 | 53020 598AB | 15 | | | | ER0 | | | SLEEVE, Torque Limiter |
| 17 | 5301 0424 | 15 | | | | ER0 | | | GROMMET, Insulator |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | Auto. | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-310

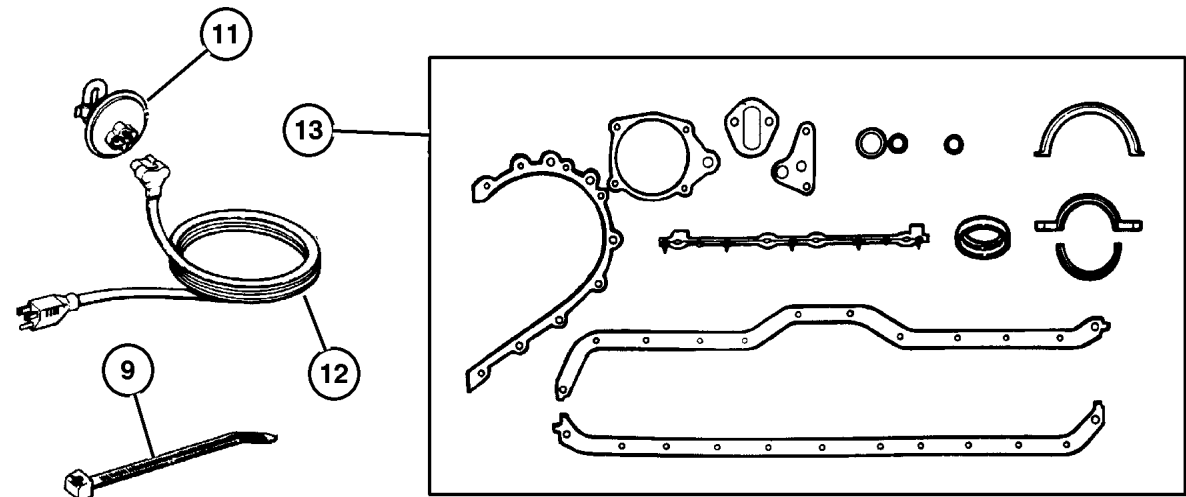
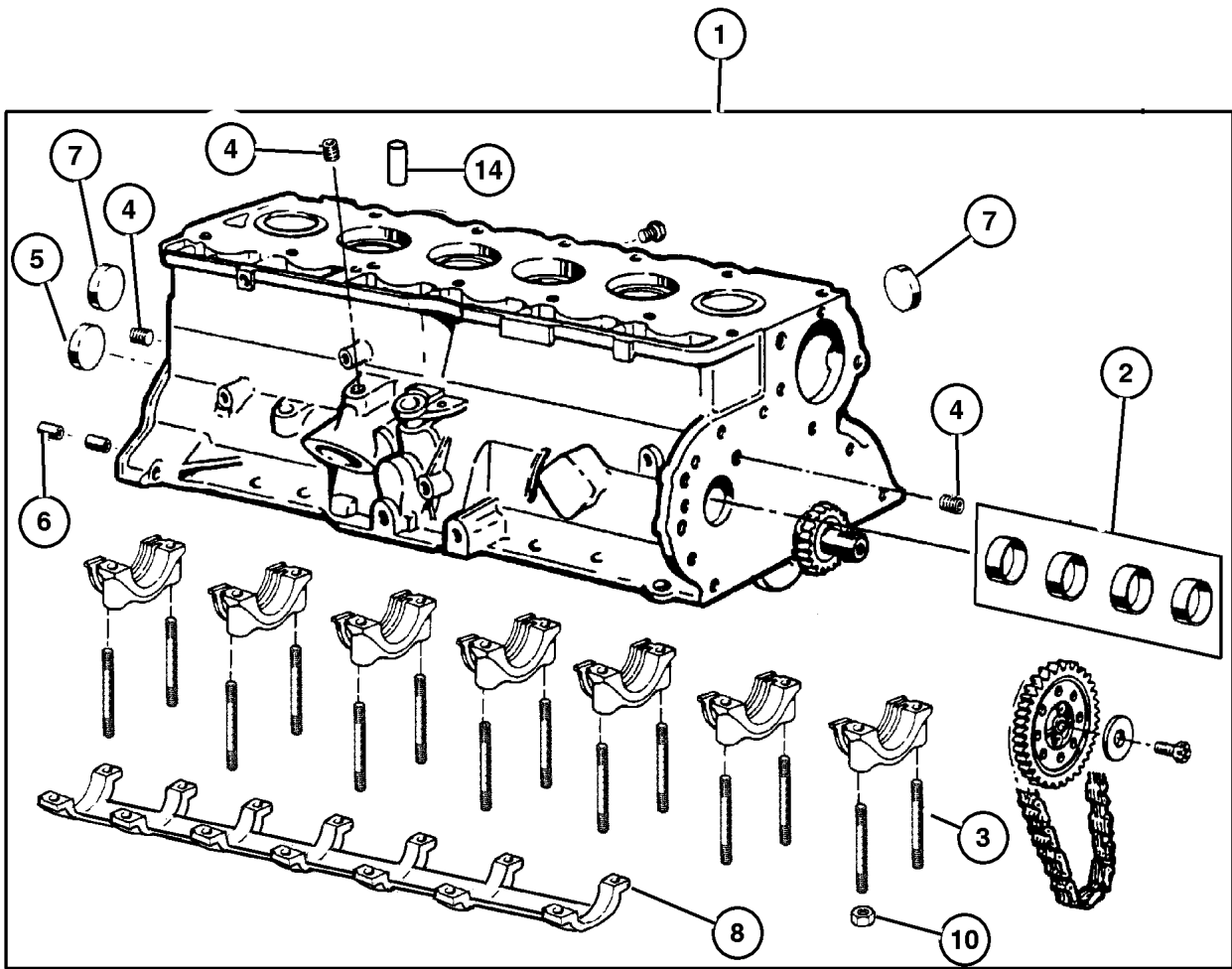
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Short Block contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets

Sales Codes:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 5013 161AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BLOCK, Short, See Note |
| 2 | 4636 985AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size |
| 3 | 6035 207 | 14 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97 |
| 4 | 6034 166 | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| | J420 0413 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 5 | J317 2313 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| 6 | J400 5148 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | DOWEL, Transmission |
| 7 | J310 5394 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 8 | 5302 0566 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACE, Main Bearing Cap |
| 9 | 5073 039AA | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 10 | 0152 474 | 14 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16 |
| 11 | 8220 1506 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block |
| 12 | 5601 6834 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| 13 | 5017 432AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower |
| 14 | 0141 215 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | DOWEL, .312 x .500 |
| -15 | 5302 0465 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Style Plug |



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH) Figure 4.0L-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 4864 726AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CRANKSHAFT |
| 2 | 5018 594AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft |
| 3 | 53020 519AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | FLYWHEEL |
| 4 | J317 9741 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | GEAR, Ring |
| 5 | J317 0524 | 6 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | BOLT, Flywheel |
| 6 | 53009 180AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing |
| 7 | 4736 204AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | SLEEVE |
| 8 | 5302 0123 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| 9 | 5302 0443 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GEAR, Crankshaft |
| 10 | 33002 920AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| 11 | J400 6385 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24 |
| 12 | 6034 749 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| 13 | 0182 776 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT |
| 14 | J323 0155 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | WASHER, Plain |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 16 | 8350 7079 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard |
| 17 | 8350 7080 | AR | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize |
| 18 | 8350 7084 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size |
| 19 | 8350 7086 | AR | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize |
| 20 | 8350 7081 | AR | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .002" U/S |
| 21 | 83500 300AC | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard |
| 22 | 83501 397AC | AR | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize |
| 23 | 83500 301AB | AR | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize |
| 24 | 6504 383 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20 |
| 25 | 4752 460AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Drive Plate |
| 26 | J321 4094 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing |
| 27 | 5093 944AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque |
| 28 | J315 1407 | 6 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

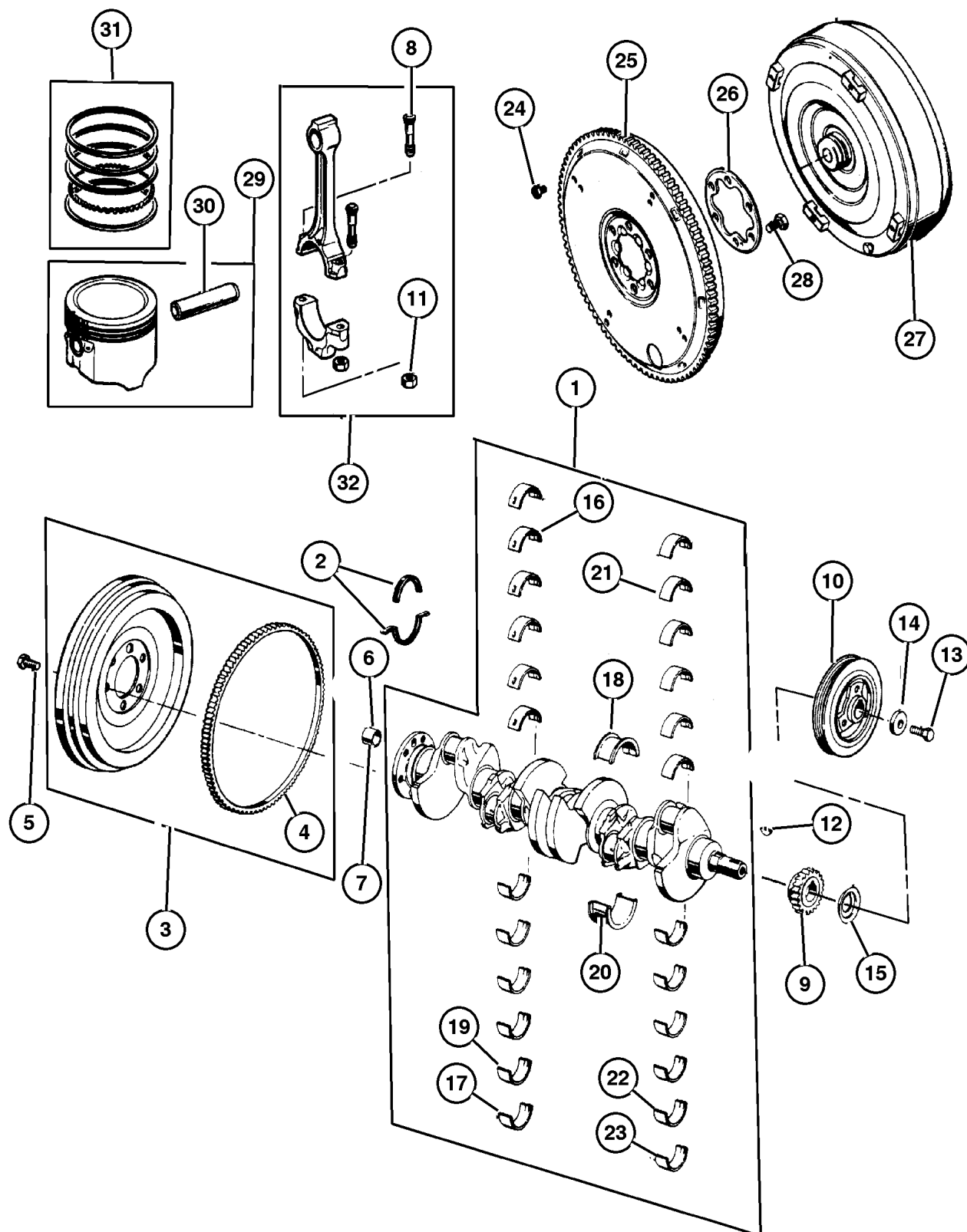
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

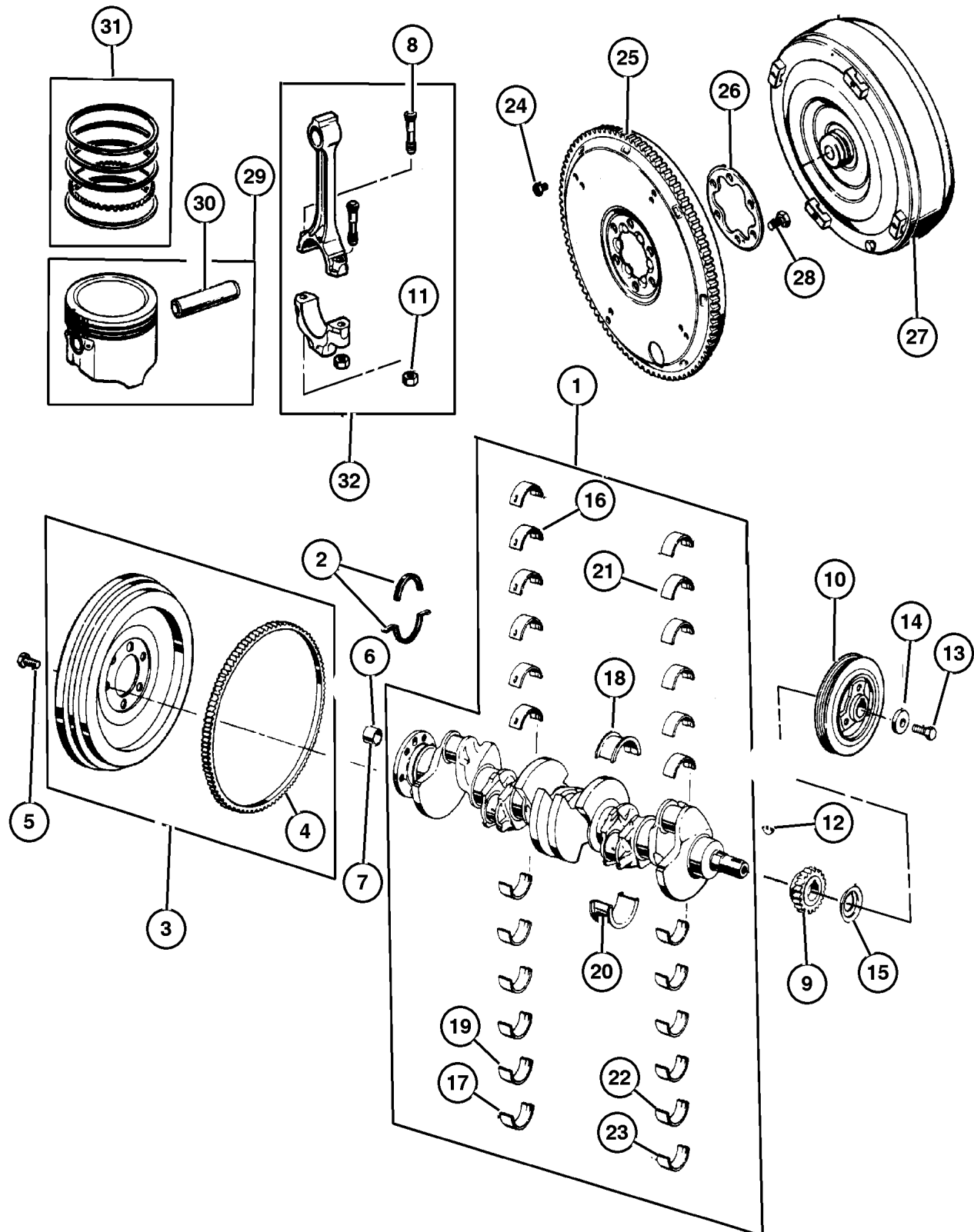
September 19, 2005



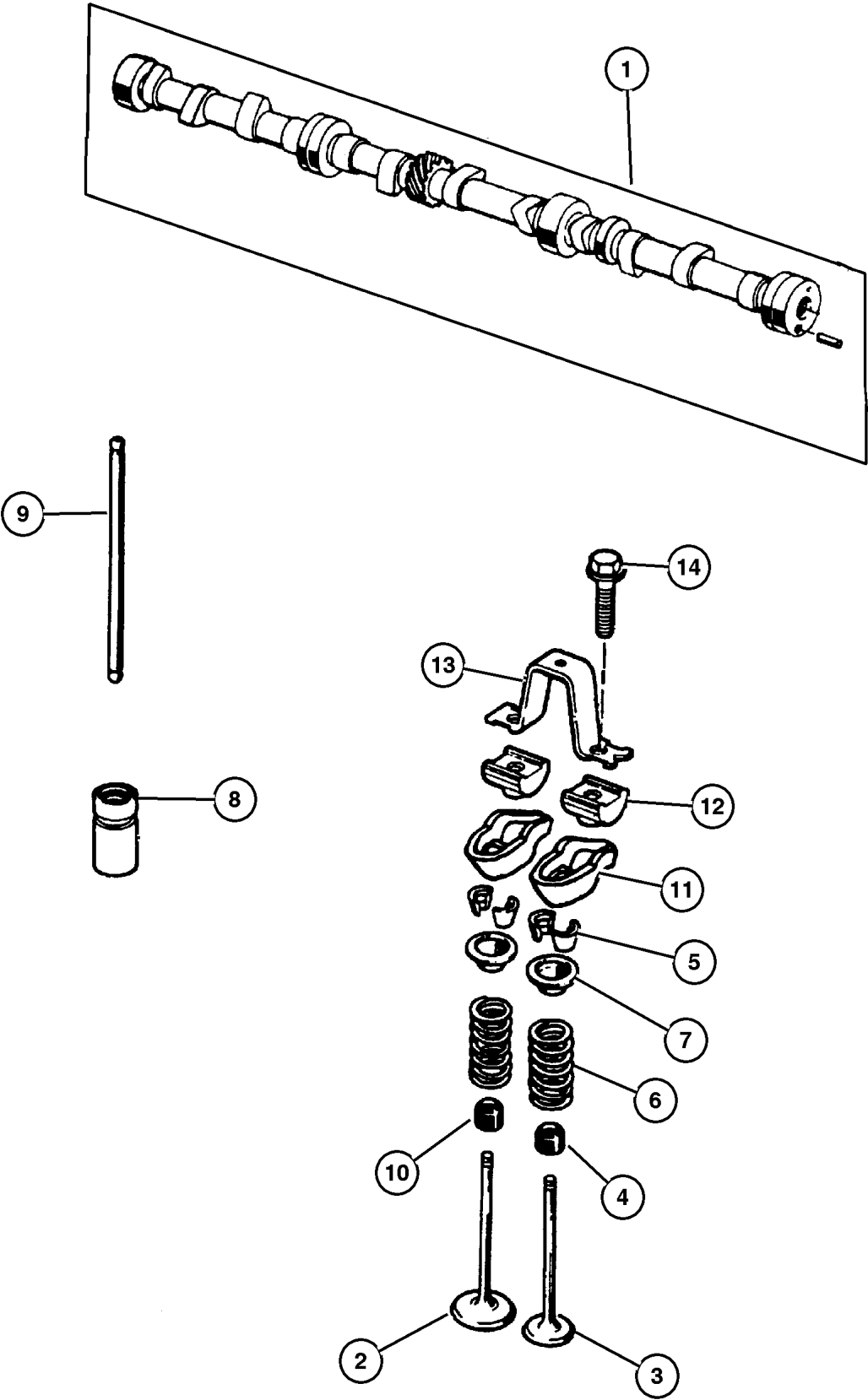
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 4798 329AC | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | B Size, 3.872 |
| | 4798 330AC | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | C Size, 3.8746 |
| | 4798 331AC | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | D Size, 3.8750 |
| | 4798 332AC | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | E Size, 3.8754 |
| | 4798 333AC | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | F Size, 3.8758 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 31 | 4798 878 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -33 | 5018 594AA- | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |



Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-510



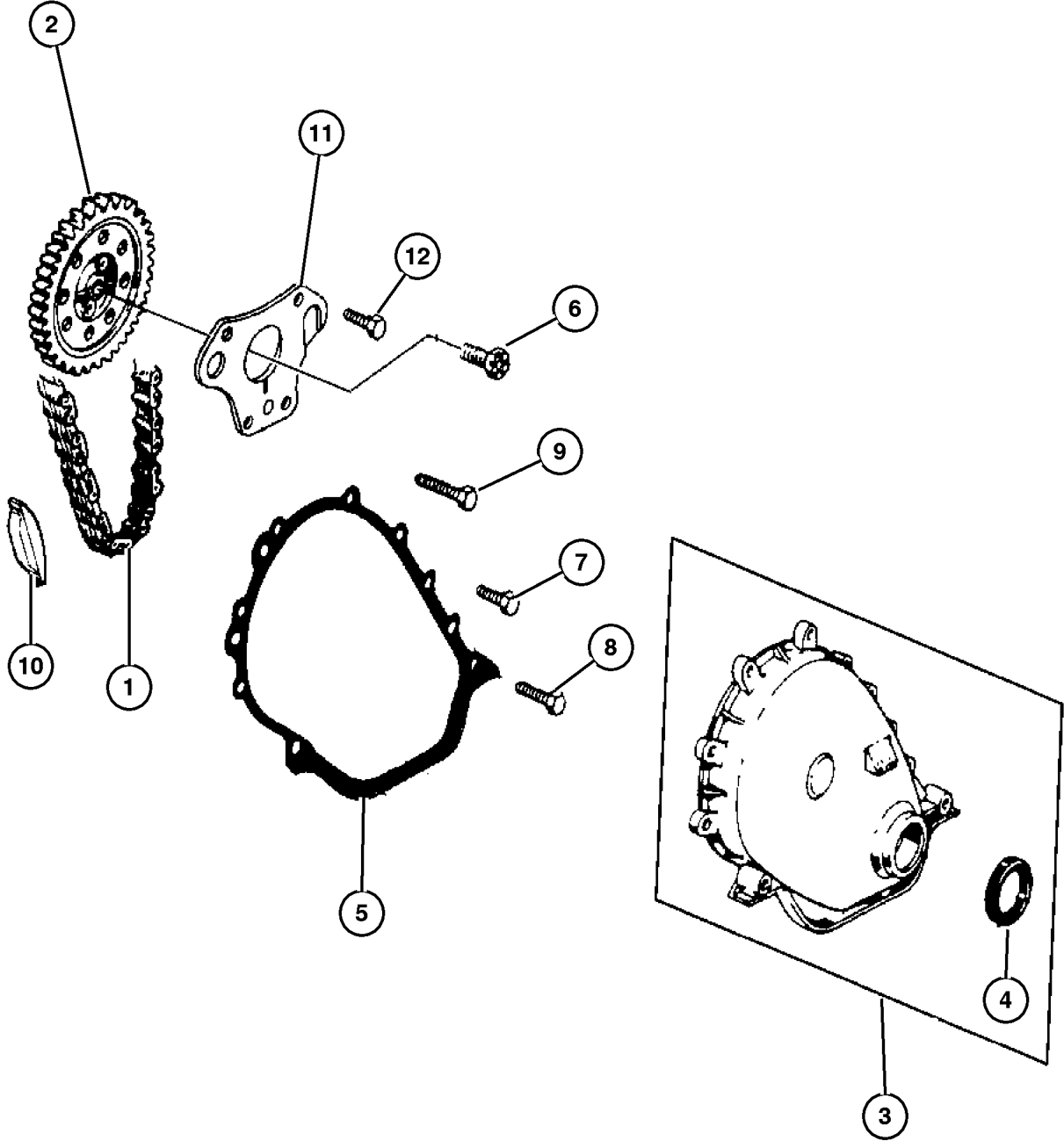
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| SALES CODES: | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53010 448AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CAMSHAFT |
| 2 | 53010 512AA | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| 3 | 53010 513AA | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| 4 | 5300 9887 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust |
| 5 | 53010 515AA | 24 | | | | ER0 | | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 6 | 5301 0388 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | SPRING, Valve |
| 7 | 53010 514AA | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 8 | 53010 574AB | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | TAPPET, Valve |
| 9 | 3300 2986 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | PUSH ROD, Valve |
| 10 | 5300 9886 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake |
| 11 | J324 2393 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | ROCKER ARM, Valve |
| 12 | J323 5090 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | PIVOT, Rocker Arm |
| 13 | J323 6513 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | BRIDGE, Rocker Arm |
| 14 | J942 5708 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 5302 0444 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CHAIN, Timing |
| 2 | 53010 557AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SPROCKET, Camshaft |
| 3 | 5301 0421 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| 4 | 3300 4681 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft |
| 5 | 5302 0487 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Front Cover |
| 6 | 6024 030 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 7 | 6035 893 | 5 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Hex |
| 8 | 6035 895 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW |
| 9 | 6035 894 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW |
| 10 | 3300 3446 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SNUBBER, Timing Chain |
| 11 | 5301 0401 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLATE, Camshaft Thrust |
| 12 | 6035 975AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Pan Head |

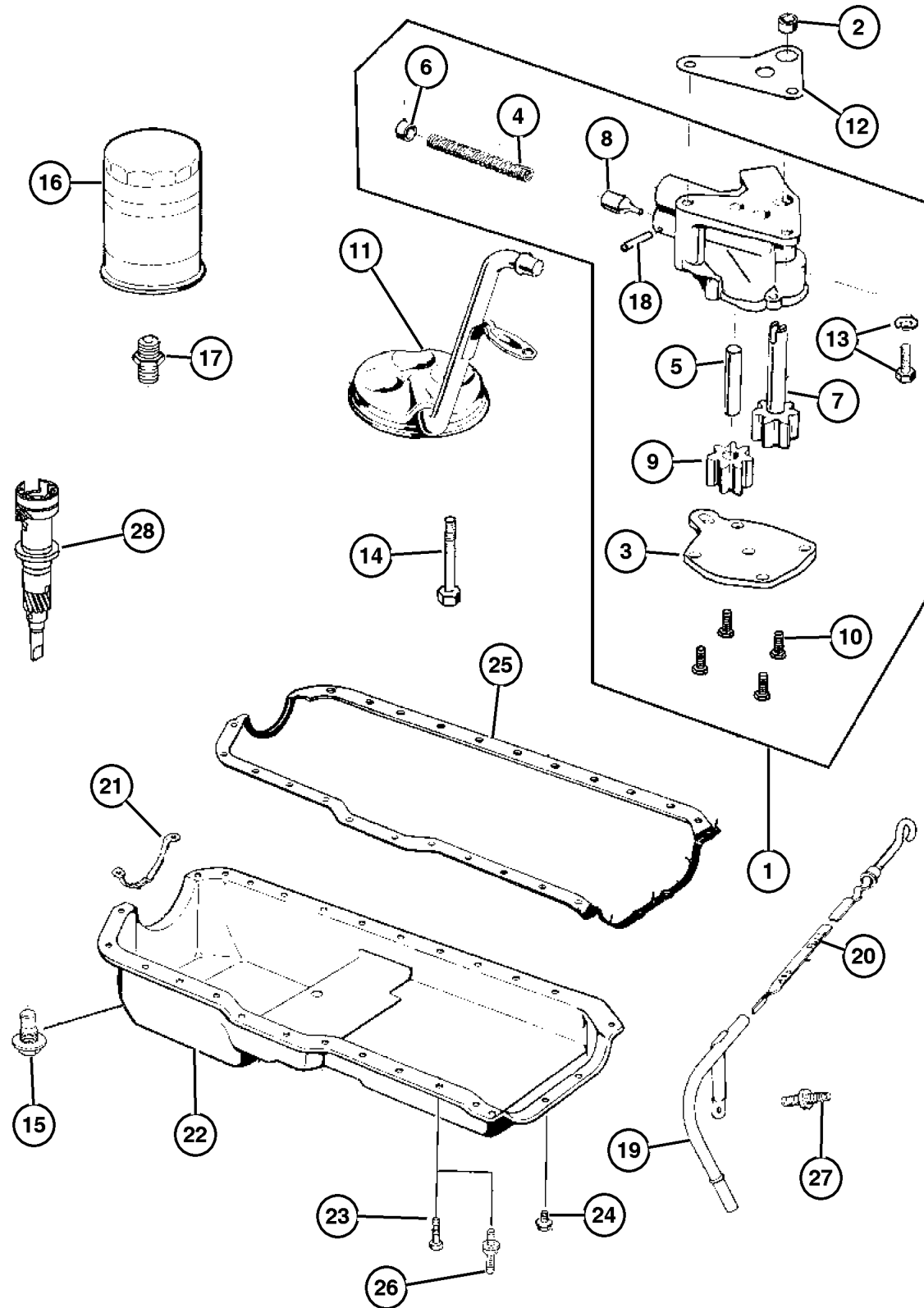
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH) Figure 4.0L-710



NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | J324 1399 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| 2 | J400 5149 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | DOWEL, Locator |
| 3 | J324 1733 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | COVER, Engine Oil Pump |
| 4 | J323 9668 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| 5 | J317 1956 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SHAFT, Oil Pump |
| 6 | J317 1958 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | RETAINER, Oil Release Valve |
| 7 | J317 2334 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GEAR, Oil Pump |
| 8 | J318 8661 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| 9 | J319 6843 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GEAR, Oil Pump Driven |
| 10 | J941 6852 | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50 |
| 11 | 3300 2696 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet |
| 12 | J317 2332 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Oil Pump |
| 13 | 6022 235 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00 |
| 14 | 0154 593 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625 |
| 15 | 6035 417 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| 16 | 5281 090 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| 17 | 5300 7563 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter |
| 18 | J027 1448 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00" |
| 19 | 5302 0782 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Oil Filler |
| 20 | 5301 0445 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| 21 | 53010 511AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan |
| 22 | 53010 340AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| 23 | 6034 732 | 17 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545 |
| 24 | 6036 407AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875 |
| 25 | 53007 568AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| 26 | 6034 734 | 7 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700 |
| 27 | 6035 664 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, .312-18x1.560 |
| 28 | 53010 615AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | DRIVE, OIL PUMP |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

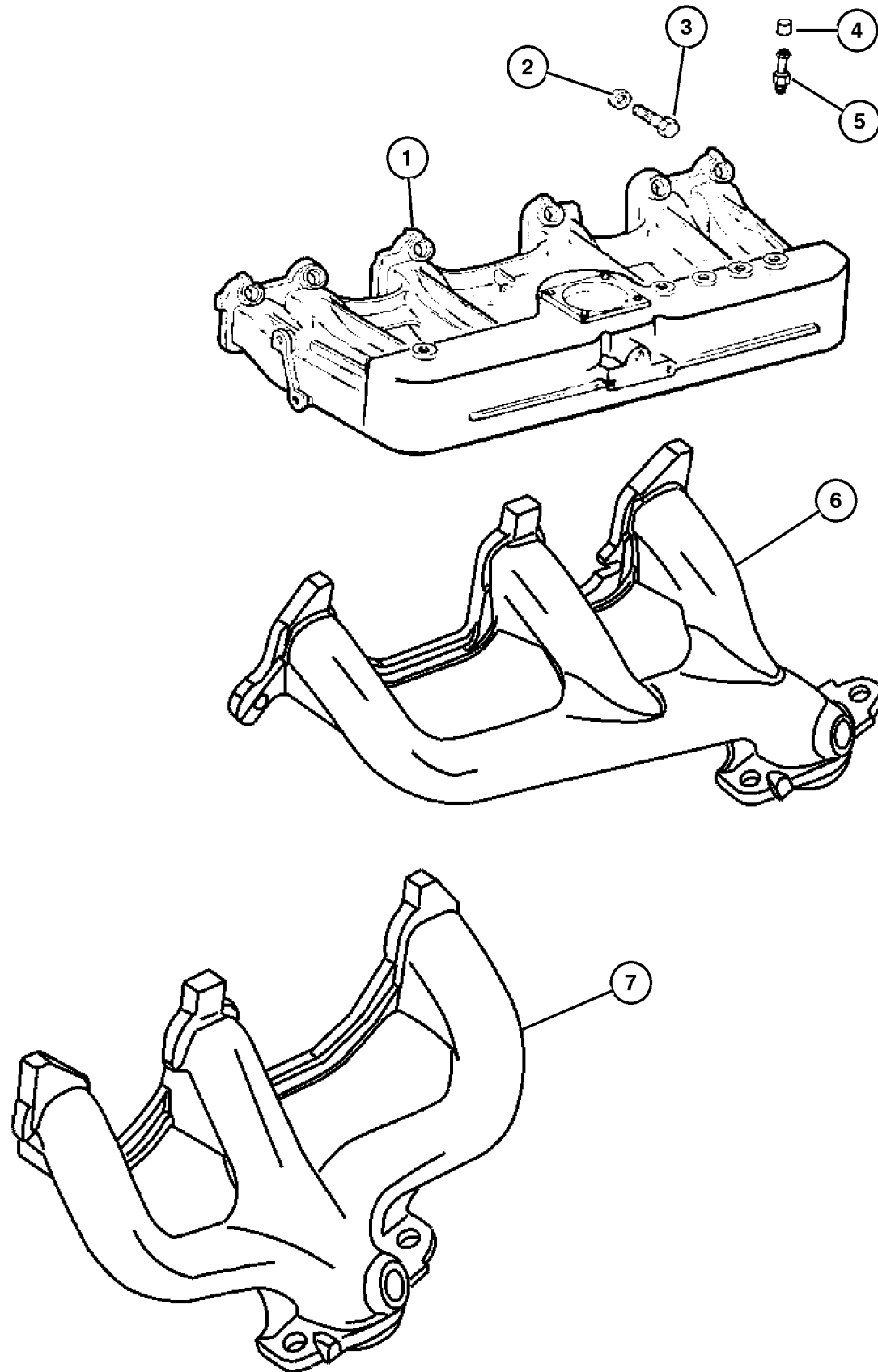
ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust Figure 4.0L-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 4854 197AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | MANIFOLD, Intake |
| 2 | 6036 171AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT AND WASHER |
| 3 | 6036 045AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head |
| 4 | 5503 5614 | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Vacuum |
| 5 | 4854 194 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | FITTING, Vacuum |
| 6 | 5301 0196 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Front |
| 7 | 5301 0199 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Rear |
| -8 | 4854 038 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold |
| -9 | 6036 193AA- | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75 |
| -10 | 6506 546AA- | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT, Exhaust Manifold |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

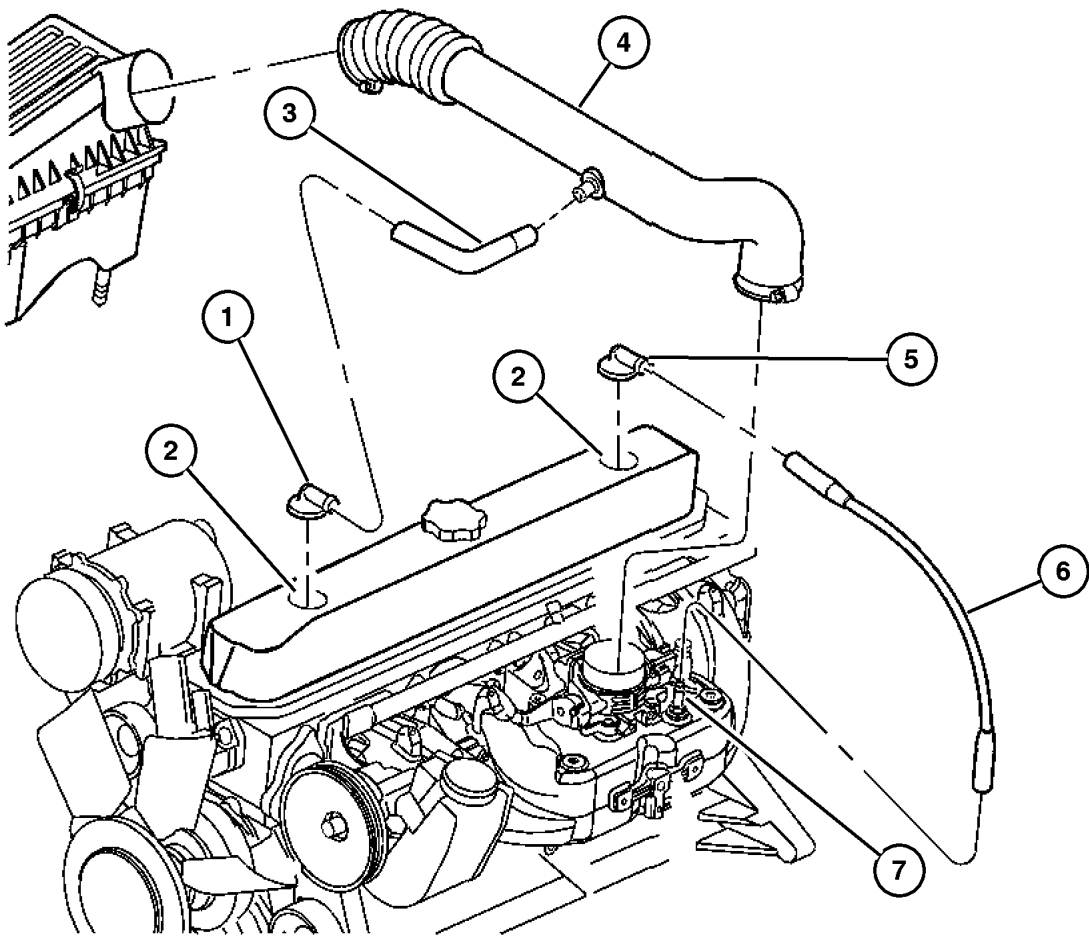
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L [ER0]
Figure 4.0L-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 5303 0497 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube |
| 2 | 2946 079 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent |
| 3 | 5303 0615 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve |
| 4 | 5303 0611 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HOSE, Air Cleaner |
| 5 | 5303 0495 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner |
| 6 | 4854 265 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold |
| 7 | 4854 194 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | FITTING, Vacuum |



| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Group – 011

Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System

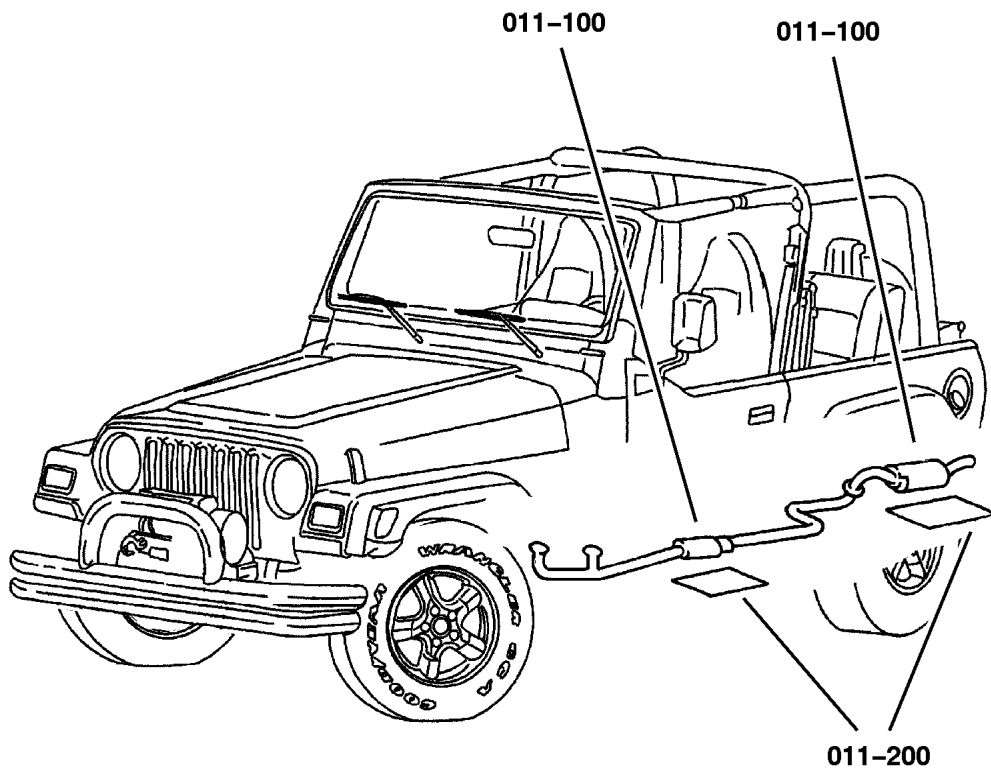
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)

Fig. 011-110

Heat Shields

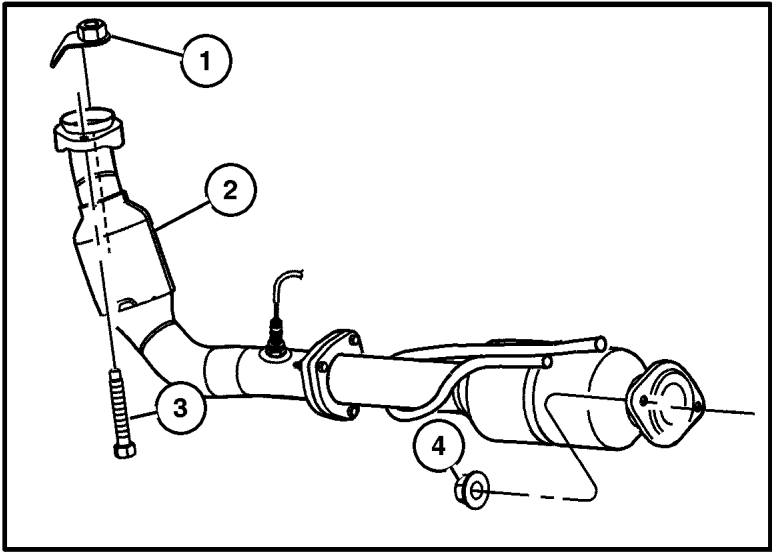
Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)

Fig. 011-210

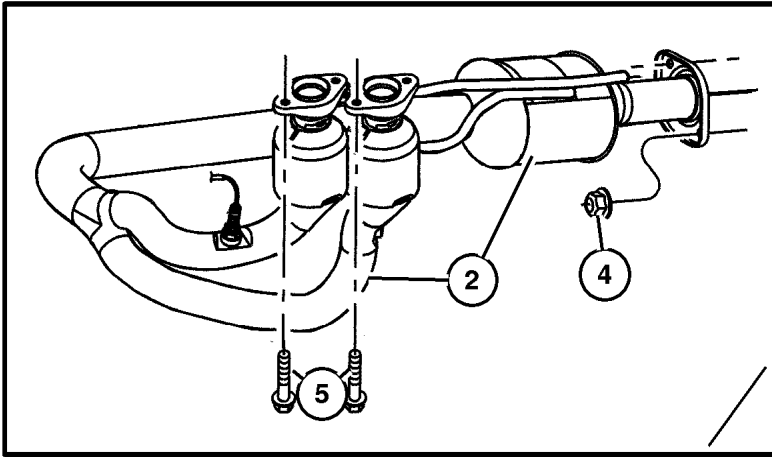


| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div>011-100</div> <div>Exhaust System</div> <div></div> | <div>011-200</div> <div>Heat Shields</div> <div></div> | | |
|--|--|--|--|

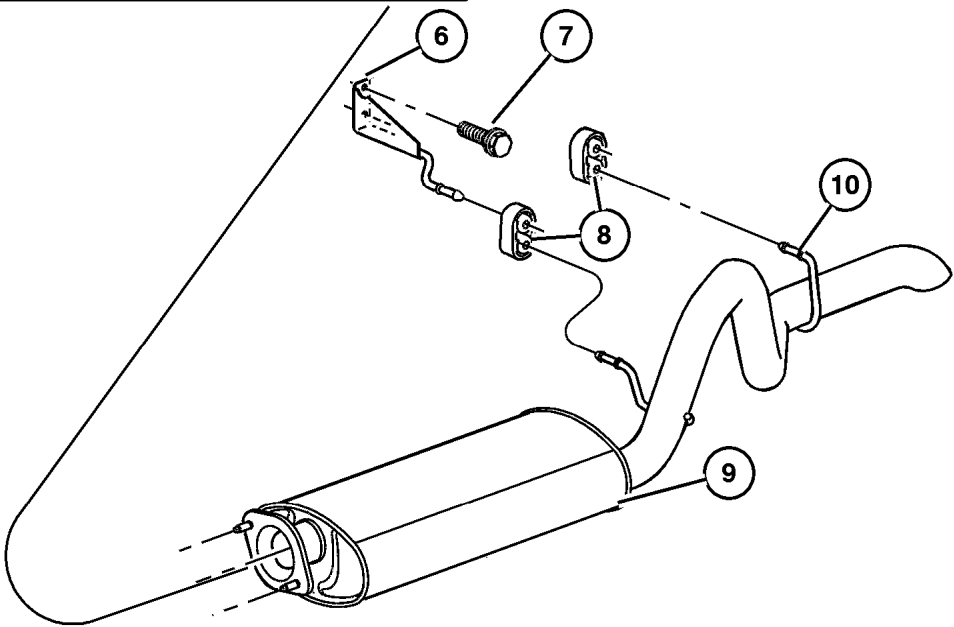
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)
Figure 011-110



(ED1)



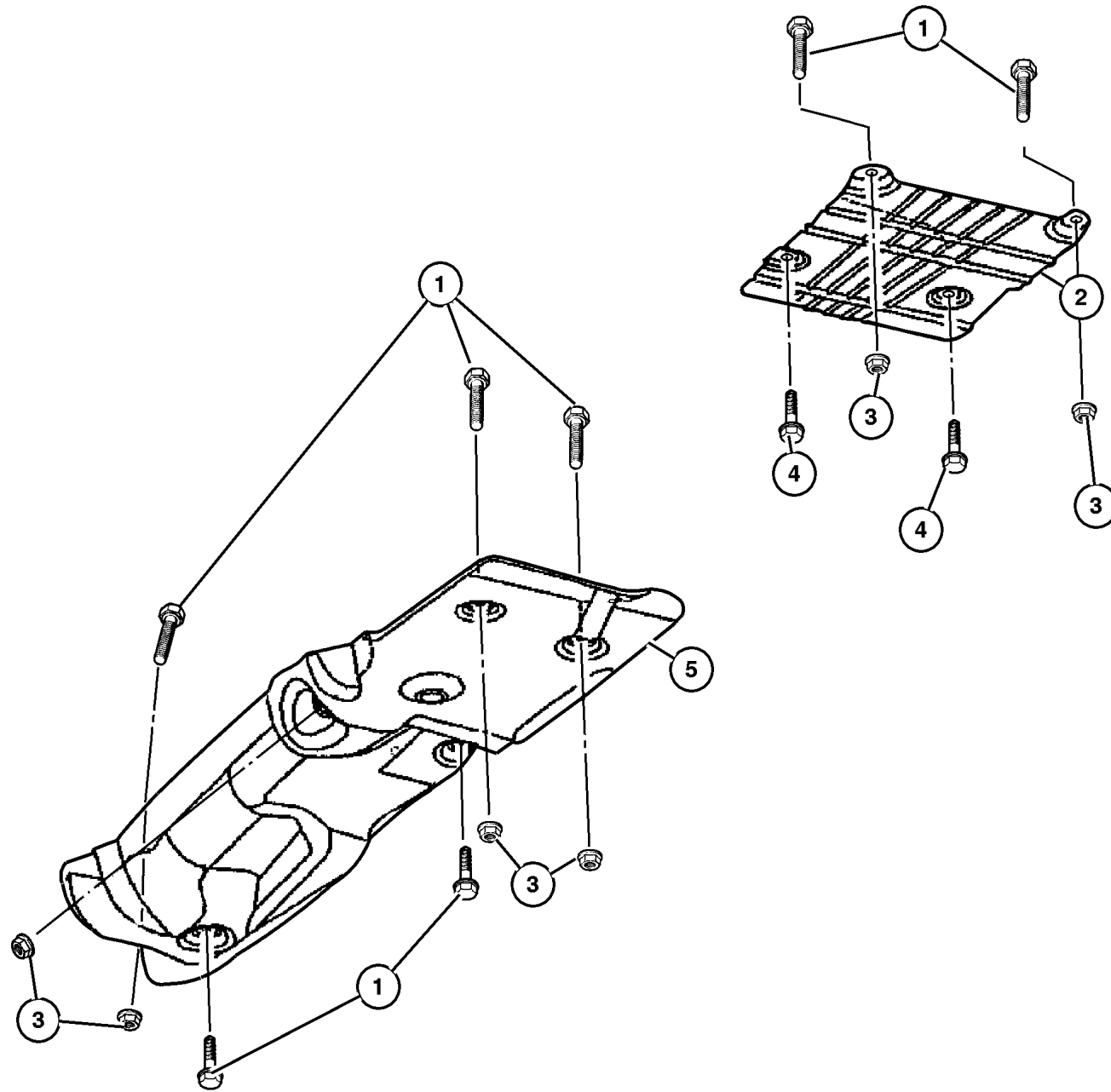
(ERO)



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|---------------|------|--------|-------------|------|--|
| NOTE:[EP0]=All 2.5L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52059 716AA | 2 | | | | ED1 | DBB, DG0 | | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 2 | 52059 566AC | 1 | | | 77 | ED1 | | | PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust |
| | 52059 681AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52101 272AC | 1 | | H, L, M, P | | ER0 | | | Export |
| 3 | 6505 954AA | 2 | | | | ED1 | DBB, DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x65.00 |
| 4 | 6502 337 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M10x1.5 |
| 5 | 6505 754AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head Exhaust Pipe to Manifold |
| | 6505 178AA | 4 | | | | | | | Exhaust Mount to Frame |
| 6 | 5201 9408 | 1 | | | | | | | HANGER, Muffler |
| 7 | 6035 613 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 8 | 5210 1035 | 2 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Exhaust |
| 9 | 52019 241AE | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust |
| | 52059 614AA | 1 | | | 77 | ED1 | | | |
| | 56052 347AA | 1 | J | | 78 | ER0 | | | |
| 10 | 5201 9413 | 1 | | | | | | | HANGER, Exhaust |
| -11 | 6506 546AA- | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust Pipe To Manifold |
| -12 | 6100 520 | 5 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Head Locking, M14x2, Converter to Muffler |
| -13 | J420 0413 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Oxygen Sensor Hole Plug |
| -14 | 6034 057 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | WASHER, Flat, .721x.990 Copper, Oxygen Sensor Plug |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 011-210

[illegible]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame Fig. 013-110

Front Bumper and Fascia

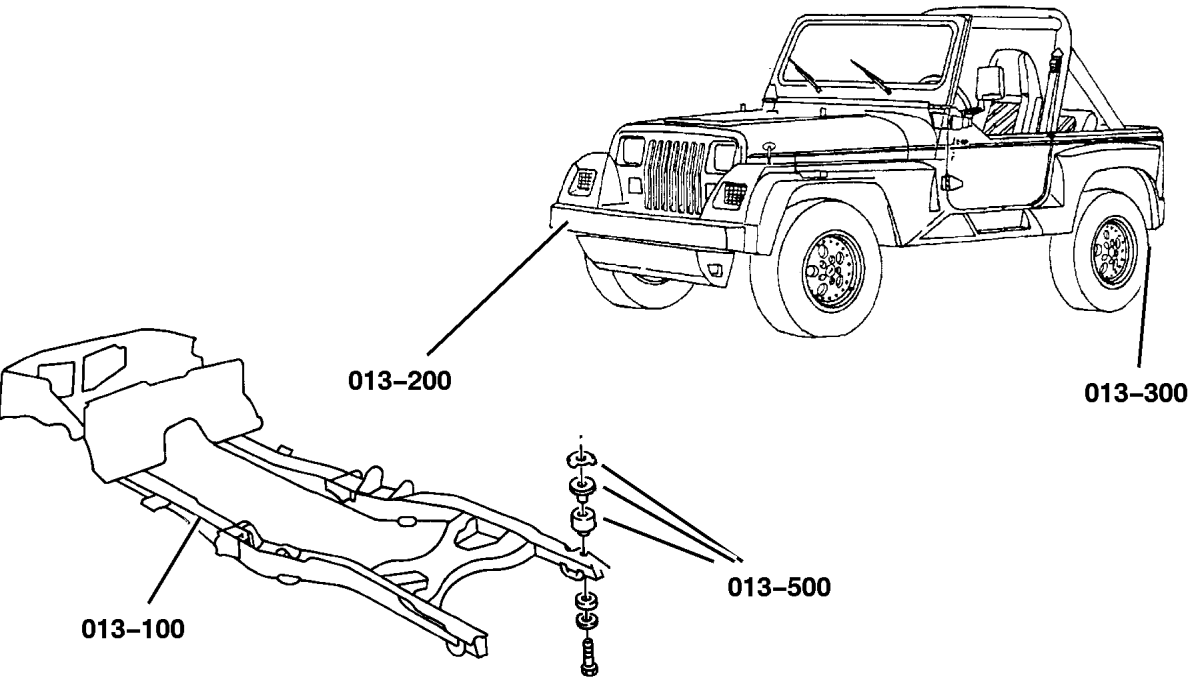
Bumper, Front Fig. 013-210

Rear Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Rear Fig. 013-310

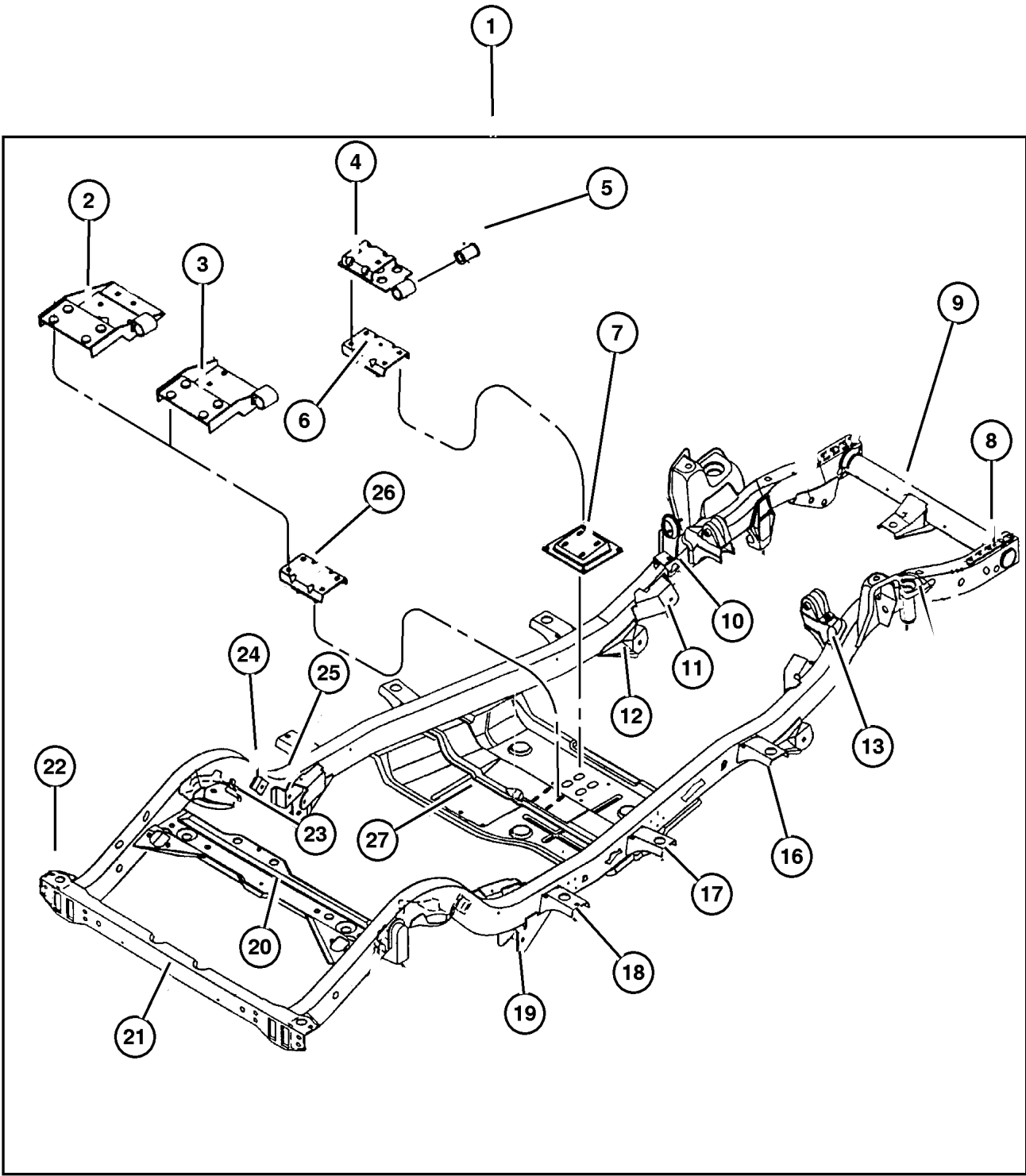
Body Hold Down

Body Mounting Hardware Fig. 013-510



| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| 013-100 Frames | 013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia | 013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia | 013-500 Body Hold Down |
| | | | |

Frame
Figure 013-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code DG0 = Auto Transmission Note: Sales Code DD0 = Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FRAME, Chassis | | | | | | | | |
| | 52058 813AH | 1 | J | | | | | | [ED0], Without [XDC] |
| | 52058 811AH | 1 | J | | | | | | [ER0], Without [XDC] |
| | 52058 815AH | 1 | U | | | | | | [ER0], Without [XDC] |
| | 52059 651AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [ED0], With [XDC] |
| | 52059 652AB | 1 | J | | | | | | [ER0], With [XDC] |
| | 52059 653AB | 1 | U | | | | | | [ER0], With [XDC] |
| | 56052 329AC | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [ER0], Without [XDC] |
| 2 | BRACKET, Transmission Mount | | | | | | | | |
| | 52059 422AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ED0][DG0] |
| | 52059 504AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ED0][DD0] |
| | 52059 502AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ER0][DG0] |
| | 52059 509AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ER0][DD0] |
| 3 | BRACKET, Transmission Mount | | | | | | | | |
| | 52059 422AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ED0][DG0] |
| | 52059 504AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ED0][DD0] |
| | 52059 502AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ER0][DG0] |
| | 52059 509AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ER0][DD0] |
| 4 | BRACKET, Transmission Mount | | | | | | | | |
| | 52059 422AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ED0][DG0] |
| | 52059 504AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ED0][DD0] |
| | 52059 502AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ER0][DG0] |
| | 52059 509AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ER0][DD0] |
| 5 | 5208 5085 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger |
| 6 | 52058 551AB | 1 | | | | | | | MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. |
| 7 | Support BRACKET, Transmission Mount | | | | | | | | |
| | 52059 422AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ED0][DG0] |
| | 52059 504AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ED0][DD0] |
| | 52059 502AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ER0][DG0] |
| | 52059 509AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ER0][DD0] |
| 8 | PLATE, Suspension | | | | | | | | |
| | 5205 8430 | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| 9 | CROSSMEMBER, Underbody | | | | | | | | |
| | 5003 819AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 10 | BRACKET, Frame Rail | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

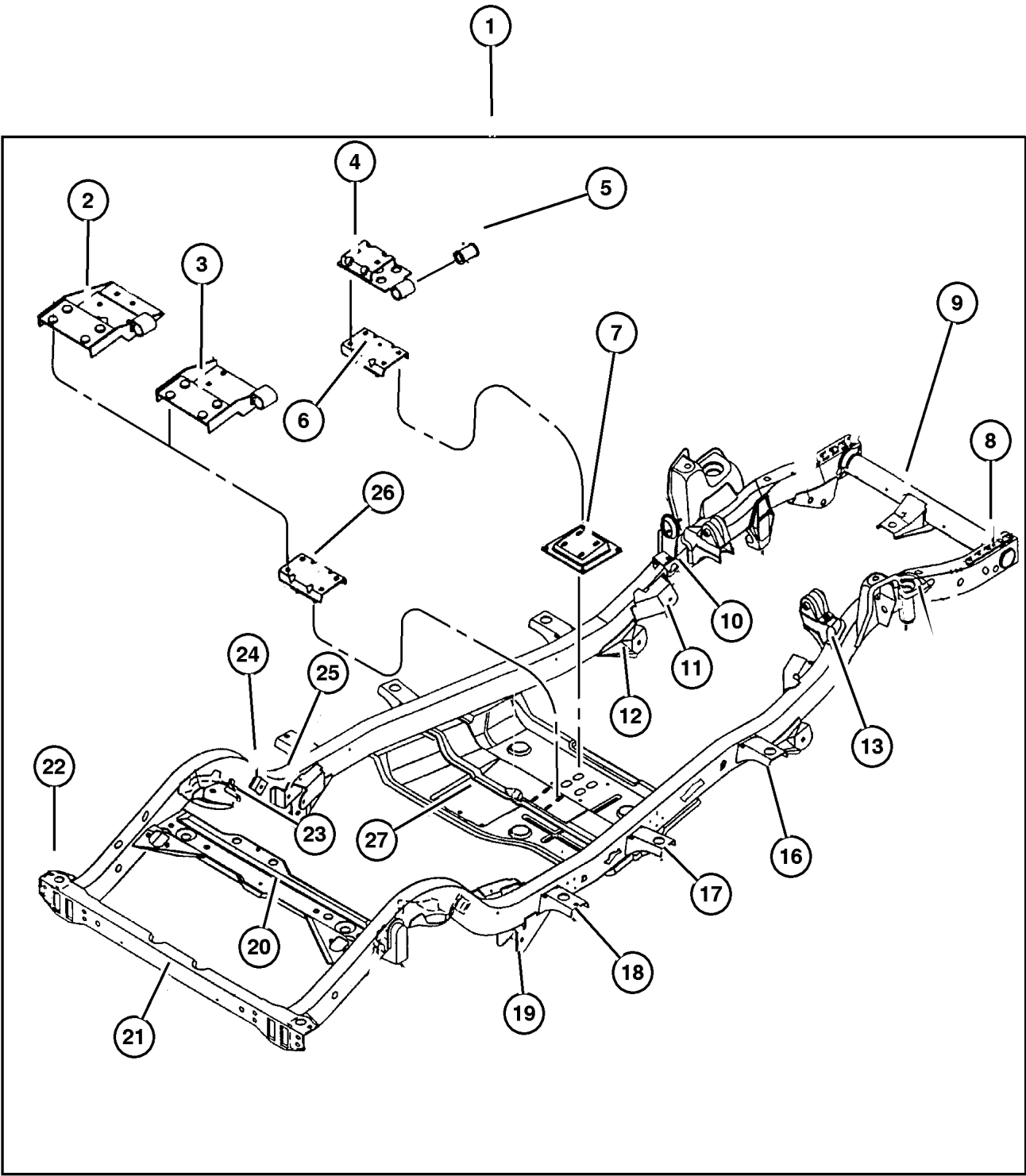
Frame
 Figure 013-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 11 | 5205 8893 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 5205 8894 | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | 52058 160AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Frame Rail |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| 12 | 52058 161AB | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| | 5205 8090 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Frame Rail |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| 13 | 5205 8091 | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Engine Support |
| | 5205 8864 | 1 | J | | | | | | [ER0], Right |
| -14 | | 1 | U | | | | | | [ER0], Right |
| | 5205 8865 | 1 | J | | | | | | [ER0], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [ER0], Left |
| | 5205 8870 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [ED0], Right |
| -15 | 5205 8871 | 1 | J | | | | | | [ED0], Left |
| | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount |
| | 5205 8846 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [ED0], Right |
| | 5205 8847 | 1 | J | | | | | | [ED0], Left |
| 16 | 5205 8845 | 1 | J | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [ER0], Left |
| | | | | | | | | | [ER0], Left |
| | 5205 8911 | 1 | J | | | | | | [ER0], Right |
| 17 | | 1 | U | | | | | | [ER0], Right |
| | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Frame |
| | 5003 831AA | 4 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | U | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Frame |
| | 5003 836AA | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Frame Rail |
| 19 | 5003 832AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | 5003 833AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Frame
Figure 013-110

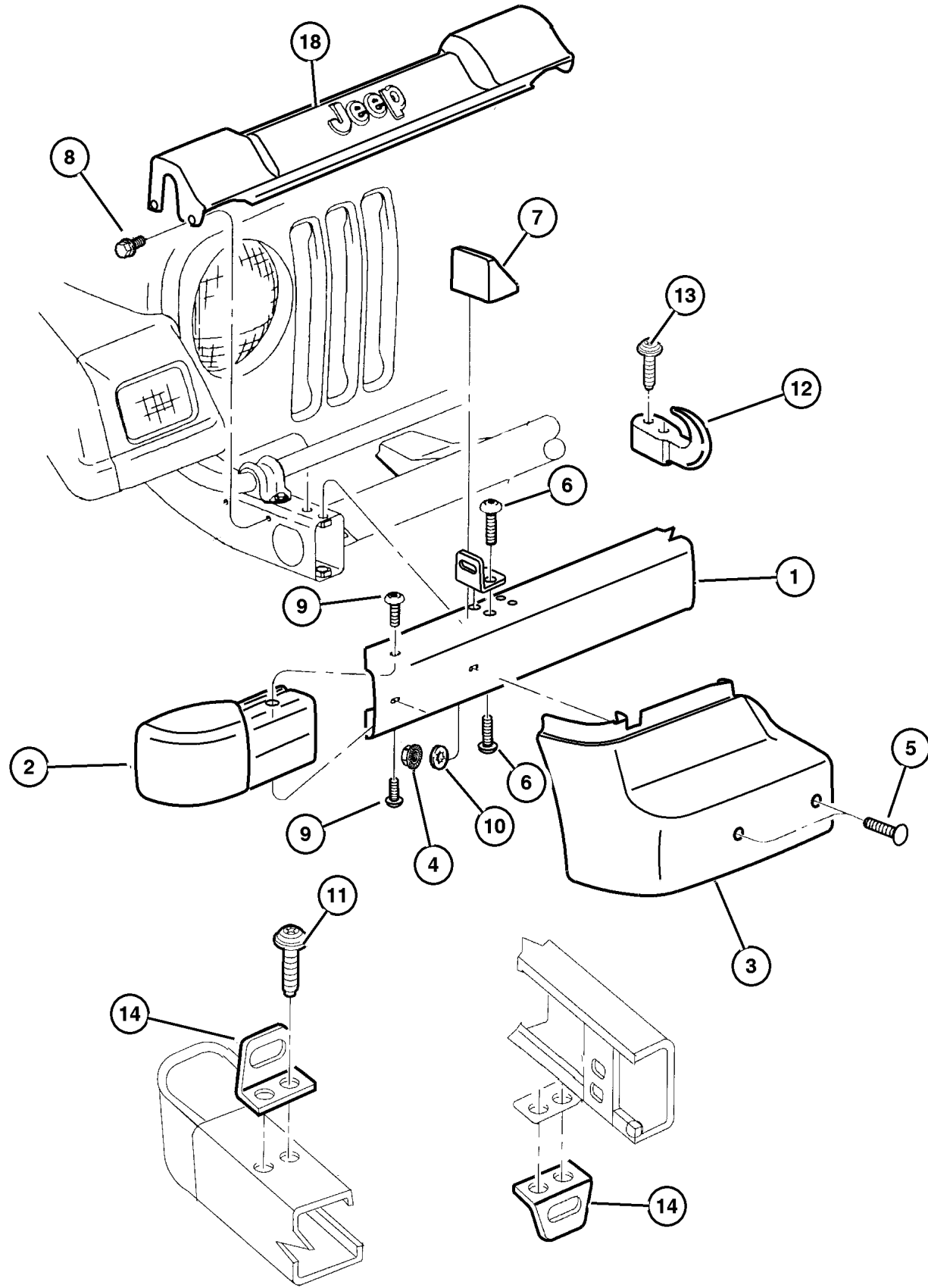
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| | 52058 136AB | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 21 | 52058 121AB | 1 | J | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember |
| | 5205 8772 | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | 5205 8773 | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Frame Rail |
| | 52058 420AB | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | 52058 421AB | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar |
| | 5205 8632 | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Upper Control Arm |
| | 5003 834AC | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | 5003 835AC | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| 26 | 52058 551AB | 1 | | | | | | | MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Support |
| | 52059 501AB | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -28 | 6507 904AA- | 6 | J | | | | | | SCREW, Skid Plate |
| -29 | 6506 629AA- | 2 | | | | 77 | | | NUT, Rivet |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 5ED16 JX8AF | 1 | | | | | | | BAR, Bumper Front - Painted |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Bumper |
| | 55155 756AB | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | 55155 757AB | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | 55155 762AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Right |
| | 55155 763AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Bumper |
| | 55155 667AF | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Right |
| | 55155 668AB | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Left |
| | 55155 669AB | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Left |
| | 5139 254AA | 1 | | S | 77 | | | | Rubicon Export, Right |
| | 5139 255AA | 1 | | S | 77 | | | | Rubicon Export, Left |
| 4 | 6100 840 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Spring |
| 5 | 6504 723 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8 | 6036 181AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 9 | 6504 212 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00 |
| 10 | 6100 840 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Spring |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | HOOK, Tow |
| | 5205 9015 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 5205 9016 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | HOOK, Tow |
| | 5205 9015 | 1 | | | | | | | Left Front |
| | 5205 9016 | 1 | | | | | | | Right Front |
| | 52059 379AB | 1 | | | | | | | Rear |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -16 | 6504 662 | 4 | J | | | | | | RETAINER, Push On |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 18 | 55155 667AF | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Bumper |
| -19 | 52000 240AC- | 2 | | | | | | | GUARD, Bumper |
| -20 | 52059 191AA- | 2 | | | | | | | EYE, Tow |
| -21 | J400 6126 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BAR, Bumper Rear - Black |
| | 5ED18 JX8AB | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 5EY03 JX8AE | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Bumper |
| | 55155 760AB | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | 55155 761AB | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | 55155 762AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Right |
| | 55155 763AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Left |
| 3 | 6504 212 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Large Round Washer Head |
| | | | | | | | | | Lock, M6x1.00x20.00 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .437-14, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 5 | 6505 381AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 6 | 5515 5193 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, License Plate, Export |
| 7 | 6504 662 | 4 | J | | | | | | RETAINER, Push On |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9 | 3420 1686 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35 |
| -10 | 52059 379AB- | 1 | | | | | | | HOOK, Tow |
| -11 | 52059 191AA- | 2 | | | | | | | EYE, Tow |
| -12 | 6505 381AA- | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut- Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

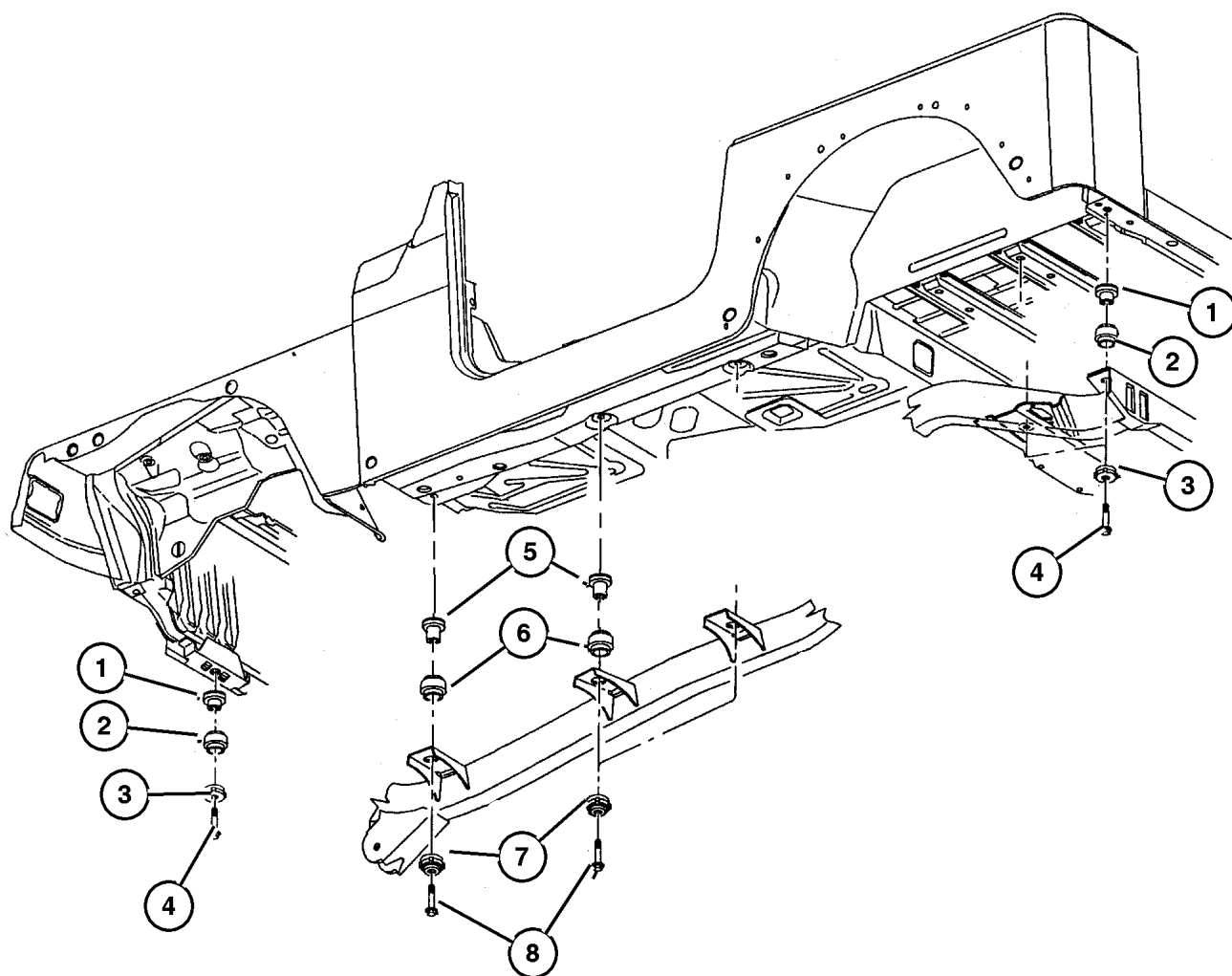
| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Body Mounting Hardware Figure 013-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 5200 1961 | 6 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Body Mount |
| 2 | 5517 6179 | 5 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Body Hold Down |
| 3 | 5517 6178 | 5 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Body Hold Down |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, .437-14x.75, Use J4007412, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 5200 2661 | 5 | | | 77 | | | | RETAINER, Body Mount |
| 6 | 55176 177AB | 6 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Body Hold Down |
| 7 | 5517 6180 | 6 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Body Hold Down |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50- 13x3.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

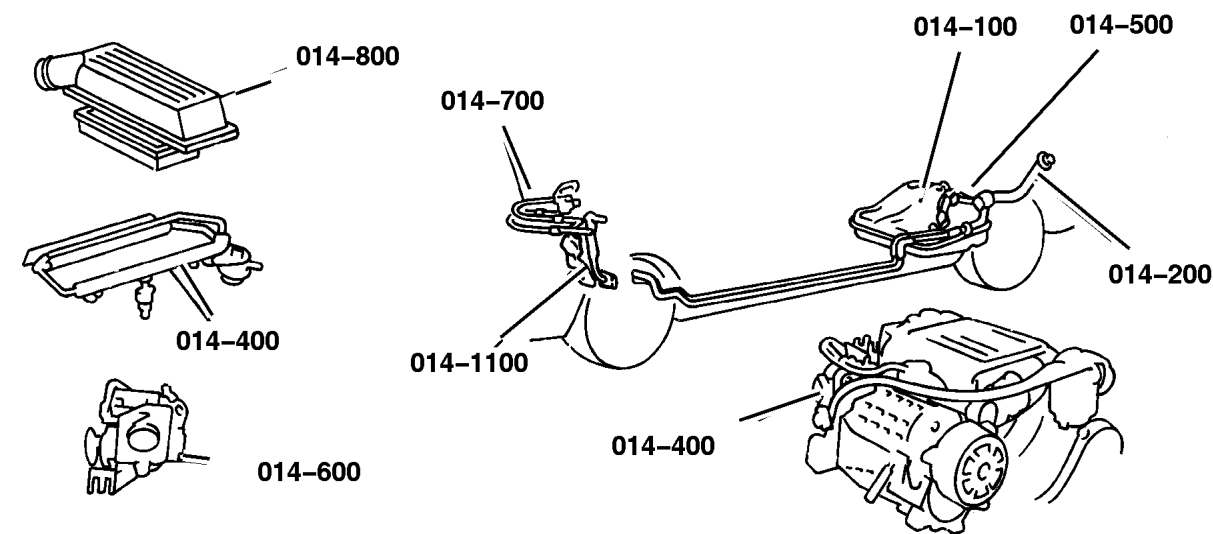
September 19, 2005

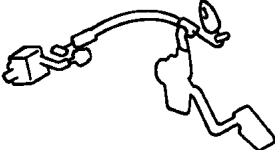

Group – 014



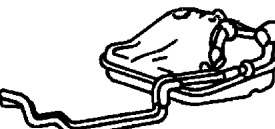
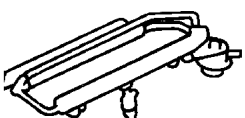
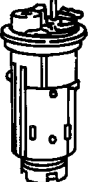

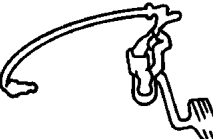
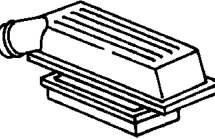
Fuel

Group – 014

Fuel



| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 014-1000 Speed Control | 014-1100 Accelerator Pedal | | |
|  |  | | |

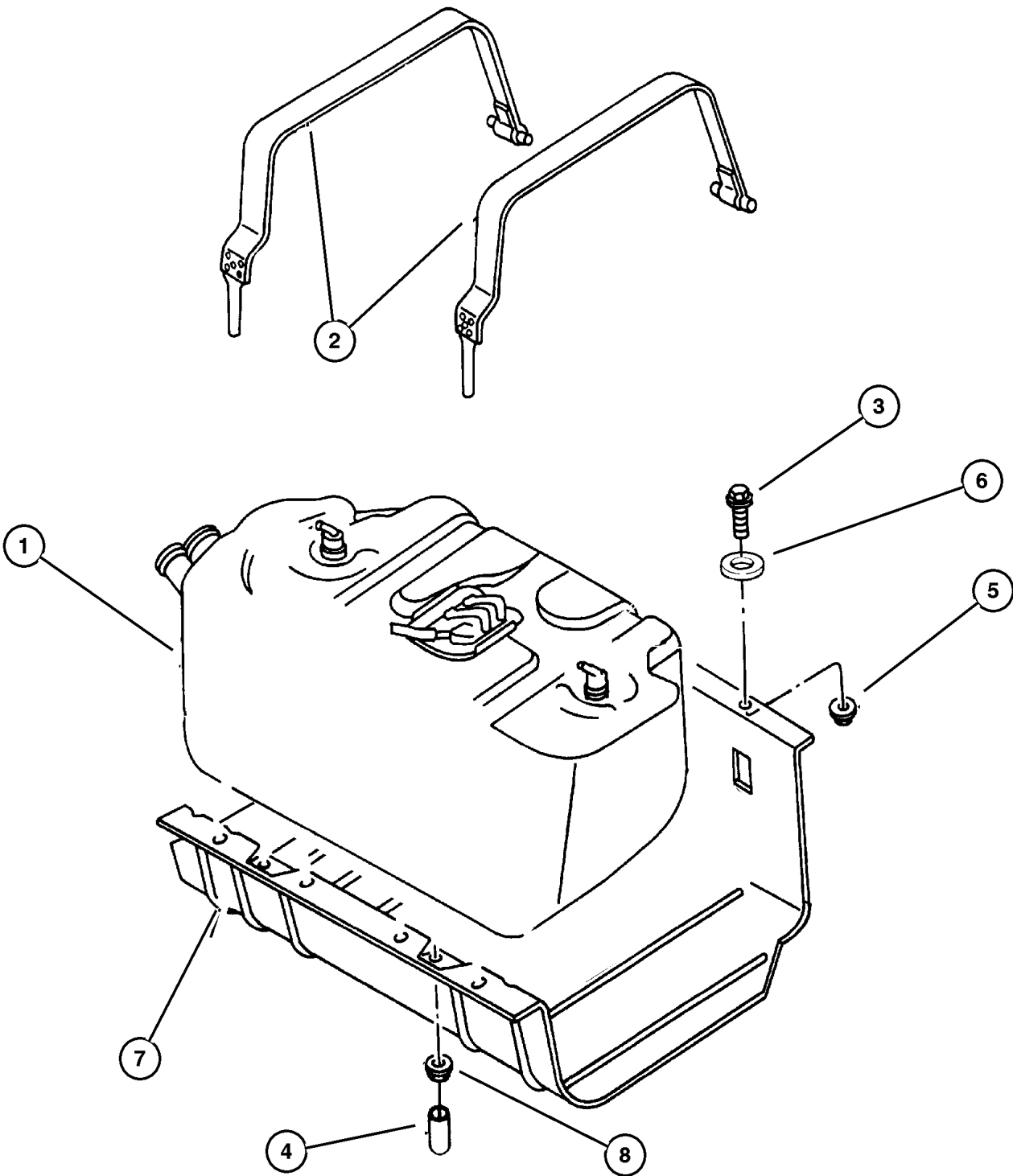
| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 014-100 Tank, Fuel | 014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube | 014-300 Fuel Lines | 014-400 Fuel Rail |
|  |  |  |  |
| 014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit | 014-600 Throttle Body | 014-700 Throttle Controls | 014-800 Air Cleaner |
|  |  |  |  |

GROUP 14 - Fuel

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Tank, Fuel | |
| Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 014-110 |
| Fuel Tank Filler Tube | |
| Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 014-210 |
| Fuel Lines | |
| Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 014-310 |
| Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 014-320 |
| Fuel Rail | |
| Fuel Injection System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 014-410 |
| Fuel Pump and Sending Unit | |
| Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 014-510 |
| Throttle Body | |
| Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 014-610 |
| Throttle Controls | |
| Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 014-710 |
| Air Cleaner | |
| Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 014-810 |
| Speed Control | |
| Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 014-1010 |
| Accelerator Pedal | |
| Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 014-1110 |



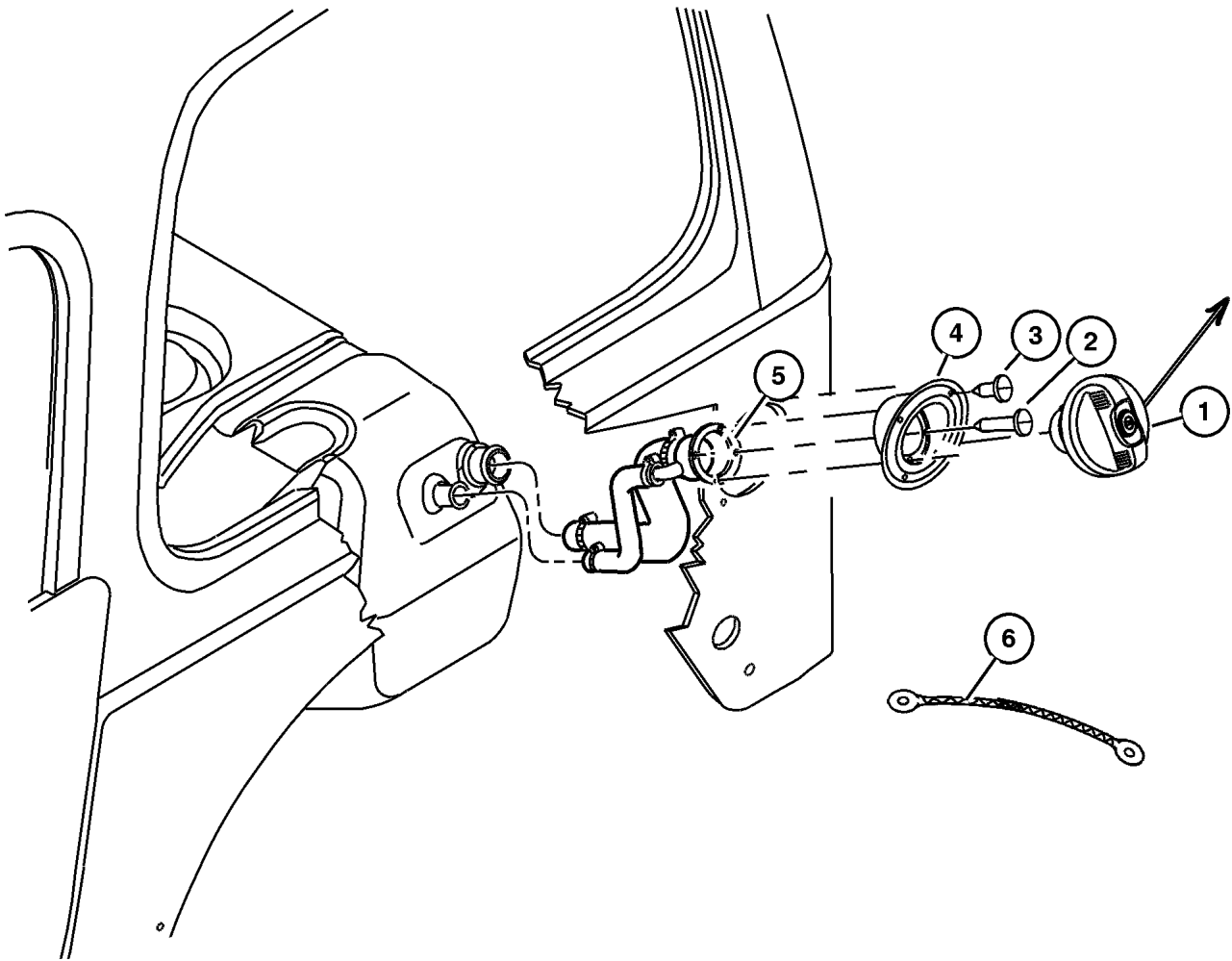
Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52100 484AD | 1 | | | | ED1, ER0 | | | TANK, Fuel |
| 2 | 52100 235AC | 2 | | | | | | | STRAP, Fuel Tank |
| 3 | J400 5819 | 7 | | | | | | | BOLT, .312-18x.750 |
| 4 | 5201 8098 | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Support Strap Stud |
| 5 | J400 3587 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex |
| 6 | J400 5293 | 7 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole |
| 7 | 52100 219AB | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Skid, With Sales Code XEE |
| 8 | J400 3587 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex |
| -9 | 6025 008 | 7 | | | | | | | NUT, Fuel Tank Skid Plate to Frame |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-210



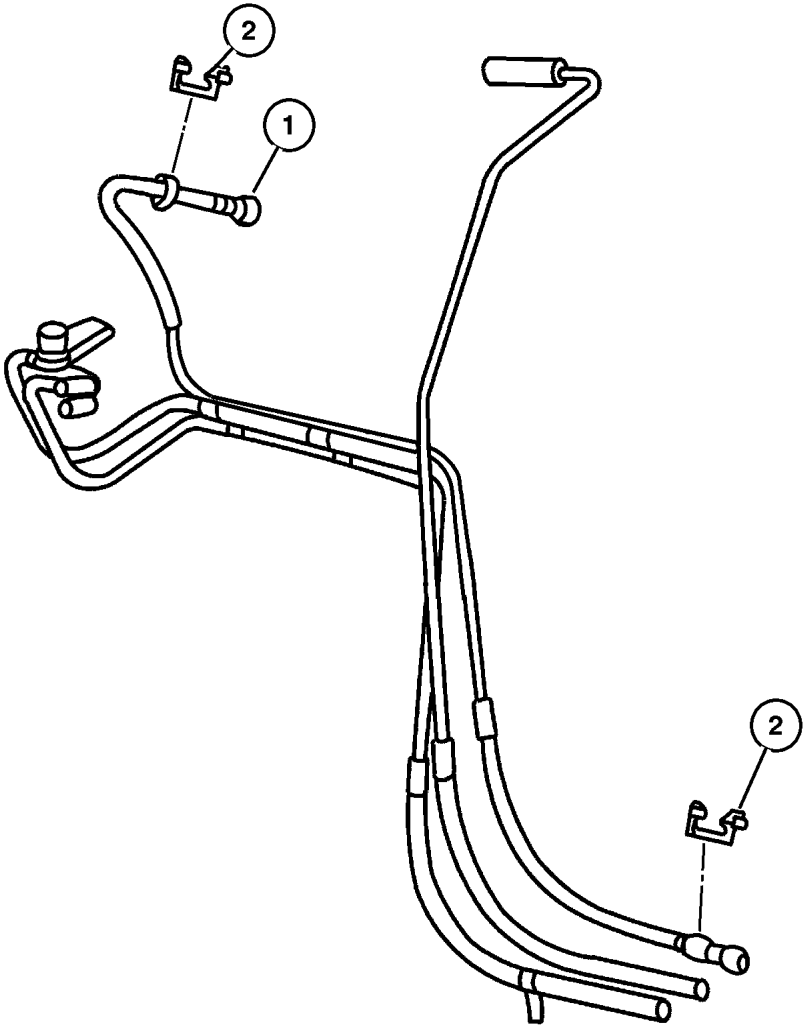
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52100 552AE | 1 | J | | | | | | CAP, Fuel Filler [Non Locking Quick on] |
| | 52100 553AE | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| 2 | 0153 832 | 4 | | | 77 | | | | SCREW, .190-16x1.00 |
| 3 | 0153 651 | 4 | | | 77 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x. 500 |
| 4 | 52127 675AE | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Fuel Filler |
| 5 | 52100 495AF | 1 | | | 77 | ED1, ER0 | | | TUBE, Fuel Filler |
| 6 | 5600 9161 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Ground |
| -7 | 5016 763AC- | 1 | | | | | | | CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking |
| -8 | 6104 507AA- | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Fuel Filler Housing to Body |
| -9 | 6036 163AA- | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, .19-16x1.00, Fuel Filler Tube to Housing |
| -10 | 6036 214AA- | AR | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .25- 14x1, Fuel Filler to Bezel |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines

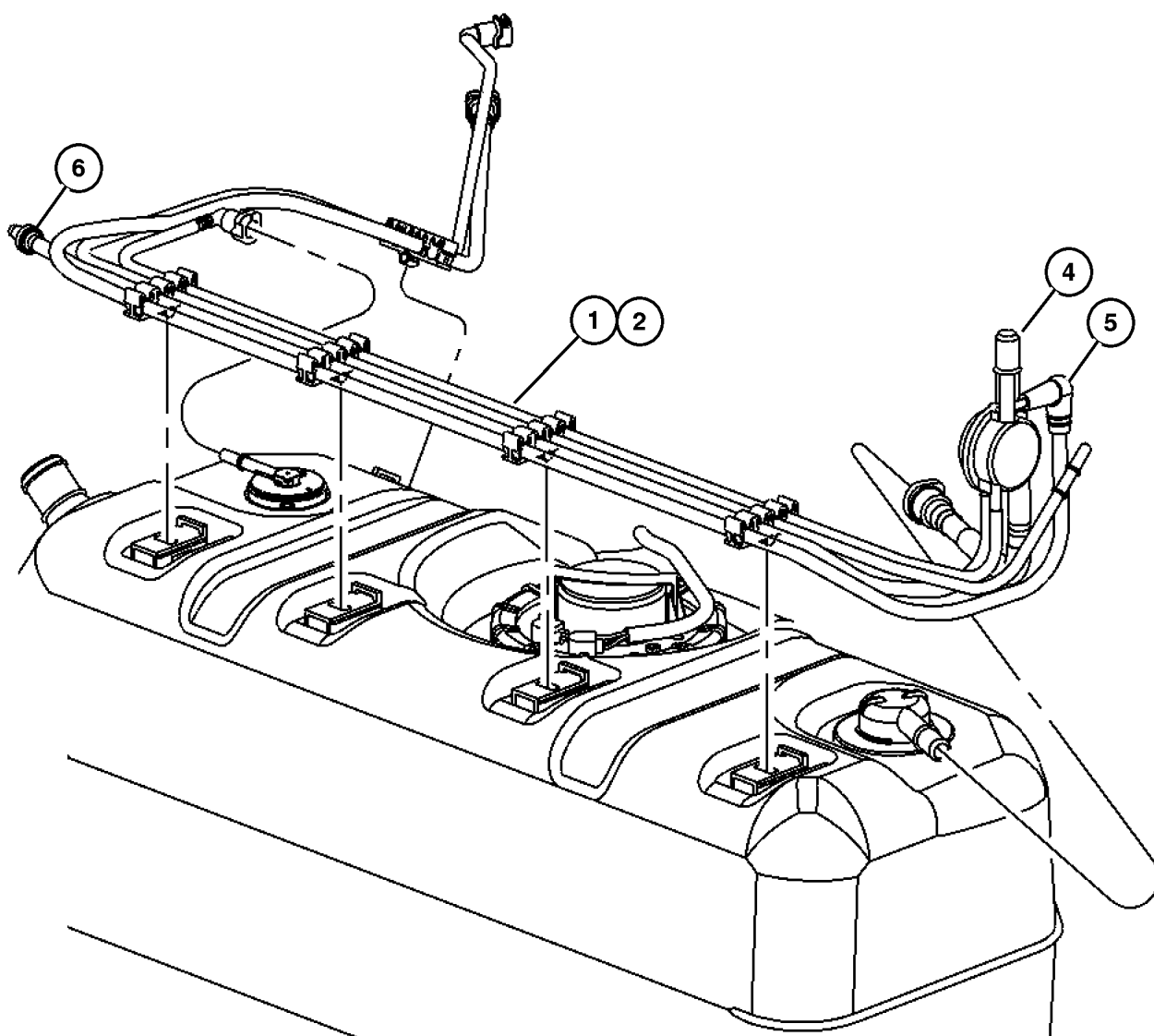
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|----|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BUNDLE, Fuel Line |
| | 52100 493AE | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52100 490AF | 1 | | | 77 | ED0 | | | |
| | 56052 343AB | 1 | J | | 78 | ER0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Fuel |
| | 52850 680AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| -3 | 6503 612 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10, Fuel Line Support Bracket to Intake Manifold |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

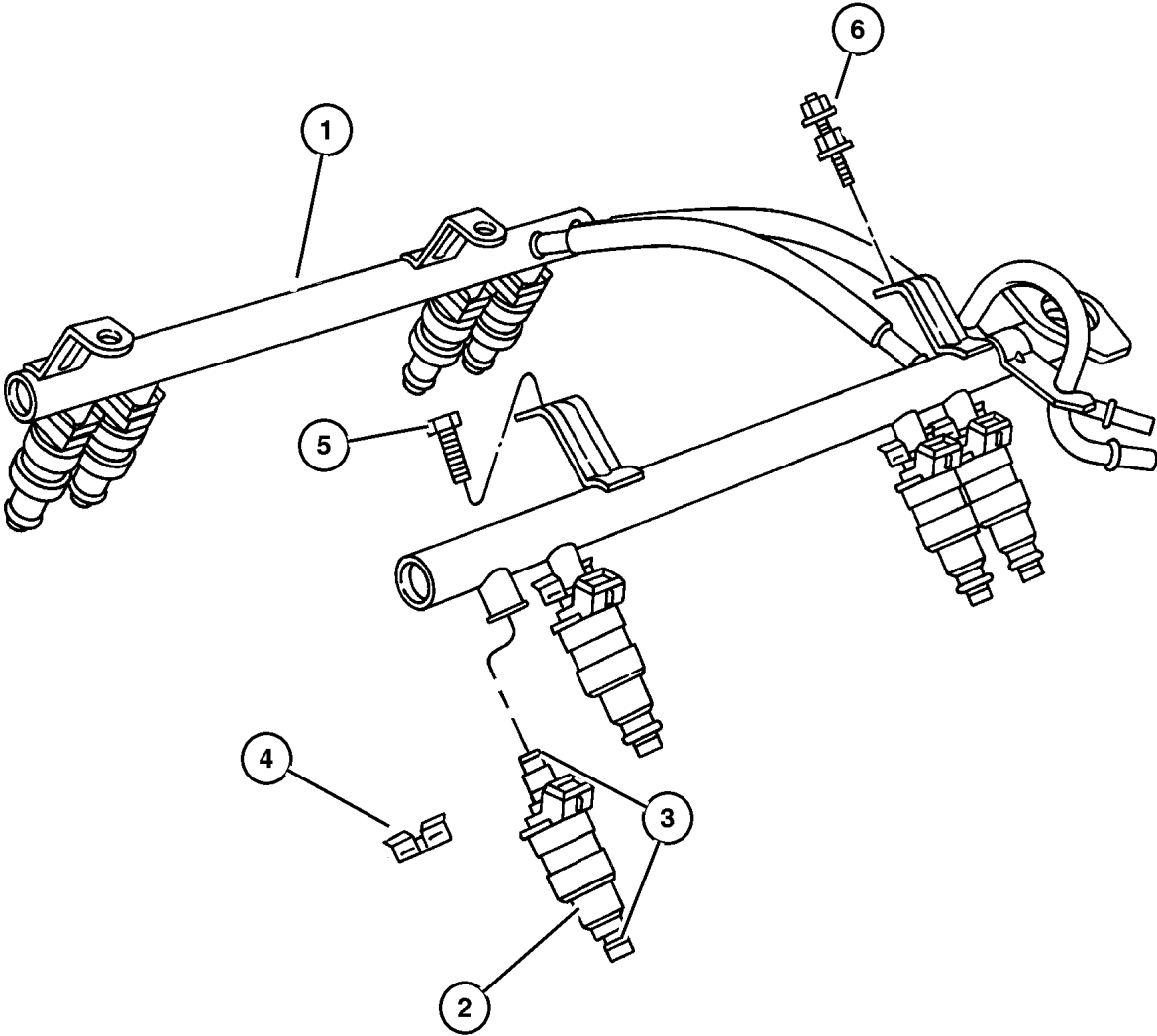
| | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|---|----|-------------|---|
| 1 | 52100 489AE | 1 | | | ED0, ER0 | BUNDLE, Fuel Supply and Vapor Lines |
| 2 | 56052 343AA | 1 | J | 78 | ER0 | BUNDLE, Fuel Line |
| -3 | 52100 491AE- | 1 | | | ED0, ER0 | BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Contains Flow Control Valve |
| 4 | | | | | | VALVE, Flow Control, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | | | | | | CONNECTOR, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6 | | | | | | CHECK VALVE, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |



| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

September 19, 2005

Fuel Injection System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-410



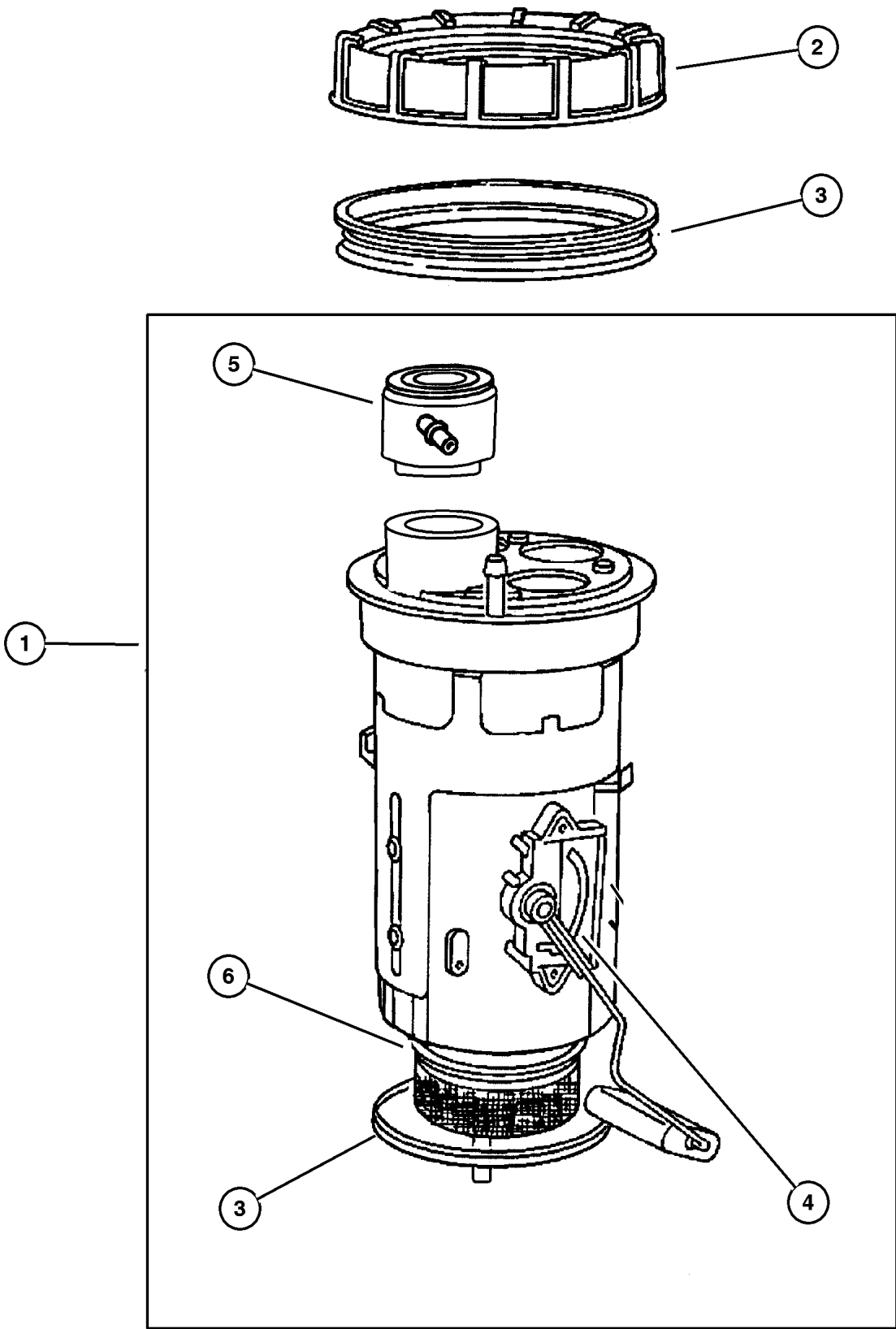
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: EDO=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5014 496AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | RAIL, Fuel |
| | 5072 484AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | INJECTOR, Fuel |
| | 4854 181 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 53013 490AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | O RING KIT, Fuel Injector |
| | 5103 149AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 4897 125AA | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Fuel Injector |
| | 53013 504AB | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 4418 257AB | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 5 | 6501 979 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 6 | 6502 647 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, M6x1.00x44 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-510



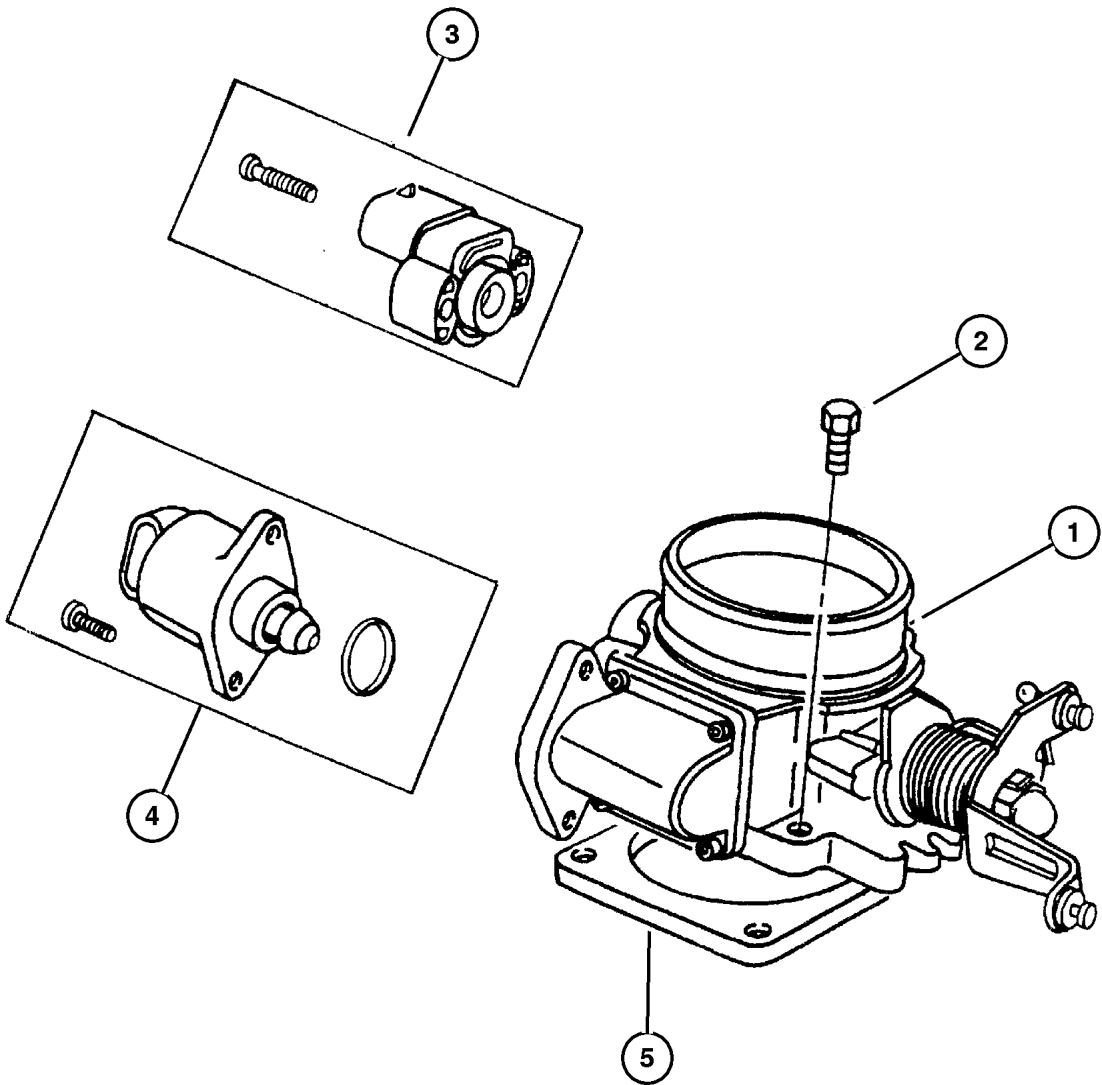
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: ED0=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5093 788AA | 1 | | | | ED1, ER0 | | | MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank |
| 2 | 5200 5389 | 1 | | | | ED1, ER0 | | | NUT, Fuel Pump Module |
| 3 | 5201 8808 | 1 | | | | ED1, ER0 | | | SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit |
| 4 | 4897 757AC | 1 | | | | ED1, ER0 | | | LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel |
| 5 | 4798 301 | 1 | | | | ED1, ER0 | | | FILTER, Fuel |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5134 741AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | THROTTLE BODY |
| | 53013 359AD | 1 | | | 77 | ED0 | | | |
| 2 | 6503 929 | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30 |
| 3 | 5019 411AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 4 | 4591 611AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | MOTOR, Air Idle Speed |
| | 4874 373AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 5 | 5300 7543 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Throttle Body |
| -6 | 5300 9672 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CONNECTOR, Emission Hose |
| -7 | 8350 3642 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | O RING, Throttle Body |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-710

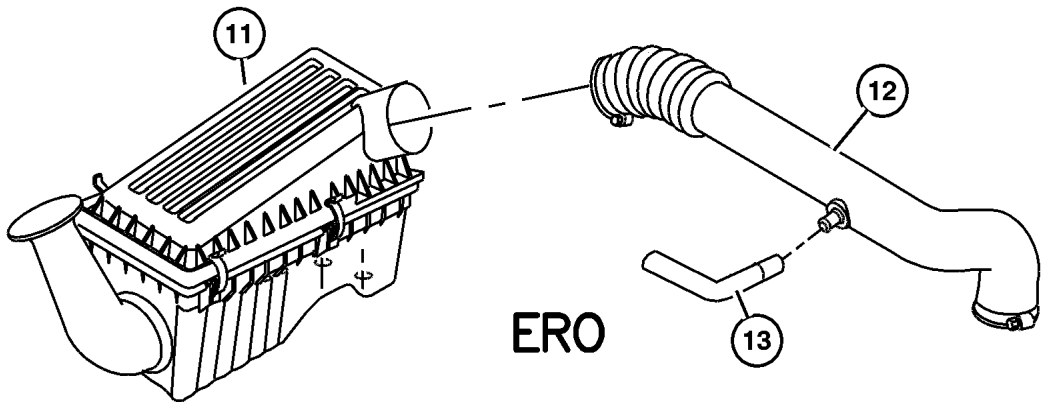
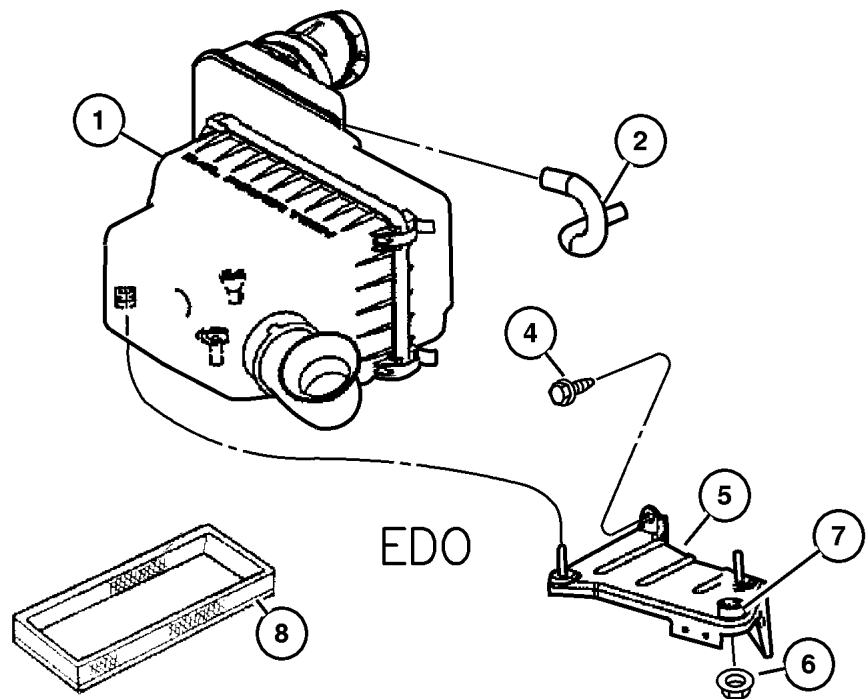
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DGO=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Throttle Valve, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Accelerator |
| | 4854 137 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52109 501AB | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | |
| 3 | 5207 9029 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GUIDE, Accelerator Cable |
| 4 | 53013 160AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Accelerator Cable |
| 5 | 6501 979 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Access Hole, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 7 | 52127 952AC | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Cable |
| 8 | 52078 102AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | SPRING, Throttle Return |
| 9 | 6501 979 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Throttle Valve, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 11 | 52078 102AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | SPRING, Throttle Return |
| 12 | 52109 563AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | GUIDE, Accelerator Cable |
| 13 | 6100 047 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| -14 | 53013 681AA- | AR | | | | | | | CLIP, Locking, Accelerator Cable |
| -15 | 53013 682AA- | AR | | | | | | | CLIP, Push In |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-810



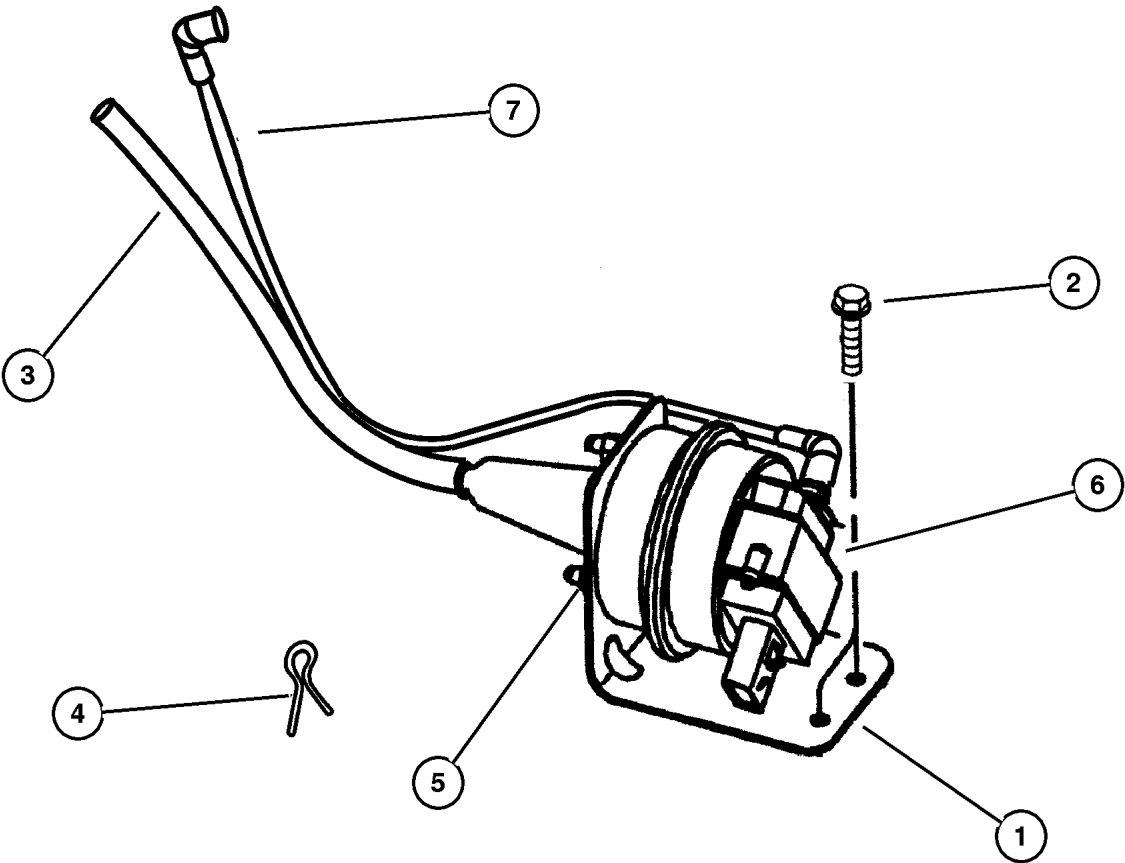
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53013 501AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BODY, Air Cleaner |
| 2 | 53013 093AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner |
| -3 | 53013 502AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | INLET, Fresh Air |
| 4 | 6503 692 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, M8-1.25 |
| 5 | 53013 473AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Air Cleaner |
| 6 | 6501 483 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 7 | 53013 357AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GROMMET, Air Cleaner |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Air |
| | 4797 777AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 5019 443AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body |
| | 53013 475AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 53013 778AA- | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner |
| | 53013 476AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 53013 777AA- | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 11 | 53013 650AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | AIR CLEANER |
| 12 | 5303 0611 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HOSE, Air Cleaner |
| 13 | 5303 0615 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve |
| -14 | 6101 444 | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0 |
| -15 | 6501 400 | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Flange Head, M10x1.5x65, Air Cleaner Assy Mounting |

| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-1010



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ED1= 2.4 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 52109 523AB | 1 | | | | ED1 | | | BRACKET, Speed Control Servo |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 52109 524AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CABLE, Speed Control |
| | 52109 527AB | 1 | | | | ED1 | | | |
| 4 | 6025 867 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach |
| | | 1 | | | | ED1 | | | |
| 5 | 6502 493 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1 |
| | | 2 | | | | ED1 | | | |
| 6 | 4669 979 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SERVO, Speed Control |
| | | 1 | | | | ED1 | | | |
| 7 | 52109 525AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum |
| | 52109 529AC | 1 | | | | ED1 | | | |
| -8 | 5303 0003 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CONNECTOR, Vacuum, .15x.188 Straight |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| NOTE: ED1=I 24L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5207 8714 | 1 | J | | | ED0, ER0 | | | PEDAL, Accelerator |
| | 5207 8715 | 1 | U | | 77 | ED0, ER0 | | | |
| 2 | 53013 160AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Accelerator Cable |
| 3 | 5207 8653 | 2 | J | | | ED0, ER0 | | | BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | ED0, ER0 | | | |
| 4 | 3420 1680 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1 |
| 5 | 5303 0874 | 1 | J | | | ED0, ER0 | | | SPRING, Torsion |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | ED0, ER0 | | | |
| 6 | 5207 9019 | 1 | J | | | ED0, ER0 | | | PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg. |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | ED0, ER0 | | | |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

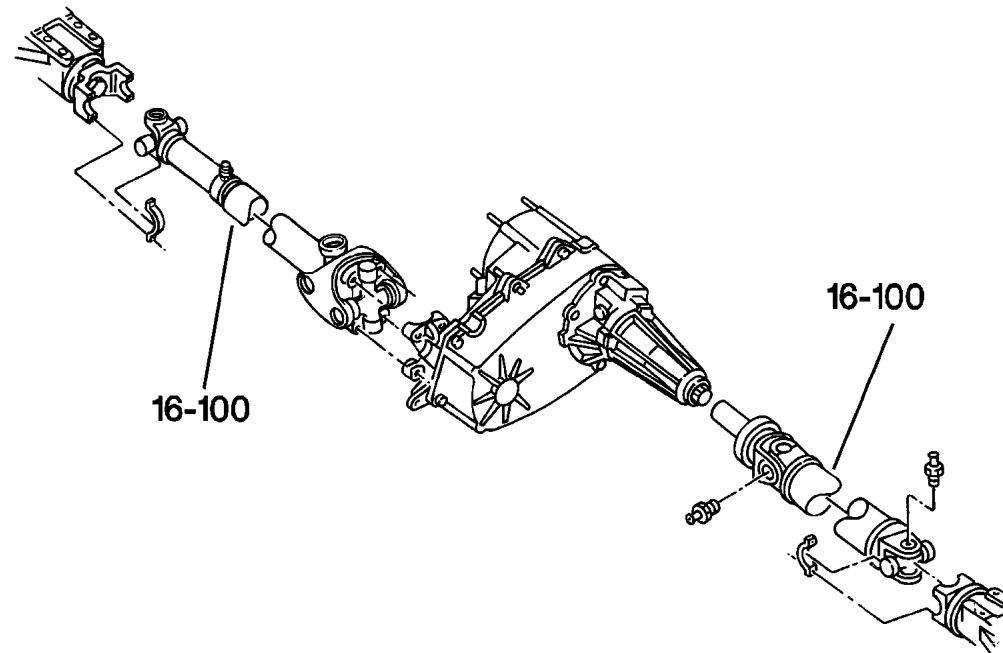
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

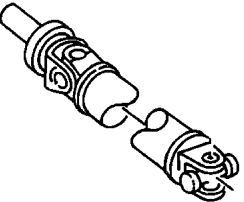
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

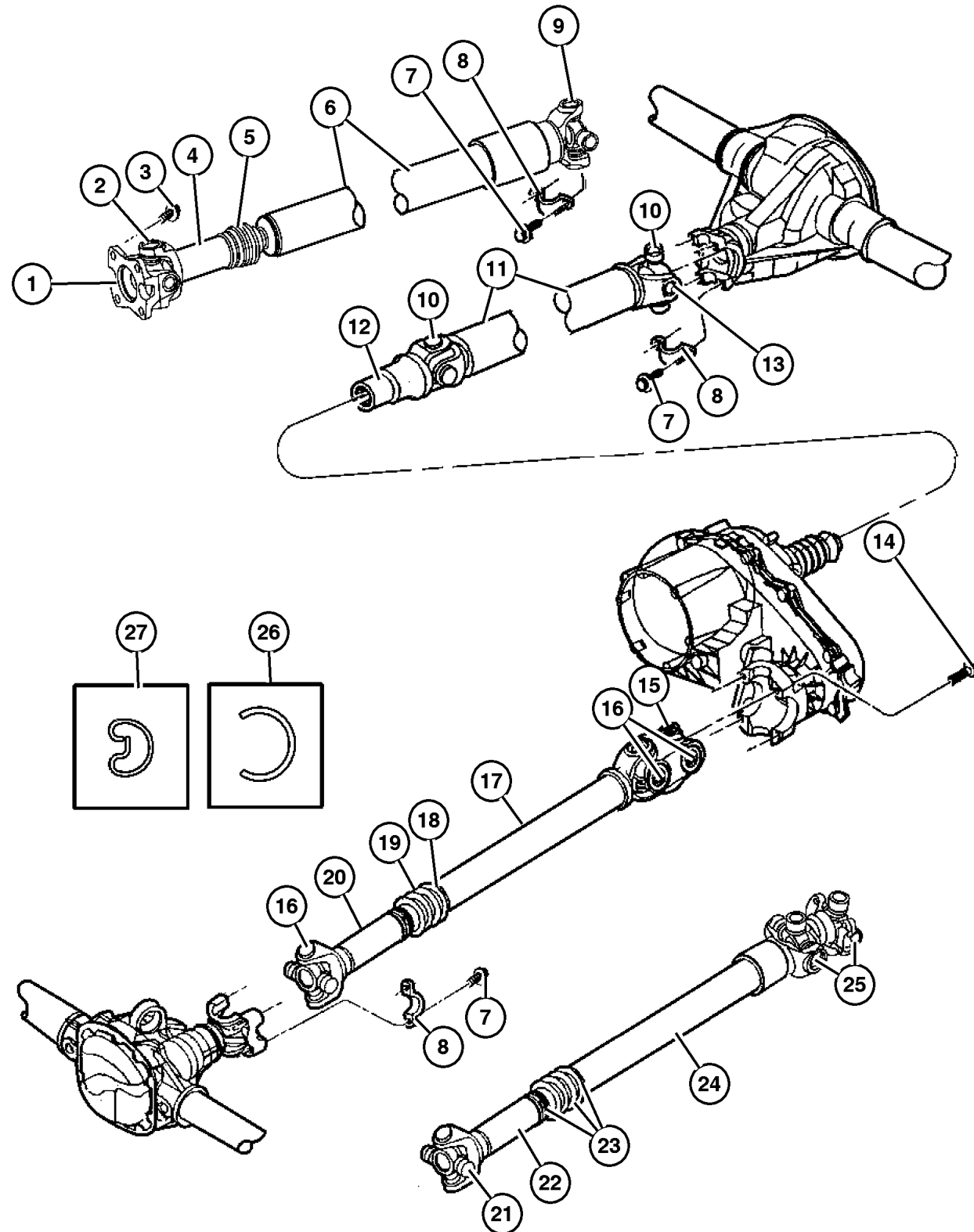
Propeller Shaft

Propshaft,Front and Rear Fig. 016-110



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 016-100 Propeller Shaft | | | |
|  | | | |

Propshaft,Front and Rear Figure 016-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDK]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG6]=Transmission 4-Speed Automatic, 42RL | | | | | | | | | |
| [DHN]= Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System | | | | | | | | | |
| [DHW]=4:1 Rock-Trac HD Part Time 4WD System | | | | | | | | | |
| [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM | | | | | | | | | |
| [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=Engines - All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5093 824AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | FLANGE, Drive Shaft |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | U JOINT |
| | 5093 377AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Front |
| | 5093 820AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Rear |
| 3 | 6506 497AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Flange to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting |
| 4 | 5093 821AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | YOKE, Drive Shaft |
| 5 | 5093 823AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOOT, Drive Shaft, With Clamps |
| 6 | 52853 410AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece |
| 7 | J400 6928 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Prop Shaft, Mounting |
| 8 | J324 0553 | 2 | | | | | | | STRAP, Prop Shaft, Mounting |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 5127 829AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | Front |
| | | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | Rear |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | U JOINT |
| | 4882 793 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | [DRJ] |
| | | 2 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHN] |
| | 5015 694AA | 2 | J | | 78 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHN] |
| | | 2 | | | | ED0 | DG0 | | [DRJ] |
| | | 2 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | [DRJ] |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece |
| | 52098 784AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | [DRJ] |
| | 52098 787AC | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHN] |
| | 52853 160AA | 1 | J | | 78 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHN] |
| | 52853 405AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG0 | | [DRJ] |
| | 52853 407AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | [DRJ] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | YOKE, Drive Shaft |
| | 4882 714 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | [DRJ] |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHN] |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHN] |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

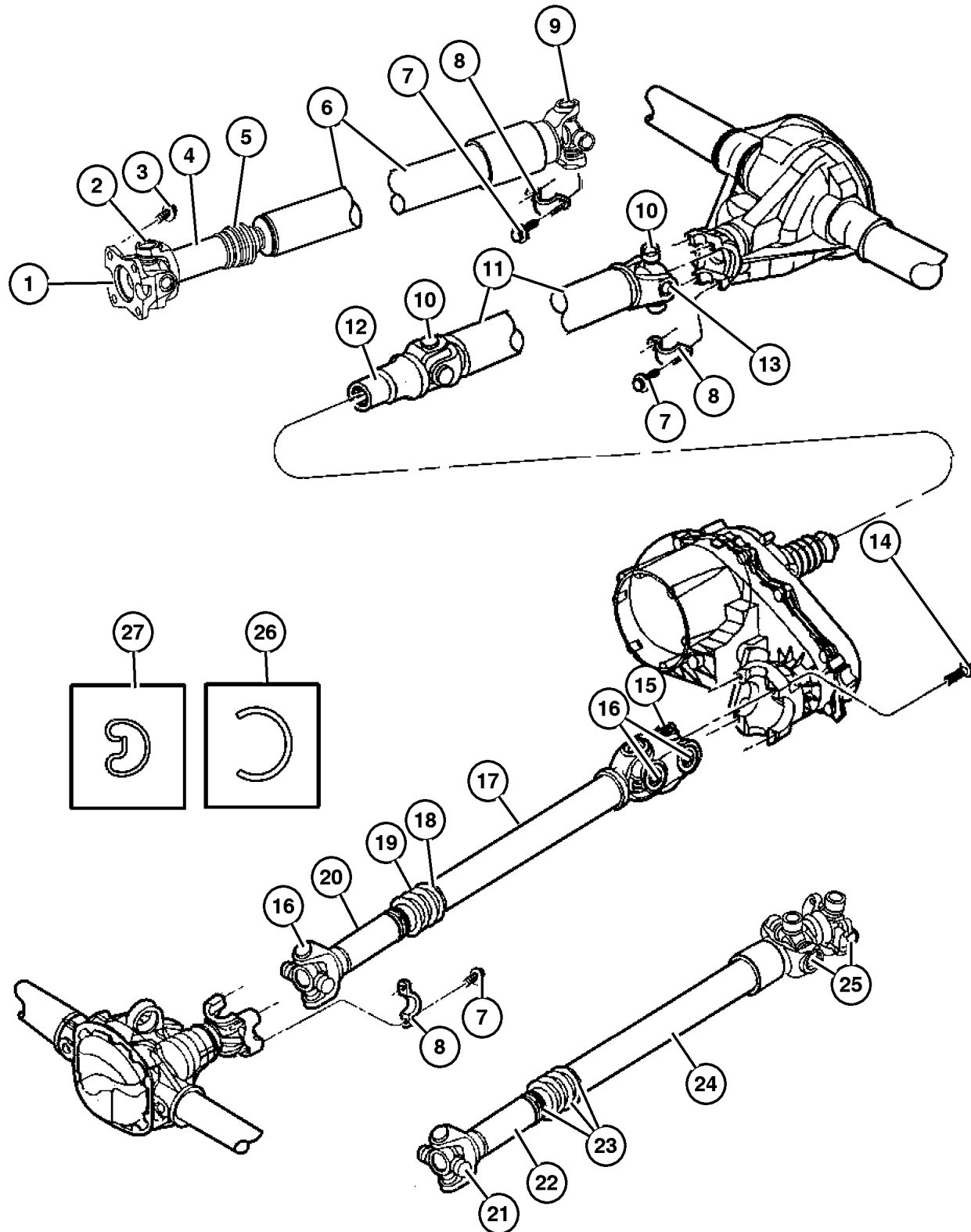
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Propshaft,Front and Rear Figure 016-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG0 | | [DRJ] |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | [DRJ] |
| 13 | J320 7886 | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | RING, U Joint |
| | | 4 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | [DRJ] |
| | | 4 | J | | 78 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHN] |
| | | 4 | | | | ED0 | DG0 | | [DRJ] |
| 14 | 6036 415AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | [DRJ] |
| 15 | J320 7886 | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Mounting |
| | | 4 | | | | ED0 | DG0 | | RING, U Joint |
| | | 4 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| 16 | 5015 694AA | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | U JOINT |
| | | 3 | | | 77 | ED0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 3 | | | 77 | ED0 | DBB | | |
| 17 | 52098 377AE | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SHAFT, Drive, Front |
| | 52853 401AB | 1 | | | 77 | ED0 | DG0 | | |
| | 52853 402AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| 18 | 5013 626AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CLAMP, Boot |
| | 5013 625AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Small |
| | 5013 626AA | 1 | | | 77 | ED0 | DG0 | | Large |
| | 5013 625AA | 1 | | | 77 | ED0 | DG0 | | Small |
| | 5013 626AA | 1 | | | 77 | ED0 | DBB | | Large |
| | 5013 625AA | 1 | | | 77 | ED0 | DBB | | Small |
| 19 | 5083 001AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOOT, Drive Shaft |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | ED0 | DG0 | | Without Clamps |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | ED0 | DBB | | Without Clamps |
| 20 | 5016 375AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Without Clamps |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | ED0 | DG0 | | YOKE, Drive Shaft |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | ED0 | DBB | | |
| 21 | 5093 820AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | U JOINT, Front |
| 22 | 5093 821AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | YOKE, Drive Shaft |
| 23 | 5093 823AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOOT, Drive Shaft, With Clamps |
| 24 | 52853 404AD | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SHAFT, Drive, Front |
| 25 | 5014 733AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | U JOINT, Rear |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

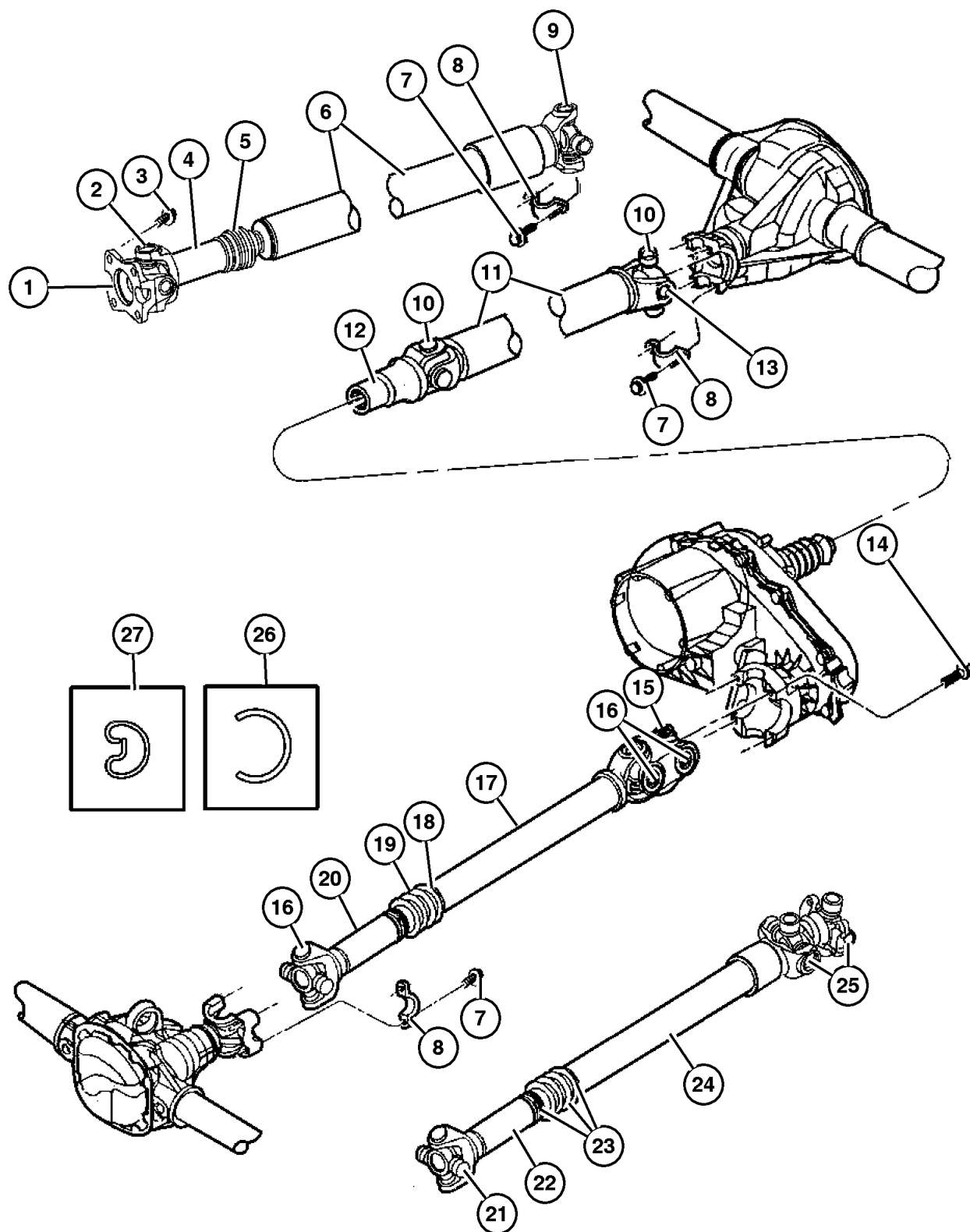
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Propshaft,Front and Rear Figure 016-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
| 26 | 5127 829AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SNAP RING, Front |
| 27 | J320 7886 | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | RING, U Joint, Rear |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

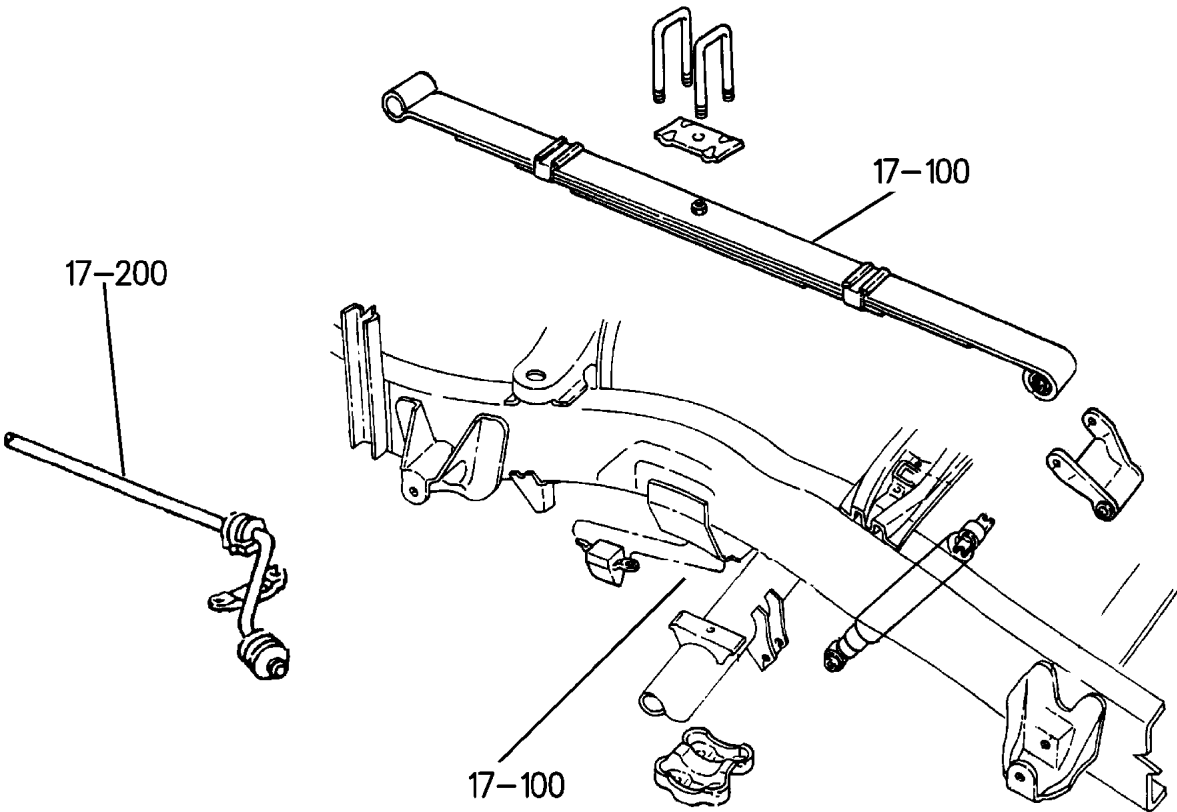
September 19, 2005

Group – 017

Rear Suspension

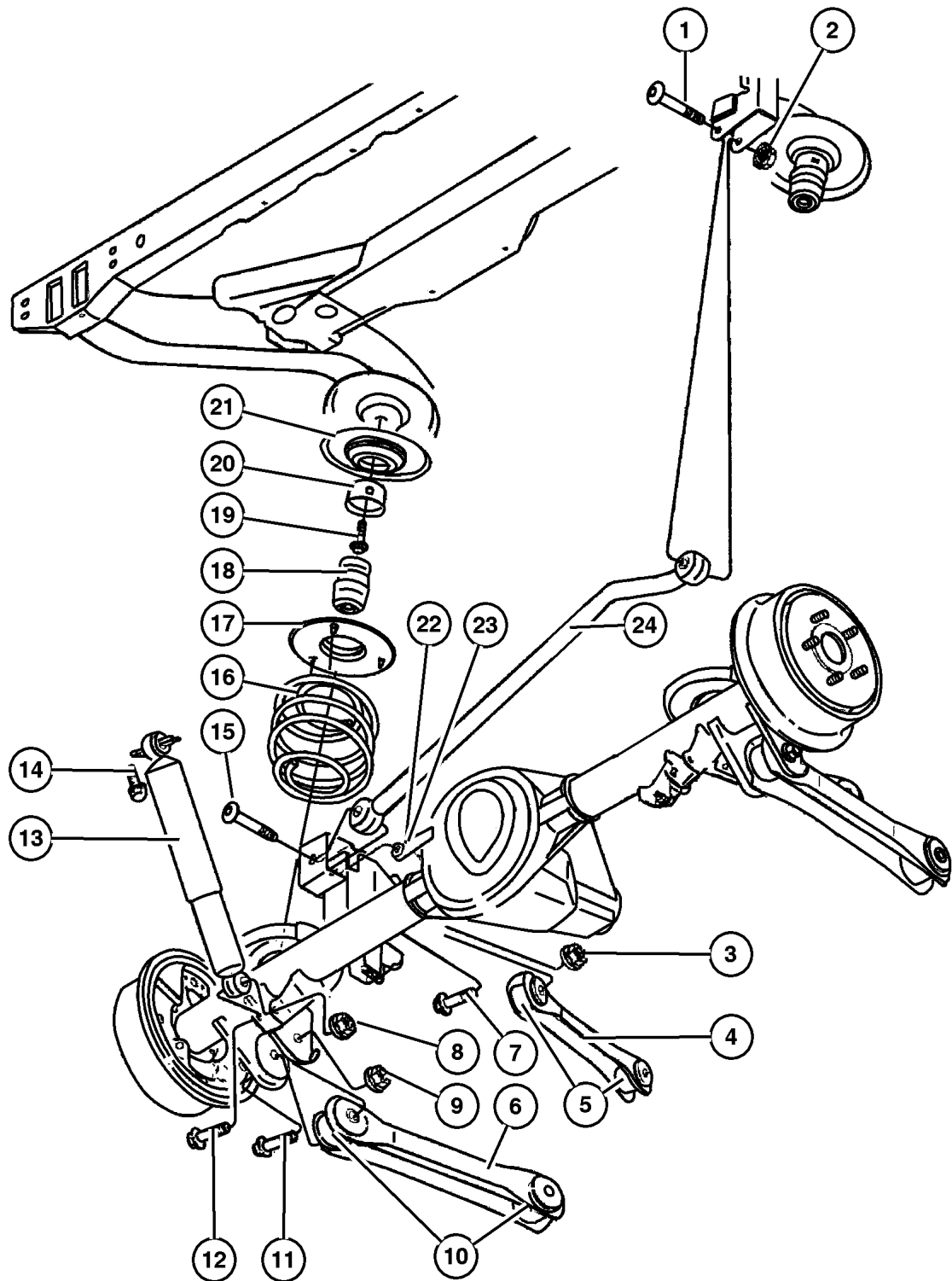
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Rear Suspension Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar | Fig. 017-110 |
| Rear Stabilizer Stabilzer, Rear | Fig. 017-210 |



| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 017-100 Rear Suspension | 017-200 Rear Stabilizer | | |
| | | | |

Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 017-110



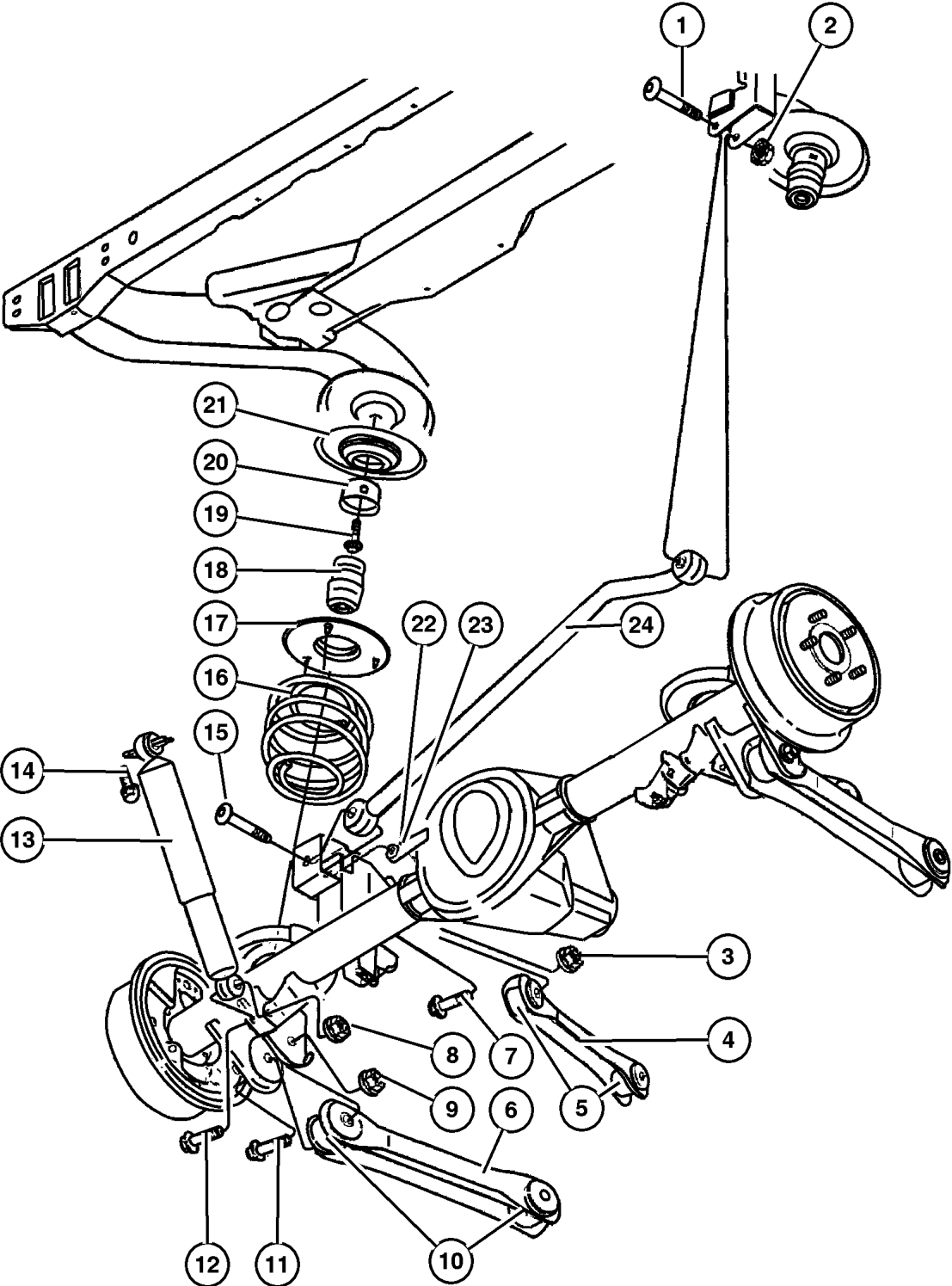
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|------------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty | | | | | | | | | |
| [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged | | | | | | | | | |
| [ZAU] Through [ZNY]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6506 147AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting |
| 2 | 6502 697 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting |
| 3 | 6502 696 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting |
| 4 | 5208 8520 | 2 | | | | | | | ARM, Control, Upper, Right or Left |
| 5 | 5208 7709 | 4 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper |
| 6 | 5208 8654 | 2 | | H, L, M, P | | | | | ARM, Control, Lower, Right or Left |
| 7 | 6503 085 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting |
| 8 | 6502 697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Lower, Mounting |
| 9 | 6502 698 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting |
| 10 | 5208 8433 | 4 | | H, L, M, P | | | | | BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower |
| 11 | 6506 033AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting |
| 12 | 6502 473 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Lower, Mounting |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear |
| | 52087 835AB | 2 | | | | | | | [SDA] |
| | 52088 651AJ | 2 | | | | | | | [SDU] |
| | 56052 342AA | 2 | J | | | 78 | | | [SDU] |
| 14 | 3420 2467 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock Upper, Mounting |
| 15 | 6505 467AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Rear Coil |
| | 56052 456AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZAR,ZNR] |
| | 56052 436AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZAS,ZNS] |
| | 5208 9103 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZAU,ZNU] |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension, Rear with Shocks, Springs and Track Bar
Figure 017-110



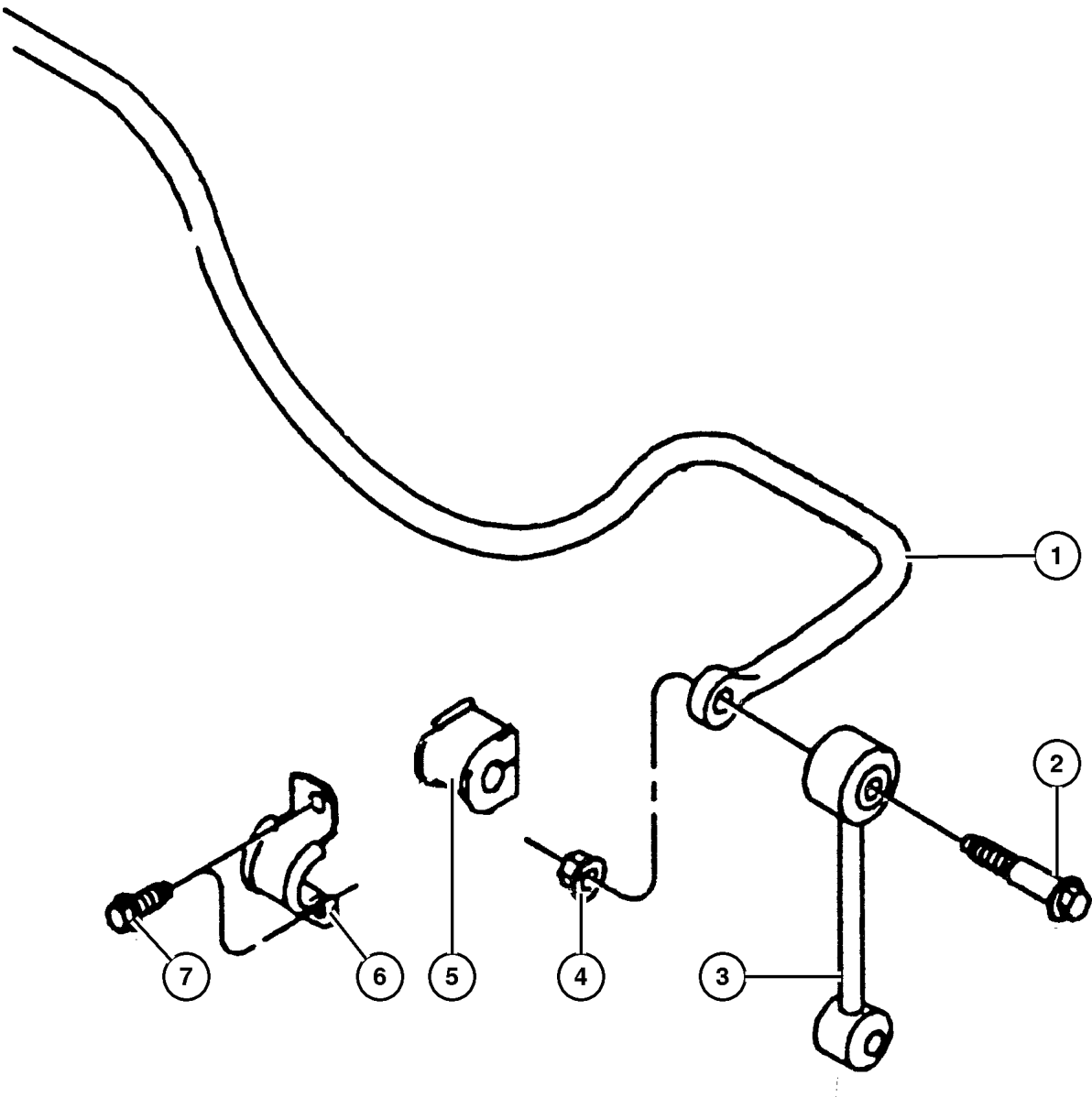
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 5208 9104 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZAV,ZNV] |
| | 52090 105AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZAW,ZNW] |
| | 52060 106AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZAX,ZNX] |
| | 56052 335AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZAY,ZNY] |
| 17 | 5208 7832 | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower |
| 18 | 52087 636AB | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Jounce |
| 19 | 6100 402 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting |
| 20 | 5208 7635 | 2 | | | | | | | CUP, Jounce Bumper |
| 21 | 5208 7832 | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil Spring Rear, Upper |
| 22 | 6503 652 | 1 | J | | | | | | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting |
| 23 | 6502 697 | 1 | U | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | BAR, Track |
| | 5208 7878 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 5208 8175 | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -25 | 6503 648 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting |
| -26 | 5209 8805 | 1 | J | | | | | | COVER, Track Bar Bracket |
| -27 | 6030 441 | 2 | J | | | | | | PIN, Retainer, Track Bar Cover, Mounting |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Stabilizer, Rear
Figure 017-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 5208 8002 | 1 | | | | | | | BAR, Rear Sway |
| 2 | 6503 726 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting |
| 3 | 52088 896AA | 2 | | | | | | | LINK, Sway Eliminator |
| 4 | 6502 696 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting |
| 5 | 52088 125AB | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Sway Bar |
| 6 | 5208 7865 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Sway Bar |
| 7 | 6503 571 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35 |
| -8 | 6503 726 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting |
| -9 | 6503 648 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting |

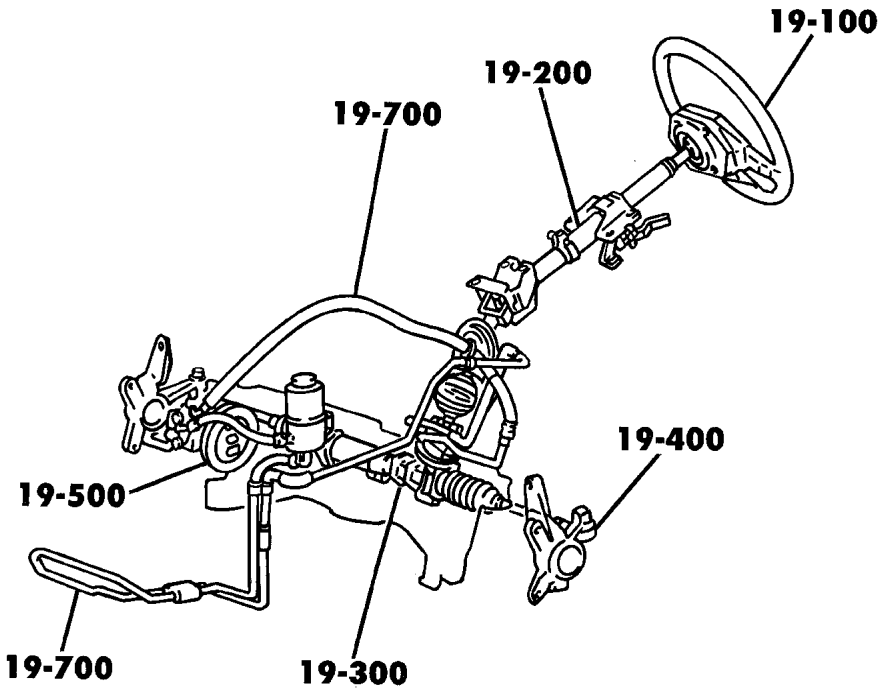
| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

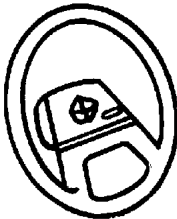
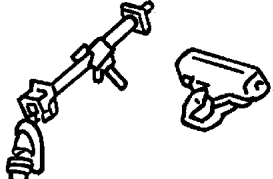
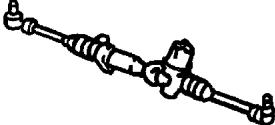
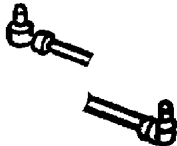
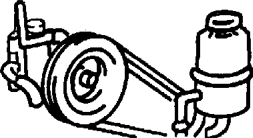

Group – 019

Steering

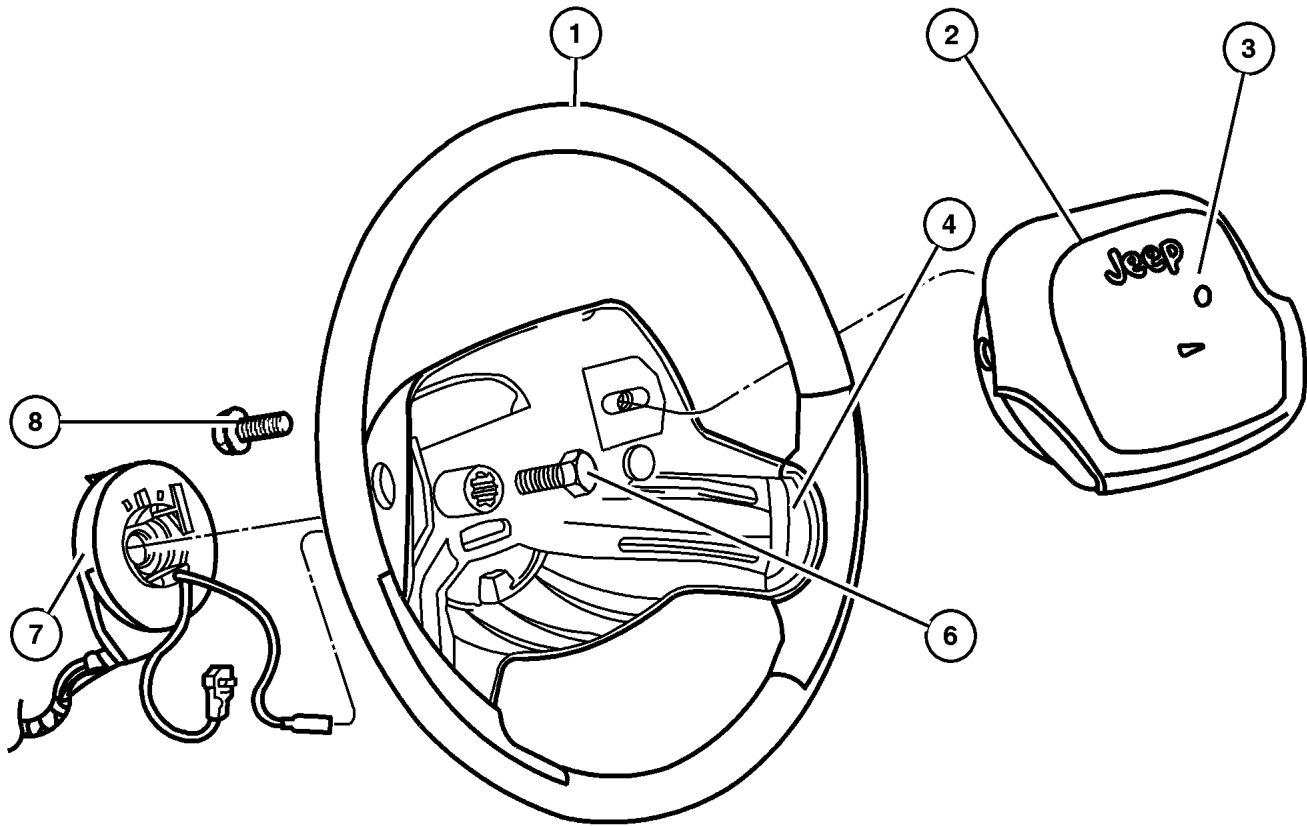


GROUP 19 - Steering

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering | Fig. 019-110 |
| Steering Column Column, Steering Upper and Lower | Fig. 019-210 |
| Steering Gear Gear, Power Steering | Fig. 019-310 |
| Steering Linkage Linkage and Damper | Fig. 019-410 |
| Power Steering Pump Pump, Power Steering | Fig. 019-510 |
| Power Steering Hoses Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0] | Fig. 019-710 |
| Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0] | Fig. 019-720 |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 019-100 Steering Wheel | 019-200 Steering Column | 019-300 Steering Gear | 019-400 Steering Linkage |
|  |  |  |  |
| 019-500 Power Steering Pump | 019-700 Power Steering Hoses | | |
|  |  | | |

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note:Sales Codes;

[SCE]=Steering Wheel-2-Spoke Soft Feel

[SCG]=Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped

[NHM]= Speed Control

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steering |
| | 5JG60 DX9AC | 1 | | | | | | | [SCA] |
| | 5JG61 1X9AB | 1 | | | | | | | [SCL] - [NHM] |
| | XP71 1X9AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [SCL+NHM] |
| 2 | 5JG52 DX9AC | 1 | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Driver |
| 3 | XZ03 DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Air Bag Module |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control |
| | 5GY38 DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 5GY39 DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Steering Wheel |
| | 5JG22 DX9AA- | 1 | | | | | | | [SCA], Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [SCL] - [NHM], Right |
| | 5JG23 DX9AA- | 1 | | | | | | | [SCA], Left |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [SCL] - [NHM], Left |
| 6 | 6505 656AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. |
| | | | | | | | | | 5x35. |
| 7 | 56047 144AB | 1 | | | | | | | CLOCKSPRING |
| 8 | 6507 854AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x25 |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Steering Wheel, Service |
| | | | | | | | | | with Clockspring, (NOT |
| | | | | | | | | | SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -10 | 55314 966AB- | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Airbag, [ABB] |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [ABB] =European Equipment Group | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5GN31 DX9AD | 1 | | | | | | | SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper |
| 2 | 5057 080AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | COLUMN, Steering, Tilt |
| | 5057 079AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Without [ABB] |
| | 5057 082AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Without [ABB] |
| | 5057 081AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | With [ABB] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | With [ABB] |
| | 5057 077AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | COLUMN, steering, non tilt |
| | 5057 078AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Without [ABB] |
| 4 | 5GN30 DX9AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower |
| | 5GN36 DX9AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| -5 | 55314 965AB- | 1 | | | | | DBB | | TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder |
| 6 | 6035 434 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, |
| | | | | | | | | | Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, |
| | | | | | | | | | Mounting |
| 7 | 6501 279 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, |
| | | | | | | | | | Mounting Stud |
| 8 | 6505 245AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud, |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower |
| 9 | 55315 014AD | 1 | | | | | | | SHAFT, Intermediate |
| 10 | 6504 926AA | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. |
| | | | | | | | | | 5x40, Upper Shaft to Lower shaft, |
| | | | | | | | | | Mounting |
| 11 | 6504 153 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, |
| | | | | | | | | | M10x1.5x35, Shaft Bracket to |
| | | | | | | | | | Frame |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft |
| | 52058 855AB | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 5205 8841 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52058 856AB | 1 | U | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 5205 8854 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 13 | 6100 516 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 |
| | | | | | | | | | Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft |
| | | | | | | | | | Bracket, Mounting |
| 14 | 55315 044AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHAFT, Intermediate |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

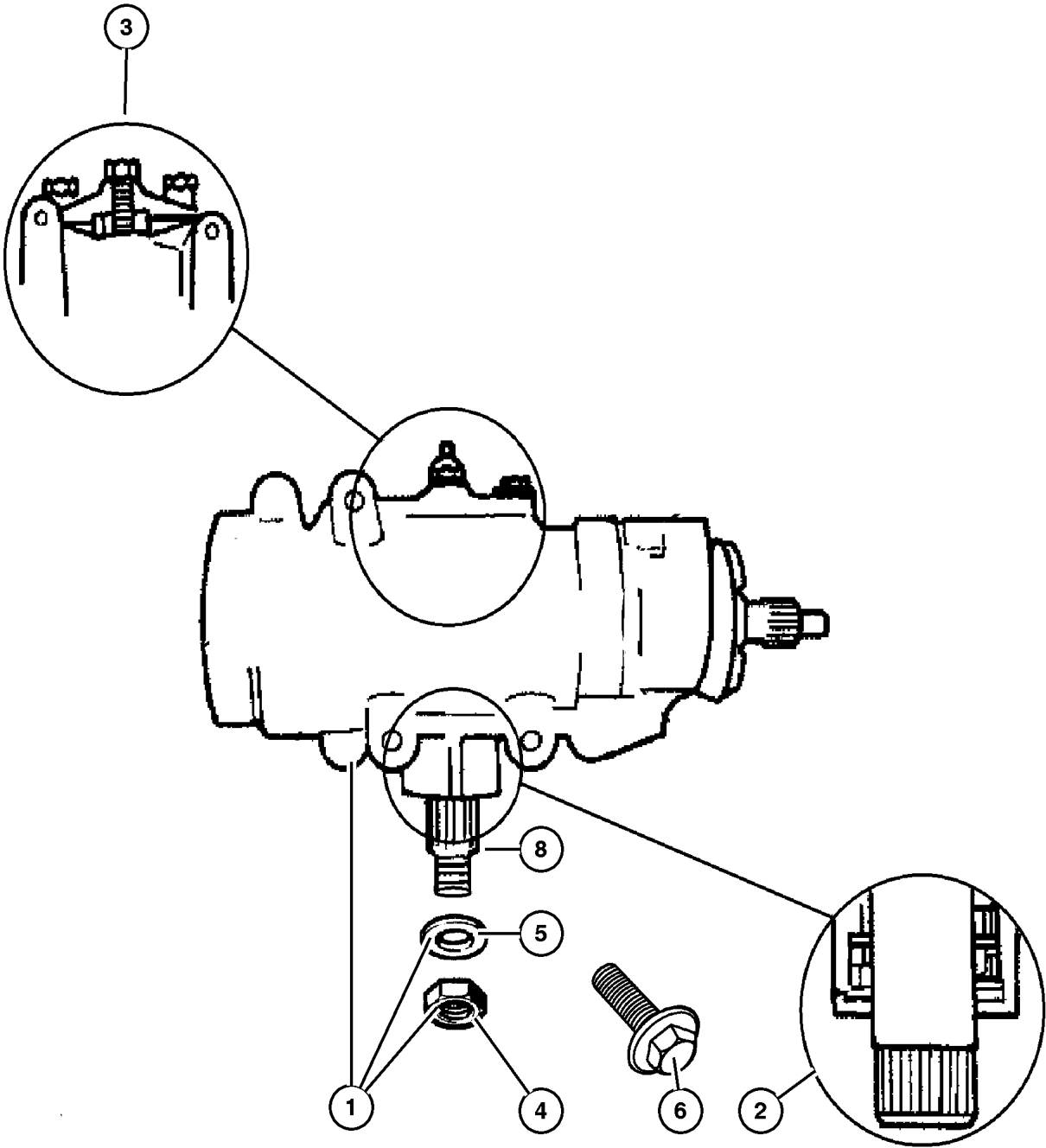
Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 15 | 6504 926AA | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Lower Shaft to Steering Box, Mounting |
| -16 | 4690 344AB- | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BEARING, Steering Column [SUA] |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [SUA] [ABB] |
| -17 | 4664 130 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | RETAINER, Spring |
| -18 | 6035 937AA- | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW, .164-18x1.00, Clamp Bracket to Lock Housing |
| -19 | 6035 021 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437 |
| -20 | 4690 570 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | WEDGE [SUA] |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [SUA] [ABB] |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

Gear, Power Steering
Figure 019-310



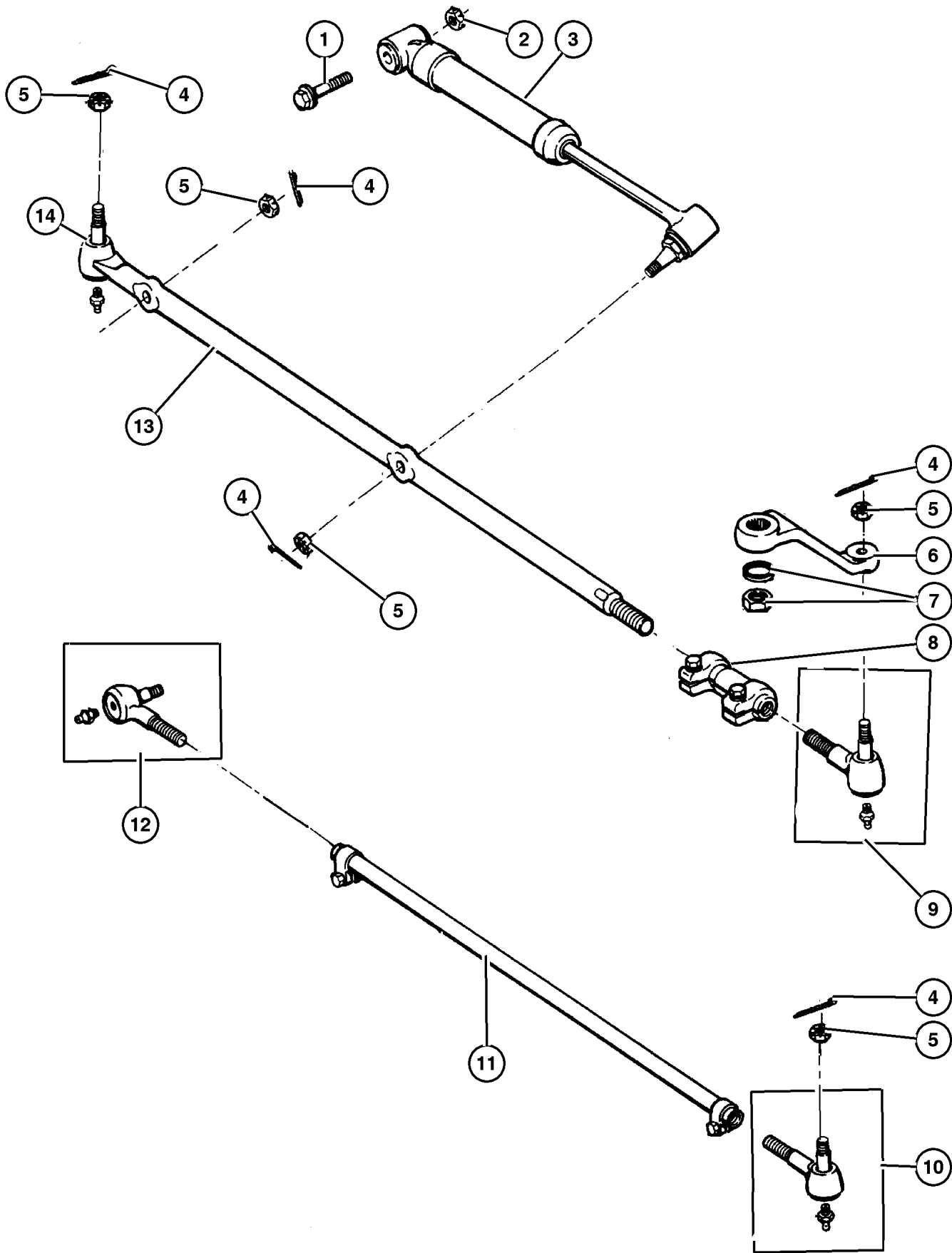
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Power Steering |
| | 52088 993AD | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 52088 994AD | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft |
| | 5083 823AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 52059 405AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | O RING KIT, Cover, Valve |
| | 5083 825AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 4 | J320 0501 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Steering Gear Arm, Pitman Arm to Gear |
| 5 | S010 3336 | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469, Pitman Arm to Gear |
| 6 | 6036 502AA | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Steering Gear Mounting |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | GASKET KIT, Top Cover |
| | 5093 838AA- | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 8 | 5083 289AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SHAFT KIT, Pitman Shaft Replacement |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | SEAL KIT, Input Shaft Seal |
| | 5083 824AA- | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 019-410



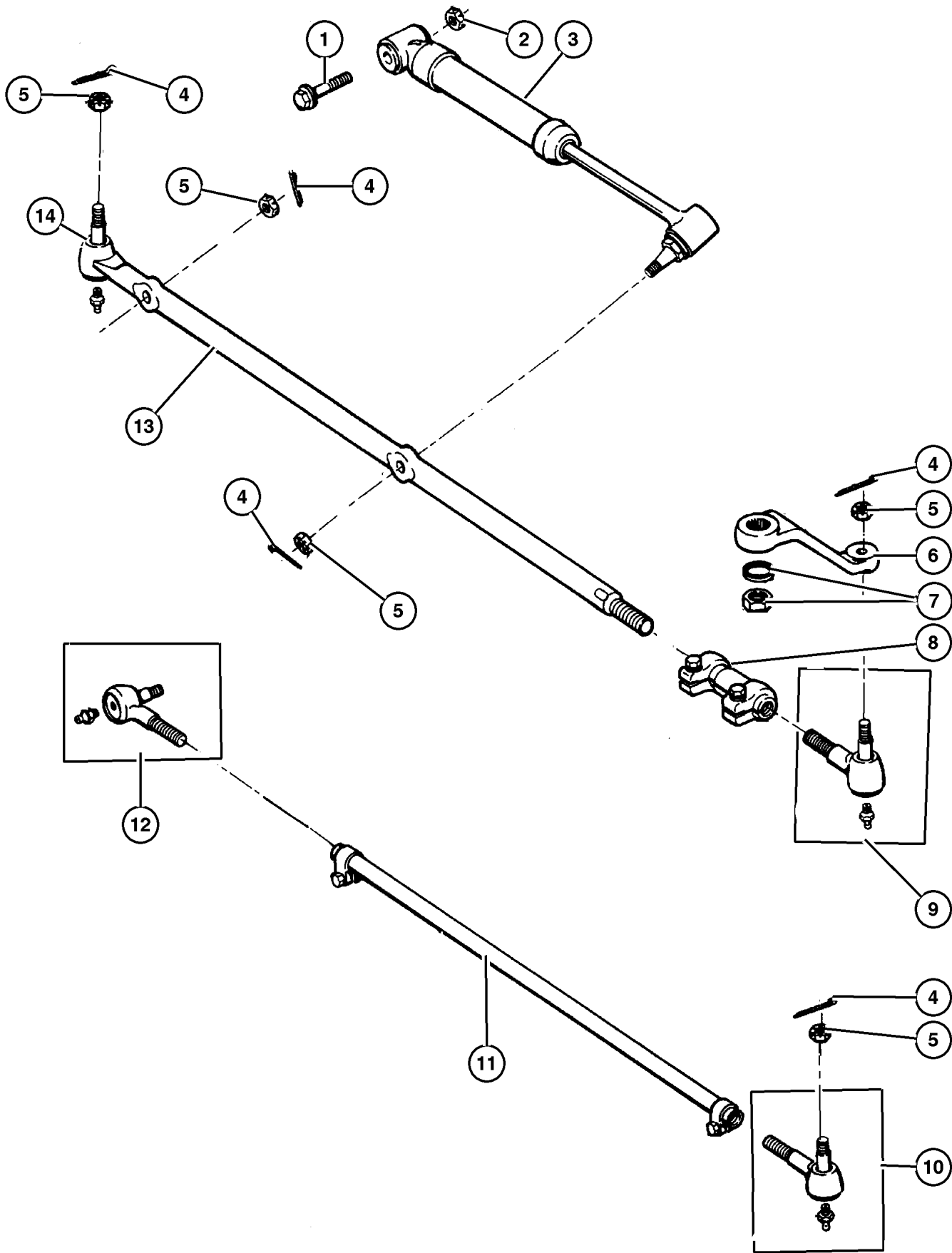
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 6502 473 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket |
| 2 | 6502 697 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket |
| 3 | 52088 959AA | 1 | J | | | | | | DAMPER, Steering Linkage |
| | 52088 960AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 6034 358 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .50-20 |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Damper Stud to Drag Link, Mounting |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting |
| 6 | 5203 8337 | 1 | J | | | | | | ARM, Pitman |
| | 5203 8338 | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase |
| | | | | | | | | | Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8 | 52037 536AB | 1 | J | | | | | | TUBE, Tie Rod |
| | 52005 742AB | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 9 | 5200 5739 | 1 | J | | | | | | SOCKET Inner |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Inner |
| 10 | 5200 5741 | 1 | J | | | | | | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 11 | 52005 743AB | 1 | J | | | | | | TUBE, Tie Rod |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 12 | 5200 5740 | 1 | J | | | | | | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 13 | 5208 7887 | 1 | J | | | | | | SOCKET, Drag Link Outer |
| | 5200 6582 | 1 | U | | | | | | Outer |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 019-410



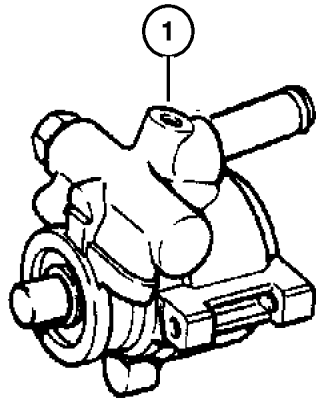
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 14 | 5200 0988 | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, Tie Rod End |
| -15 | 83507 064AB- | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | FITTING KIT, GREASE |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| -16 | 6502 696 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

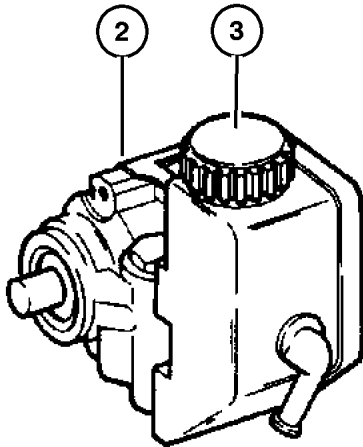
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pump, Power Steering
Figure 019-510



W/2.4L

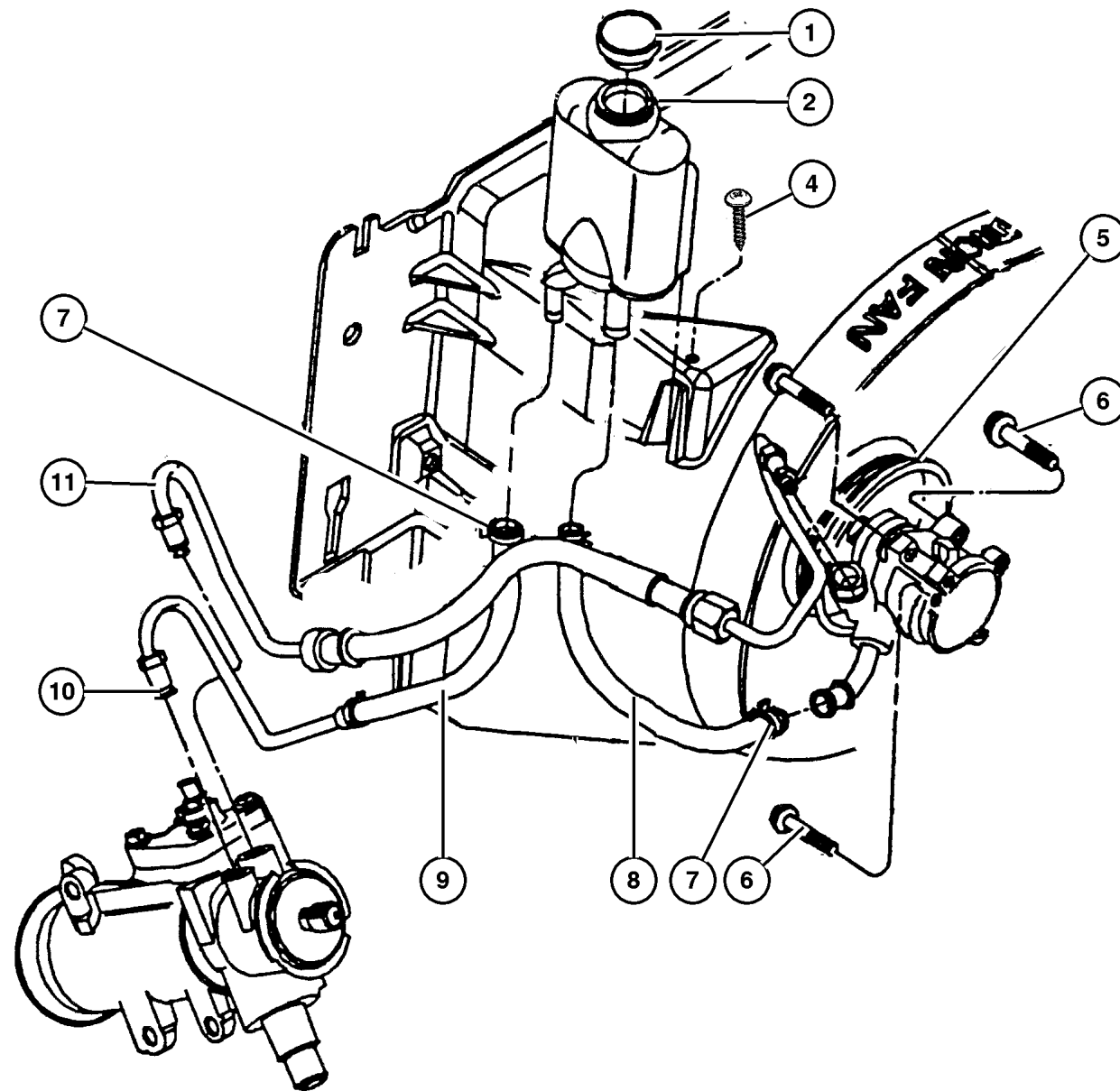


W/4.0L

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52089 018AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PUMP, Power Steering |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PUMP, Power Steering |
| | 52087 871AE | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | with Reservoir |
| | 52089 018AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 3 | 4897 287AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CAP, Power Steering Reservoir |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir |
| | 5203 7547 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Mounting, Right |
| | 5203 7546 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Mounting, Left |
| -5 | 8350 3489 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | VALVE, Flow Control |
| -6 | 2537 833 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow |
| -7 | 4778 797AB- | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Power Steering Pump |
| -8 | 5066 223AA- | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | KIT, Pump Assembly Service |
| -9 | 5066 224AA- | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | KIT, Reservoir Service |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0] Figure 019-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4694 766 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CAP, Power Steering Pump |
| 2 | 52087 713AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump |
| -3 | 6035 102 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting |
| 4 | 52088 924AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | RETAINER, Reservoir |
| 5 | 53031 722AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| 6 | 6502 425 | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95 |
| 7 | 2448 761 | 2 | J | | | ED0 | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| 8 | 52089 017AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir |
| 9 | 52089 014AD | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| 10 | 5205 254 | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | O RING, Power Steering Hose |
| 11 | 52089 016AD | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| -12 | 3420 1888 | 1 | U | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Power Steering Hose Bracket to Frame, Mounting |
| -13 | 4486 273 | 1 | U | | | | | | BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Pressure and Return Reservoir to Pump, Mounting |
| -14 | 56044 169AA- | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | SWITCH, Power Steering |
| -15 | 6035 358 | 1 | U | | | | | | CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| -16 | 5200 2044 | 1 | U | | | | | | CLIP, Tube, Power Steering Line to Frame, Mounting |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

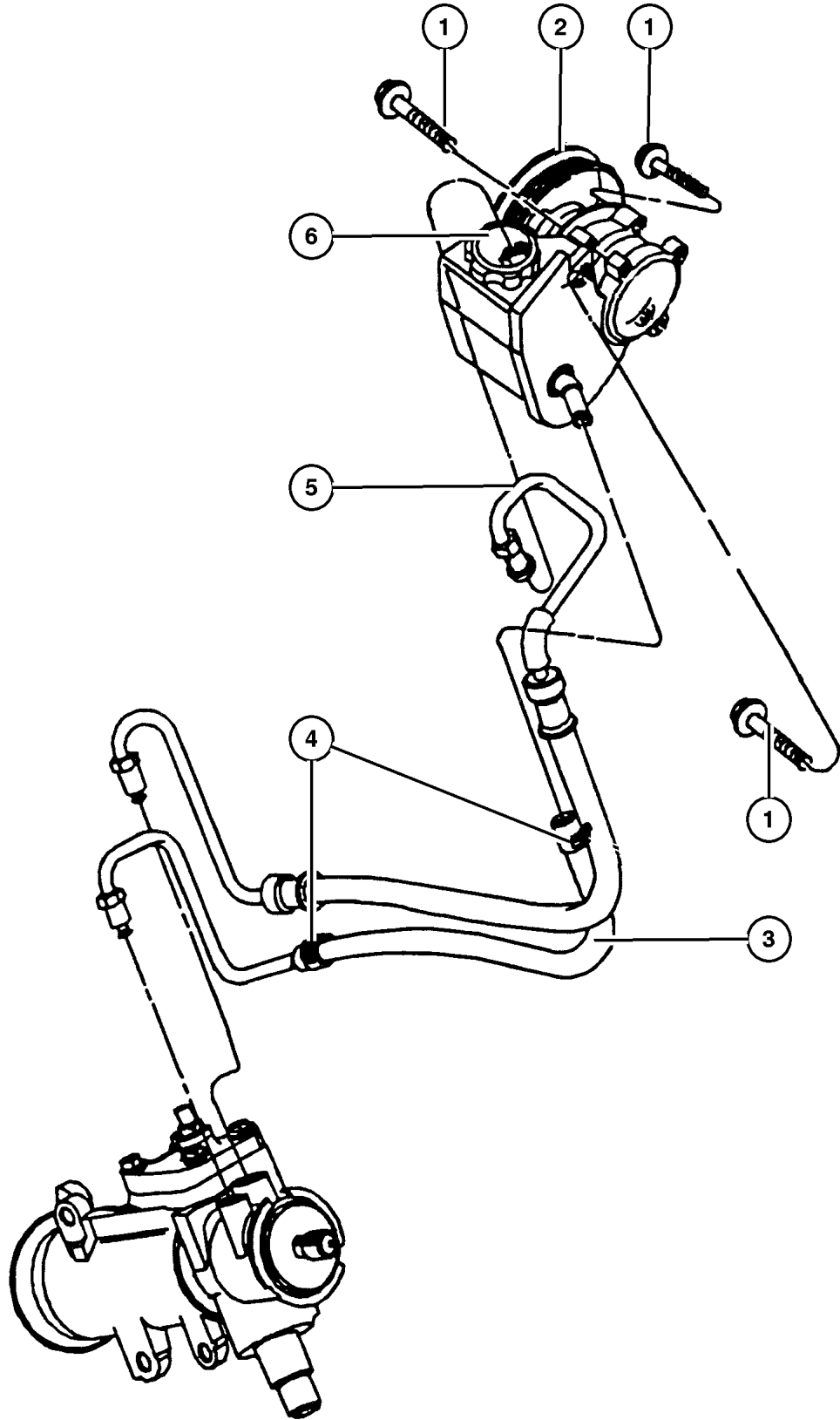
ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0]
Figure 019-720

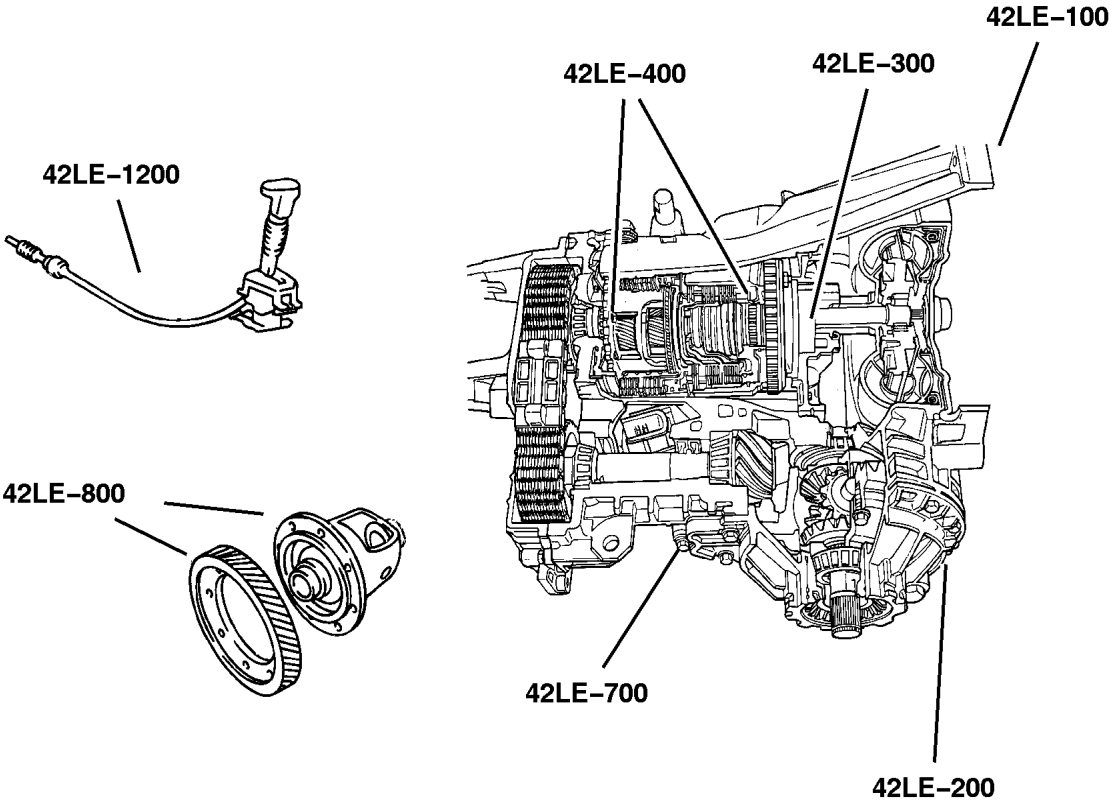


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6502 425 | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95 |
| 2 | 53010 258AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| | 52089 169AD | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52089 172AD | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| | 2448 770 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| | 52089 168AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52089 170AC | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 6 | 4897 287AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CAP, Power Steering Reservoir |
| -7 | 3420 1888 | 1 | U | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Power Steering Hose Bracket to Frame, Mounting |
| -8 | 6035 358 | 1 | U | | | | | | CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| -9 | 5200 2044 | 1 | U | | | | | | CLIP, Tube, Power Steering Line to Frame |
| -10 | 4486 273 | 1 | U | | | | | | BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Pressure and Return Reservoir to Pump |
| -11 | 6035 102 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Group – 42RLE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

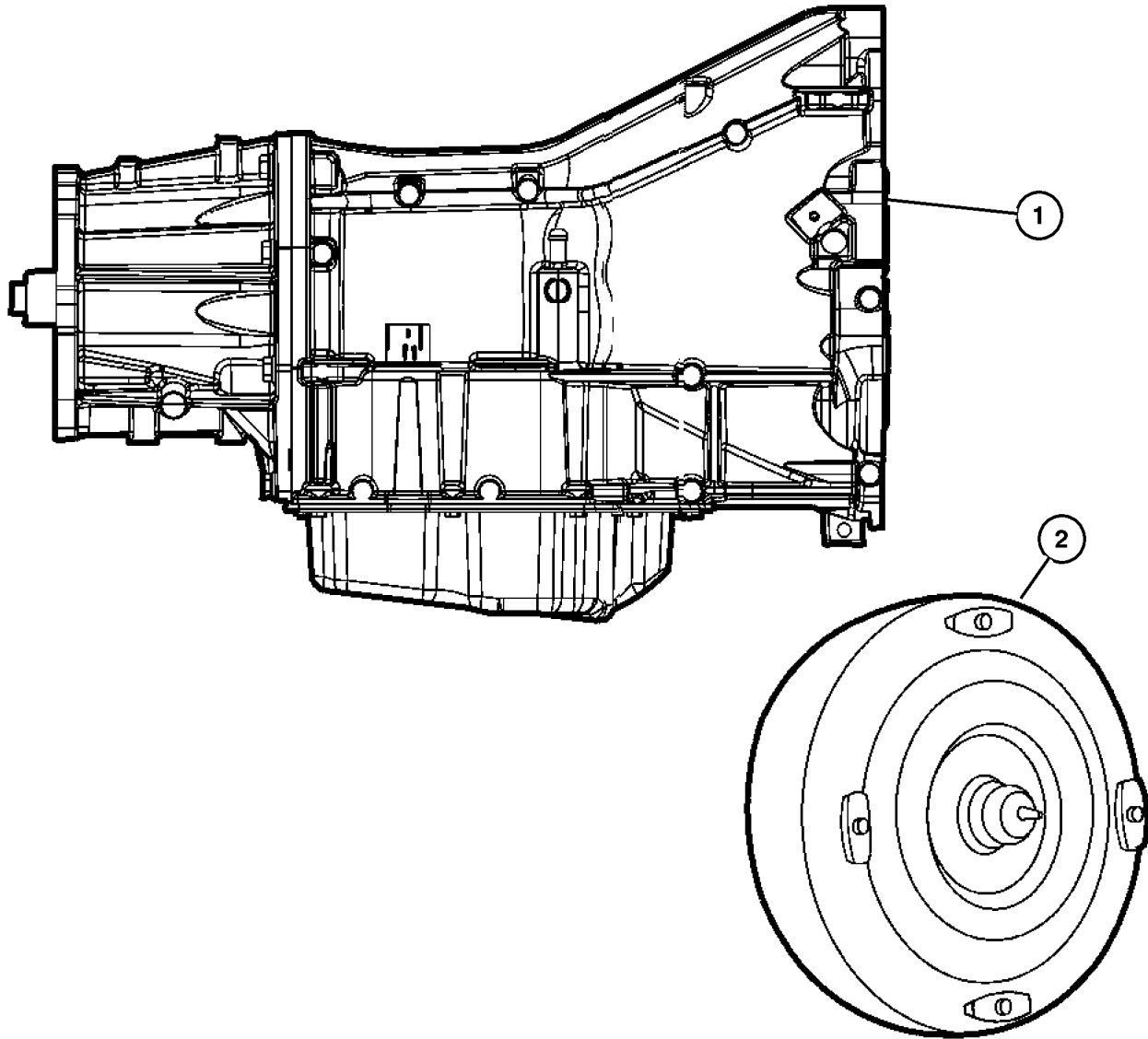


GROUP 42RLE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Transmission Assembly | |
| Transmission Assembly [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-110 |
| Mounting, Transmission [ED1 + DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-120 |
| Mounting, Transmission [ERH + DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-130 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Transmission Case [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-210 |
| Adapter, Rear [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-220 |
| Oil Pump | |
| Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-310 |
| Gear Train | |
| Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-410 |
| Gear Train [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-420 |
| Valve Body | |
| Valve Body [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-710 |
| Accumulator Piston & Springs [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-720 |
| Parking Sprag [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-730 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Gearshift Controls [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-1210 |

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 42RLE-100 Transmission Assembly | 42RLE-200 Case and Extension | 42RLE-300 Oil Pump | 42RLE-400 Gear Train |
| | | | |
| 42RLE-700 Valve Body | 42RLE-1200 Gearshift Controls | | |
| | | | |

Transmission Assembly [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION PACKAGE |
| | 5101 752AE | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | 5101 753AE | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 2 | 4736 235AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | TORQUE CONVERTER |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Mounting, Transmission [ED1 + DG6]
 Figure 42RLE-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | 52104 335AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive |
| 3 | 4471 933 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing |
| -4 | 6503 465 | 8 | | | | ED0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel |
| 5 | 6504 383 | 4 | | | | ED0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20 |
| 6 | 52104 333AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SHIELD, Clutch |
| 7 | 53013 489AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG0 | | SHIELD, Lower Bell |
| 8 | 5101 753AE | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | TRANSMISSION PACKAGE |
| 9 | 52104 365AB | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | TUBE, Vent |
| 10 | 6501 742 | 4 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50 |
| 11 | 6501 979 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 12 | 6101 506 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18 |
| 13 | 53013 560AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG0 | | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level |
| 14 | 52104 429AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler |
| 15 | 4810 021 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | GROMMET |
| 16 | 4736 235AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | TORQUE CONVERTER |
| -17 | 5222 629 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Torque Converter Hub |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, [M10X1.50X16.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

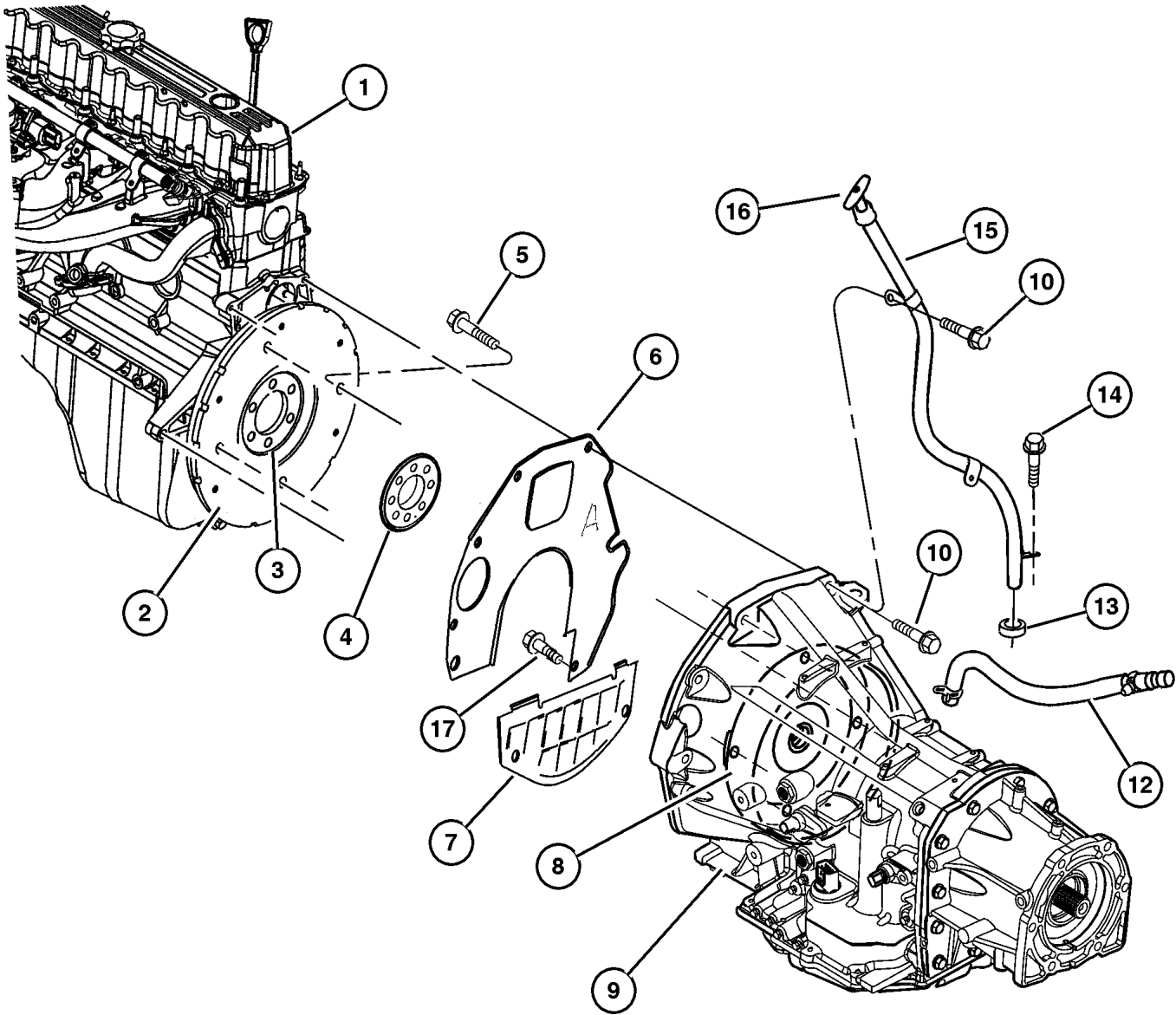
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mounting, Transmission [ERH + DG6]
 Figure 42RLE-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | 4752 460AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Drive Plate |
| 3 | J315 1407 | 6 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56 |
| 4 | J321 4094 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing |
| 5 | 6504 383 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20 |
| 6 | 52104 426AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIELD, Lower Bell |
| 7 | 52104 427AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SPACER |
| 8 | 5093 944AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration # 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | J400 7389 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BOLT, Torx |
| -11 | J400 4370 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75 |
| 12 | 52104 365AB | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | TUBE, Vent |
| 13 | 4810 021 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | GROMMET |
| 14 | 6501 979 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 15 | 52104 428AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler |
| 16 | 52104 414AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, [M10X1.50X16.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

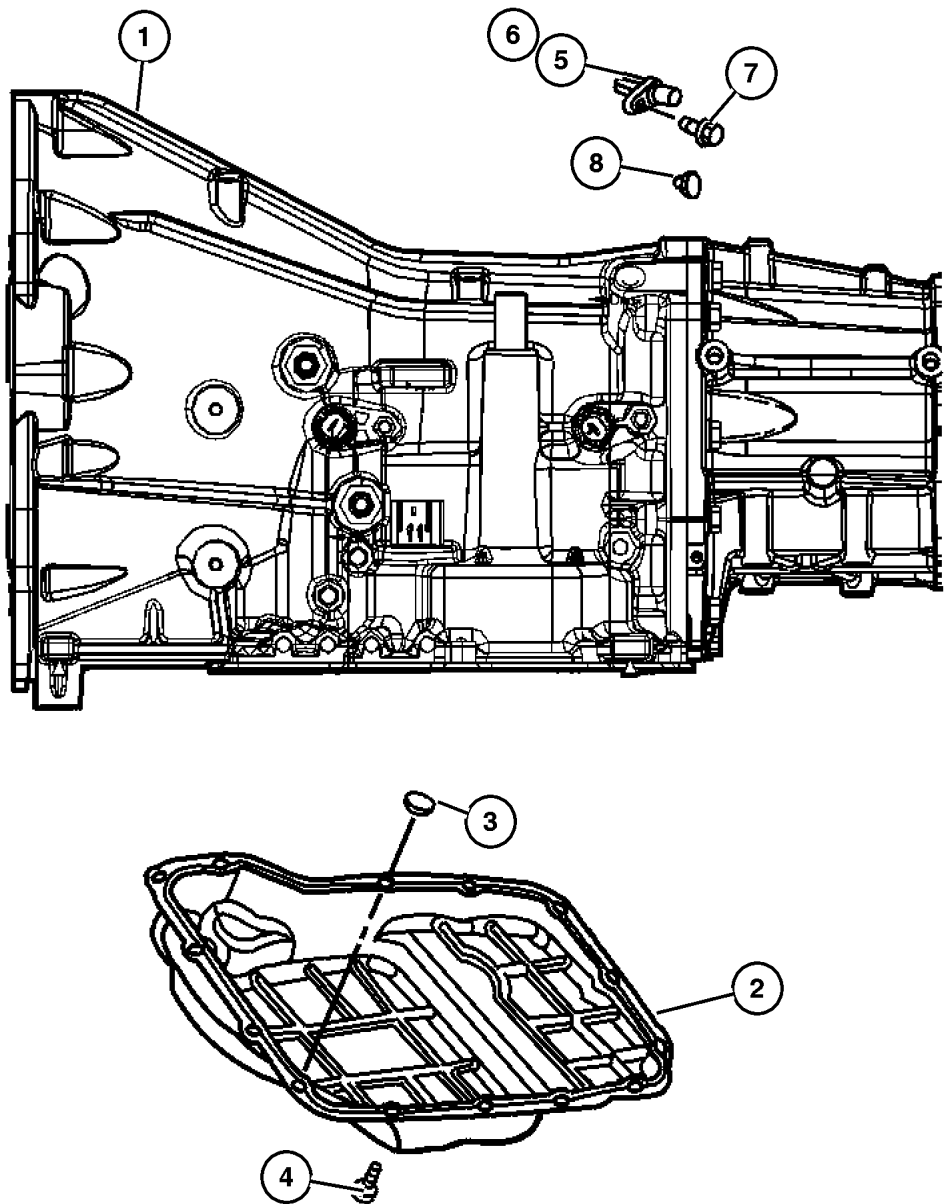
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Case [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Transmission |
| | 5114 350AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | 5114 351AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PAN, Transmission Oil |
| | 52852 912AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| | 3681 601 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 |
| | 6501 474 | 15 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 15 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed |
| | 4799 061AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed |
| | 52854 001AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, M6x1.00x20 |
| | 6101 331 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Transmission Case |
| | 4799 433AB | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | Transmission To Oil Cooler Lines |
| | | 2 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | Transmission To Oil Cooler Lines |

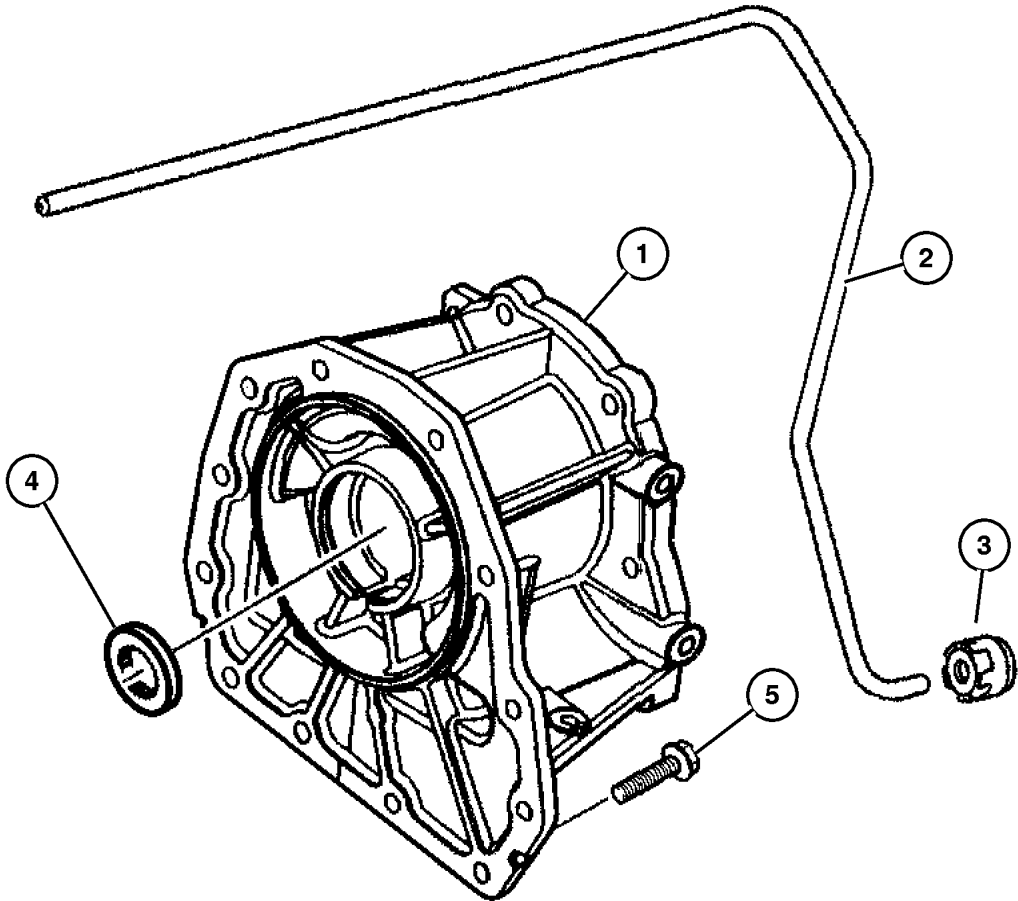
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adapter, Rear [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

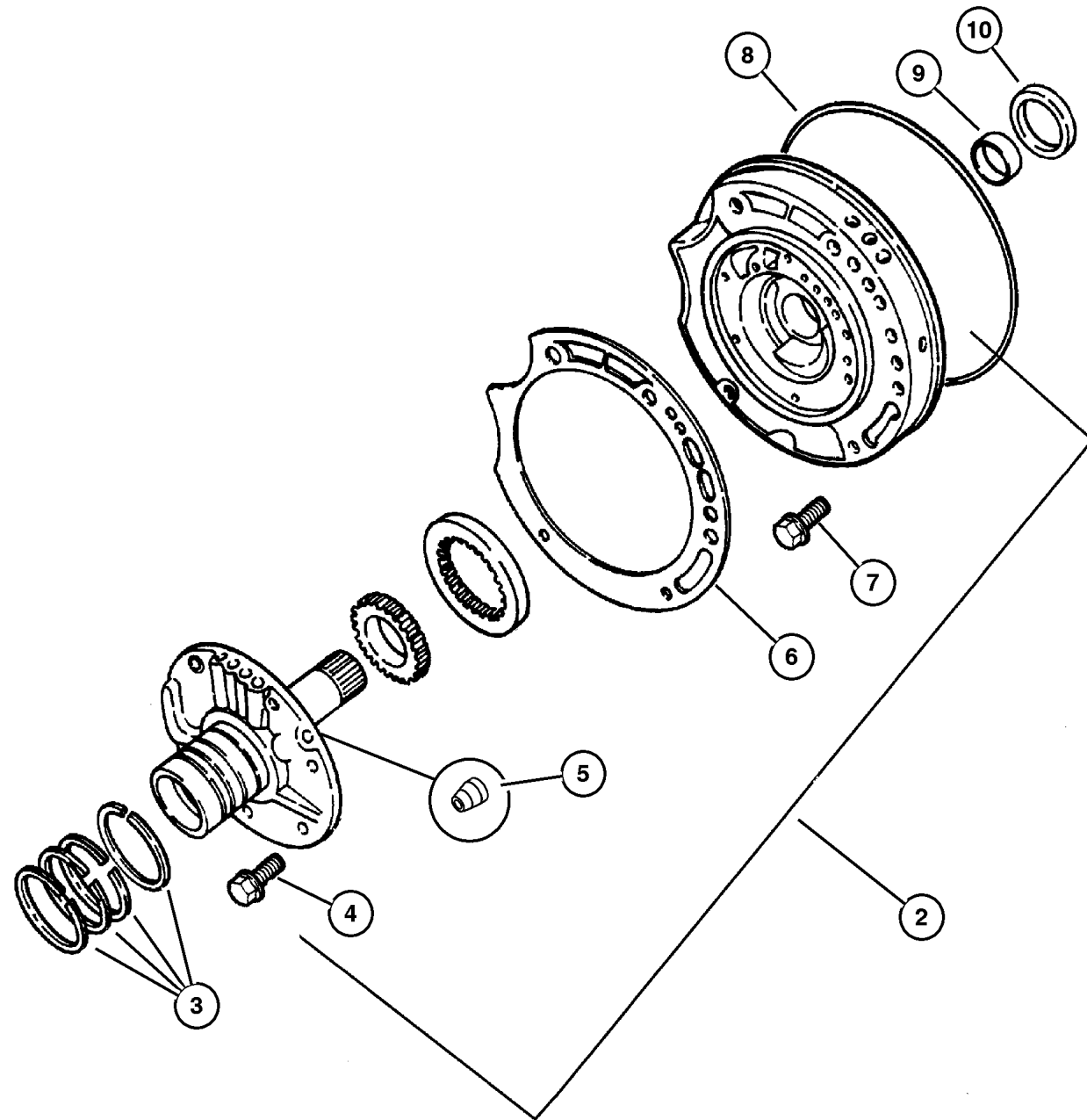
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 52852 910AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | ADAPTER, Transmission |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 2 | 52854 177AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | TUBE |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | Lube Tube |
| 3 | 52852 998AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Transmission |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | Lube Tube Grommet Seal |
| 4 | 4269 956AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Adapter |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | Output Shaft |
| 5 | 6504 774 | 11 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, |
| | | 11 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | M10x1.5x37 |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6 Figure 42RLE-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump |
| | 4883 260 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 2 | 5101 872AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PUMP, Transmission Oil |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D. |
| | 4471 874 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 4 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 4 | 6500 211 | 6 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19 |
| | | 6 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 5 | 0147 482 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BALL, Check Reaction Shaft |
| | | 2 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | Reaction Shaft |
| | 4446 616 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | Reaction Shaft Support |
| | | 2 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | Reaction Shaft Support |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump |
| | 4412 844 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| | 6506 408AA | 5 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 5 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 8 | 4659 945 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Oil Pump |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 9 | 4659 515 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BUSHING, Front Pump |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 10 | 4412 475 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

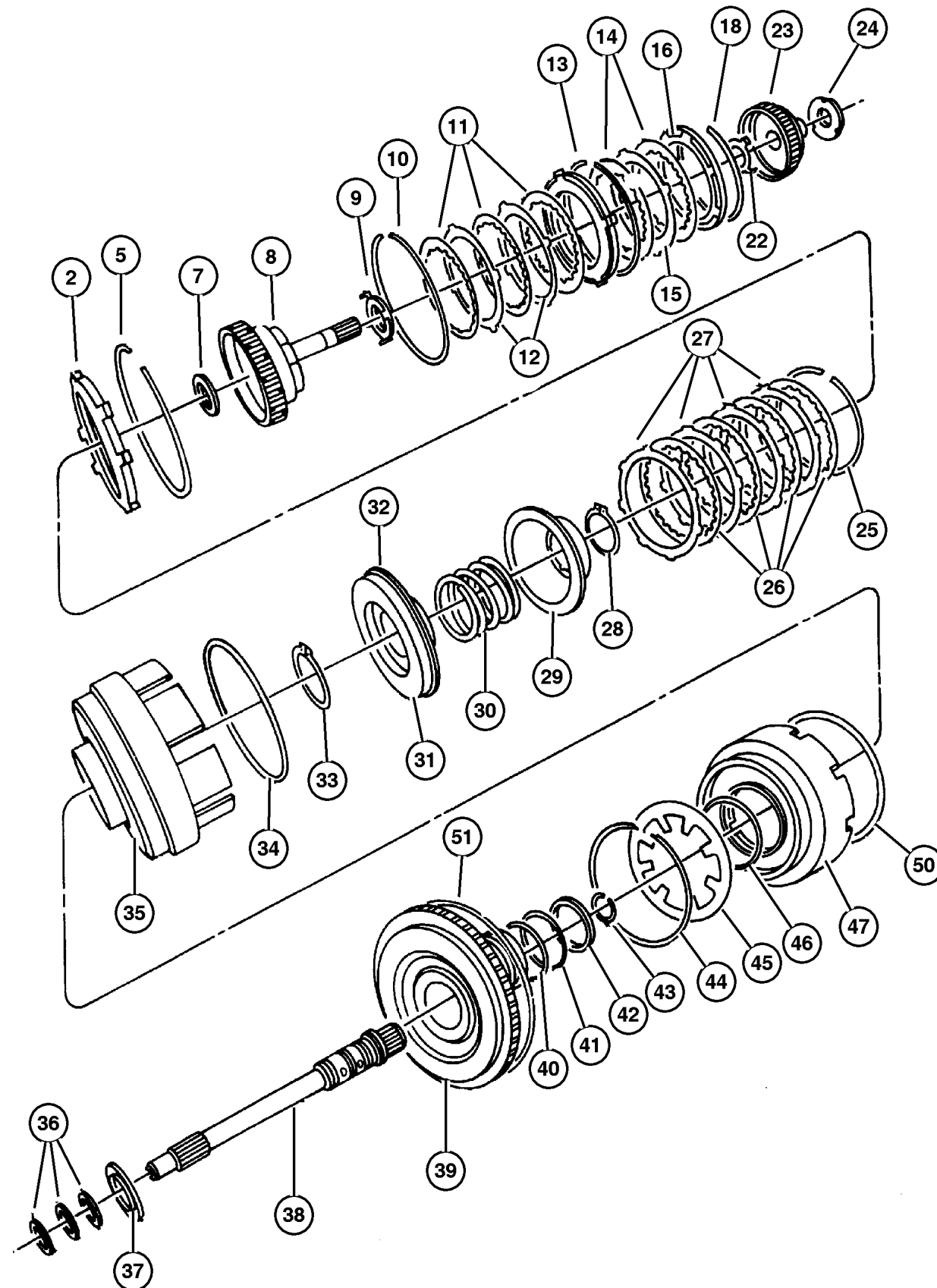
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch |
| | 4883 240AB- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82 |
| | 4883 013AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31 |
| | 4883 014AB- | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80 |
| | 4883 015AB- | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered |
| | 4659 934 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat |
| | 4659 980 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING |
| | 4567 262 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | Input Clutch |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | Input Clutch |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch |
| | 4864 936AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | With Shaft & Thrust Washer |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | With Shaft & Thrust Washer |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust |
| | 5018 923AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 4505 621 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | Reverse & Overdrive Clutch |
| | | | | | | | | | Preassure Plate, Wave |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

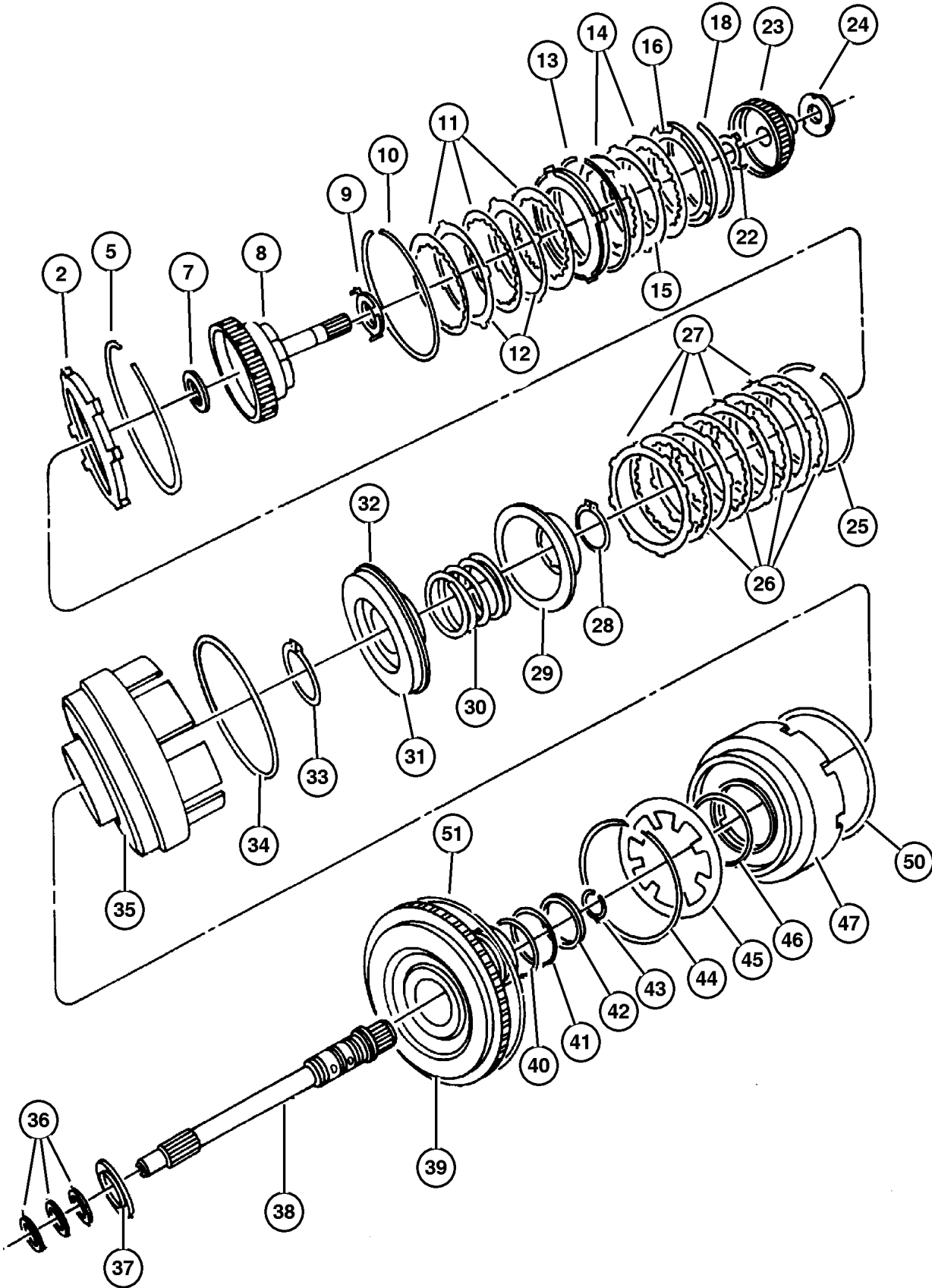
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



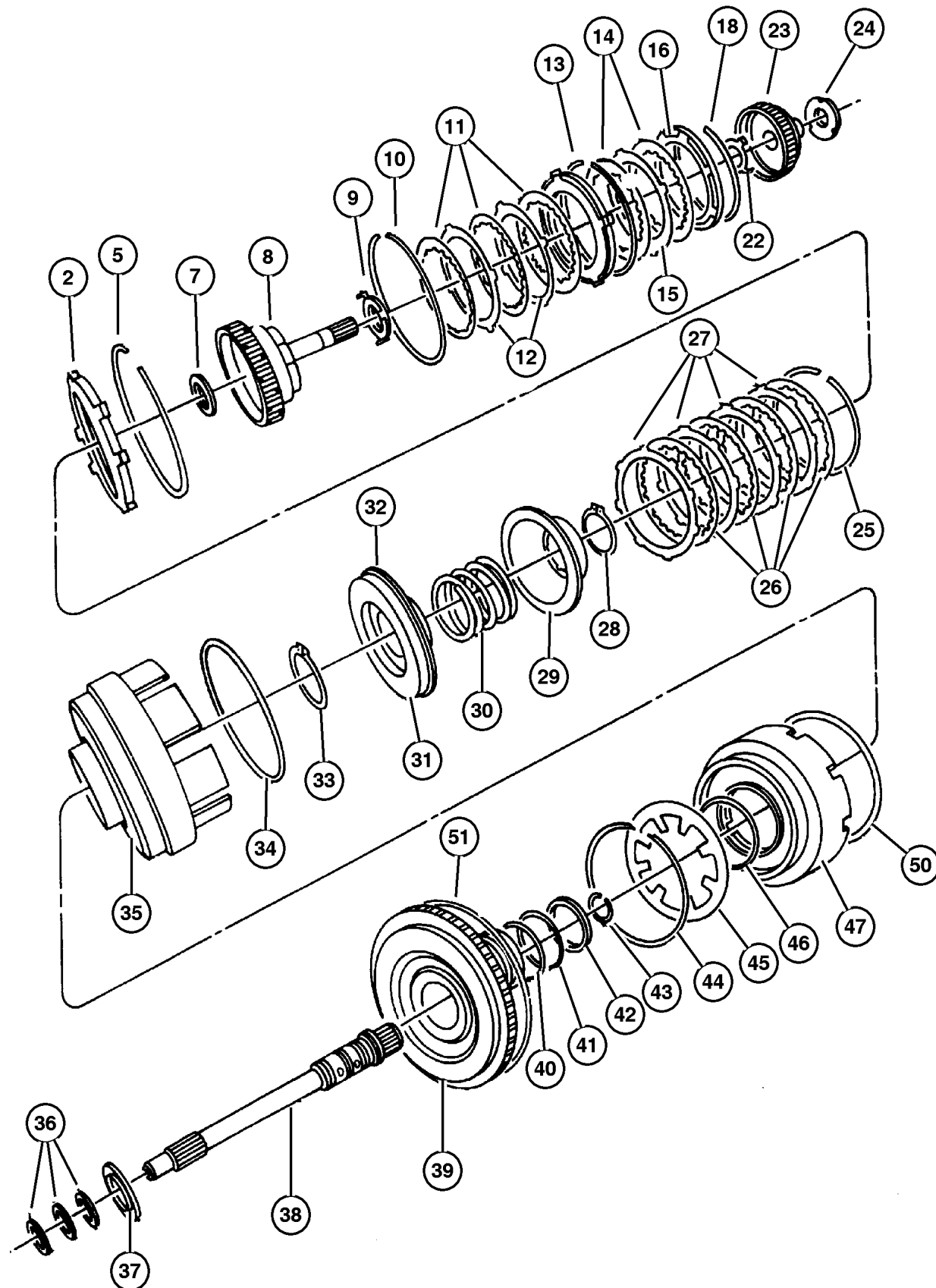
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | Reverse & Overdrive Clutch |
| 11 | 4531 678 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | Pressure Plate, Wave |
| | | 4 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | DISC, Clutch |
| 12 | 4659 053 | 3 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| | | 3 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 13 | 4505 622 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| | | | | | | | | | Reverse & Overdrive Pressure Plate, Flat |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | Reverse & Overdrive Pressure Plate, Flat |
| 14 | 4531 678 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | DISC, Clutch |
| | | 4 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 15 | 4659 053 | 3 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| | | | | | | | | | Reverse Clutch |
| | | 3 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | Reverse Clutch |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| -17 | 4377 194 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | Reverse |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | Reverse |
| 18 | 4531 556AD- | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| | | | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | Reverse & Overdrive Clutch |
| -19 | 4377 195 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | Reverse & Overdrive Clutch |
| | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | [1.53 - 1.58]MM |
| -20 | 4412 871 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm |
| | | | | | | | | | [1.77 - 1.83]MM |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [1.77 - 1.83]MM |
| -21 | 4412 872 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm |
| | | | | | | | | | [2.02 - 2.07]MM |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | [2.02 - 2.07]MM |
| -21 | 4412 873 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [2.27 - 2.32]MM |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|------------------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| 22 | PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust | | | | | | | | |
| | 5018 923AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 23 | HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch | | | | | | | | |
| | 4659 993 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 24 | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch | | | | | | | | |
| | 3836 237AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [1.70 - 1.77]MM |
| | 3836 238AB | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | [1.70 - 1.77]MM |
| | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [1.92 - 1.99]MM |
| | | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | [1.92 - 1.99]MM |
| | 3836 239AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [2.14 - 2.21]MM |
| | | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | [2.14 - 2.21]MM |
| | 3836 240AB | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | [2.36 - 2.43]MM |
| | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [2.36 - 2.43]MM |
| | 3836 241AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [2.58 - 2.65]MM |
| | | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | [2.58 - 2.65]MM |
| | 4431 665AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [1.55 - 1.66]MM |
| | | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | [1.55 - 1.66]MM |
| | 4431 666AB | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | [1.81 - 1.88]MM |
| | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [1.81 - 1.88]MM |
| | 4431 667AB | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | [2.03 - 2.10]MM |
| | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [2.03 - 2.10]MM |
| | 4431 668AB | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | [2.25 - 2.32]MM |
| | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [2.25 - 2.32]MM |
| | 4431 669AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [2.47 - 2.54]MM |
| | | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | [2.47 - 2.54]MM |
| | 4446 670AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [2.69 - 2.76]MM |
| | | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | [2.69 - 2.76]MM |
| | 4446 671AB | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | [2.91 - 2.98]MM |
| | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [2.91 - 2.98]MM |
| 25 | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat | | | | | | | | |
| | 4659 980 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [1.53 - 1.58]MM |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | [1.53 - 1.58]MM |
| 26 | DISC, Clutch | | | | | | | | |
| | 4531 678 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 4 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 27 | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch | | | | | | | | |
| | 4659 053 | 4 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 28 | SNAP RING | | | | | | | | |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

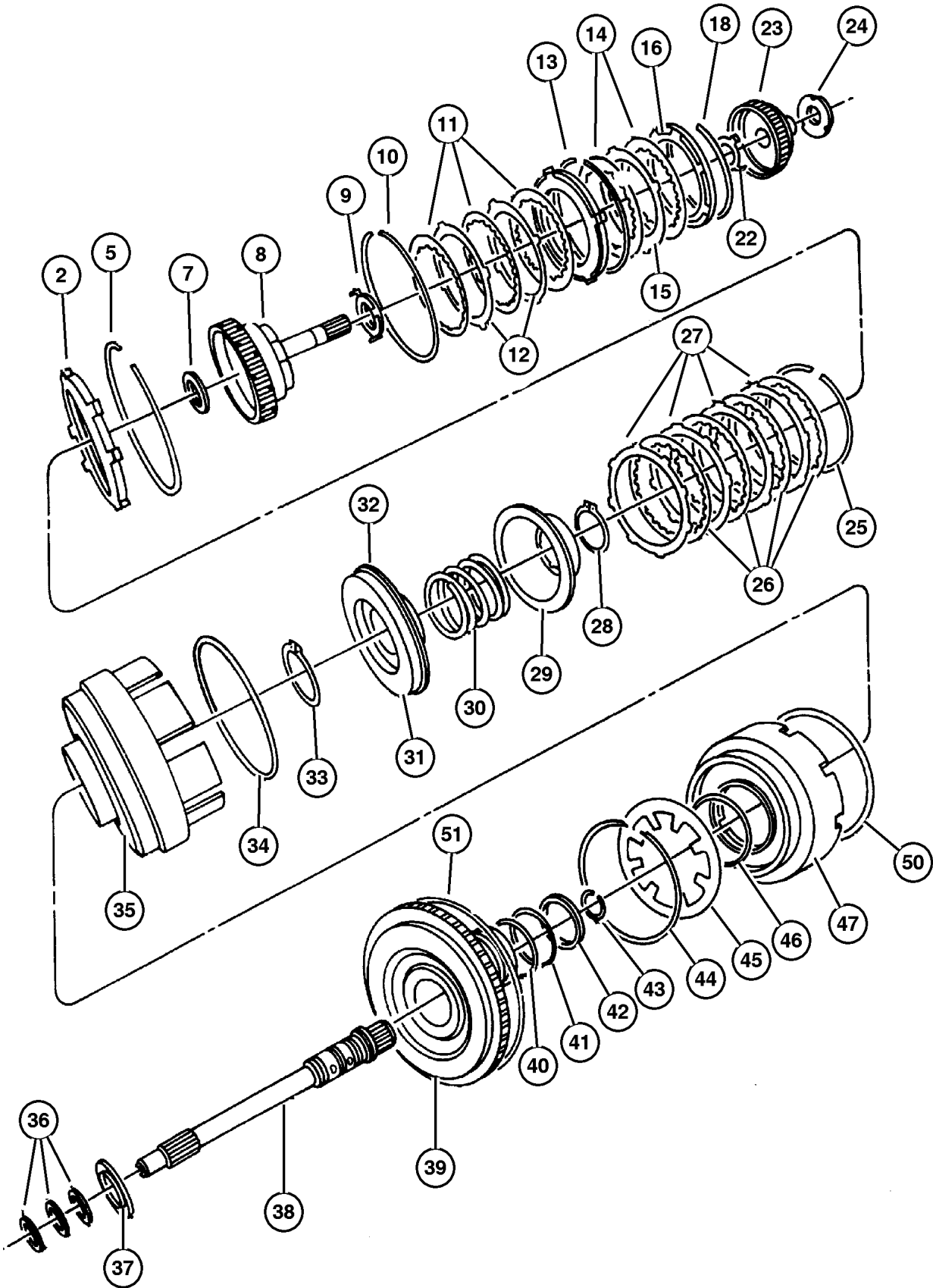
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



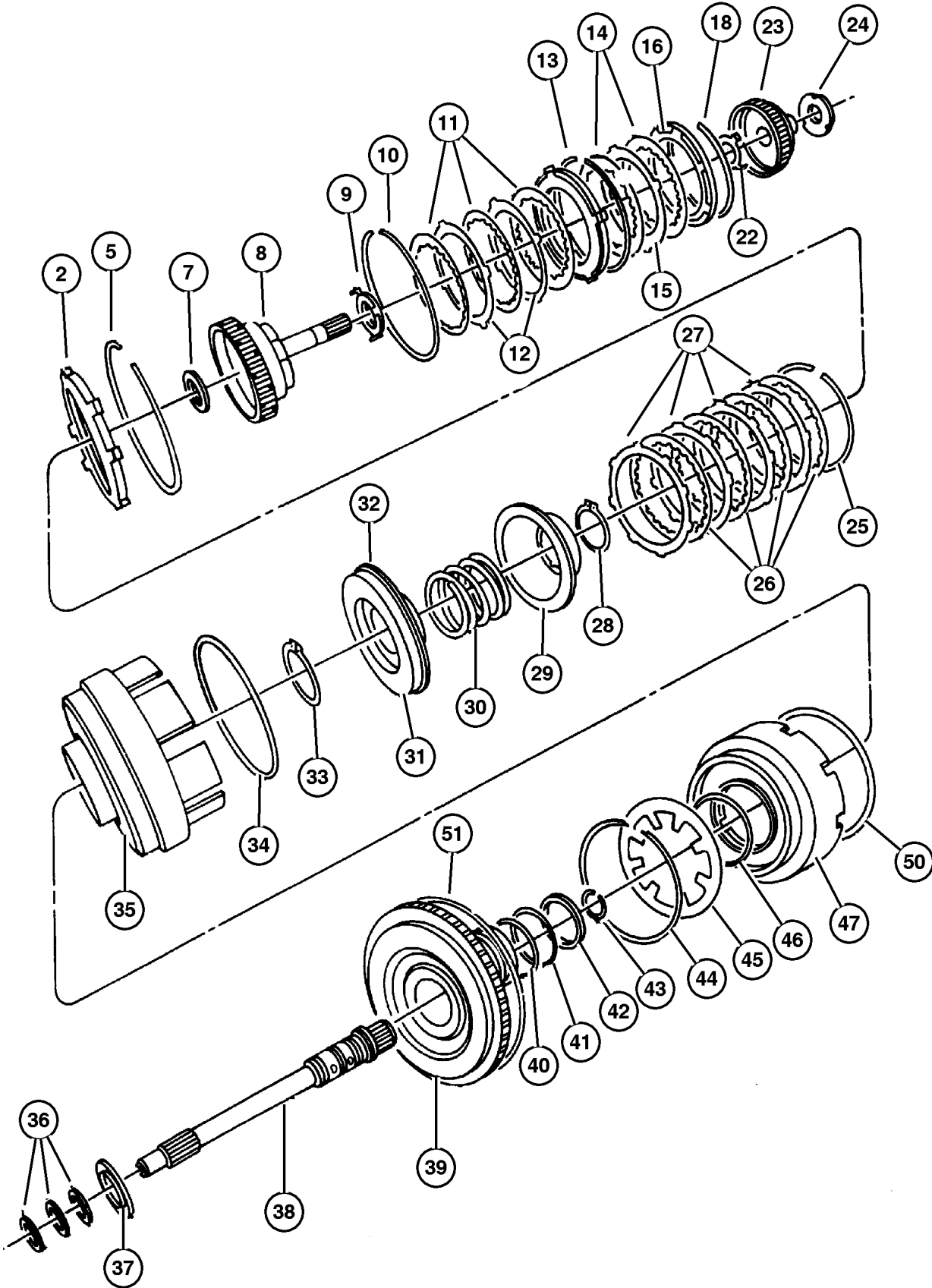
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 6501 715 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 29 | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring |
| | 4431 612 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 30 | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SPRING, Drive Lower Case |
| | 4377 177 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 31 | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Include Under Drive Piston & Seals |
| | 5103 073AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | Include Under Drive Piston & Seals |
| 32 | | 1 | | | | | | | PISTON, Underdrive |
| | 4431 610 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | Also Available In Overhaul Package |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | Also Available In Overhaul Package |
| 33 | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| | 6507 226AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 34 | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD |
| | 4659 871 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 35 | | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch |
| | 4659 935 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 36 | | 3 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Input Shaft |
| | 4446 543 | 3 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 37 | | 3 | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING |
| | 4412 209 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 38 | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle |
| | 4626 452AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 39 | | 1 | | | | | | | HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 40 | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | O RING, Transmission Clutch |
| | 6502 271 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 41 | | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, Transmission Clutch |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| M = X | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



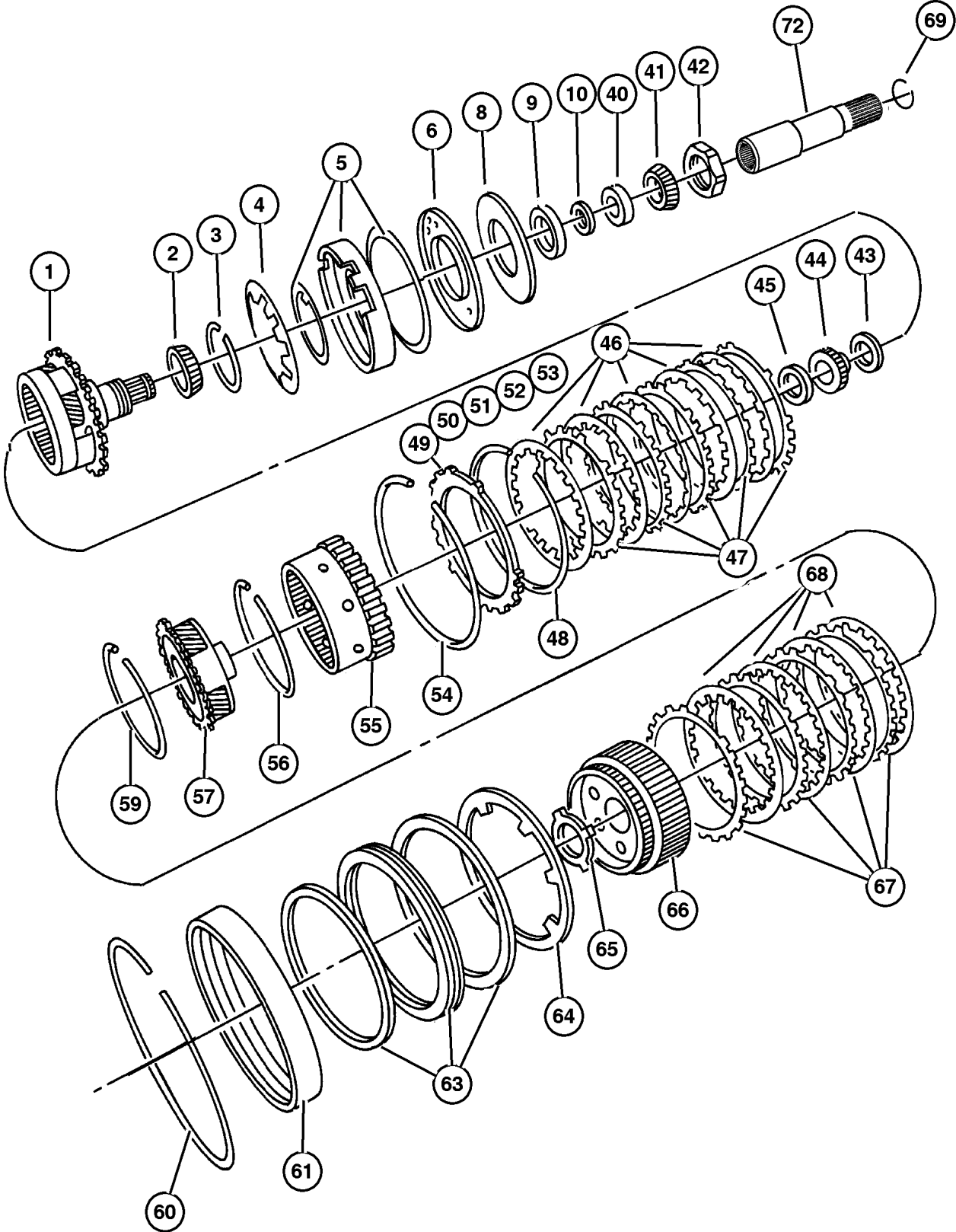
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 6502 269 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 42 | 4659 391AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Under Drive |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 43 | 6501 702 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 44 | 4412 203 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 45 | 4412 202 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SPRING, Overdrive Piston |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission |
| | 6033 158 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 47 | 5017 518AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -48 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -49 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch |
| | 4531 903 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 50 | 4659 056 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 51 | 4659 056 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion |
| | 5101 874AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BEARING CONE, Output Shaft |
| | 4412 235 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 6501 853 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston |
| | 4800 236AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch |
| | 4800 261AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston |
| | 4800 255AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00 |
| | 6501 819 | 3 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 3 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Clutch Retainer |
| | 4800 253AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BEARING CUP, Output Shaft |
| | 4412 234 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm |
| | 5280 020 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm |

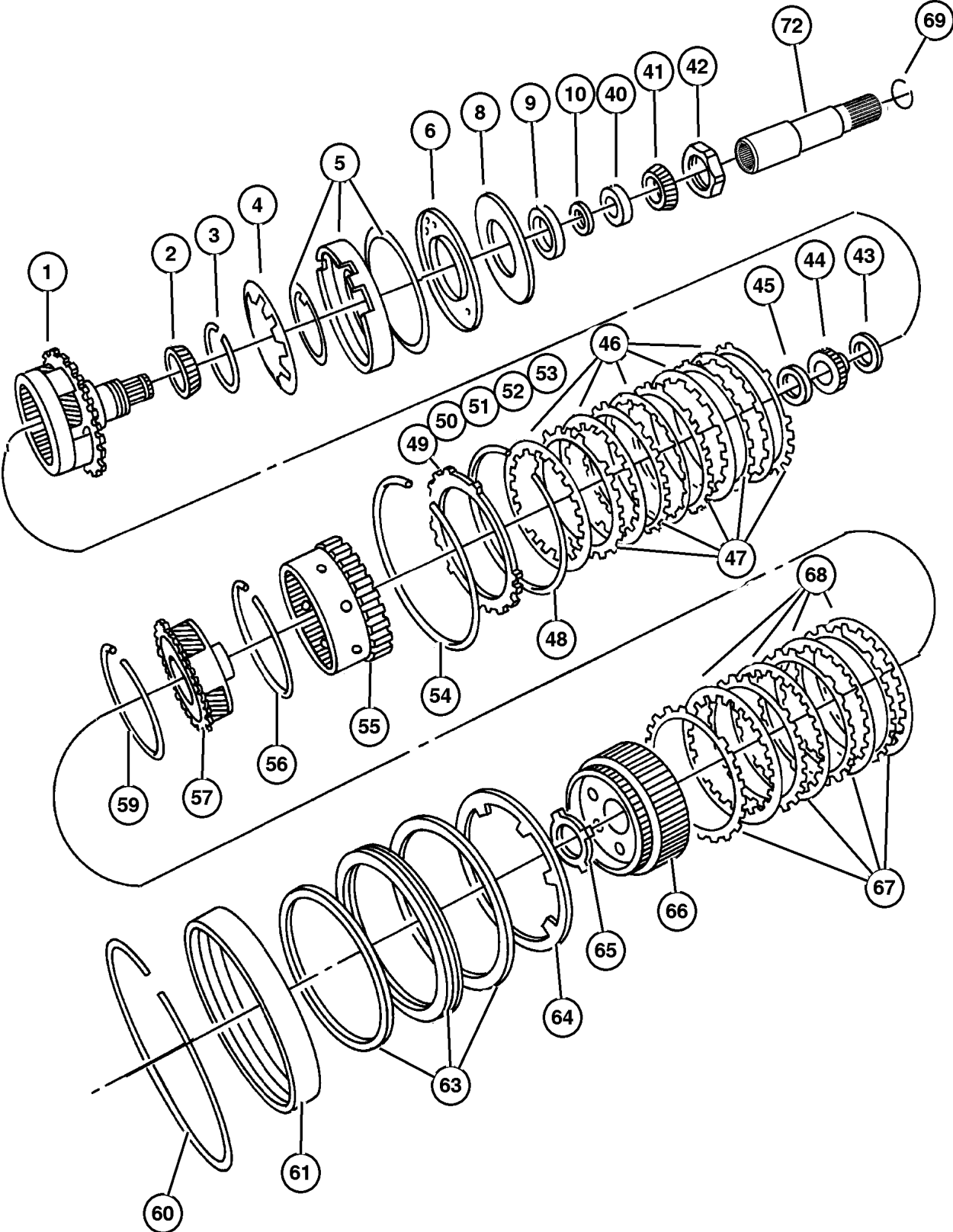
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| | 5280 021 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -12 | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm |
| | 5280 022 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -13 | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm |
| | 5280 023 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -14 | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm |
| | 5280 024 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -15 | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm |
| | 5280 025 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -16 | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm |
| | 5280 026 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -17 | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm |
| | 5280 027 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -18 | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm |
| | 5280 028 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -19 | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm |
| | 5280 029 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -20 | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm |
| | 5280 030 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -21 | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm |
| | 5280 031 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

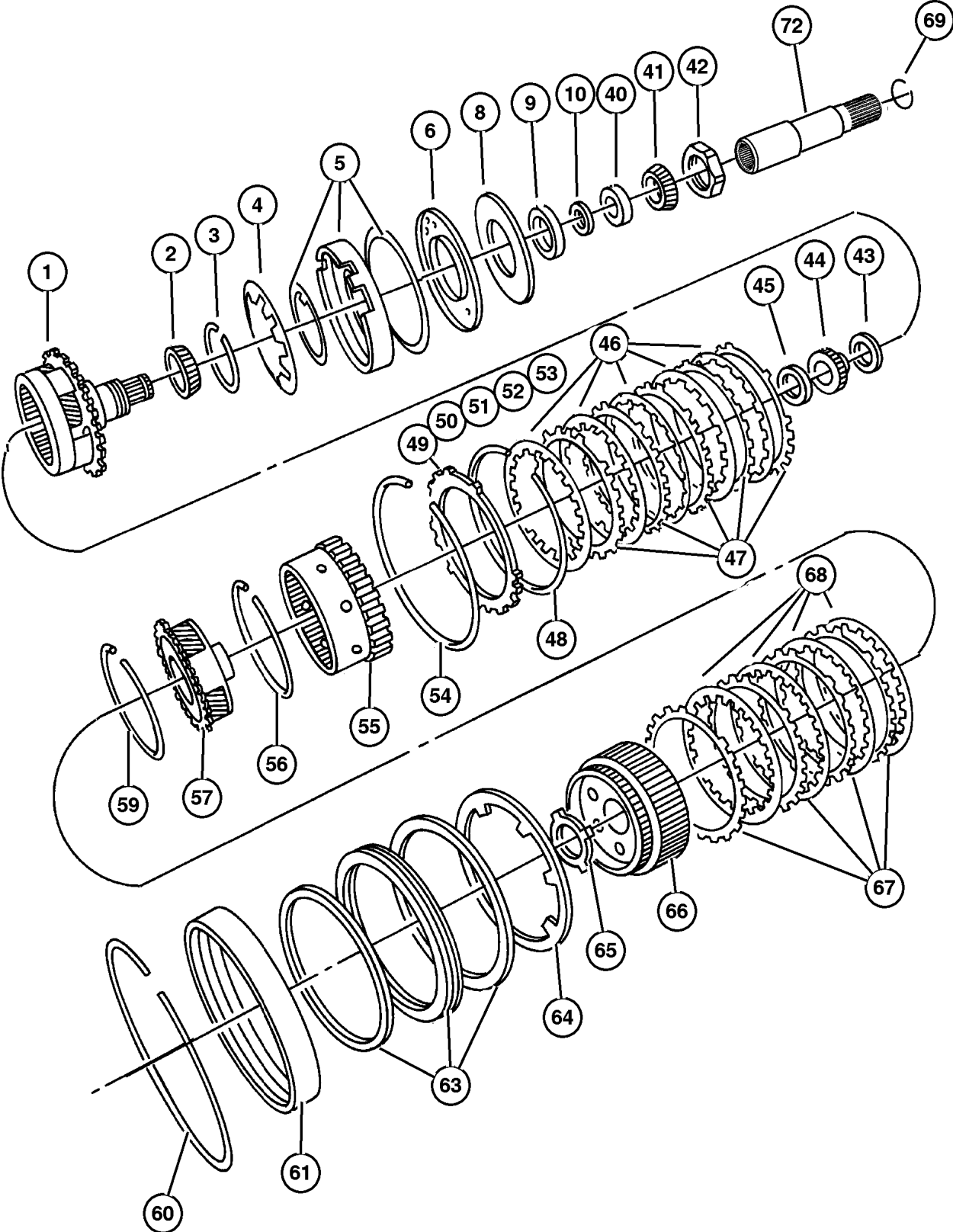
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



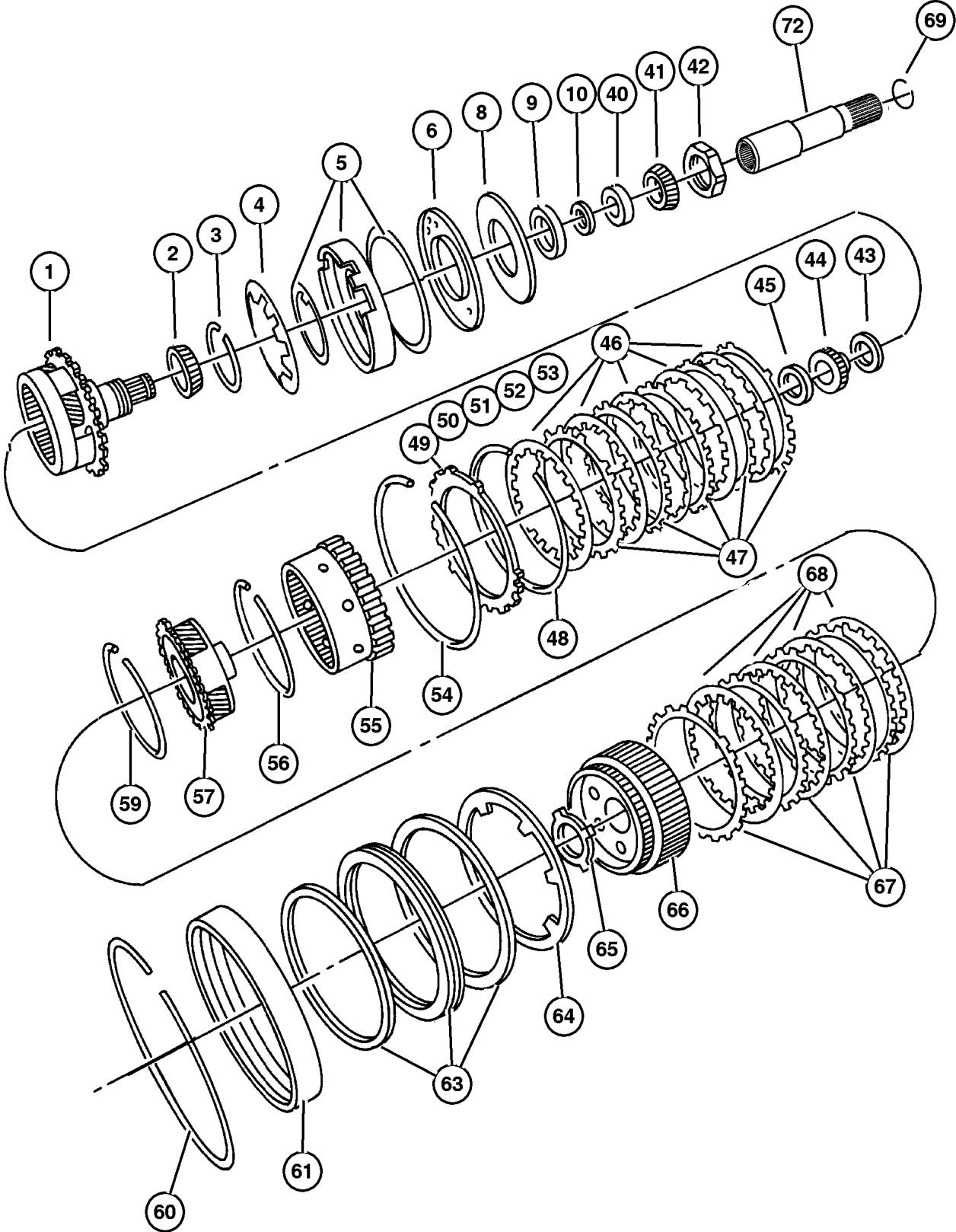
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | AR | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -22 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm |
| | 5280 032 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -23 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm |
| | 5280 033 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -24 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm |
| | 5280 034 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -25 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm |
| | 5280 035 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -26 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm |
| | 5280 036 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -27 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm |
| | 5280 037 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -28 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm |
| | 5280 038 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -29 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm |
| | 5280 039 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -30 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm |
| | 5280 040 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -31 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm |
| | 5280 041 | AR | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |

| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



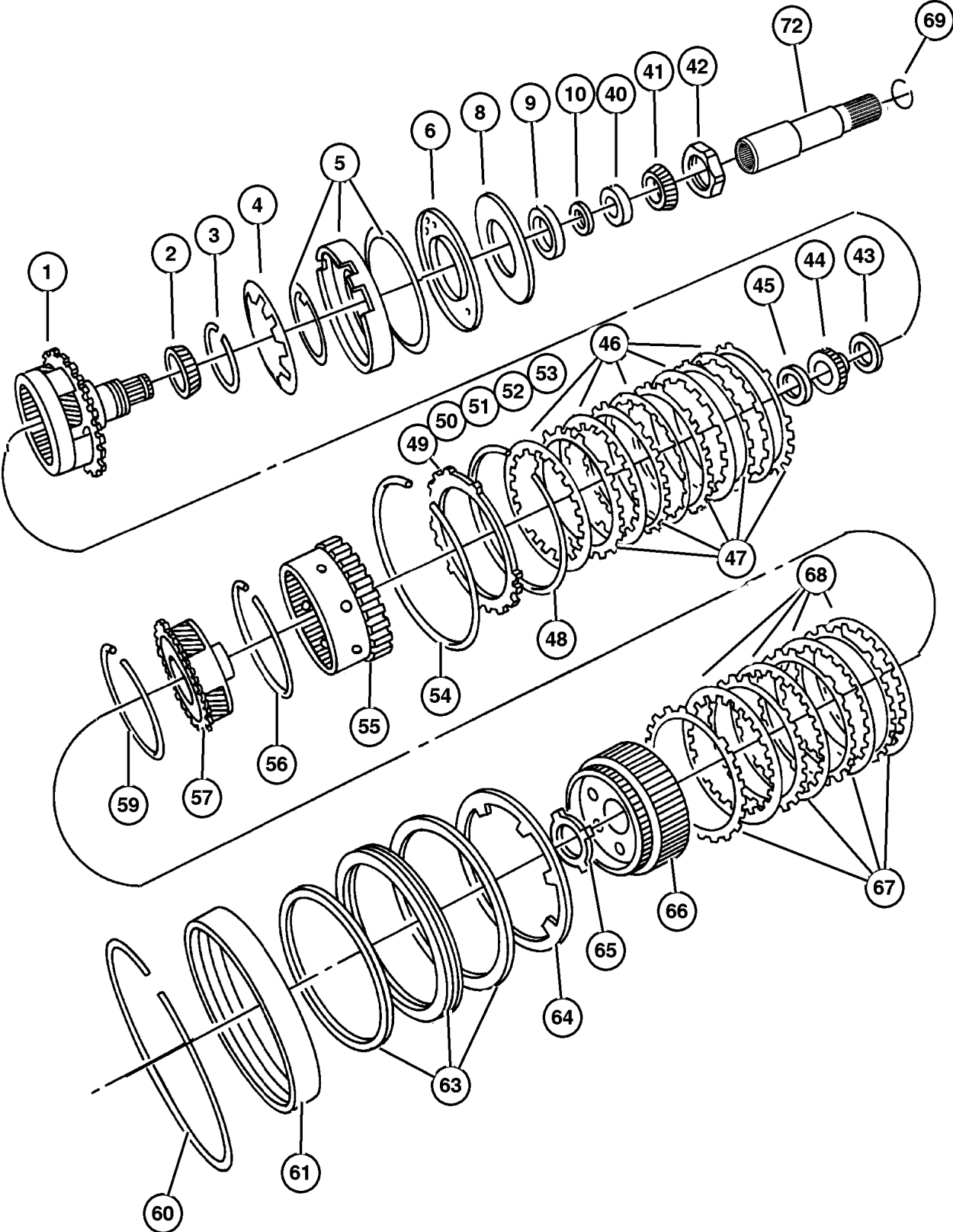
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|------------|------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| -32 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm |
| | 5280 042 | AR | | | | ED0 ER0 | DG6 DG6 | | |
| -33 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm |
| | 5280 043 | AR | | | | ED0 ER0 | DG6 DG6 | | |
| -34 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm |
| | 5280 044 | AR | | | | ED0 ER0 | DG6 DG6 | | |
| -35 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm |
| | 5280 045 | AR | | | | ED0 ER0 | DG6 DG6 | | |
| -36 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm |
| | 5280 046 | AR | | | | ED0 ER0 | DG6 DG6 | | |
| -37 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm |
| | 5280 047 | AR | | | | ED0 ER0 | DG6 DG6 | | |
| -38 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm |
| | 5280 048 | AR | | | | ED0 ER0 | DG6 DG6 | | |
| -39 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm |
| | 5280 049 | AR | | | | ED0 ER0 | DG6 DG6 | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | BEARING CUP, Differential |
| | 4567 022 | 1 | | | | ED0 ER0 | DG6 DG6 | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | BEARING |
| | 4567 025AB | 1 | | | | ED0 ER0 | DG6 DG6 | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50 |
| | 6502 476 | 1 | | | | ED0 ER0 | DG6 DG6 | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



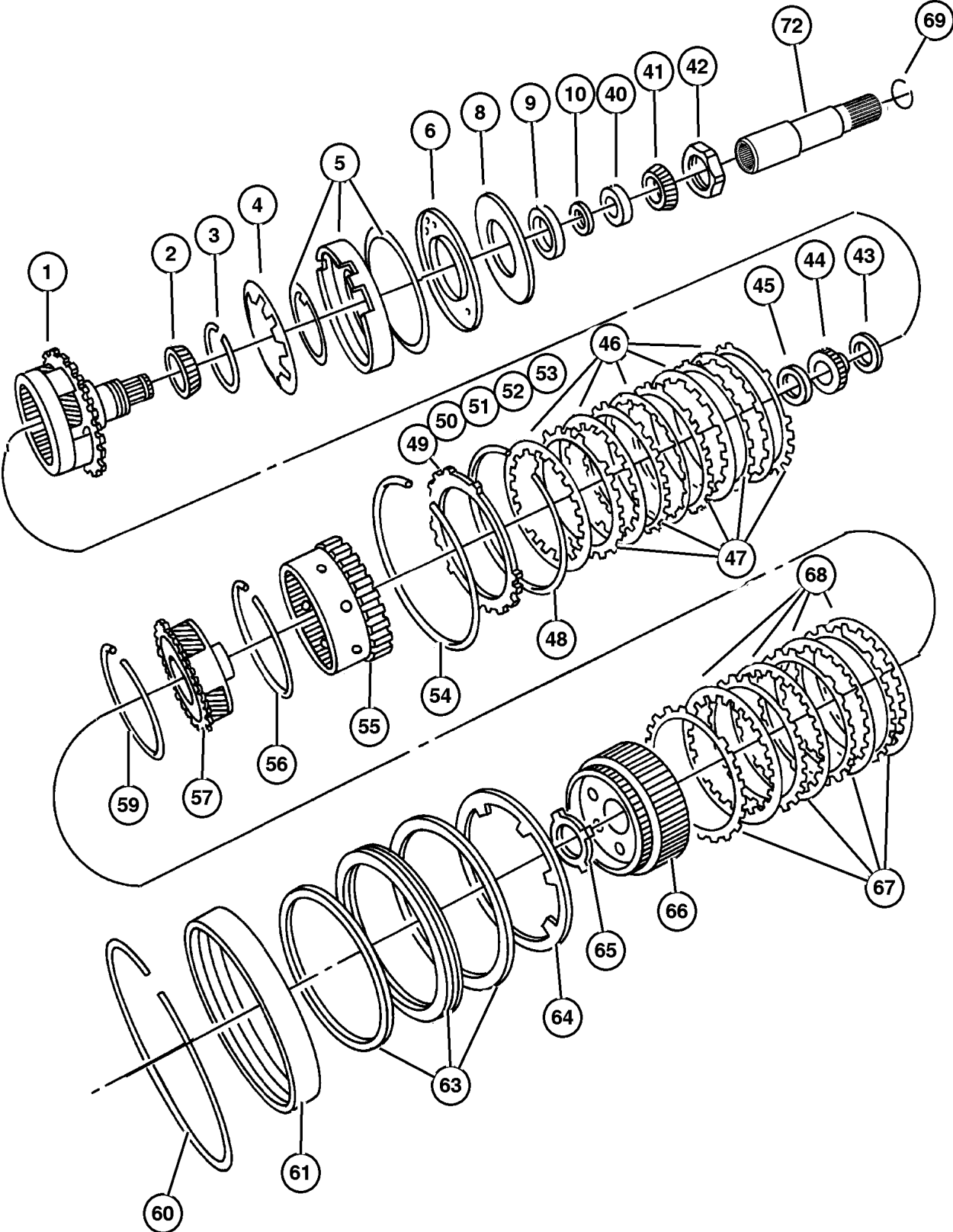
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 4412 209 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 44 | 4377 080 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | GEAR, Sun |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front |
| | 4412 229AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch |
| | 4567 573AB | 5 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 5 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 4659 055 | 5 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 5 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 4412 395 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012 |
| | 4897 452AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272 |
| | 4897 453AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532 |
| | 4897 454AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792 |
| | 4897 455AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052 |
| | 4897 456AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 4799 858AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



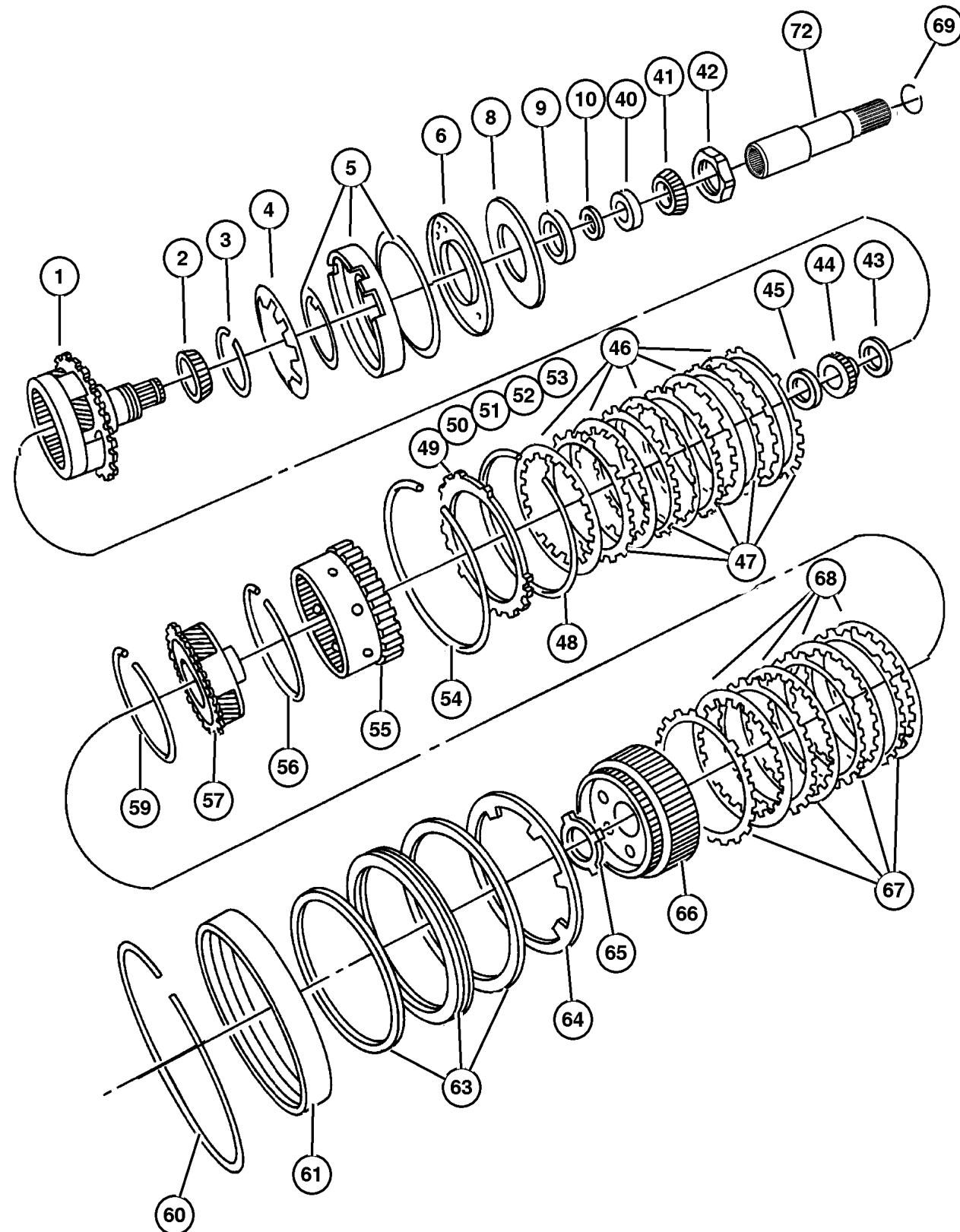
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 55 | | | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | GEAR, Annulus |
| | 4799 794 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 6035 238 | 2 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 57 | | | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion |
| | 4567 539AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -58 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING |
| | 4412 209 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 6035 238 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 4505 591 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston |
| | 5102 880AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| -62 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, 2nd and 4th Clutch |
| | 4431 647 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston |
| | 5102 880AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston |
| | 4412 248 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch |
| | 4412 216AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch |
| | 4659 618AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 67 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 4659 054 | 4 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch |
| | 4799 860AB | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 4 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 4377 195 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -70 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion |
| | 3681 949 | 6 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 6 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -71 | | | | | | | | | ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion |
| | 3743 664 | 95 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 95 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Intermediate |
| | 52852 915AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -73 | | | | | | | | | CLIP |
| | 52852 916AA- | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

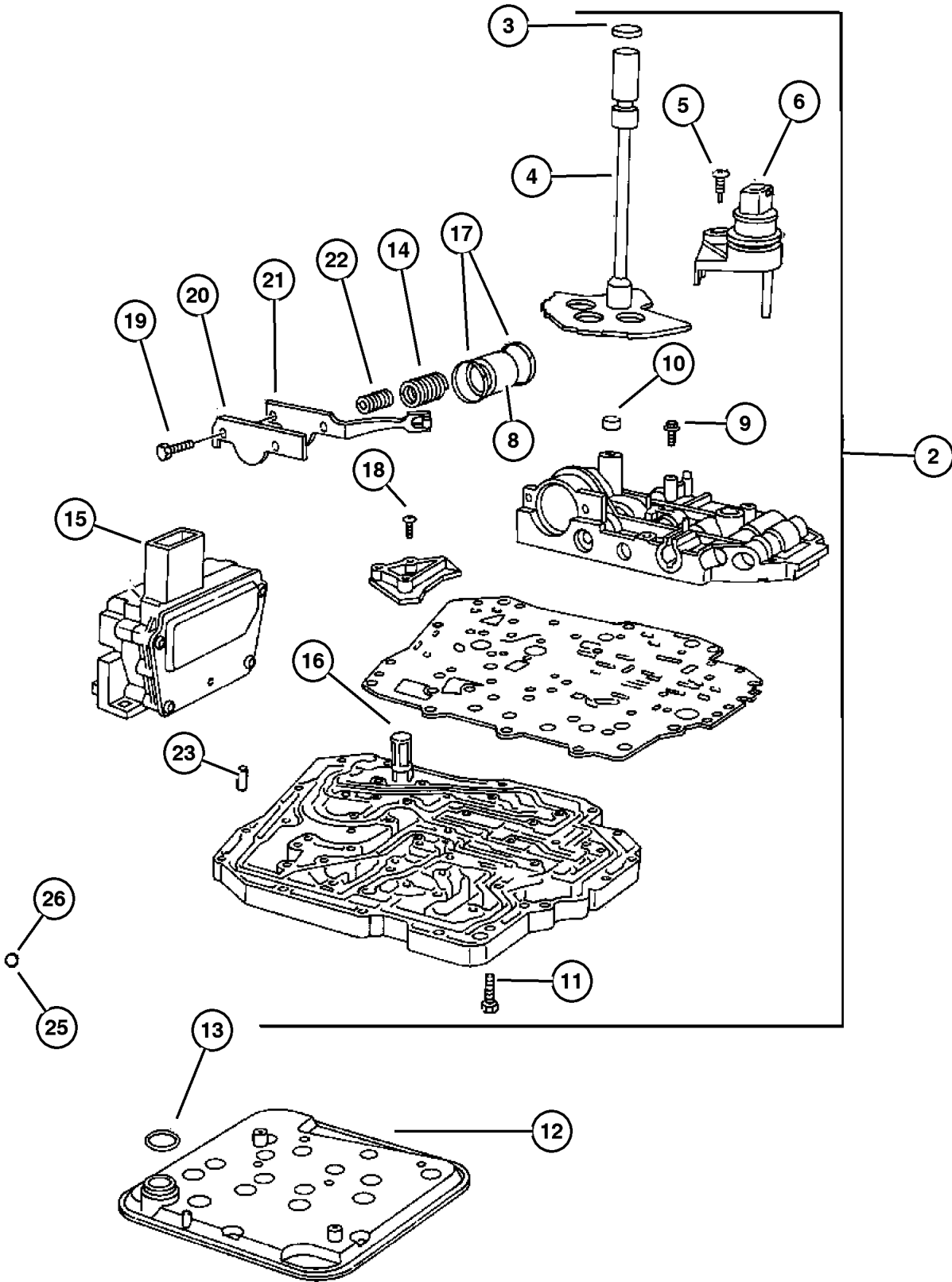
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Gasket Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| -1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body |
| | 5101 917AB- | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 2 | 52854 169AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | VALVE BODY |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 3 | 4412 836 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Manual Valve Lever |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 4 | 4539 665 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | LEVER, Manual Valve |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 5 | 6506 245AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SCREW |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 6 | 4659 677AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -7 | 4659 678 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 8 | 4446 620AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 9 | 6500 215 | 28 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25 |
| | | 28 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 10 | 4412 291 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Clutch Feed |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 11 | 6500 215 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25 |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

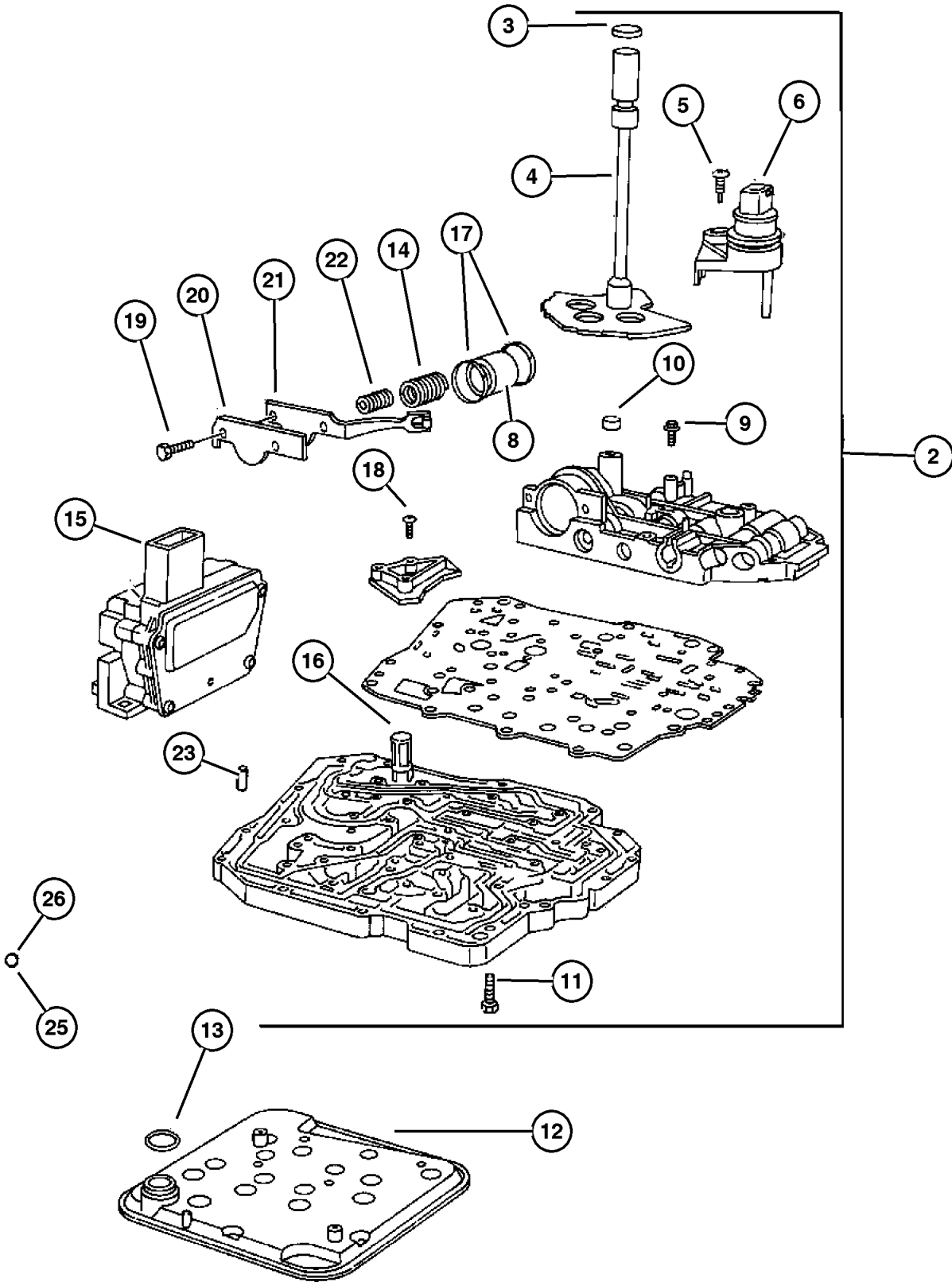
DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 2 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 12 | 52852 913AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | FILTER, Transmission Oil |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 13 | 6032 780 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | O RING, Trans Oil Filter |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 14 | 4471 880 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 15 | 4800 171AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SOLENOID, Transmission |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 16 | 3878 313 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 17 | 4446 544 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Accumulator |
| | | 2 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 18 | 6500 215 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25 |
| | | 2 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 19 | 6503 232 | 7 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 |
| | | 7 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 20 | 4431 711 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 21 | 4431 710 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | DETENT, Valve Body |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 22 | 4471 880 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 23 | 6100 994 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | DOWEL, M6x16 |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -24 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, Transmission Regulator |

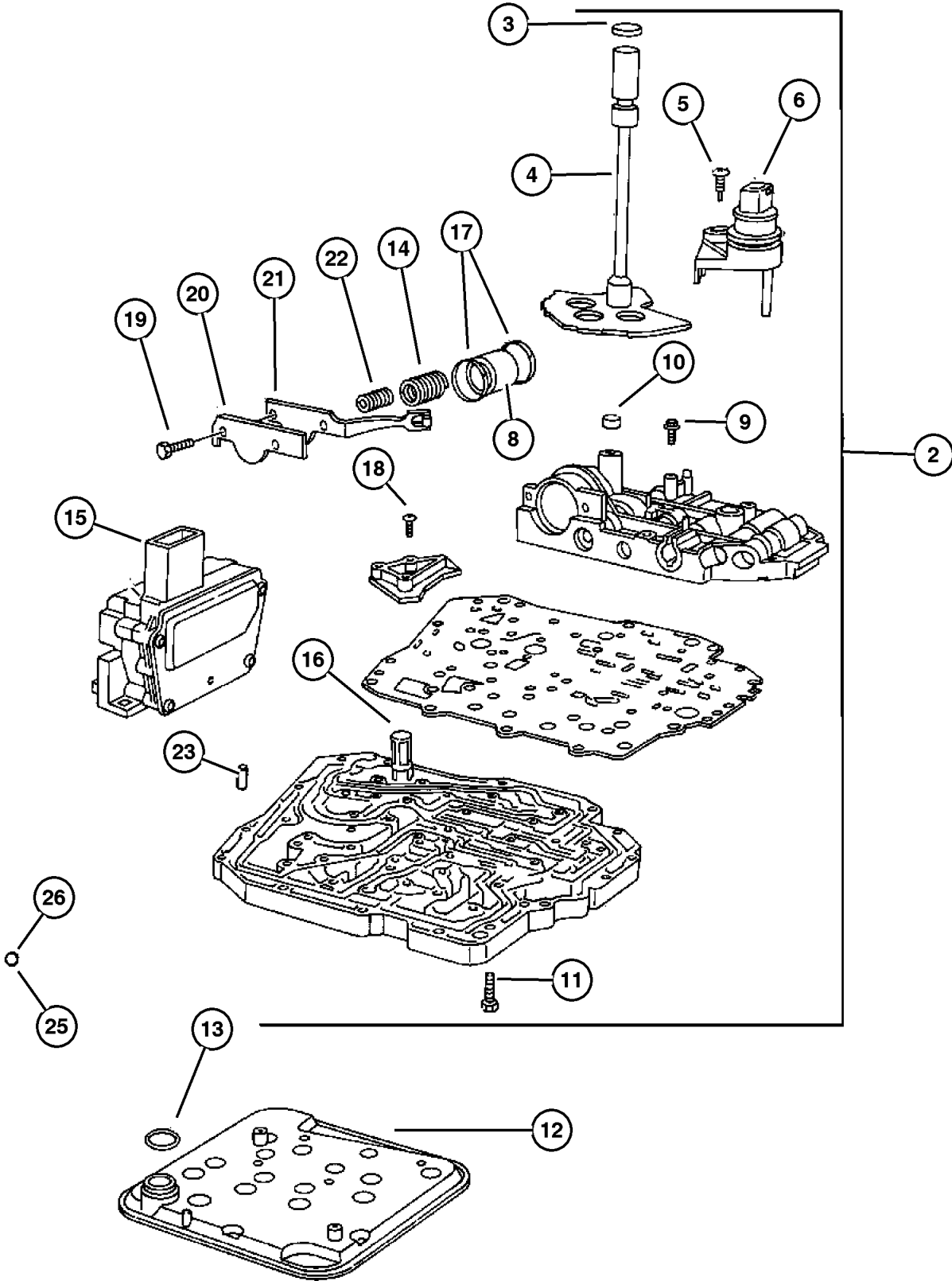
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



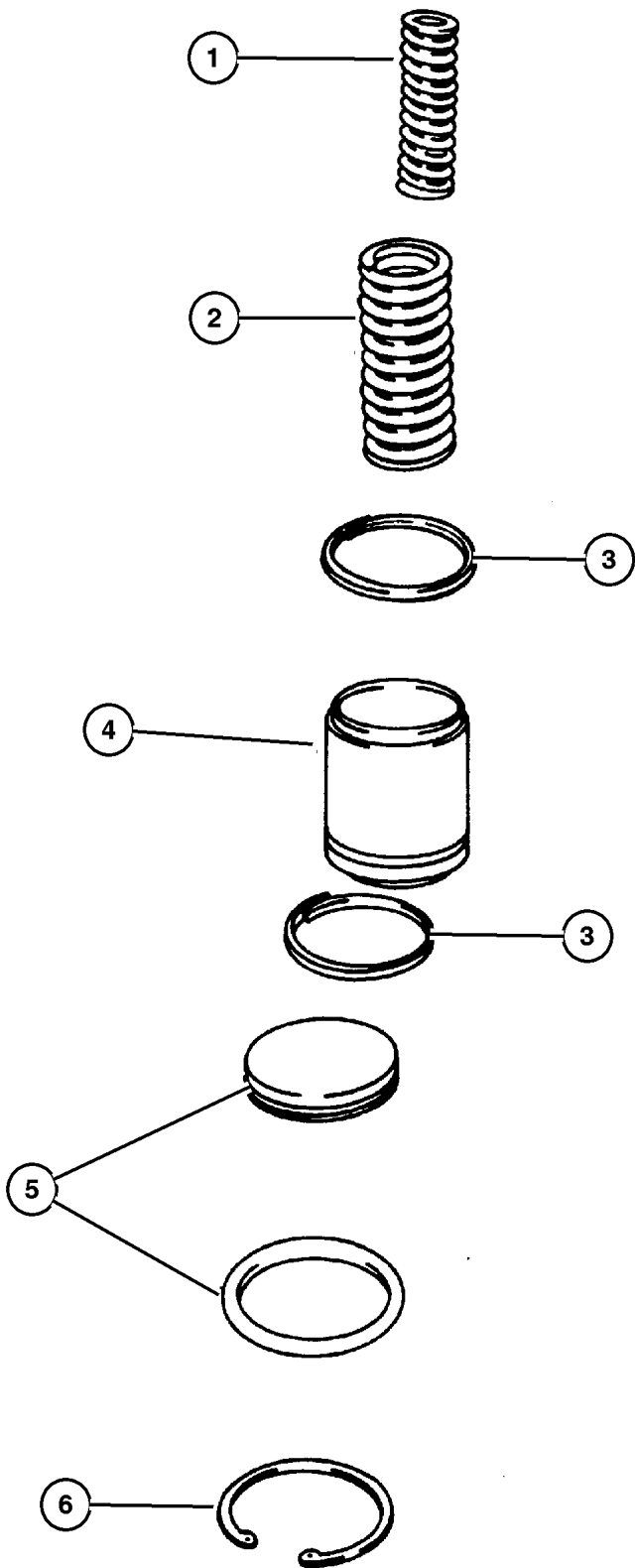
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| | 4659 081 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 25 | 5211 8261 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BALL, Check |
| | | 4 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | Small |
| 26 | 0104 918 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BALL, Valve Body Check |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator Piston & Springs [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

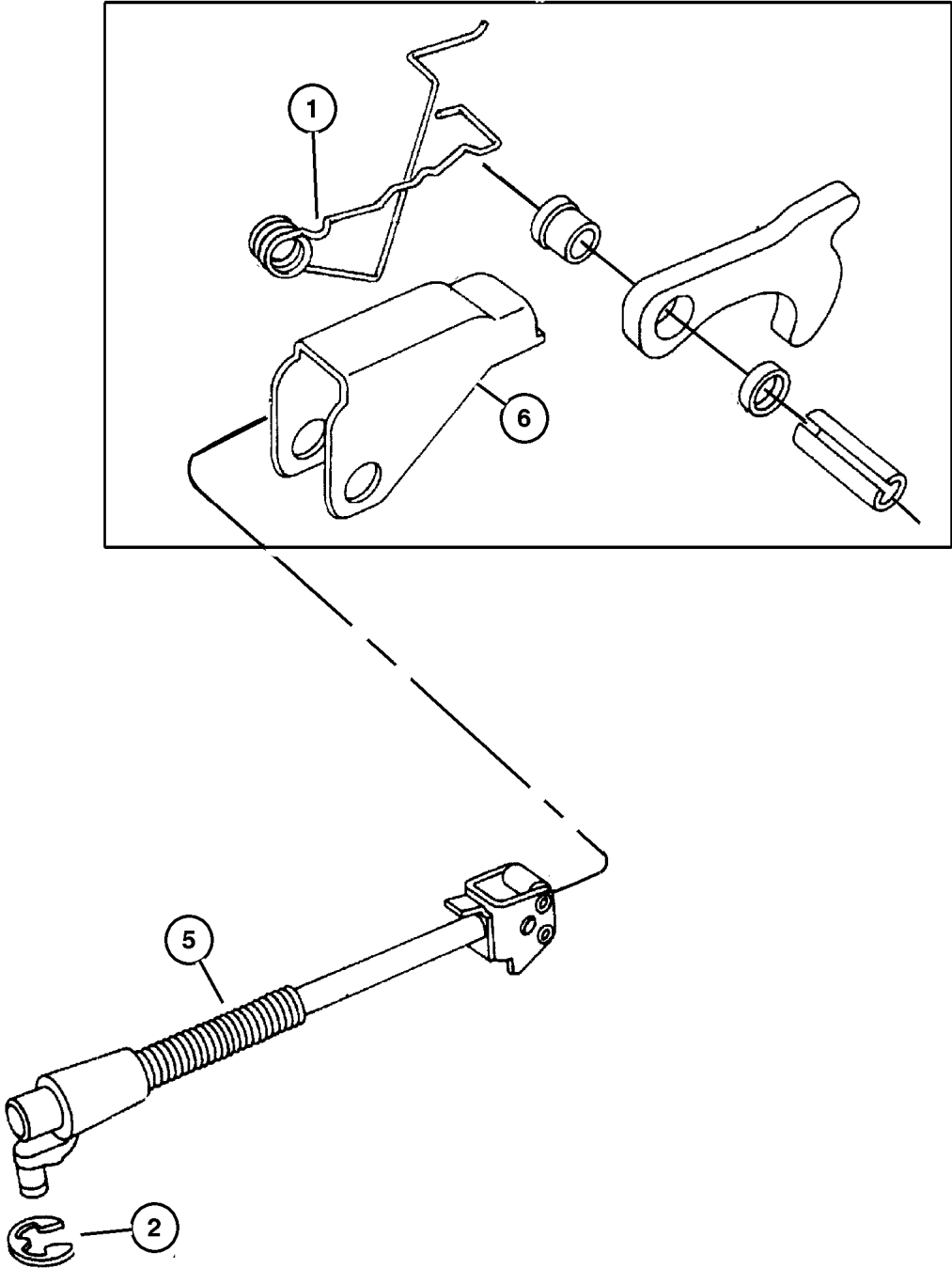
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 4567 575 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 2 | 4471 880 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 3 | 4446 544 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Accumulator |
| | | 2 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 4 | 4446 620AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 5 | 4431 617AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | COVER, Accumulator |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 6 | 6501 695 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Parking Sprag [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-730



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

Sales Codes

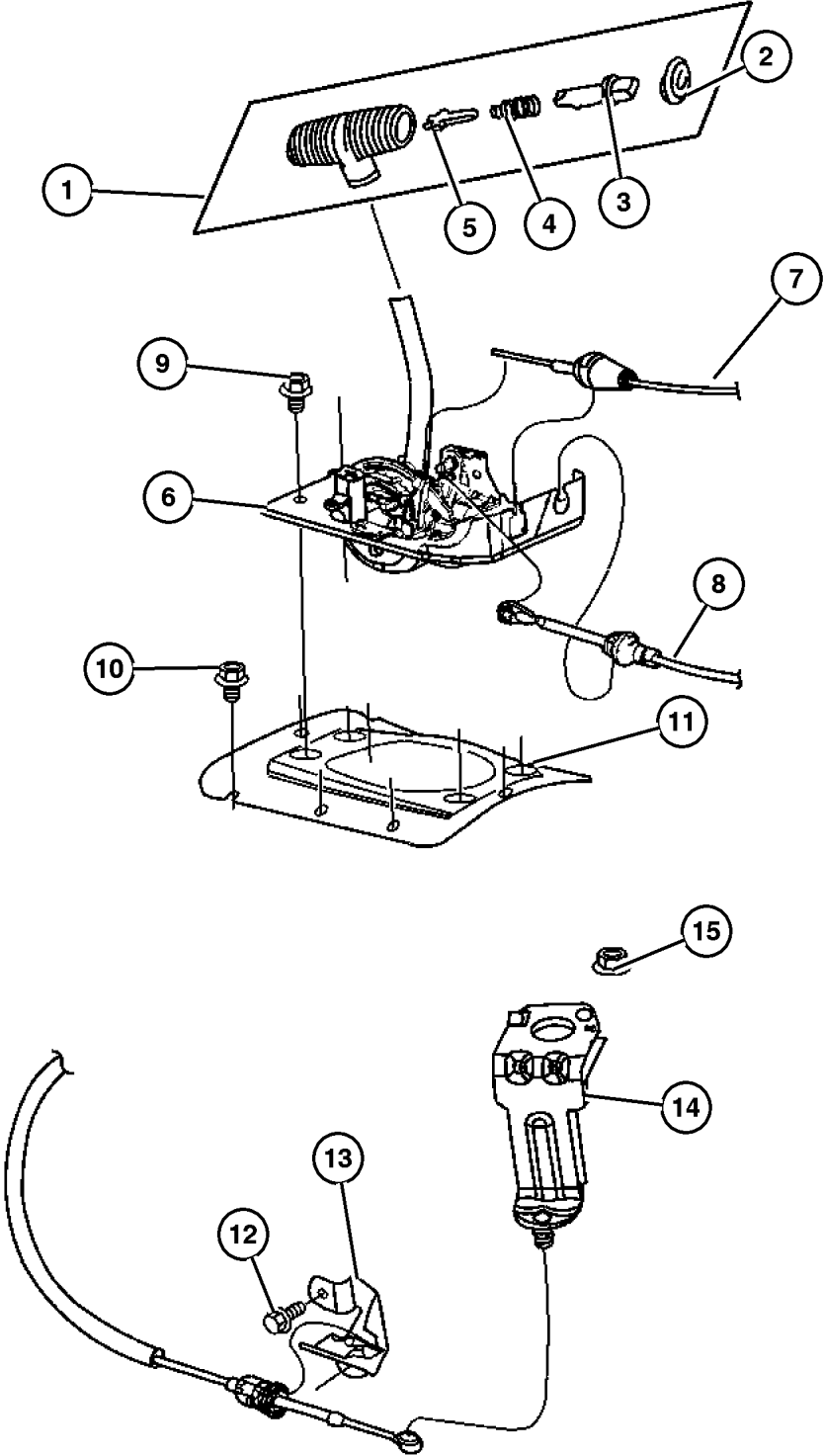
[DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RLE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 52852 949AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SPRING, Parking Sprag Return |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 2 | 6035 256 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING, Rod |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -3 | 6503 384 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Park Sprag Shaft, M5X0.8X12 |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| -4 | 4431 999 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SHAFT, Parking Sprag |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |
| 5 | 52852 956AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | ROD, Parking Sprag |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| 6 | 52852 948AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | BRACKET, Parking Sprag |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Gearshift Controls [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5210 4028 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | HANDLE, Gearshift |
| 2 | 5207 7561 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CAP, Gearshift Handle Button |
| 3 | 5300 0211 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BUTTON, Gearshift Knob |
| 4 | 5300 0865 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| 5 | 5300 0866 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SPRING, Button Return |
| 6 | 52078 551AG | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | HOUSING, Shift Lever |
| 7 | 52104 422AC | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | CABLE, Park Interlock |
| 8 | 52109 624AC | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | CABLE, Shift |
| 9 | 6501 648 | 4 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00 |
| 10 | 6506 348AA | 6 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| 11 | 53000 704AD | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | COVER, Gearshift |
| 12 | 6101 767 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25 |
| 13 | 52109 623AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BRACKET, Shift Cable |
| 14 | 52109 622AB | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | LEVER, Manual Control |
| 15 | 6506 676AA | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | NUT & WASHER, M8x1.25 |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

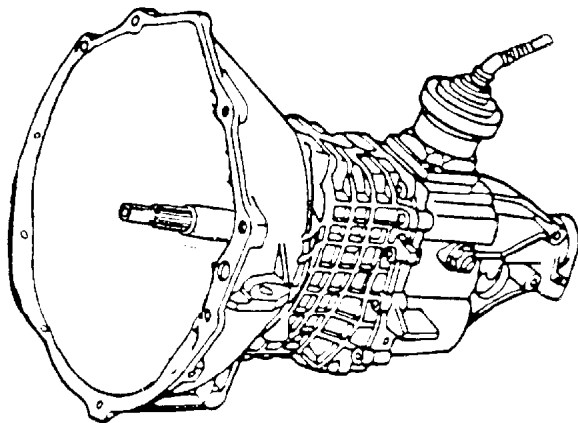
September 19, 2005

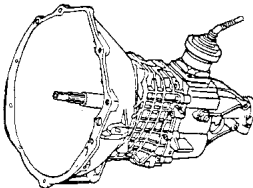
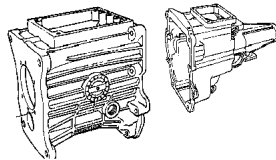
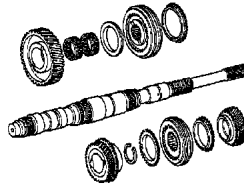
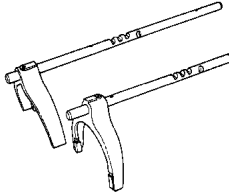

Group – 3550

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

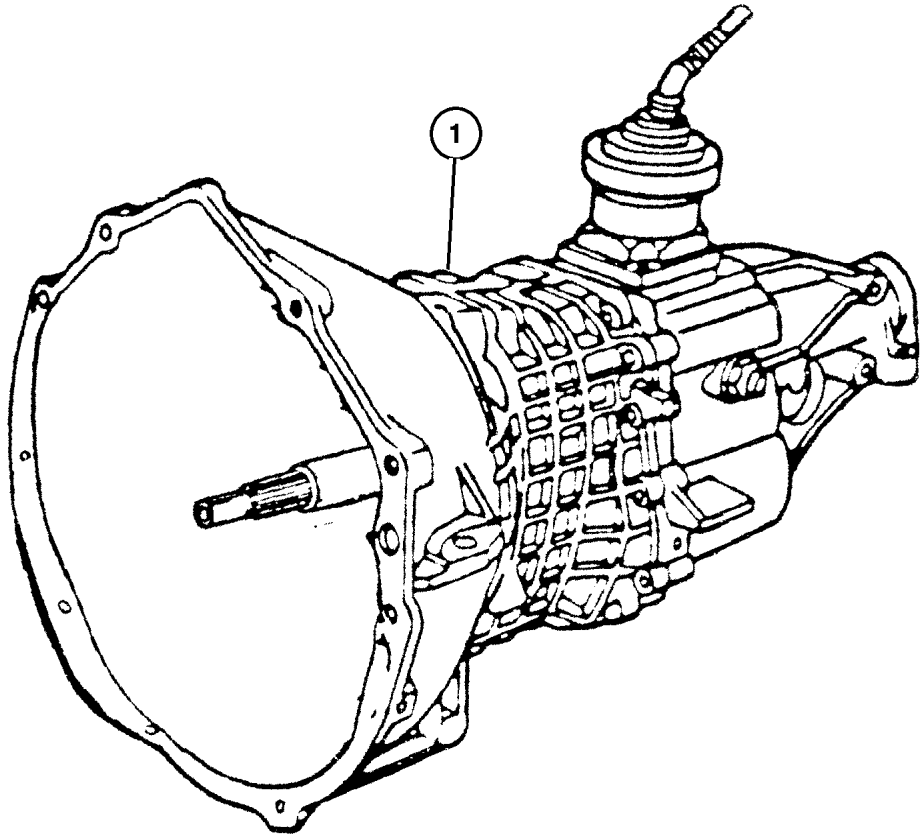
GROUP 3550 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Transmission Assembly | |
| Transmission (DDD) | Fig. 3550-110 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Case and Extension (DDD) | Fig. 3550-210 |
| Gear Train | |
| Gear Train (DDD) | Fig. 3550-410 |
| Fork and Rails | |
| Fork and Rails (DDD) | Fig. 3550-910 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Gearshift Controls (DDD) | Fig. 3550-1210 |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 3550-100 Transmission Assembly | 3550-200 Case and Extension | 3550-400 Gear Train | 3550-900 Fork and Rails |
|  |  |  |  |
| 3550-1200 Gearshift Controls | | | |
|  | | | |

Transmission (DDD)
Figure 3550-110



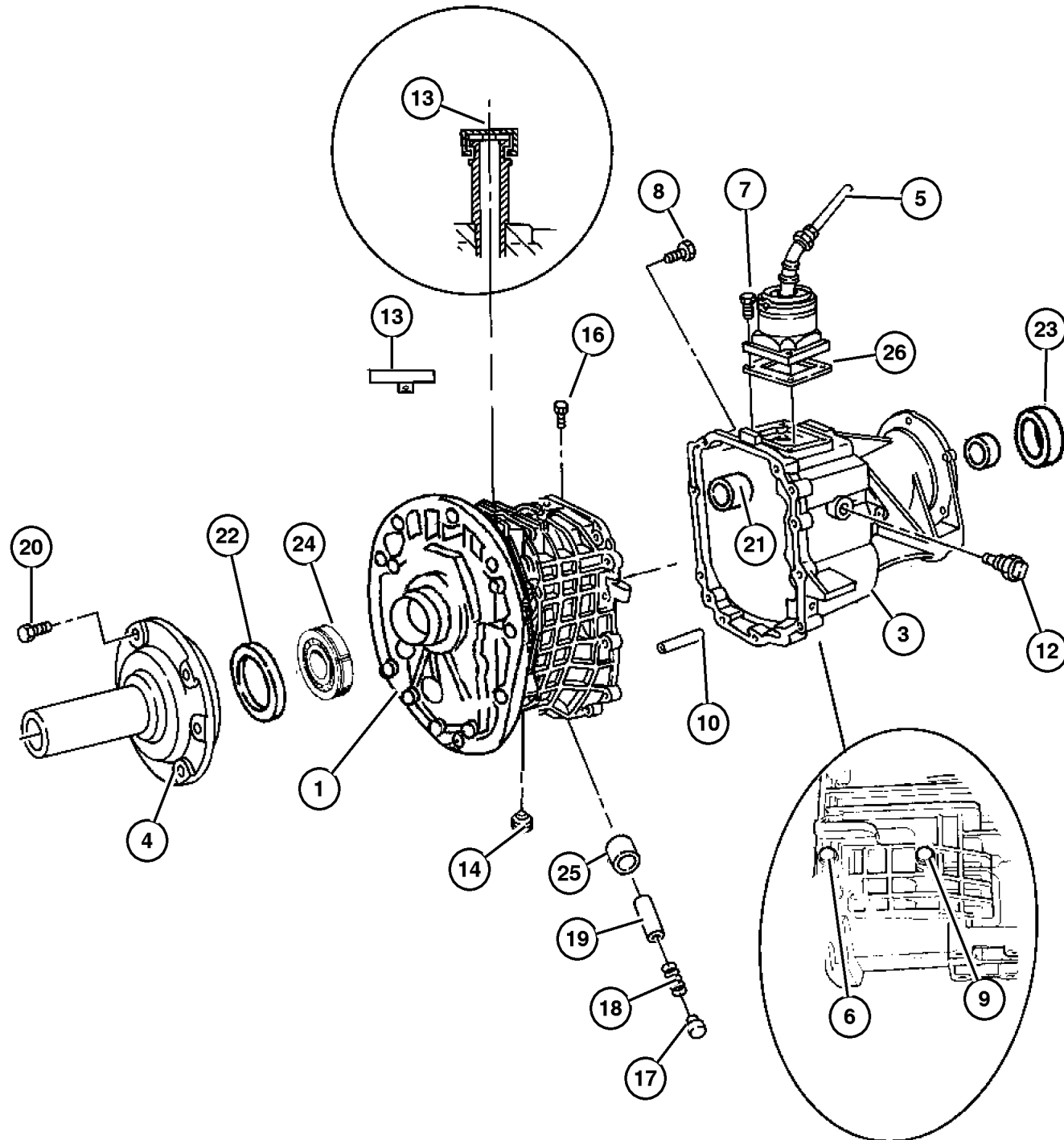
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Sales Code
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed | | |
| | 52104 678AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | 52104 388AD | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |

| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Case and Extension (DDD)
Figure 3550-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| NOTE; Sales Code | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Transmission |
| | 5096 102AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | 5096 101AA | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Shift Rail |
| | 4740 899 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Transmission Rear |
| | 5083 260AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shaft |
| | 5013 306AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| | 5086 544AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, M8-1.25x70 |
| | 4741 313 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| | 4741 144 | 4 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| | 4741 123 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | | 11 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex |
| | 4741 115 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Locating |
| | 4741 122 | 2 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | CLIP |
| | 5019 683AA- | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp |
| | 5600 7163 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | VENT, Transmission |
| | 5015 945AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

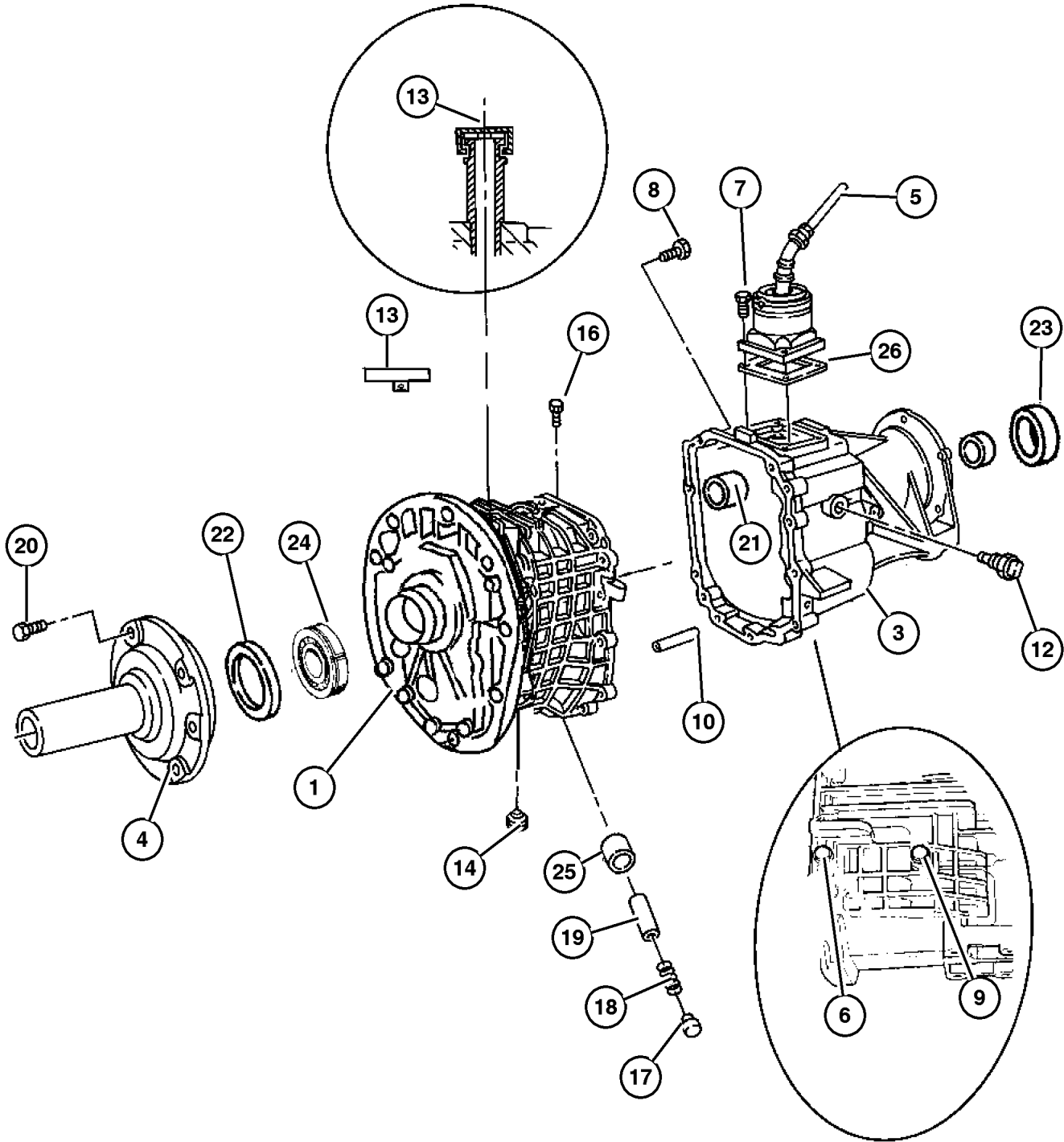
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Case and Extension (DDD)
Figure 3550-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 14 | 4882 280 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| -15 | 4740 903 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 16 | 4740 904 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | PIN, Detent |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 17 | 4741 128 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | CAP, Detent |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 18 | 4773 182 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | SPRING, Shift Detent |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 19 | 5015 949AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | PLUNGER |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 20 | 4741 300 | 6 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25 |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 21 | 4741 112 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | BEARING, Ball |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 22 | 4741 296 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | SEAL, Input Shaft |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 23 | 4741 118 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 24 | 4874 174AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 25 | 5012 337AA | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | BUSHING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 26 | 4886 153AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | SEAL, Shift Lever |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

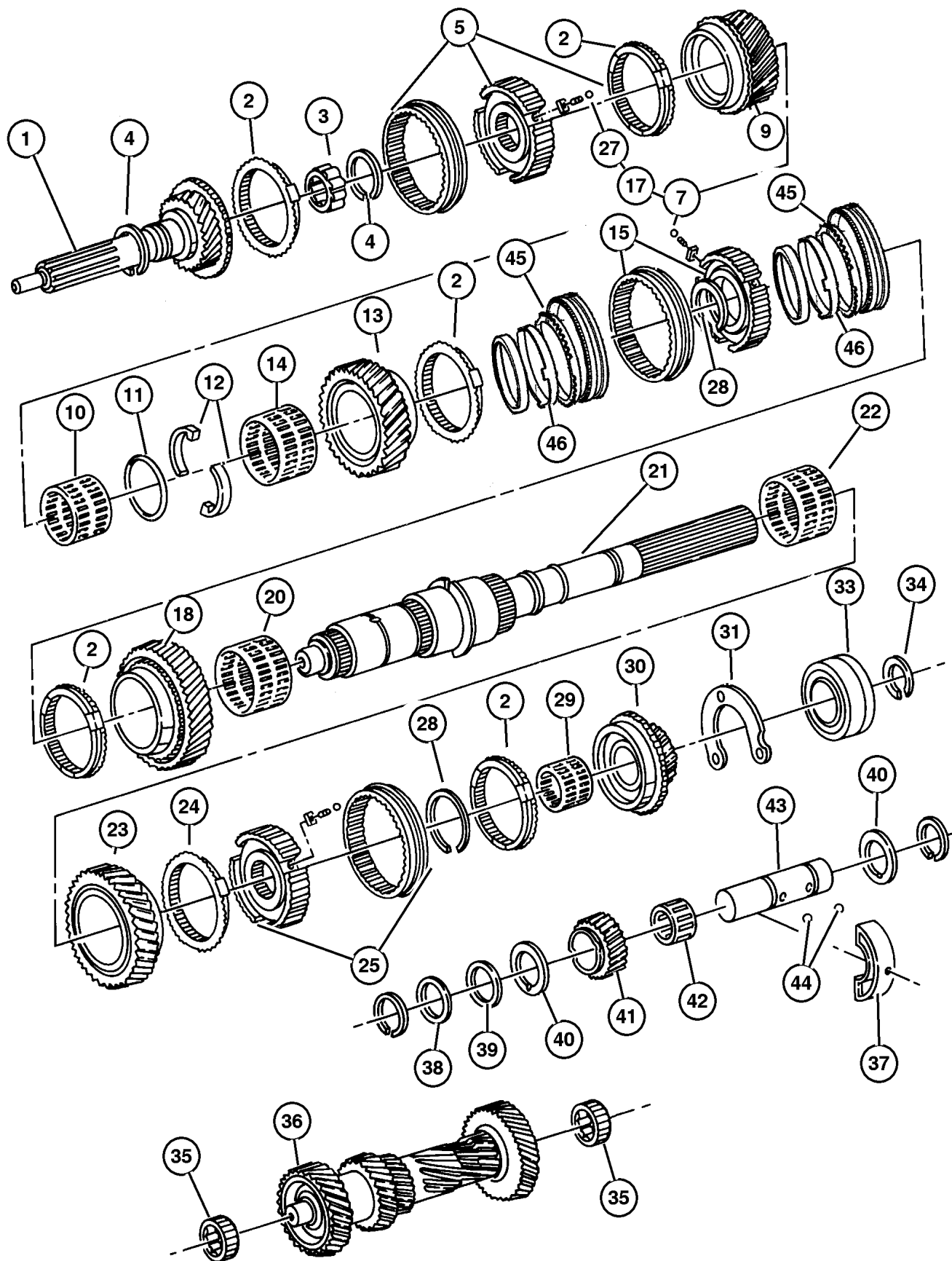
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Gear Train (DDD)
Figure 3550-410



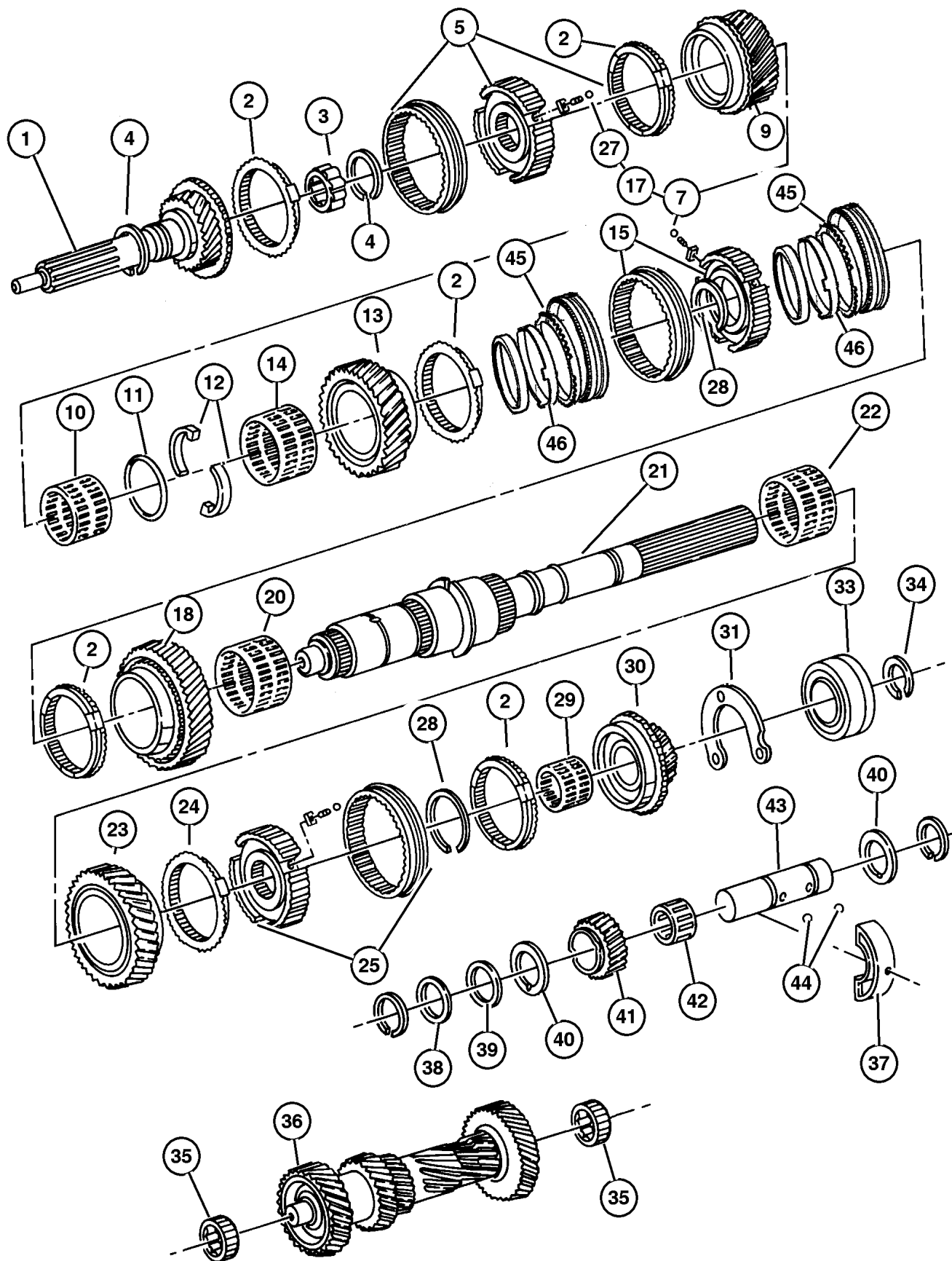
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE; Sales Code | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5019 723AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | SHAFT, Input |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 2 | 4741 277 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 3 | 4741 878 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 4 | 4741 266 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 5 | 4741 293AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| -6 | 4741 137 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | SPRING, Lever |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 7 | 4741 136 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | BALL, Shift Lever, M5 |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| -8 | 4741 807 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | Transmission |
| 9 | 4883 718AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | Third/Fourth Hub |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | Third/Fourth Hub |
| 10 | 4741 874 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | GEAR, Third |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 11 | 4897 922AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 12 | 5019 721AA | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | SNAP RING |
| | | 2 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Output Shaft |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Second |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

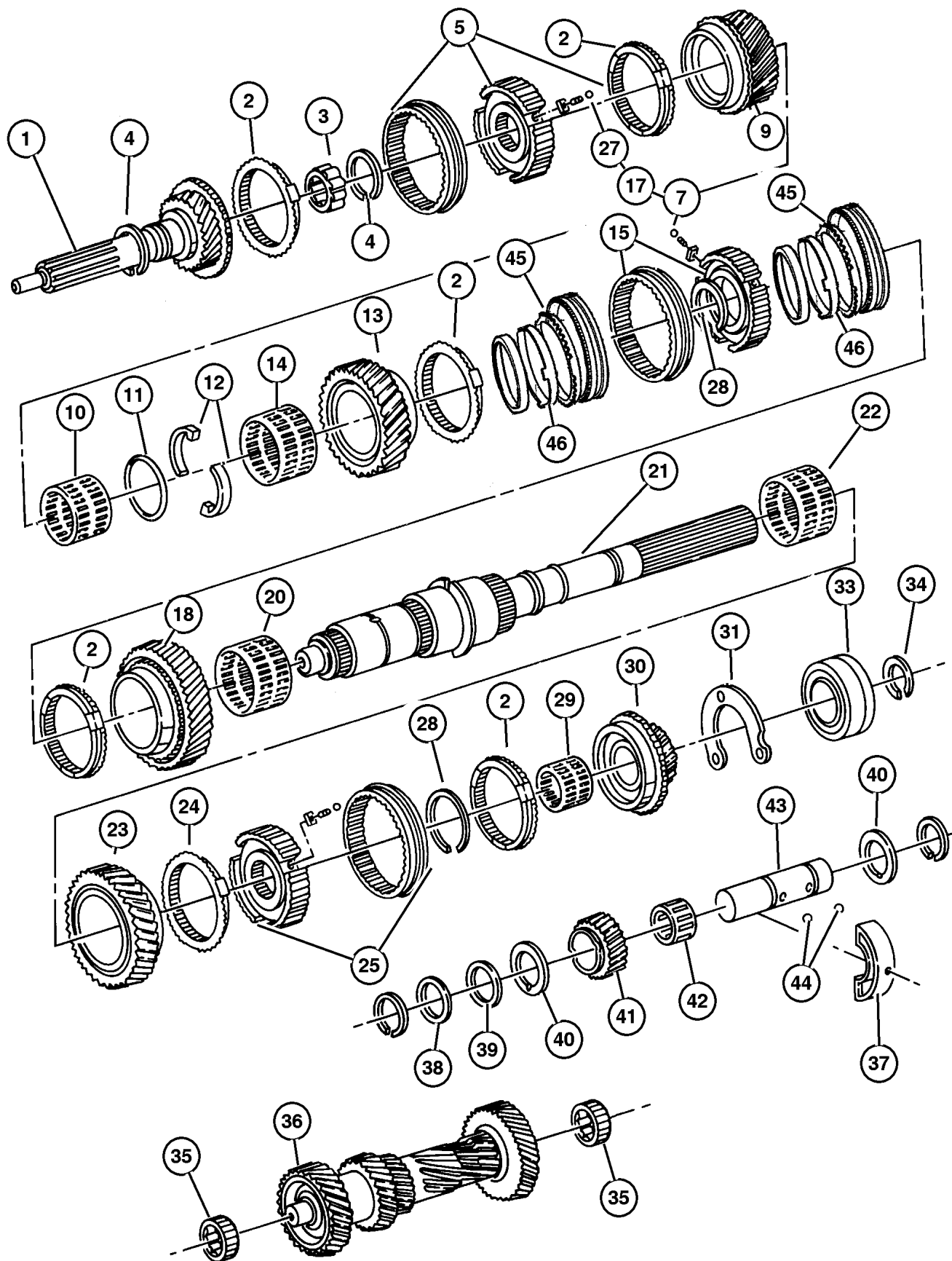
Gear Train (DDD)
Figure 3550-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 14 | 4874 358AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | 5003 039AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 15 | 4874 356AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Lever |
| | 4741 137 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | BALL, Shift Lever, M5 |
| | 4741 136 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, First |
| | 4874 355AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| -19 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, First Gear |
| | 4874 353 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 21 | 4741 871 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | SHAFT, Output |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 22 | 4874 309 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Reverse |
| | 5019 029AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
| | 4741 285 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse |
| | 4741 278AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| -26 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Lever |
| | 4741 137 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 27 | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | BALL, Shift Lever, M5 |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara S = Rubicon
LINE J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
BODY 77 = 93.4 WB
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech
TRANSMISSION DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans. DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Gear Train (DDD)
Figure 3550-410

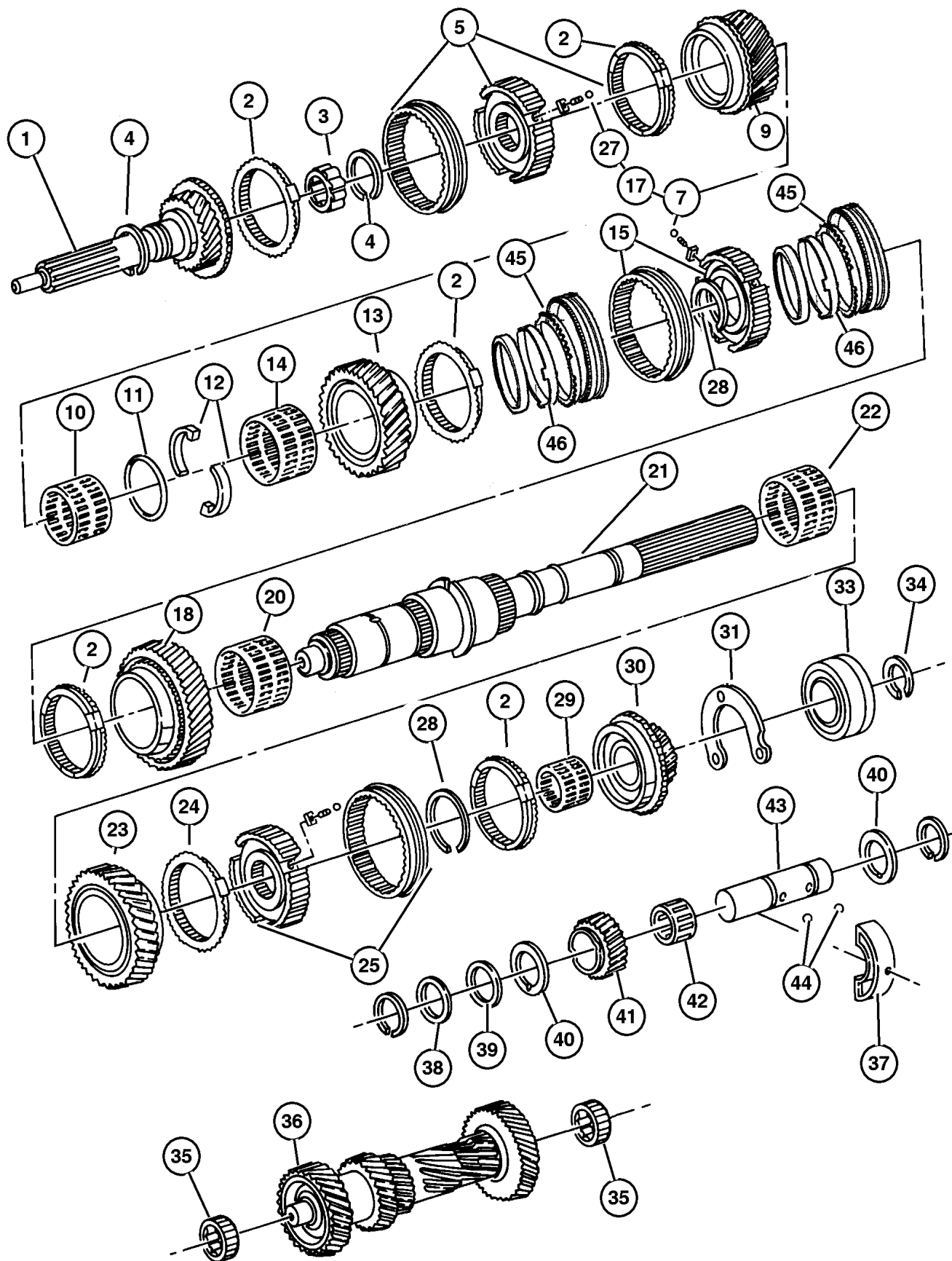


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 28 | 4741 136 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | RING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | 4741 805 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 29 | 4741 273 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | BEARING, Needle |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 30 | 5069 040AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | GEAR, Fifth |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 31 | 4741 114 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| -32 | 4741 115 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | BOLT, Hex Retainer |
| | | 3 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 33 | 4741 866AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 34 | 4741 266 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing |
| | | 2 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 35 | 5066 646AA | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | BEARING, Countershaft |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 36 | 5066 650AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | SHAFT, Counter |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 37 | 4741 312 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 38 | 4741 310 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 39 | 4741 309 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | WASHER, Idler Gear |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 40 | 4741 307 | 2 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler |
| | | | | | | | | | |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Gear Train (DDD)
Figure 3550-410



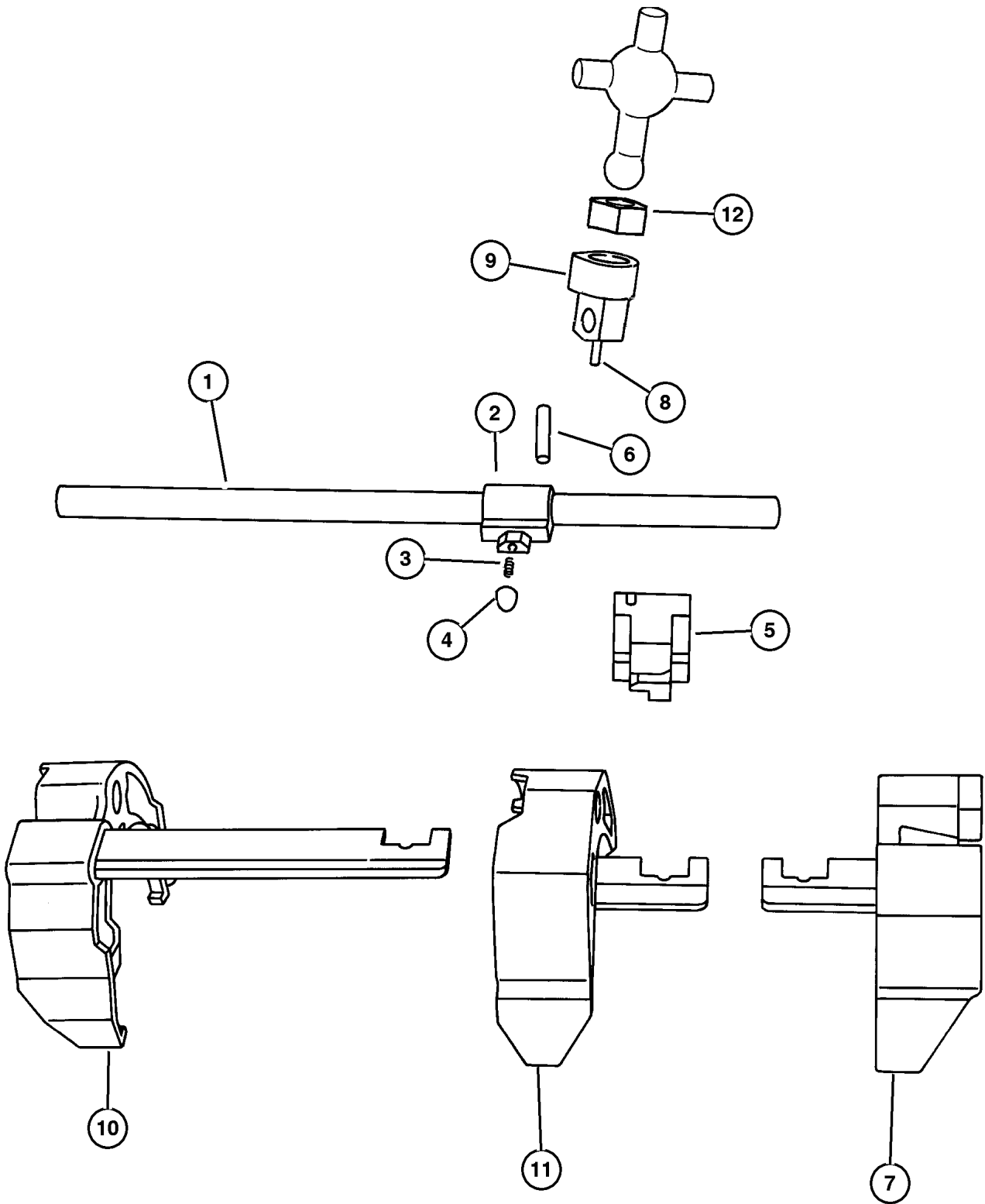
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 41 | 5066 651AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | GEAR, Reverse Idler |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 42 | 4874 359 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | BEARING, Idler |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 43 | 4741 303 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | IDLER SHAFT, Transmission |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 44 | 4741 891 | 2 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | BALL, Check, 4 mm |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 45 | 4874 363 | 2 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | RING, Synchronizer Blocker |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 46 | 4874 405 | 2 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | CONE, Synchronizer |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| -47 | 4874 403 | 2 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | RING |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| -48 | 4874 404 | 2 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | RING |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| -49 | 4741 311 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | SNAP RING |
| | | 2 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| -50 | 5015 943AA- | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | PLATE, Retaining |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| -51 | 5015 942AA- | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | CAM, Reverse Block |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| -52 | 5015 944AA- | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

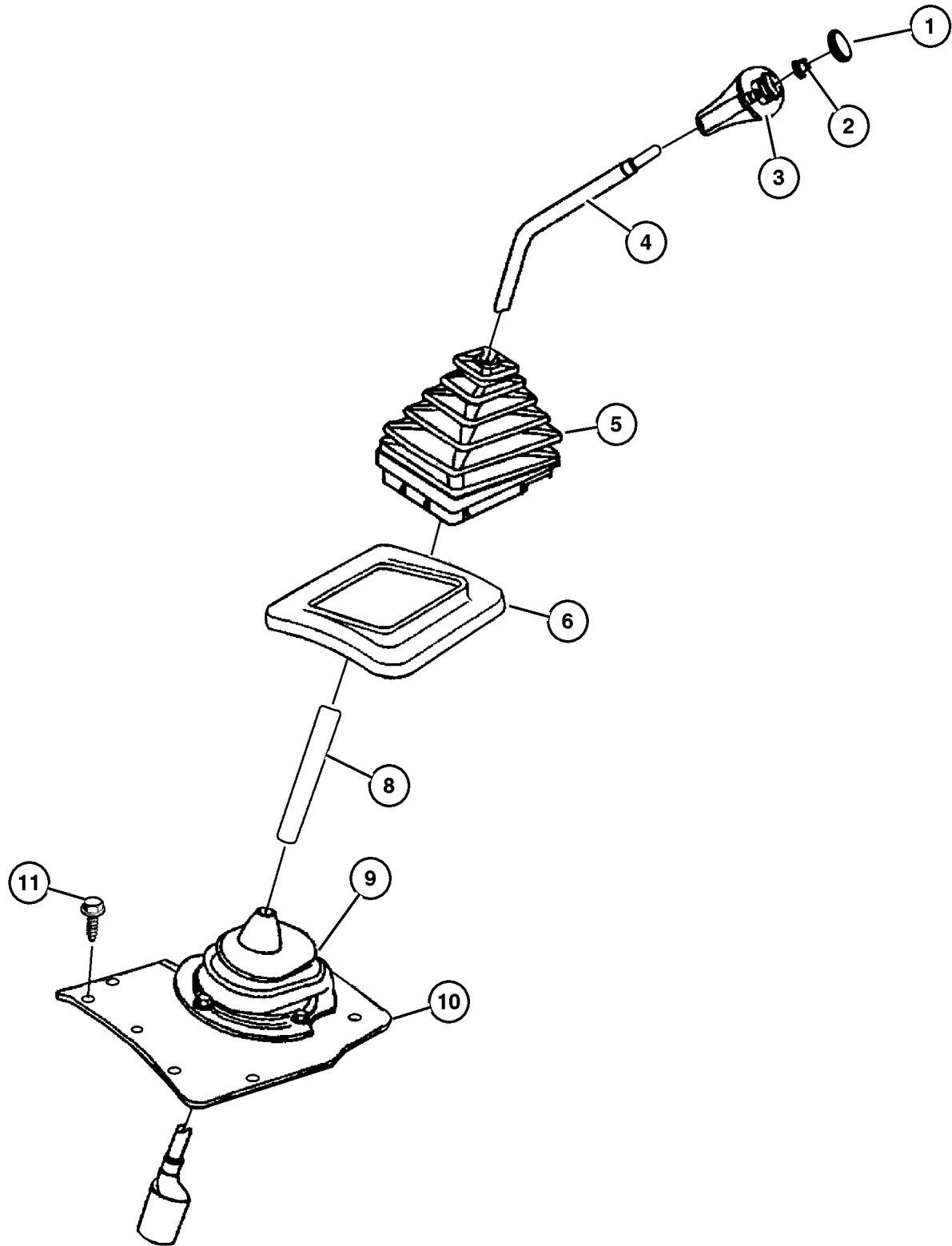
Fork and Rails (DDD)
Figure 3550-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| NOTE; Sales Code | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5015 951AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | SHAFT, Selector |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 2 | 5072 248AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | LEVER, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 3 | 4741 137 | 3 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | SPRING, Lever |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 4 | 5013 348AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | PLUNGER |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | Shift Shaft Lever |
| 5 | 5012 337AA | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | BUSHING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 6 | 5019 024AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | PIN |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 7 | 5066 352AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | FORK, Third and Fourth |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 8 | 4741 139 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 9 | 4874 352 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | SOCKET, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 10 | 5083 104AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | FORK, Transmission |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 11 | 4886 077AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | FORK, First and Second |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |
| 12 | 5012 020AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | ISOLATOR, Shift Lever |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

Gearshift Controls (DDD)
Figure 3550-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE; Sales Code | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4446 921 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob |
| 2 | 6502 556 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5 |
| 3 | 5210 4174 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | KNOB, Gearshift |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| | 52109 727AB | 1 | U | | | | DBB | | |
| | 52109 726AA | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | |
| 5 | 5207 8558 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BOOT, Gear Shift Lever |
| 6 | 53000 056AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot |
| -7 | 6506 668AA- | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SCREW, Cap |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Governor Support, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BOOT, Inner Gearshift, Serviced in item 9, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 10 | 52109 771AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | COVER, Floor Pan |
| 11 | 6506 348AA | 6 | | | | | DBB | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| -12 | 5015 943AA- | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | PLATE, Retaining Reverse Block |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | Reverse Block |
| -13 | 5015 942AA- | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DDD | | CAM, Reverse Block |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DDD | | |

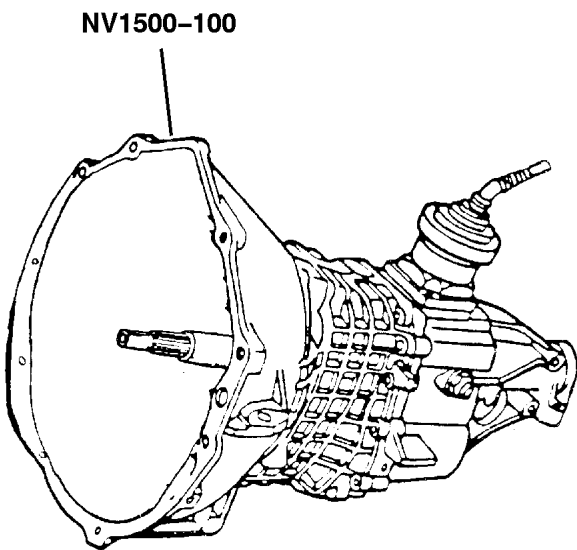
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

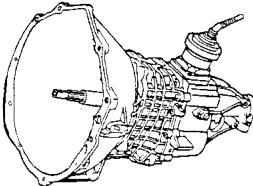
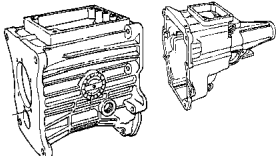
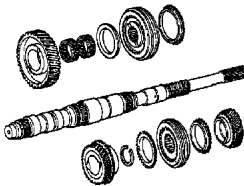
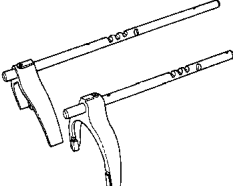

Group – NV2550

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

GROUP NV2550 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|------------------|
| Transmission Assembly | |
| Transmission [NV 2550] [DDK] | Fig. NV2550-110 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Case and Extension [NV 2550] [DDK] | Fig. NV2550-210 |
| Gear Train | |
| Gear Train [NV 2550] [DDK] | Fig. NV2550-410 |
| Fork and Rails | |
| Fork and Rail [NV 2550] [DDK] | Fig. NV2550-910 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Gearshift Controls | Fig. NV2550-1210 |

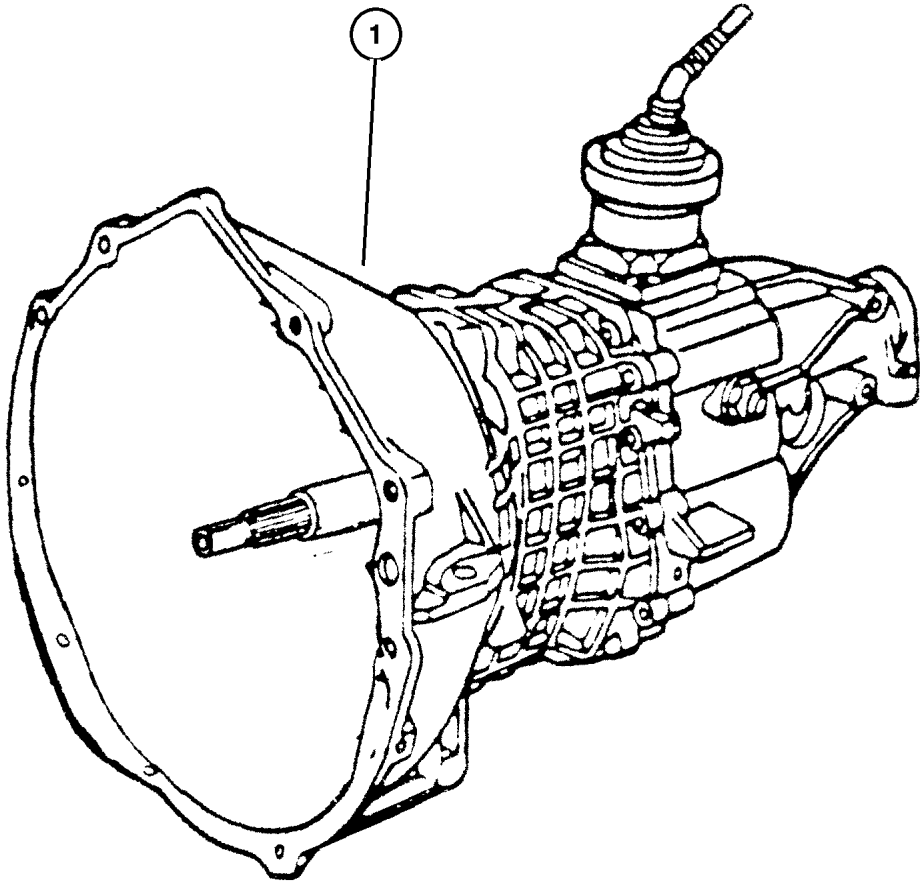


| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| NV2550-100 Transmission Assembly | NV2550-200 Case and Extension | NV2550-400 Gear Train | NV2550-900 Fork and Rails |
|  |  |  |  |
| NV2550-1200 Gearshift Controls | | | |
|  | | | |

Transmission [NV 2550] [DDK]
Figure NV2550-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
1 52108 296AB 1 ED0 DDK TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed



| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Case and Extension [NV 2550] [DDK] Figure NV2550-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 52107 786AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | HOUSING, Clutch |
| 2 | 5018 670AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | CASE, Transmission |
| -3 | 4740 899 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BUSHING, Shift Rail |
| 4 | 5013 313AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | CUP, Bearing Inner |
| 5 | 5013 314AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | DOWEL, Transmission Case |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | SHIM |
| | 5013 315AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | [.50] |
| | 5013 316AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | [.54] |
| | 5013 317AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | [.58] |
| 7 | 5101 838AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | CASE, Transmission Rear |
| -8 | 4740 899 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BUSHING, Shift Rail |
| -9 | 4740 892 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BUSHING, Detent |
| 10 | 5013 313AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | CUP, Bearing Inner |
| 11 | 5013 413AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | RETAINER, Shaft |
| 12 | 5093 146AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| 13 | 4741 144 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 14 | 4886 153AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SEAL, Shift Lever |
| 15 | 1150 2628 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| 16 | 5600 7163 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp |
| 17 | 5013 319AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | VENT, Transmission |
| -18 | 5013 320AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | O RING |
| 19 | 4882 280 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| -20 | 5013 327AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| -21 | 5019 683AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | CLIP |
| 22 | 5013 321AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | PIN, Detent |
| 23 | 5013 339AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | PLUG, Shift Rail |
| -24 | 5072 115AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BOLT |
| 25 | 5093 217AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPRING, Shift Detent |
| 26 | 5015 949AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | PLUNGER |
| 27 | 4741 123 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Ball, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 29 | 5013 333AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SEAL, Adapter |
| 30 | 5013 411AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| 31 | 5013 319AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | VENT, Transmission |
| 32 | 4740 892 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BUSHING, Detent |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

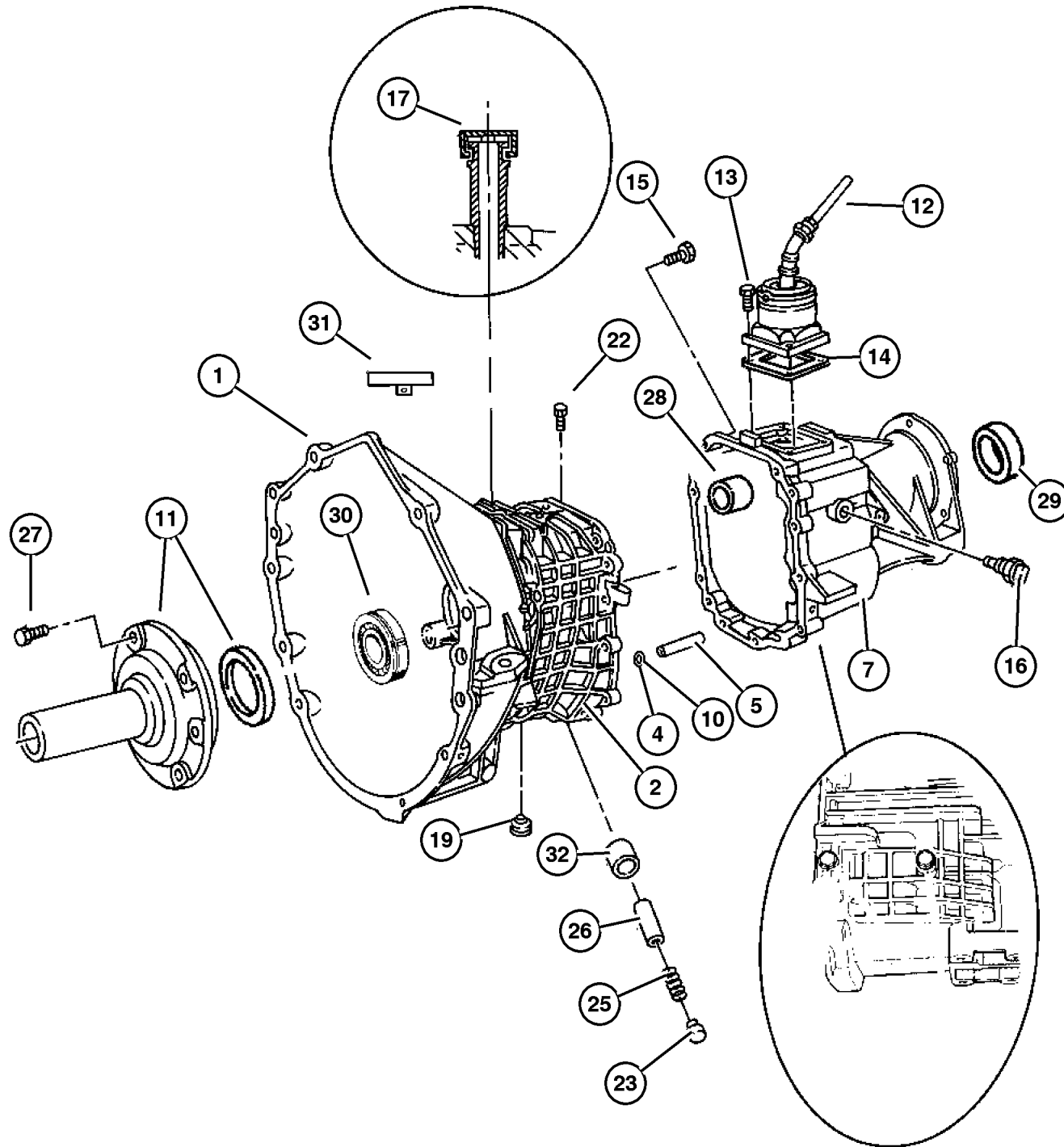
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

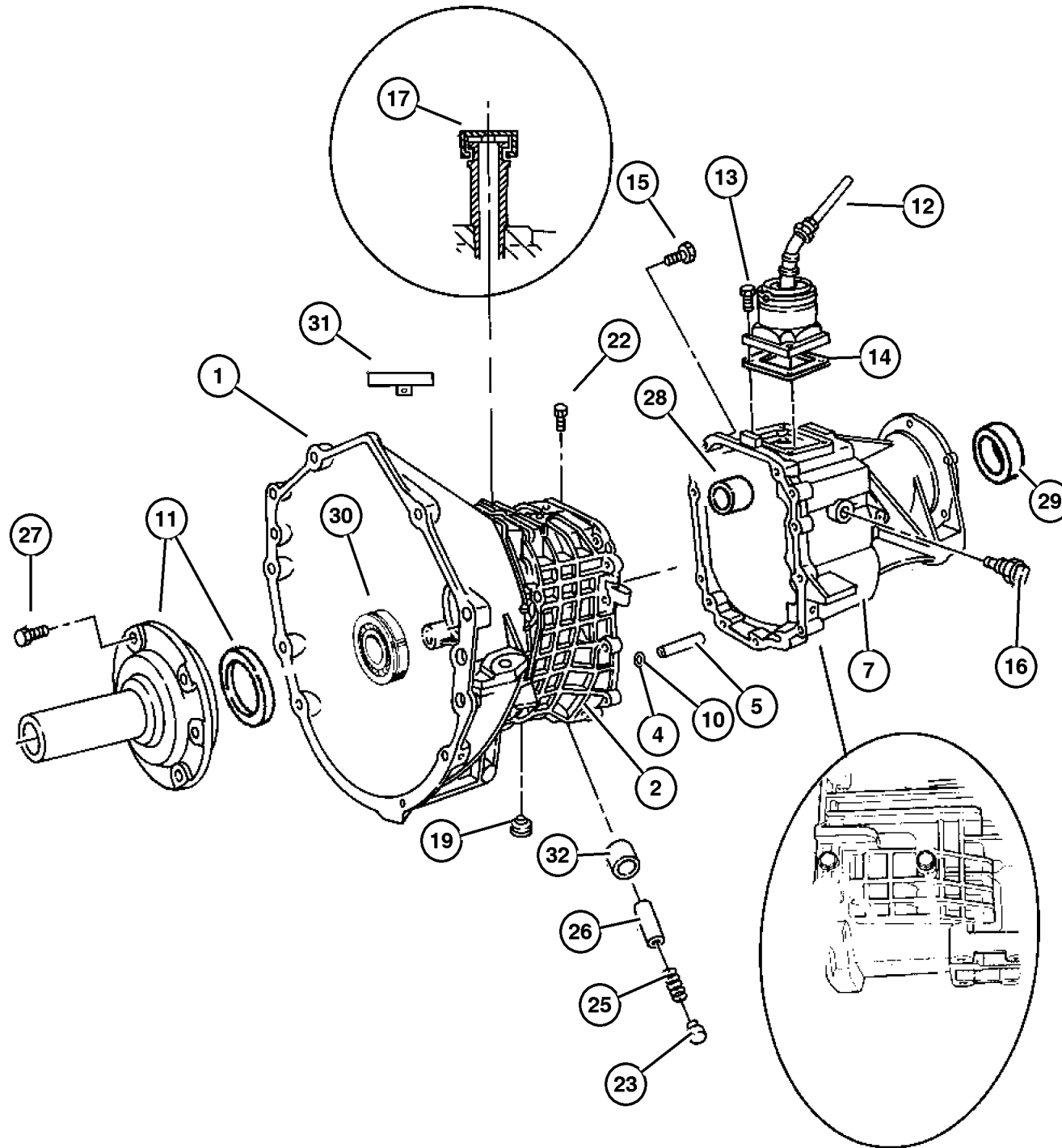
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Case and Extension [NV 2550] [DDK]
Figure NV2550-210**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -33 | 5013 337AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | DOWEL, Transmission Case |
| -34 | 5013 418AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8, Reverse Idler M8x1.25x6G |
| -35 | 5013 419AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8, Reverse Idler M8x1.25x6G |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

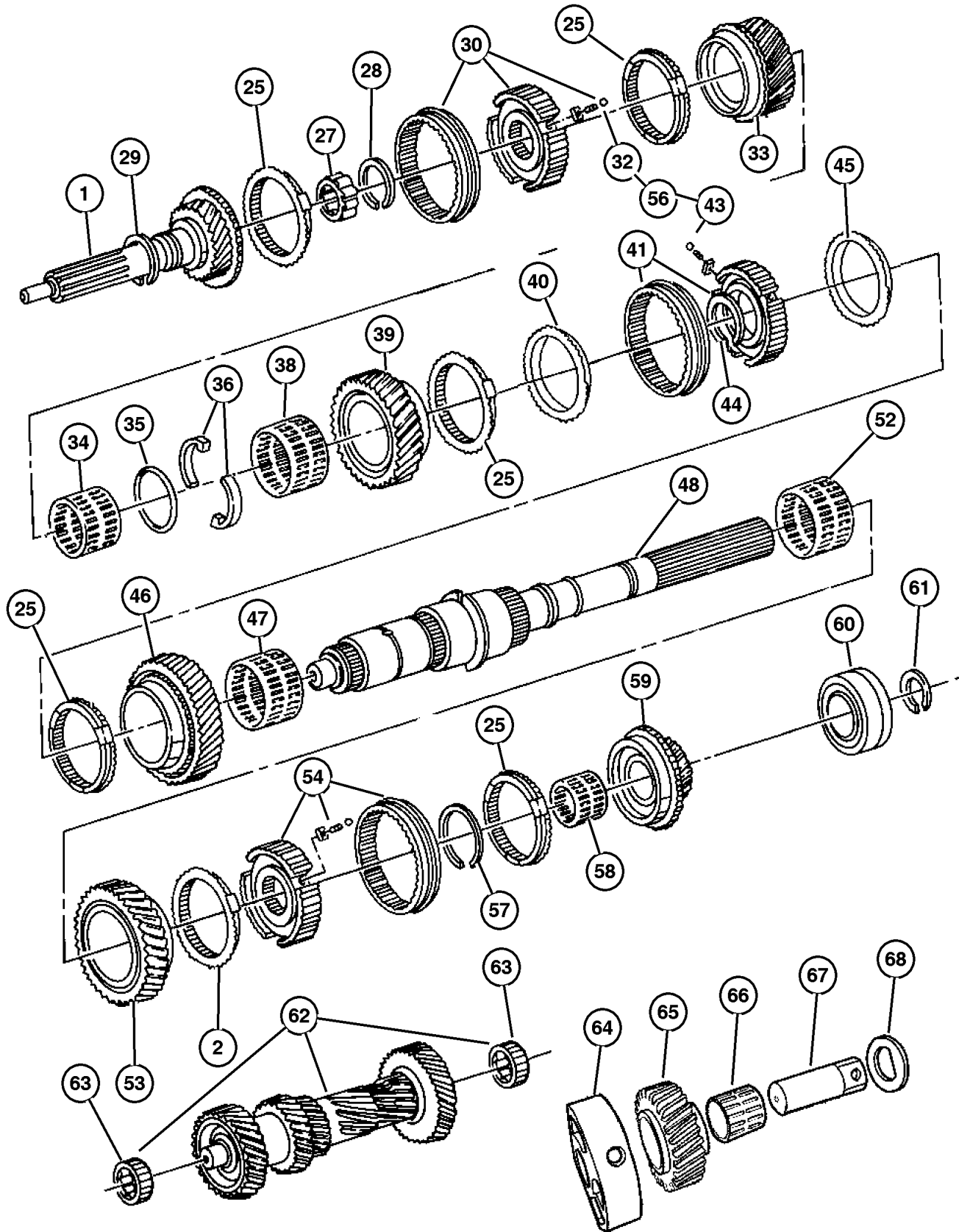
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [NV 2550] [DDK] Figure NV2550-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5093 171AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SHAFT, Input |
| 2 | 5013 411AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| -3 | 4202 751 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.62mm(.024") |
| -4 | 4202 301 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.66mm(.026") |
| -5 | 4202 302 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.70mm(.028") |
| -6 | 4202 303 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.74mm(.029") |
| -7 | 4202 304 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.78mm(.031") |
| -8 | 4202 307 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.90mm(.035") |
| -9 | 4202 308 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.94mm(.037") |
| -10 | 4202 309 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.98mm(.039") |
| -11 | 4202 310 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.02mm(.040") |
| -12 | 4202 311 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.06mm(.042") |
| -13 | 4202 312 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.10mm(.043") |
| -14 | 4202 313 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.14mm(.045") |
| -15 | 4202 314 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.18mm(.046") |
| -16 | 4202 315 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.22mm(.048") |
| -17 | 4202 316 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.26mm(.050") |
| -18 | 4202 317 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.30mm(.051") |
| -19 | 4202 318 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.34mm(.053") |
| -20 | 4202 319 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.38mm(.054") |
| -21 | 4202 320 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.42mm(.056") |
| -22 | 4202 321 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.46mm(.057") |
| -23 | 4202 322 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.50mm(.059") |
| -24 | 4202 323 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.54mm(.061") |
| 25 | 5013 366AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | RING, Synchronizer Blocker |
| -26 | 5013 368AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | RING, Synchronizer Blocker |
| 27 | 5013 410AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft |
| 28 | 5013 318AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear |
| 29 | 5013 379AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | RING, Snap |
| 30 | 5013 367AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And |
| | | | | | | | | | Reverse, Third and Fourth |
| -31 | 5080 807AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPRING, Synchronizer |
| 32 | 4741 136 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BALL, Shift Lever, M5 |
| 33 | 5018 679AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | GEAR, Third |
| 34 | 5013 365AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BEARING, Needle |
| 35 | 5013 397AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SNAP RING |
| 36 | 5013 398AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | WASHER, Output Shaft |
| -37 | 5013 378AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | PIN |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

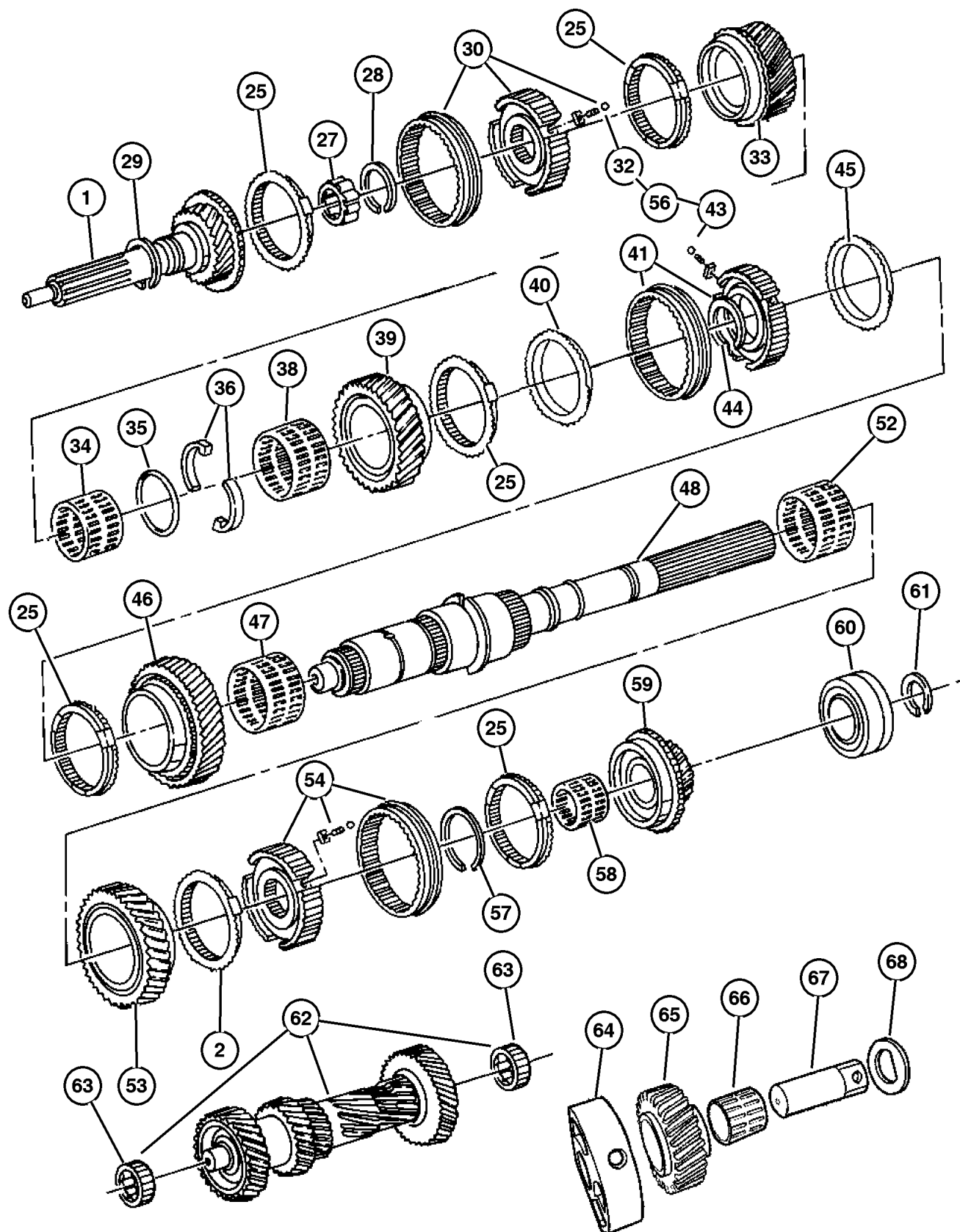
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [NV 2550] [DDK] Figure NV2550-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 38 | 5013 365AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BEARING, Needle |
| 39 | 5013 395AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | GEAR, Second |
| 40 | 5013 385AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker |
| 41 | 5013 386AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second |
| -42 | 5080 807AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPRING, Synchronizer |
| 43 | 4741 136 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BALL, Shift Lever, M5 |
| 44 | 5013 390AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission |
| 45 | 5013 385AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker |
| 46 | 5013 380AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | GEAR, First |
| 47 | 5013 381AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BEARING, First Gear |
| 48 | 5018 675AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SHAFT, Output |
| -49 | 5013 328AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | RETAINER, Transmission Output |
| | | | | | | | | | Shaft Bearing |
| -50 | 5013 329AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BOLT, Output Shaft Retainer |
| -51 | 5013 331AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SEAL, O-Ring |
| 52 | 5013 365AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BEARING, Needle |
| 53 | 5013 364AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | GEAR, Reverse |
| 54 | 5013 367AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse |
| -55 | 5080 807AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPRING, Synchronizer |
| 56 | 4741 136 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BALL, Shift Lever, M5 |
| 57 | 5013 318AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear |
| 58 | 5013 375AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BEARING, Needle |
| 59 | 5013 373AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | GEAR, Fifth |
| 60 | 5013 376AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 61 | 5013 377AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing |
| 62 | 5013 414AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SHAFT, Counter |
| 63 | 5013 416AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft |
| 64 | 5127 544AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft |
| 65 | 5127 539AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | GEAR, Reverse Idler |
| 66 | 5013 417AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BEARING, Idler |
| 67 | 5127 512AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | IDLER SHAFT, Transmission |
| 68 | 5127 545AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | WASHER, Reverse Idler |
| -69 | 4419 650 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft |
| -70 | 5015 943AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | PLATE, Retaining |
| -71 | 5015 942AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | CAM, Reverse Block |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

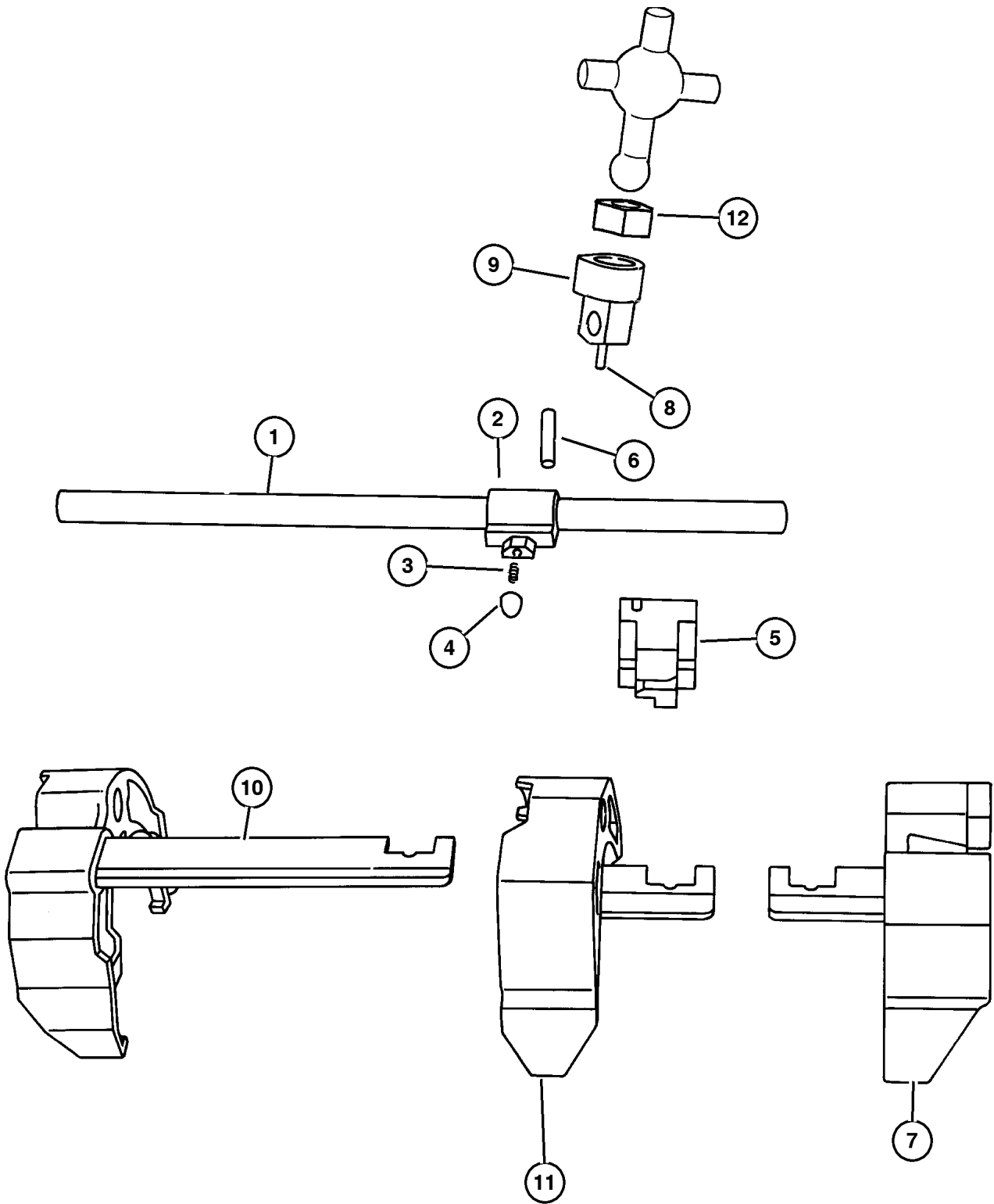
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Fork and Rail [NV 2550] [DDK]
Figure NV2550-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

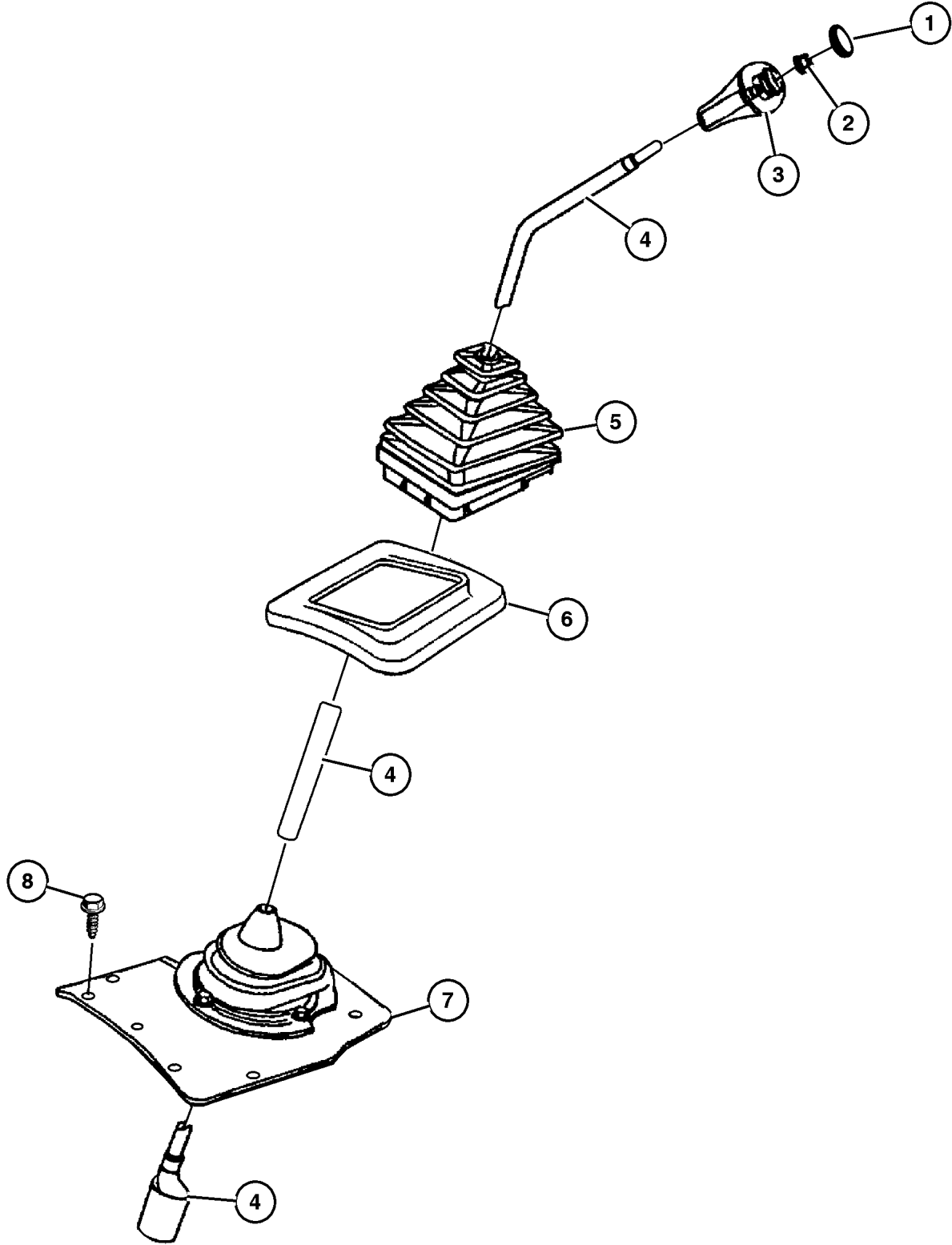
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 5072 116AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SHAFT, Shift Lever |
| 2 | 5016 504AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | LEVER, Shift Shaft |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Lever, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 4 | 5015 949AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | PLUNGER |
| 5 | 5013 350AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BUSHING, Transmission |
| 6 | 5019 024AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | PIN, Shift Fork Trac |
| 7 | 5013 344AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | FORK, Third and Fourth |
| 8 | 4741 139 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| 9 | 4874 352 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | SOCKET, Shift Shaft |
| 10 | 5013 345AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | FORK, Fifth Shift |
| 11 | 5013 343AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | FORK, First and Second |
| 12 | 5012 020AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | ISOLATOR, Shift Lever |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Gearshift Controls
Figure NV2550-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4446 921 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob |
| 2 | 6502 556 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5 |
| 3 | 5210 4174 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | KNOB, Gearshift |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| | 52109 726AB | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | |
| | 52109 727AA | 1 | U | | | | DBB | | |
| 5 | 5207 8558 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BOOT, Gear Shift Lever |
| 6 | 53000 056AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot |
| 7 | 52109 771AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | COVER, Floor Pan |
| 8 | 6506 348AA | 6 | | | | | DBB | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| -9 | 5015 943AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | PLATE, Retaining |
| -10 | 5015 942AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | CAM, Reverse Block |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

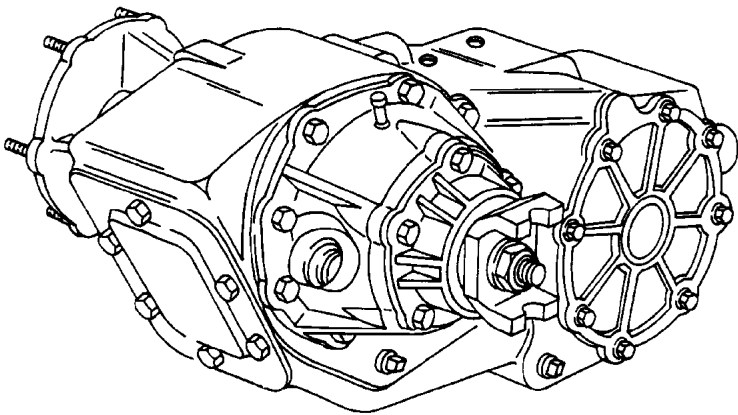
Group – 231

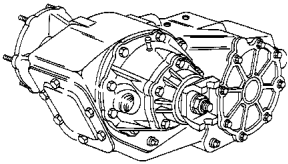
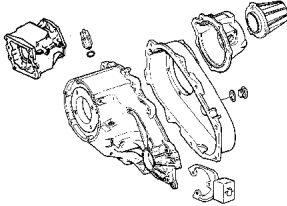
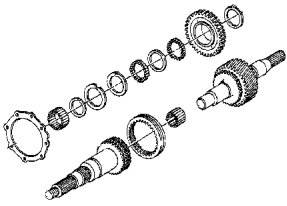
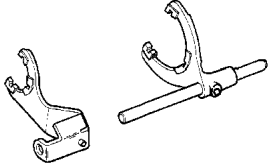

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]

GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]

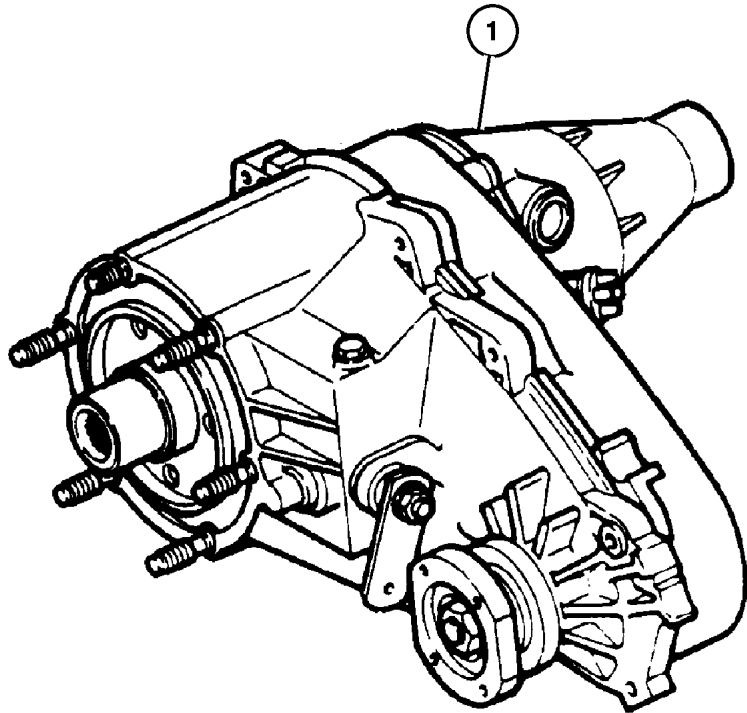
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Transfer Case Assembly | |
| Command Trac Transfer Case [DHN] | Fig. 231-110 |
| Case and Related Parts | |
| Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN] | Fig. 231-210 |
| Gear Train | |
| Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN] | Fig. 231-410 |
| Fork and Rails | |
| Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN] | Fig. 231-910 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Gearshift Controls,Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN] | Fig. 231-1210 |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 231-100 Transfer Case Assembly | 231-200 Case and Related Parts | 231-400 Gear Train | 231-900 Fork and Rails |
|  |  |  |  |
| 231-1200 Gearshift Controls | | | |
|  | | | |

Command Trac Transfer Case [DHN]
Figure 231-110

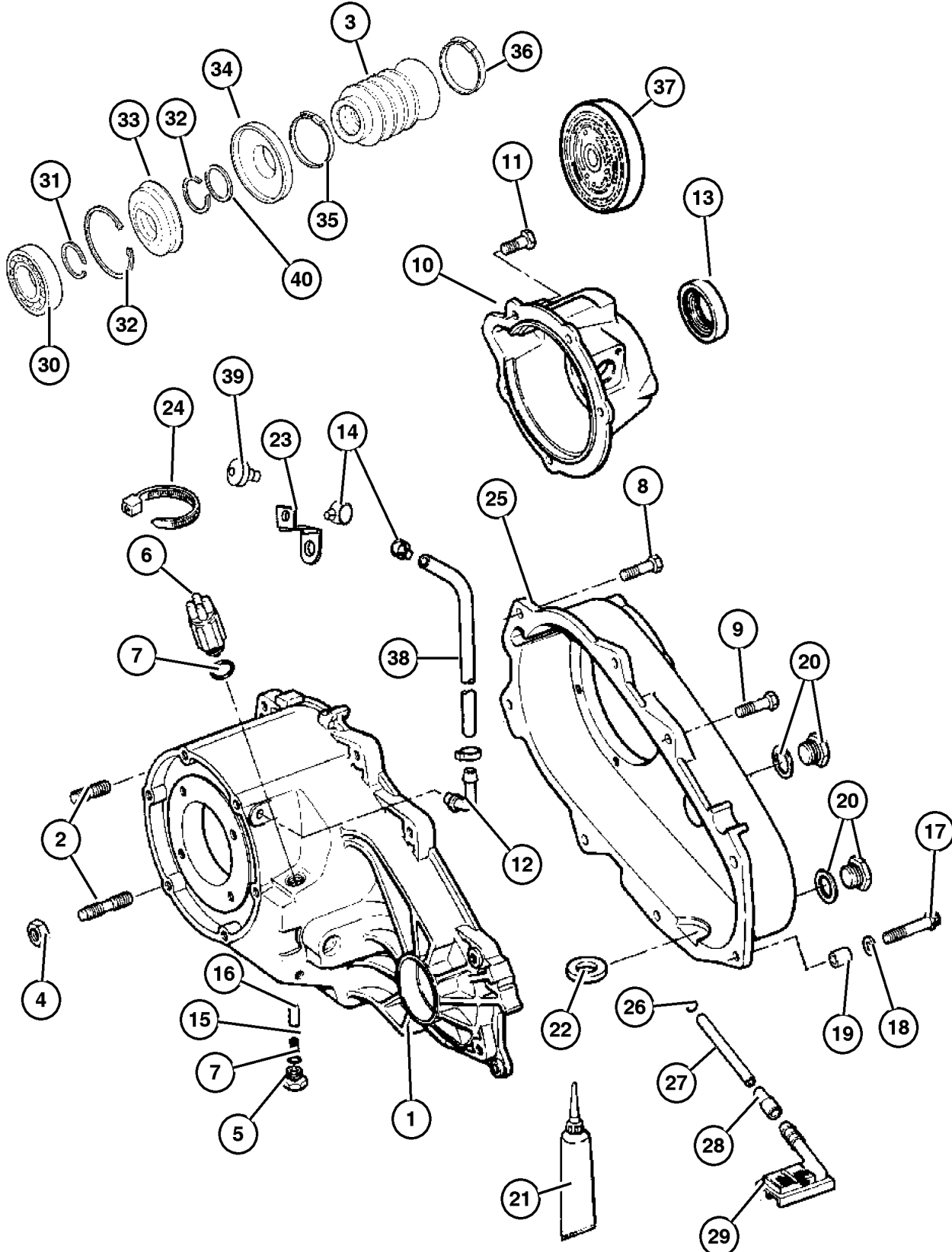


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|----------------------|
| NOTE; Sales Code | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSFER CASE, NV231 |
| | 52105 886AC | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| | 52105 887AC | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Sales Code
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

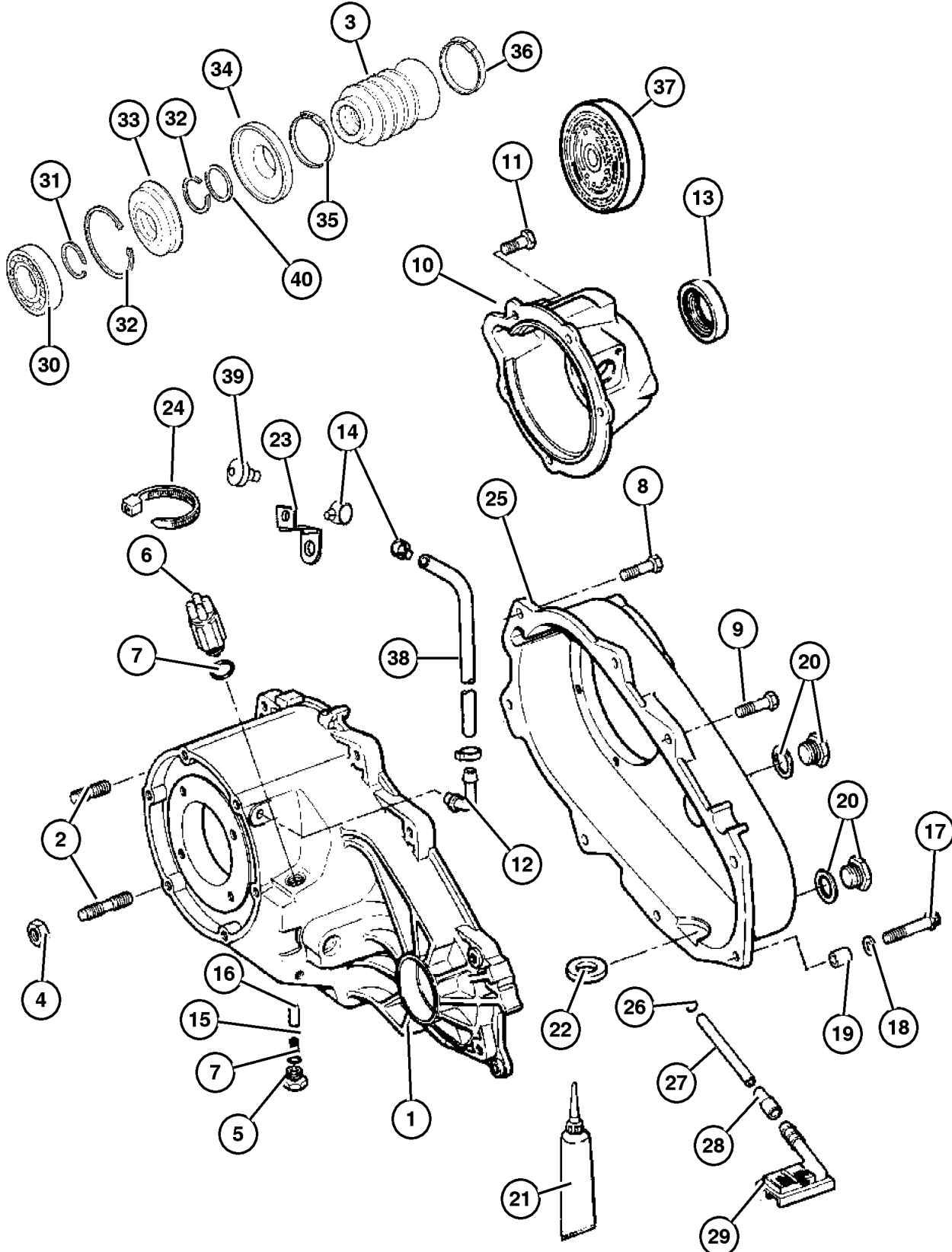
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------------|--------|--|--|--|-----|--------------------|--|---|
| 1 | 4798 111 | 1 | | | | | DDD DDK, DG0 | | CASE, Transfer Front |
| 2 | 4167 922 | 6 | | | | | DDK, DG0 DDD | | STUD, Tranmission Case |
| 3 | 5017 825AA 4798 123 | 1 1 | | | | | DDD DDK, DG0 | | BOOT, Driveshaft |
| 4 | J400 6681 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
| 5 | 4886 473AA | 1 | | | | | DDD DDK, DG0 | | SCREW |
| 6 | J813 4473 | 1 | | | | | DDD DDK, DG0 | | SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode |
| 7 | 4338 956 | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | SEAL, Vacuum Switch |
| 8 | 4210 617 | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 DDD | | BOLT, Transfer Case |
| 9 | J813 0979 | 1 1 | | | | | DDD DDK, DG0 | | BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1. 5x48 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | |
| M = X | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



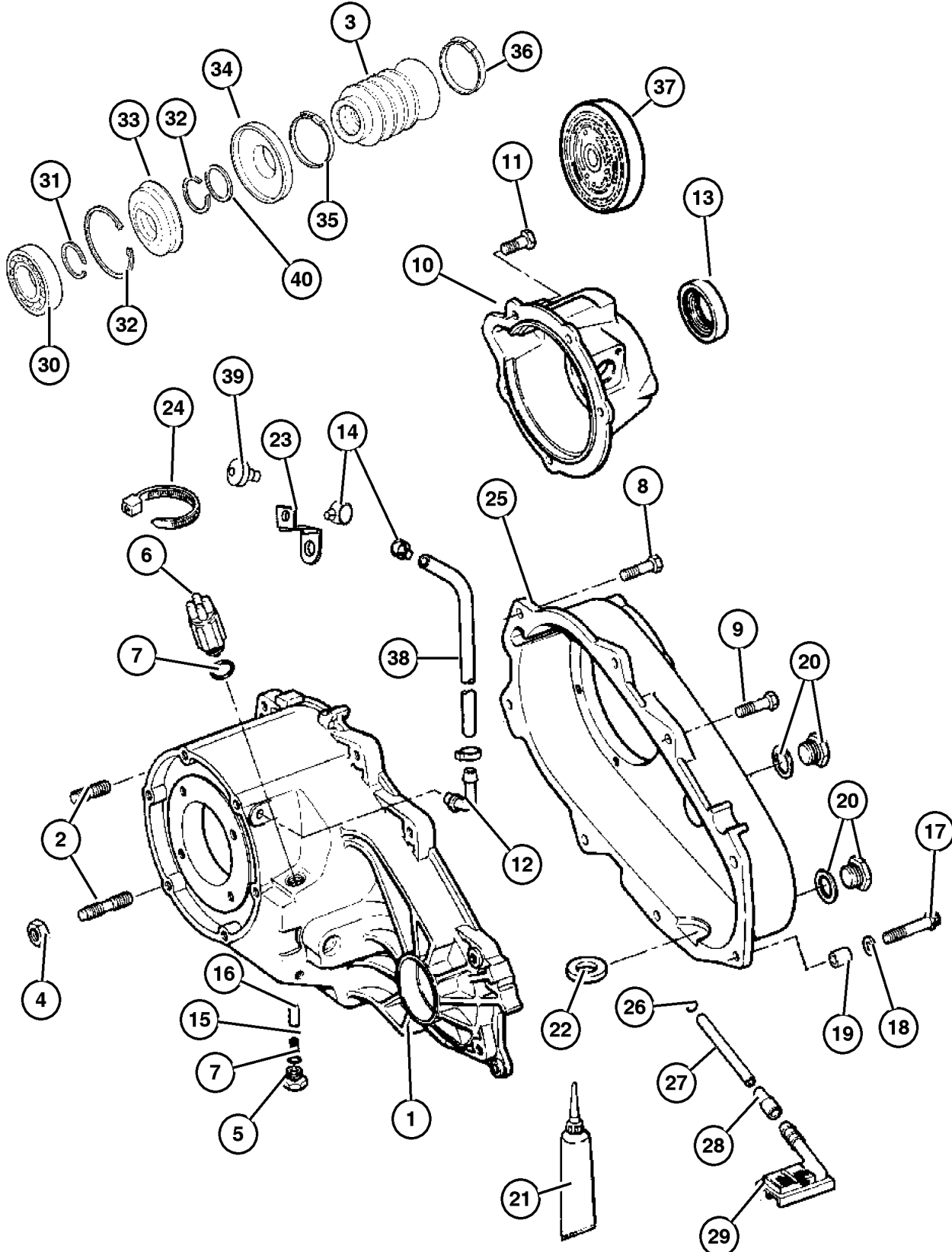
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| | 5017 477AA | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 11 | 6501 371 | 5 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | BOLT, Retainer |
| | | 5 | | | | | DDD | | |
| 12 | 4796 910 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | VENT, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 13 | 4798 117 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 14 | 6502 081 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Transfer Case Vent |
| 15 | 4638 497 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | SPRING, Shift Detent |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 16 | 5300 8217 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | PLUNGER |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 17 | 4210 614 | 2 | | | | | DDD | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |
| | | 2 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 18 | 4210 983 | 2 | | | | | DDD | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 2 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 19 | 4116 310 | 2 | | | | | DDD | | DOWEL, Transfer Case |
| | | 2 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 20 | 4856 641 | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

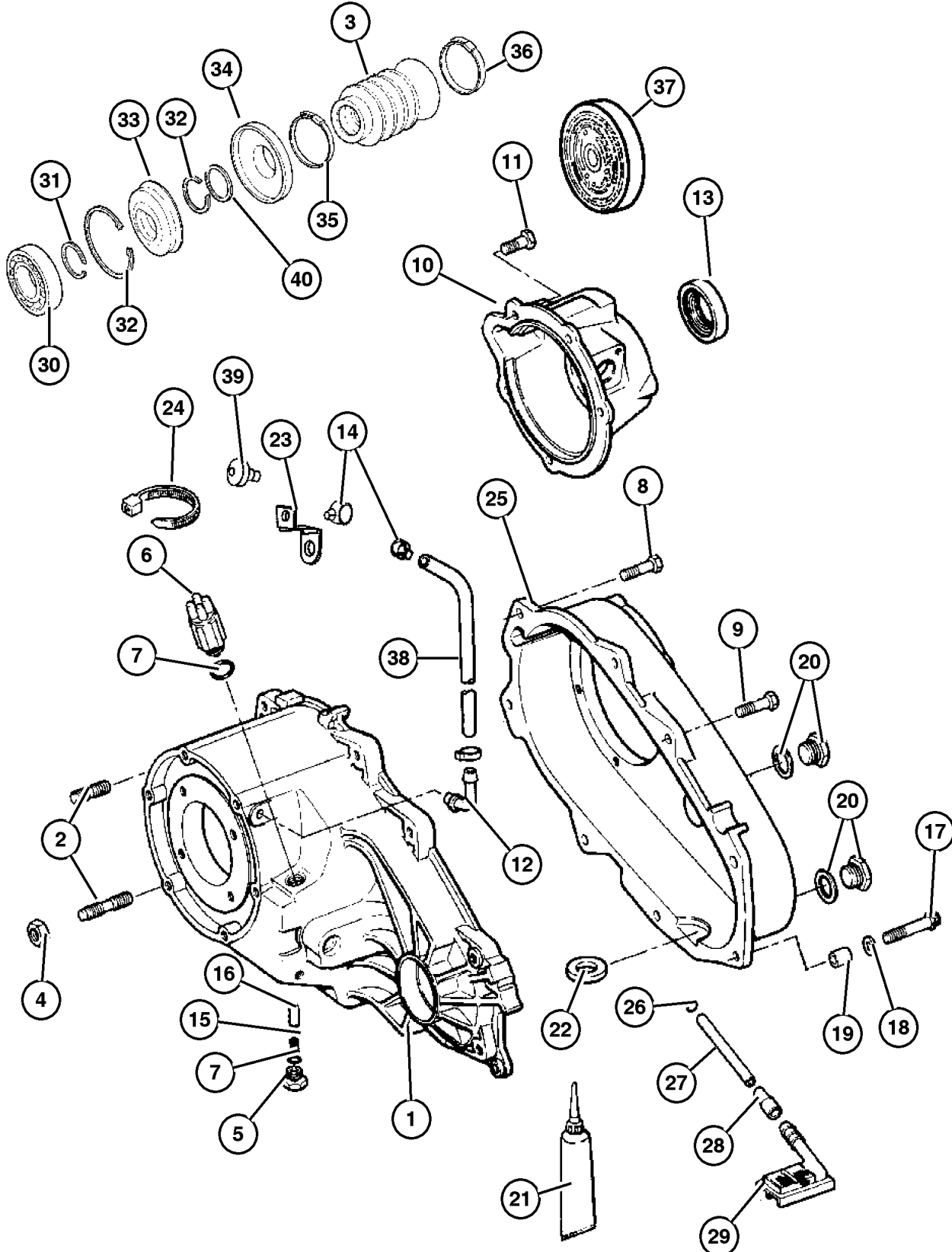
Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------------|------|----------------------------|
| | 5010 884AA | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 22 | 3681 601 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 23 | 5211 8181 | 2 | | | | | DDD | | CLIP |
| 24 | 5073 039AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie, Vent Tube |
| 25 | 4886 222AA | 1 | | | | | DDD | | CASE, Transfer Rear |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 26 | 4338 942 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | SEAL, Oil |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 27 | 4338 941 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 28 | 4338 944 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 29 | 4338 943 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 30 | 4338 892 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | BEARING |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 31 | 4798 116 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 32 | J813 4488 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara S = Rubicon
LINE J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
BODY 77 = 93.4 WB
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech
TRANSMISSION DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans. DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



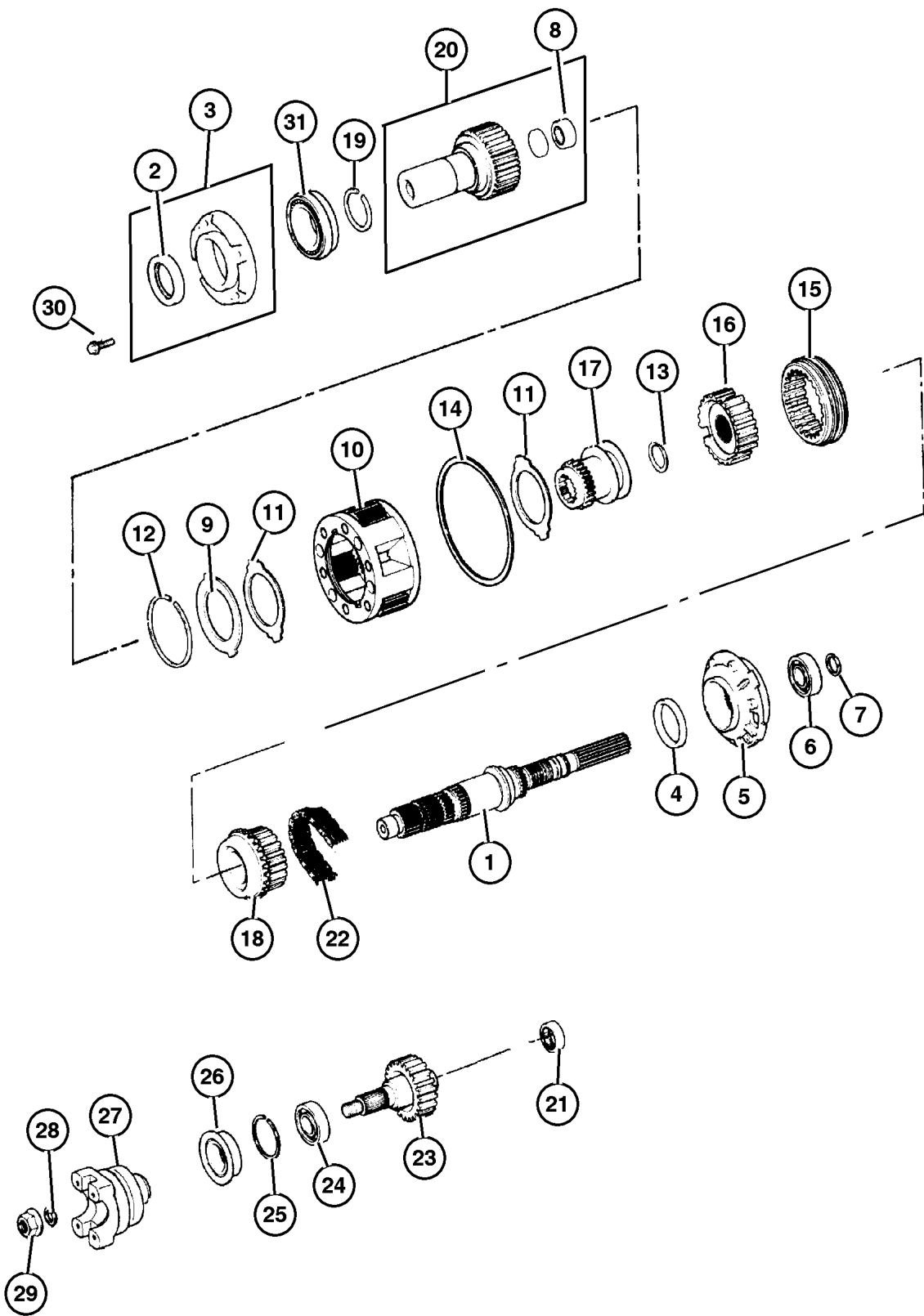
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|--------------------|------|---|
| | 4798 117 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 34 | 5016 615AA | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | SLINGER, Oil |
| 35 | 4798 122 | 1 | | | | | DDD DDK, DG0 | | CLAMP, Boot |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 5017 823AA | 1 | | | | | DDD | | CLAMP, Boot |
| | 4798 121 | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 37 | 5017 819AA | 1 | | | | | DDD | | DAMPER, Transfer Case |
| 38 | 52105 882AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, vent, Transfer Case Vent Hose To Breather Tube |
| 39 | 4213 328 | 1 | | | | | | | VENT, Cap |
| 40 | S243 6163 | 1 | | | | | DDD DDK, DG0 | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

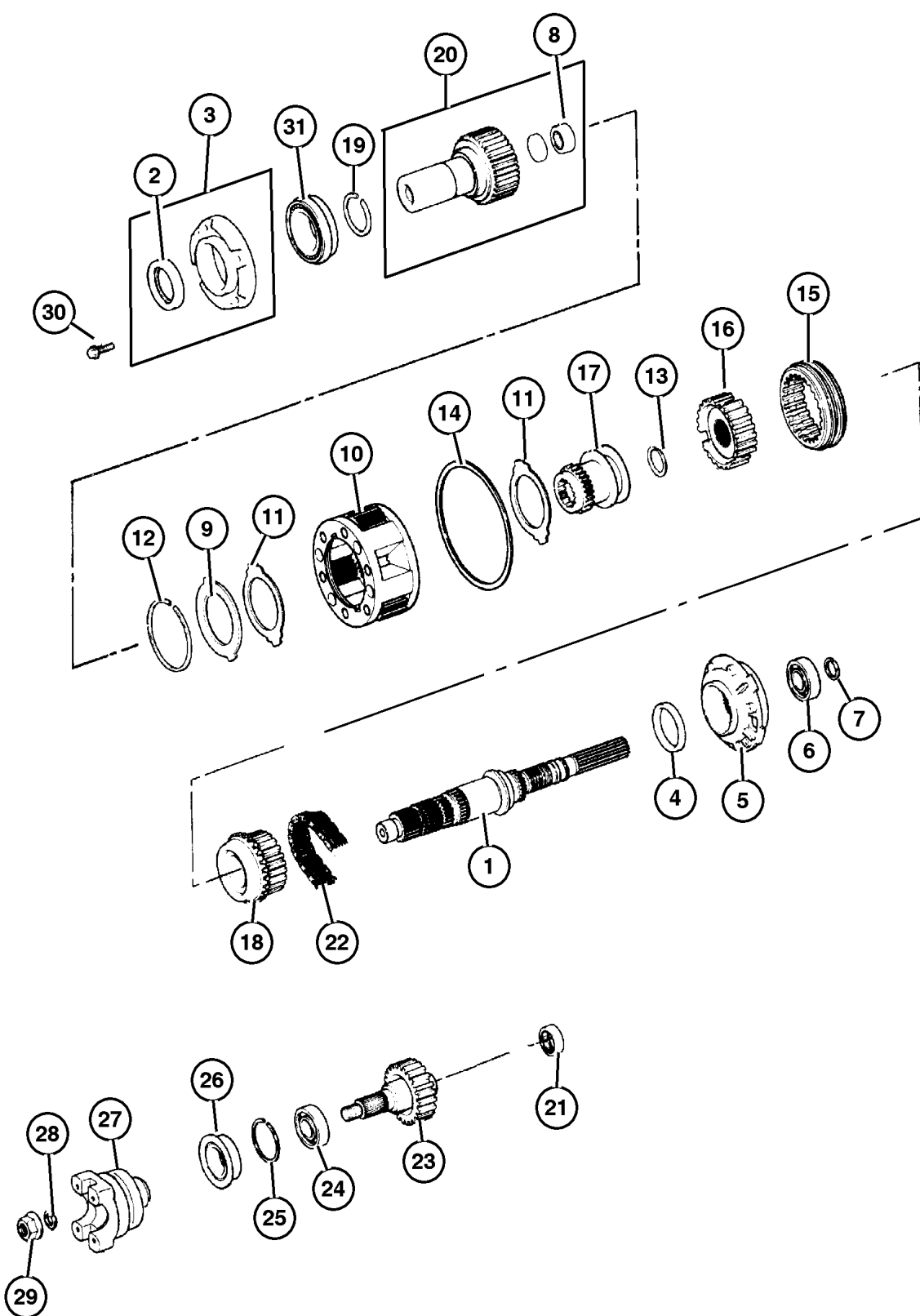
Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| NOTE; Sales Code | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5017 631AA | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case |
| | 5086 384AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 2 | 5019 020AA | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | SEAL, Input Gear |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 3 | 4338 973 | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 4 | 4210 603 | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | SEAL, Main Shaft |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 5 | 4338 936 | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | PUMP, Transfer Case Oil |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 6 | 4338 892 | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | BEARING |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 7 | J813 4488 | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 8 | 8350 3507 | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 9 | 4338 909 | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | RING |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 10 | 4796 903AB | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | PLANETARY, Transfer Case |
| | | | | | | | DG0 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



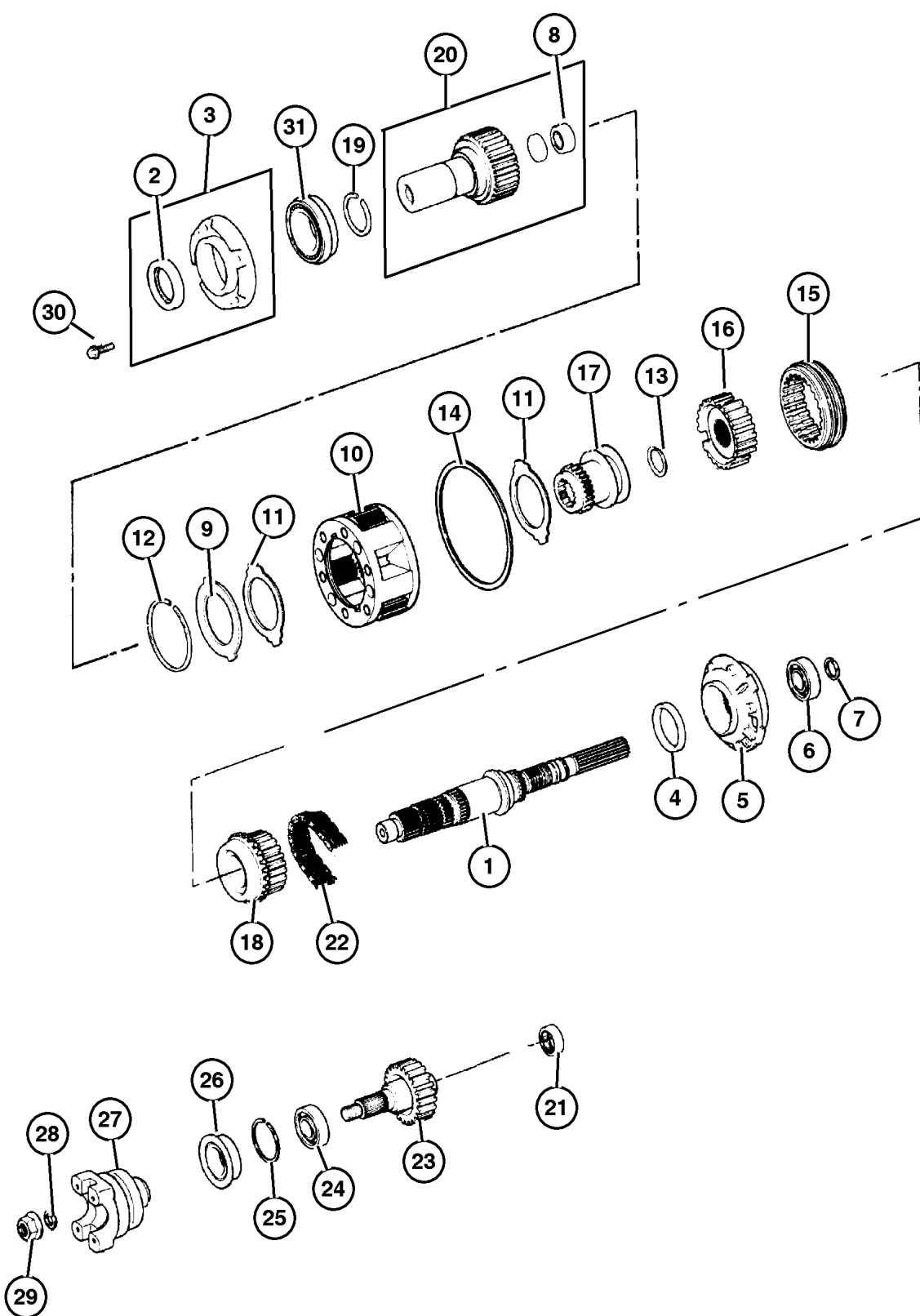
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------|
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| | 4338 908 | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | DDD | | SNAP RING |
| | 4338 910 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | DDD | | SNAP RING |
| | 4338 933 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | DDD | | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear |
| | 4219 065 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | DDD | | SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer |
| | 4796 909 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 16 | 4741 240 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | HUB, Synchronizer Mode |
| 17 | | | | | | | DDD | | SLEEVE, Range Fork |
| | 4897 955AA | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | DDD | | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
| | 4796 908 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | DDD | | SNAP RING |
| | 3821 558 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | DDD | | GEAR, Input |
| | 4897 953AA | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | DDD | | BEARING, Output Shaft |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

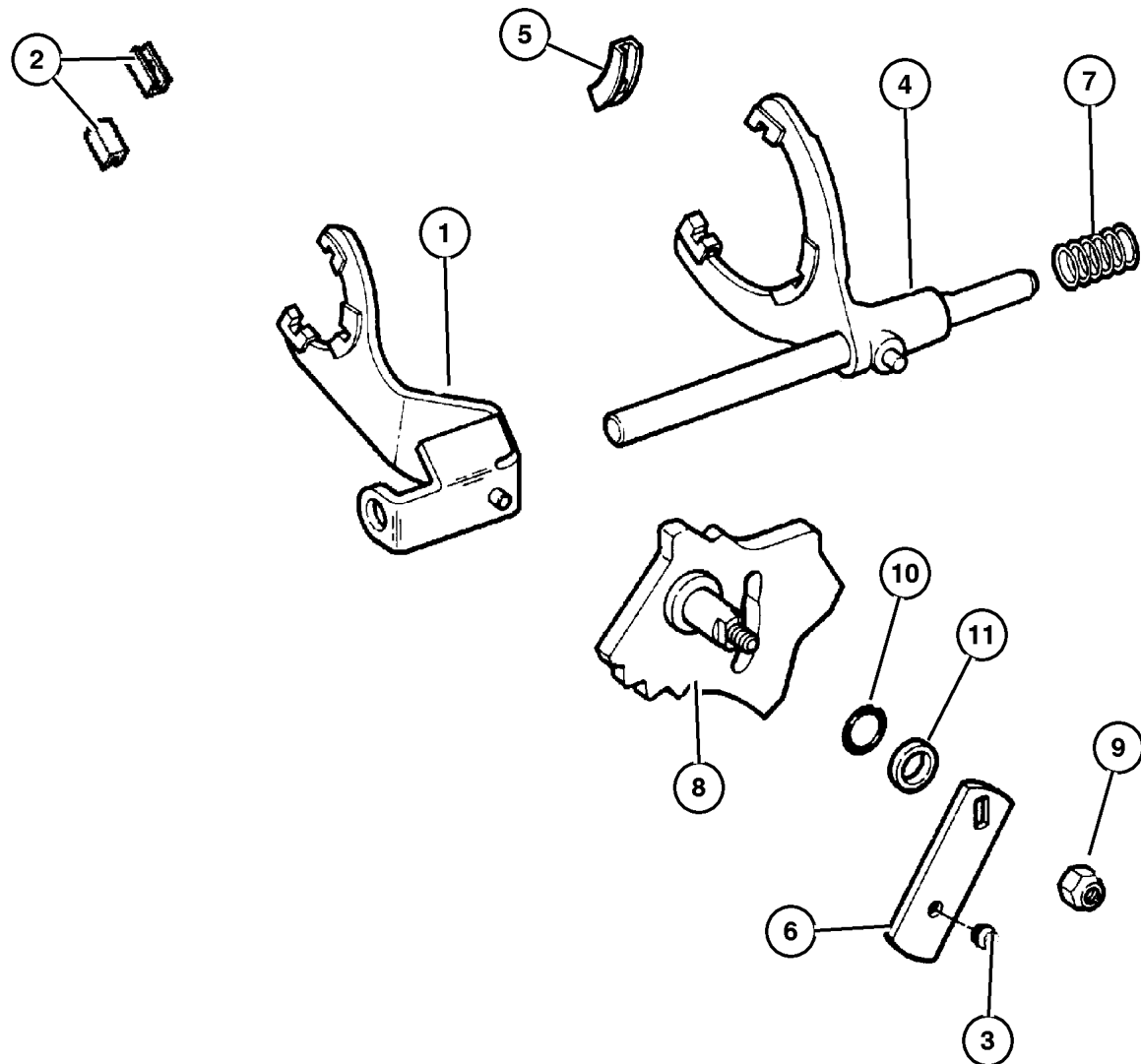
Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|
| | 4269 189 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 22 | 4338 935 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | CHAIN, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 23 | 4338 934 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 24 | 4338 892 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | BEARING |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 25 | 4338 894 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | SNAP RING, Bearing |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 26 | 4798 112 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | SEAL |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 27 | 4798 120 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | YOKE, Transfer Case Output |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 28 | 4446 487 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 29 | 4446 488 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | NUT, Hex Flange |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 30 | 6500 318 | 4 | | | | | DDD | | BOLT |
| 31 | | | | | | | DDD | | BEARING, Input Gear |
| | 4746 155 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| NOTE; Sales Code | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | FORK, Range |
| | 4798 136 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | |
| | | | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| | 4167 969 | 2 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | DDK, | | |
| | | | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Shift Lever |
| | 5300 4810 | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | | | | | | DDD | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift |
| | 4741 237 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | |
| | | | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| | 4219 073 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | |
| | | | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Selector |
| | 5086 382AB | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | |
| | | | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Mode Shift Rail |
| | 4338 925 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | |
| | | | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SECTOR, Transfer Case |
| | 4638 845 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | |
| | | | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | NUT |
| | 6030 310 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, | | |
| | | | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, O-Ring |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

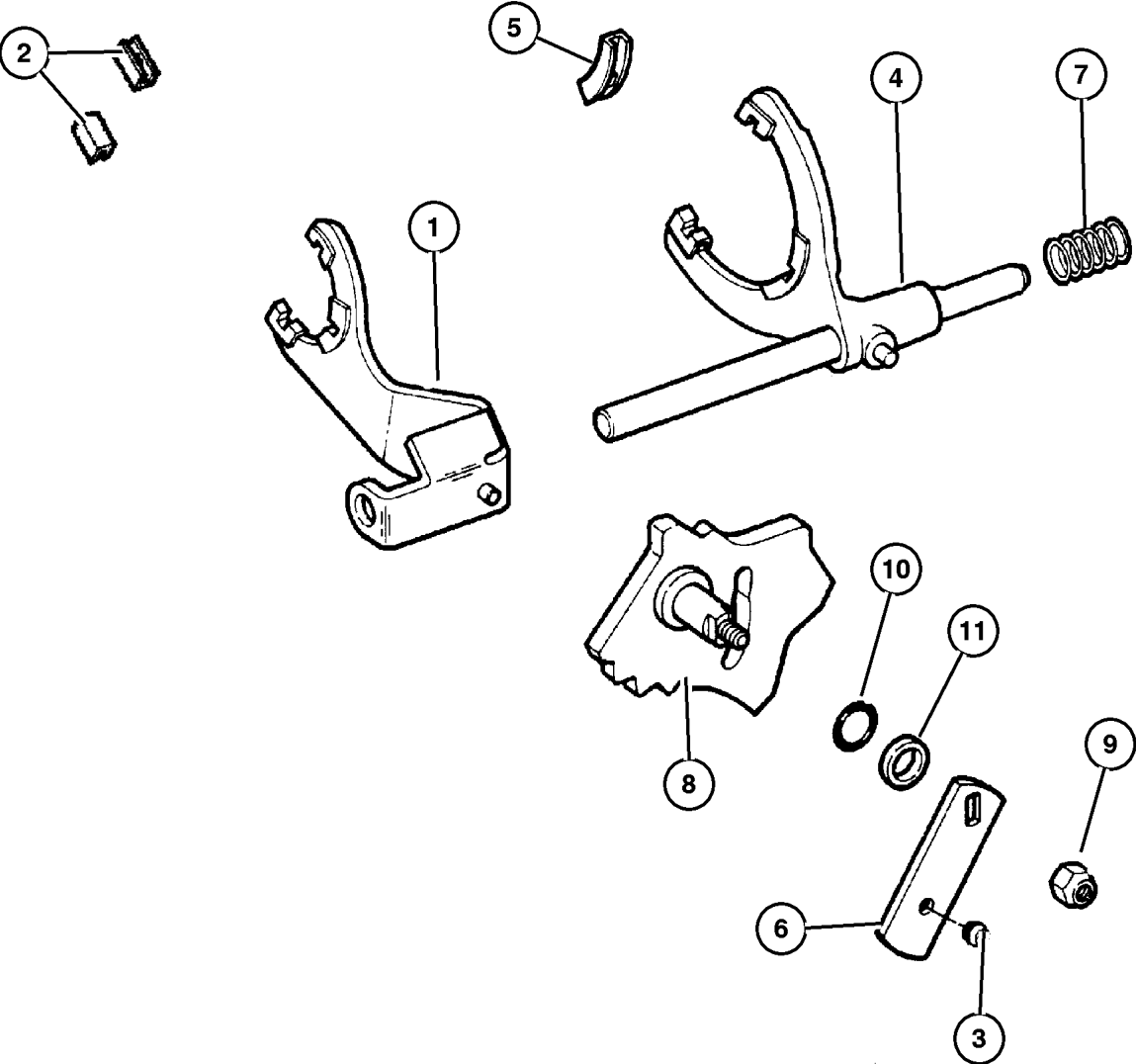
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------------|------|--------------|
| | 4167 963 | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | |
| 11 | 4167 964 | 1 | | | | | DDK, DG0 | | SEAL, O-Ring |
| | | 1 | | | | | DDD | | |

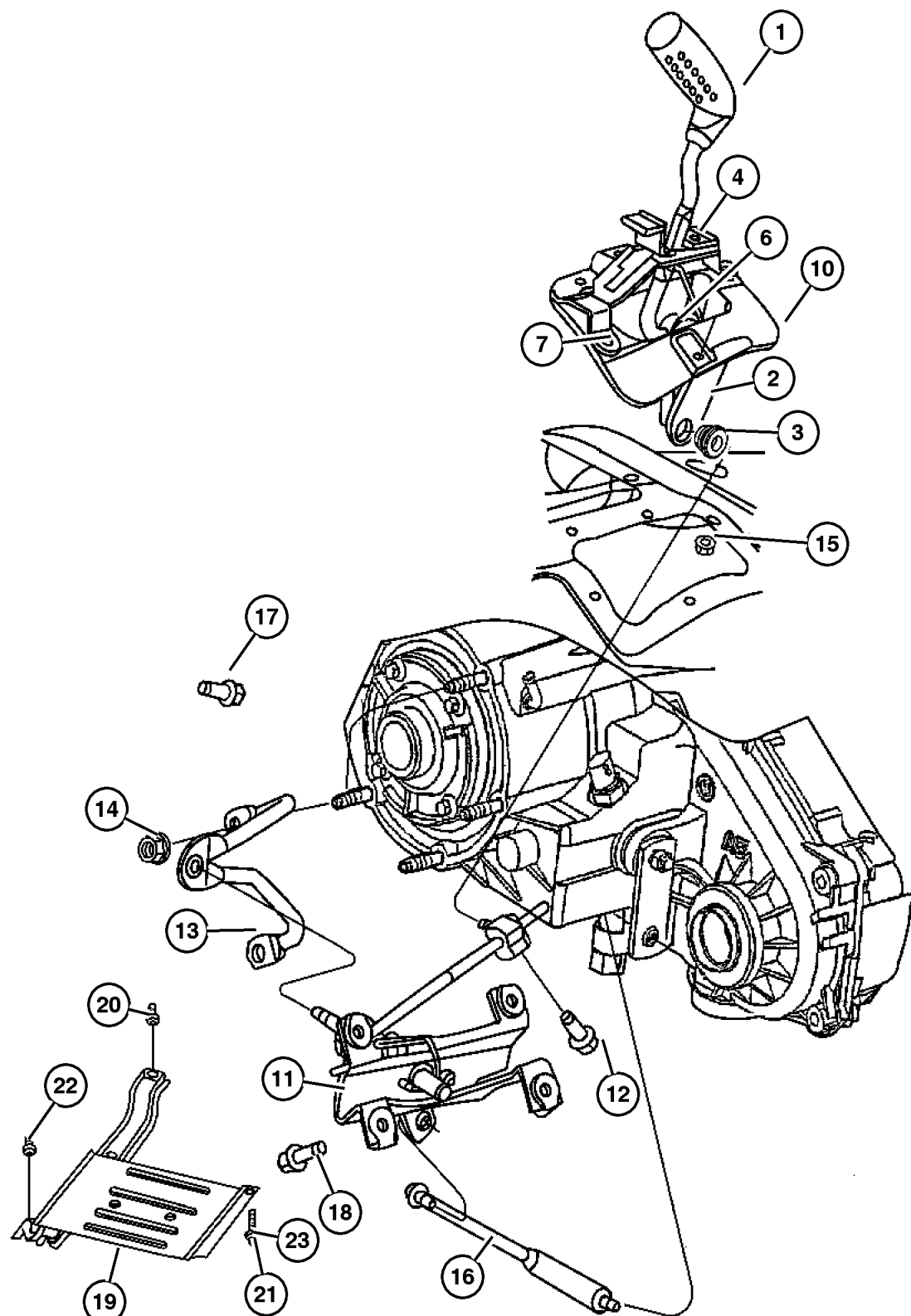


| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls,Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RLE] | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHIFTER, Transfer Case |
| | 52104 080AF | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 52104 081AF | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter |
| | 53005 150AB | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET |
| | 3575 333 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | FASTENER, Push On |
| | 5207 7671 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Retaining |
| | J369 3058 | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter |
| | J400 6723 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Push, M5 |
| | 6100 839 | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 1150 5389 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Shift Control |
| | 5300 0639 | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Shift Lever |
| | 5300 1284 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 11 | 52109 580AE | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Torque Shaft |
| 12 | J941 9683 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | ROD, Torque Shaft |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

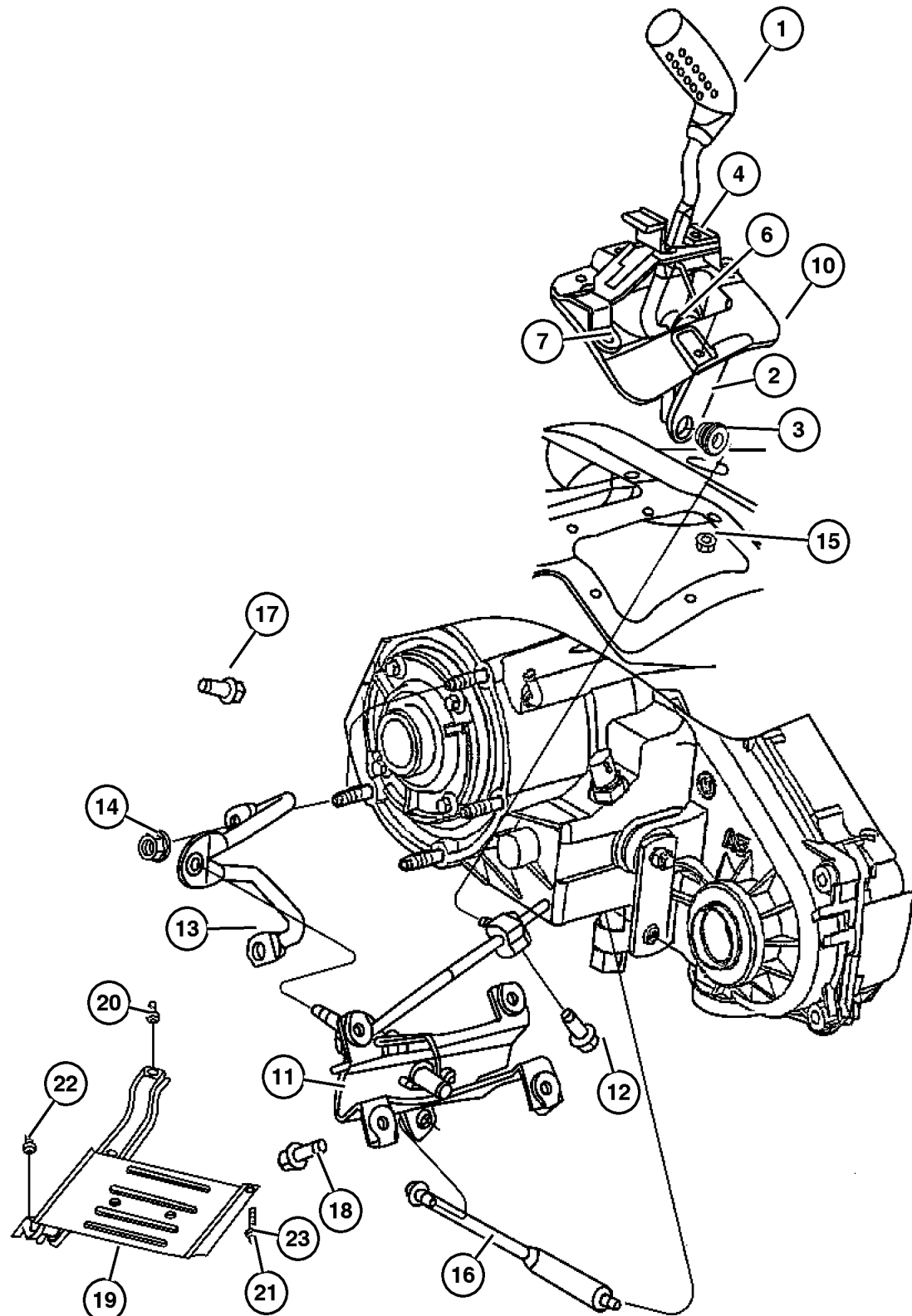
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls,Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 14 | 52109 743AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| | 52109 744AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | 52109 745AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
| 15 | J400 6681 | 6 | | | | ED0 | DD0 | | |
| | | 6 | | | | ED0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 16 | 6504 601 | 5 | | | | | | | NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09 |
| 17 | 52078 904AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52104 918AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| | 52109 918AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG0 | | |
| | 6101 503 | 2 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25 |
| 18 | 6503 811 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00 |
| 19 | 52059 506AB | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | SKID PLATE, Front |
| 20 | 6504 825AA | 2 | | | | | DG6 | | SCREW |
| 21 | 6503 692 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, M8-1.25 |
| 22 | 6506 629AA | 2 | | | | | DG6 | | NUT, Rivet |
| 23 | 6507 904AA | 2 | | | | | DG6 | | SCREW |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

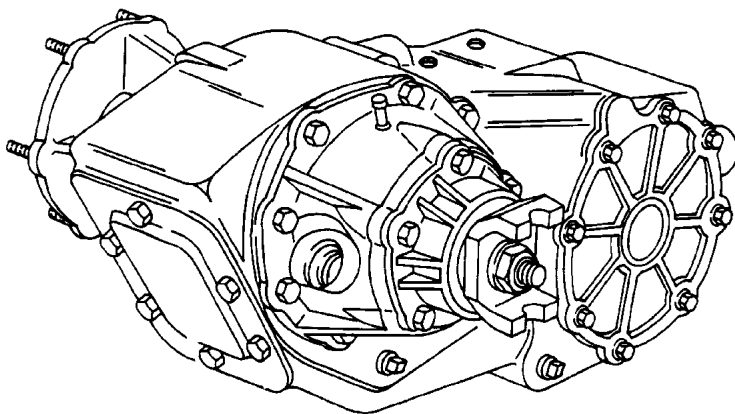
TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 241

Transfer Case Model 241 [DHW]

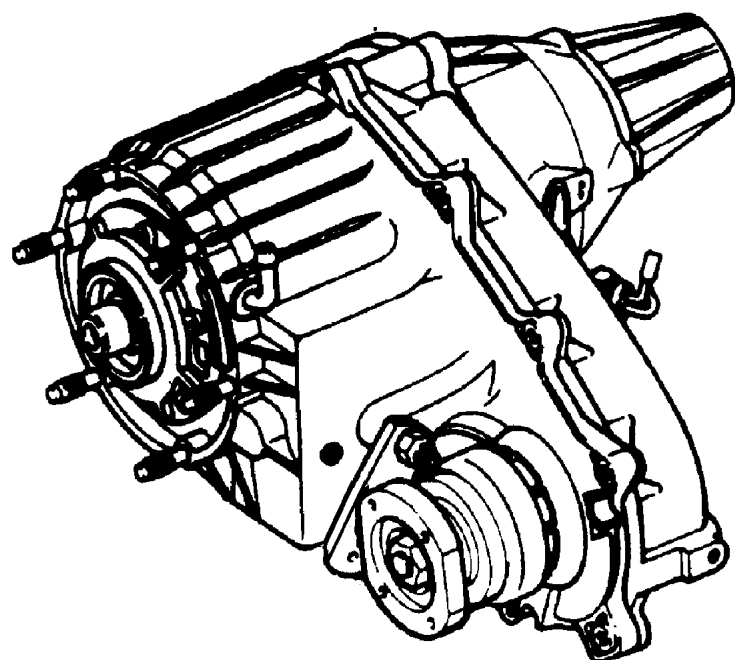


GROUP 241 - Transfer Case Model 241 [DHW]

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Transfer Case Assembly | |
| Transfer Case [DHW] | Fig. 241-110 |
| Case and Related Parts | |
| Case Transfer & Related Parts [DHW] | Fig. 241-210 |
| Gear Train | |
| Gear Train [DHW] | Fig. 241-410 |
| Fork and Rails | |
| Forks [DHW] | Fig. 241-910 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW] | Fig. 241-1210 |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div>241-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div> | <div>241-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div> | <div>241-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div> | <div>241-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div> |
| <div>241-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div> | | | |

Transfer Case [DHW]
Figure 241-110

[illegible]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$
$$M = X$$

M = λ
P = Sahara

F = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

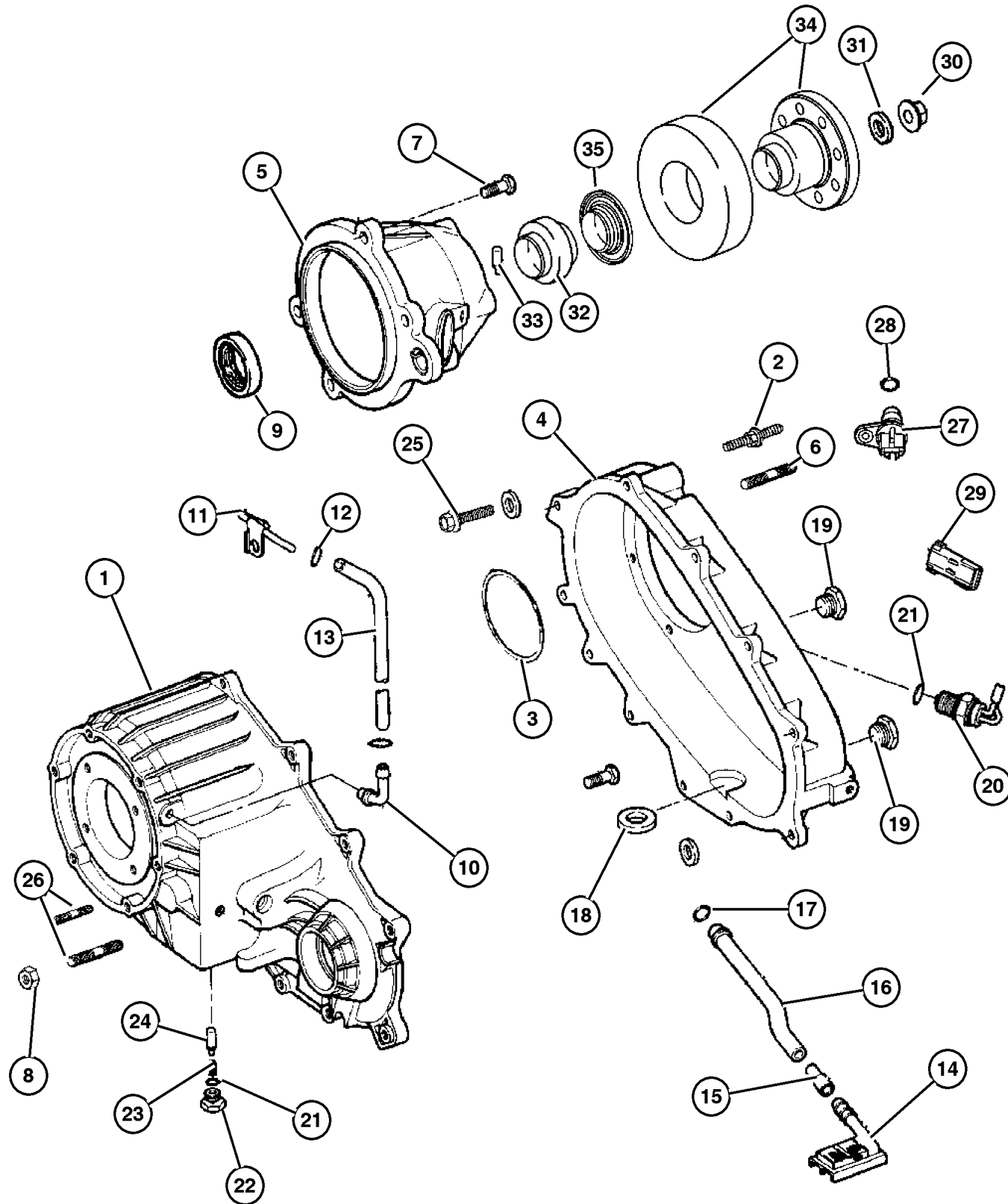
DDD = 3 Speed HD
DGO = Auto. Trans.

DGO = Auto. Trans.
 DBB = Manual Trans.
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case Transfer & Related Parts [DHW] Figure 241-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 5093 577AA | 1 | | | | | | | CASE, Transfer Front |
| 2 | 5080 859AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |
| 3 | 5093 595AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLANETARY, Transfer Case |
| 4 | 5093 603AA | 1 | | | | | | | CASE, Transfer Rear |
| 5 | 5093 606AA | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear |
| 6 | 5013 013AA | 17 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |
| 7 | 5101 858AA | 7 | | | | | | | BOLT, Retainer |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
| | J400 6681 | 6 | | | | ED0 | DD0 | | |
| | | 6 | | | | ED0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 9 | 5013 019AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 10 | 4796 910 | 1 | | | | | | | VENT, Transfer Case |
| 11 | 4213 328 | 1 | | | | | | | VENT, Cap |
| 12 | 6502 081 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line |
| 13 | HFV00 516AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16" |
| 14 | 5012 326AA | 1 | | | | | | | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil |
| 15 | 5012 327AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup |
| 16 | 5080 223AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| 17 | 5013 016AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Transfer Case |
| 18 | 5080 218AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAGNET |
| 19 | 4856 641 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| 20 | 5083 138AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position |
| 21 | 4338 956 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Vacuum Switch |
| 22 | 4886 473AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 23 | 5003 445AA | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Poppet Plunger |
| 24 | 5003 444AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUNGER |
| 25 | 5222 757 | 4 | | | | | | | DOWEL |
| 26 | 4746 253 | 6 | | | | | | | STUD |
| 27 | 5033 202AB | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed |
| 28 | 5093 612AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL |
| 29 | 5093 611AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET |
| 30 | 4167 924 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Transfer Case Yoke |
| 31 | 4210 973 | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke |
| 32 | 5139 919AA | 1 | | | | | | | TONE RING, Sensor |
| 33 | 4761 140 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Mainshaft |
| 34 | 5093 604AA | 1 | | | | | | | YOKE, Transfer Case Output, Rear |
| 35 | 5093 605AA | 1 | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Wear |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

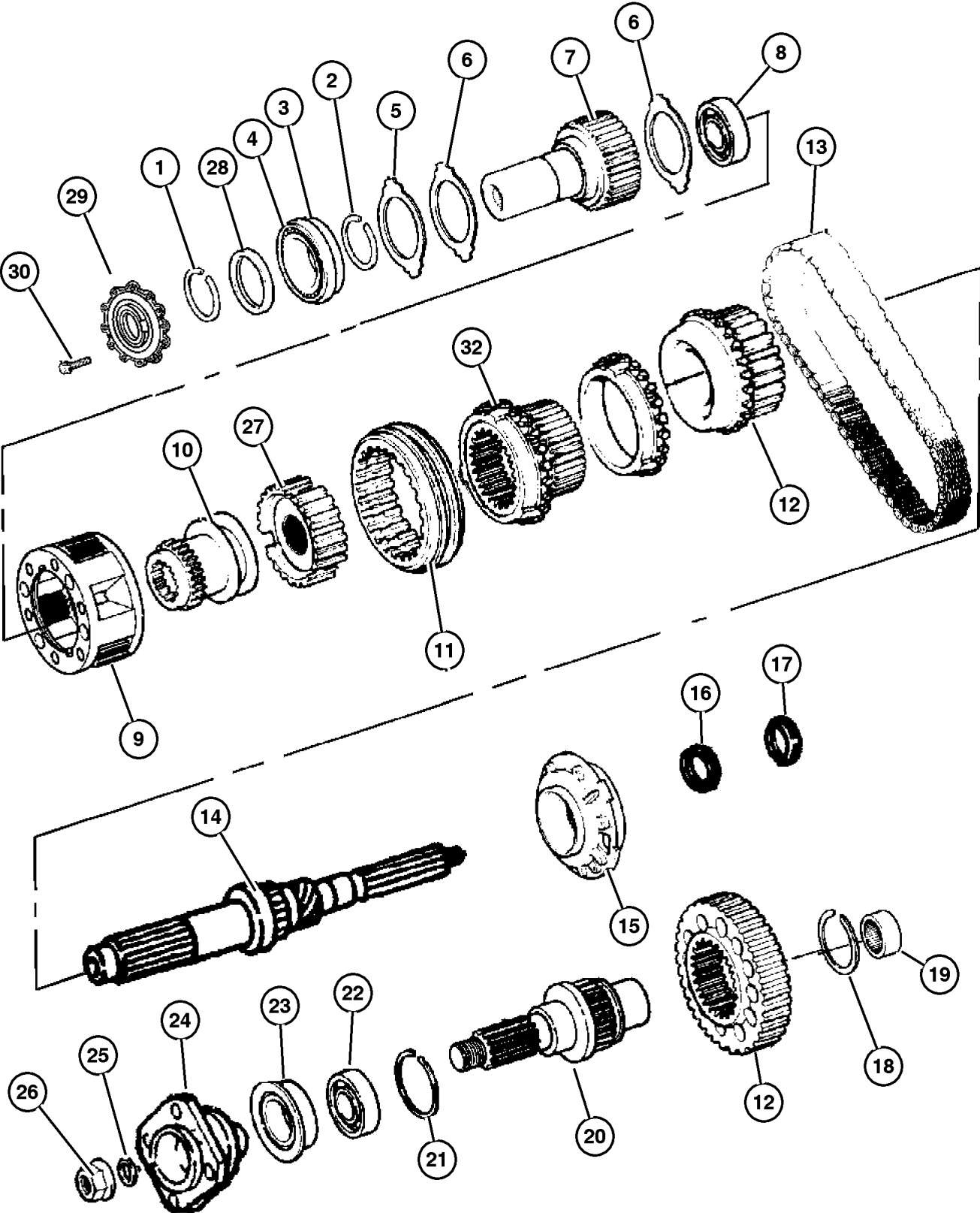
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DHW]
Figure 241-410



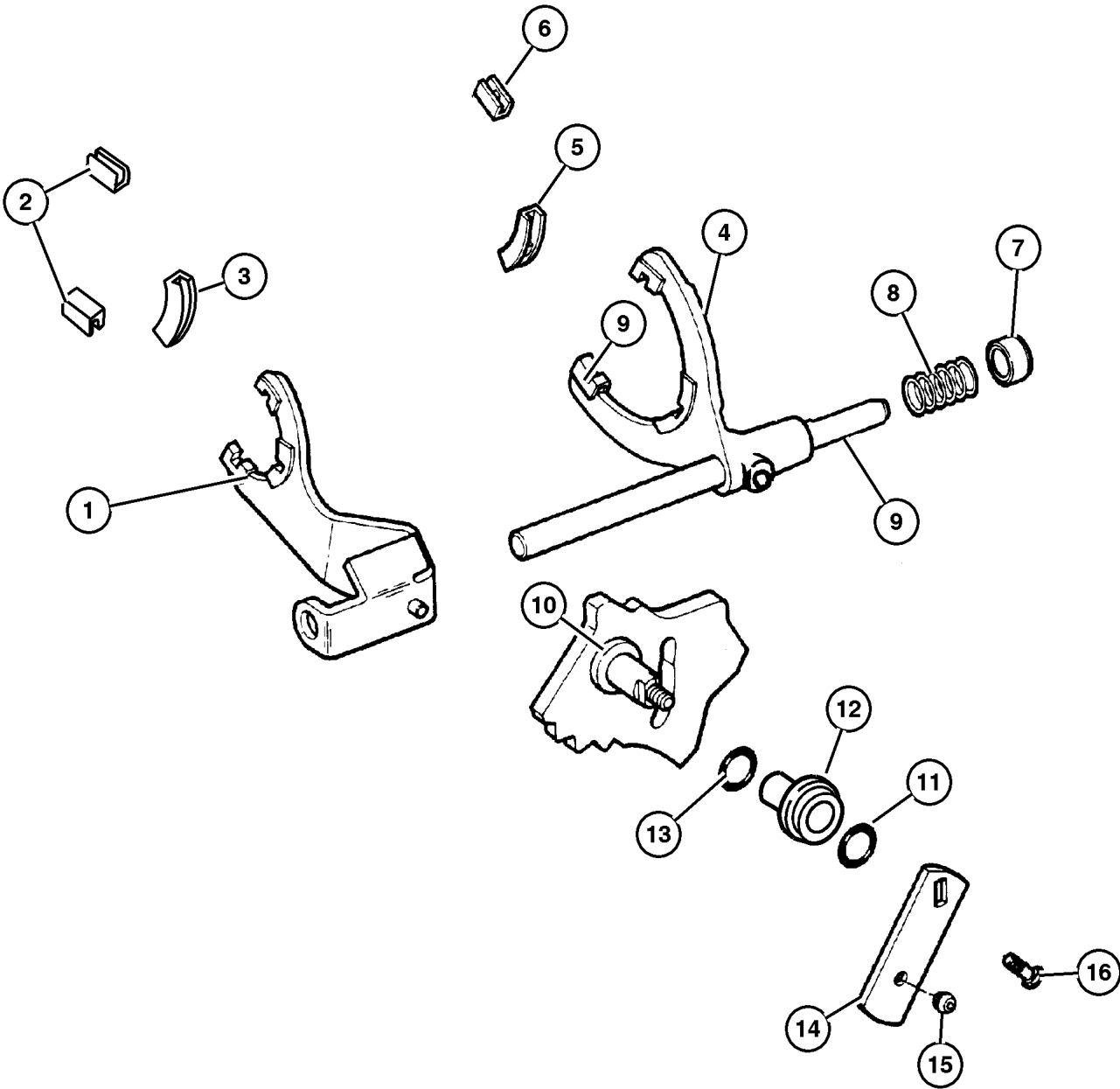
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 5072 460AA | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 2 | 3821 558 | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 3 | 5072 458AA | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Input Gear |
| 4 | 4746 127 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| 5 | 5072 460AA | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 6 | 5093 593AA | 1 | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| 7 | 5101 990AA | 1 | | | | | | | GEAR, Input |
| 8 | 4897 981AA | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 9 | 5101 991AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLANETARY, Transfer Case |
| 10 | 5093 600AA | 1 | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Shift Range |
| 11 | 4796 909 | 1 | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer |
| 12 | 5080 201AA | 2 | | | | | | | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
| 13 | 5080 215AA | 1 | | | | | | | CHAIN, Transfer Case |
| 14 | 5093 601AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 15 | 5101 878AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Pump |
| 16 | 5101 879AA | 1 | | | | | | | ROTOR, Inner |
| 17 | 5101 880AA | 1 | | | | | | | ROTOR, Outer |
| 18 | 5080 503AA | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Clutch Gear |
| 19 | 4269 189 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 20 | 5093 602AA | 1 | | | | | | | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 21 | 0893 31A | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 22 | 4897 981AA | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 23 | 4798 125 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 24 | 5093 604AA | 1 | | | | | | | YOKE, Transfer Case Output |
| 25 | 4210 973 | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke |
| 26 | 4167 924 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Transfer Case Yoke |
| 27 | 5080 197AA | 1 | | | | | | | HUB, Synchronizer |
| 28 | 5019 020AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Input Gear |
| 29 | 5093 592AA | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER |
| 30 | 6501 371 | 18 | | | | | | | BOLT, Retainer |
| -31 | 4798 130 | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 32 | 5080 502AA | 1 | | | | | | | GEAR, Clutch Drive |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

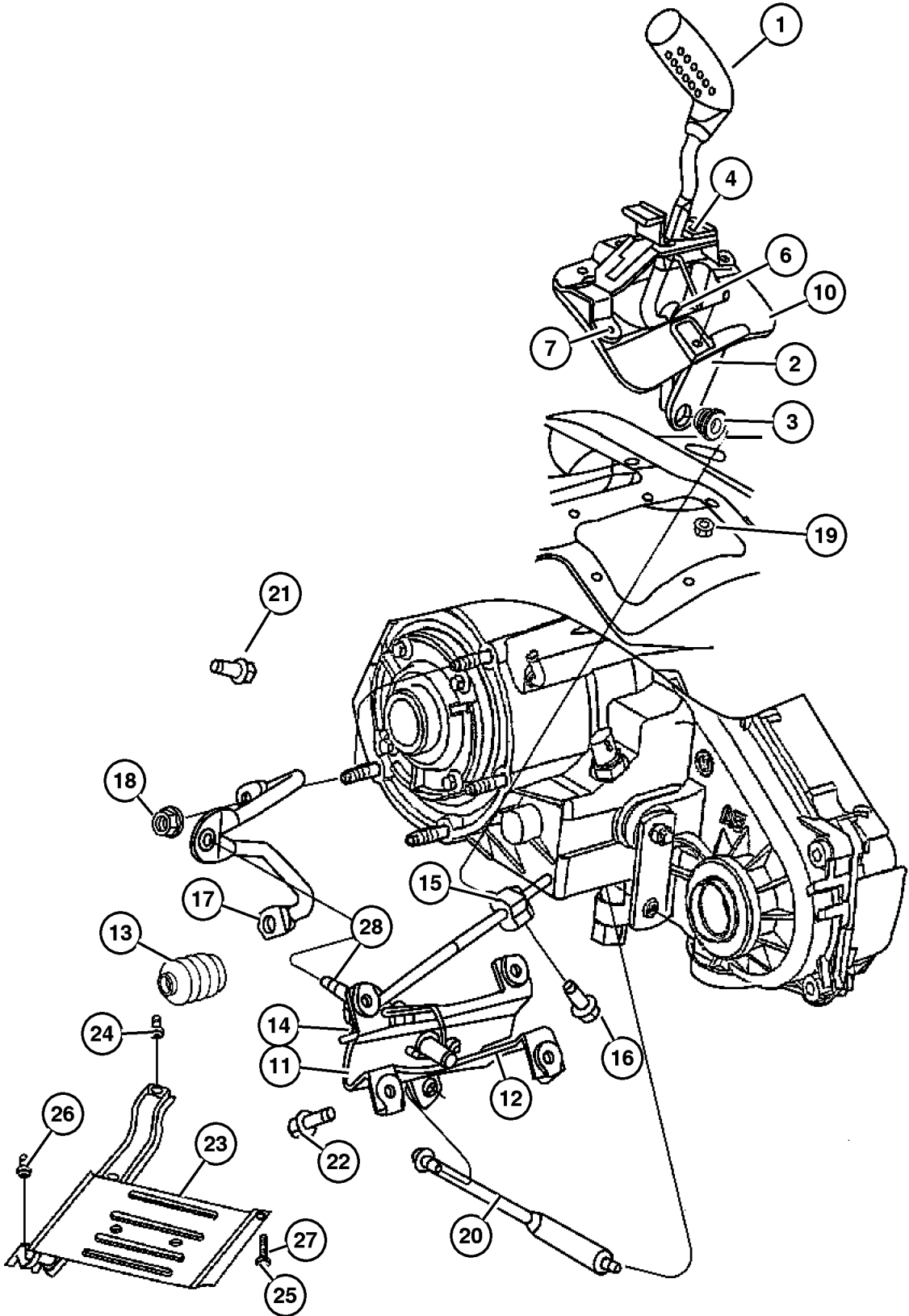
Forks [DHW]
Figure 241-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 5093 596AA | 1 | | | | | | | FORK, Range |
| 2 | 4167 969 | 2 | | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 3 | 5080 325AA | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 4 | 5093 597AA | 1 | | | | | | | FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift |
| 5 | 4219 073 | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 6 | 4167 969 | 2 | | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 7 | 8350 3515 | 2 | | | | | | | CUP, Shift Fork Spring |
| 8 | 0013 816 | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Mode Fork |
| 9 | 5093 599AA | 1 | | | | | | | RAIL, Transfer Case |
| 10 | 5093 594AA | 1 | | | | | | | SECTOR, Transfer Case |
| 11 | 5014 046AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Sector Shaft |
| 12 | 5080 760AA | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever |
| 13 | 5080 761AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Gearshift Lever |
| 14 | 5093 607AA | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Selector |
| 15 | 5300 4810 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Shift Lever |
| 16 | 5093 608AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Transfer Case |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

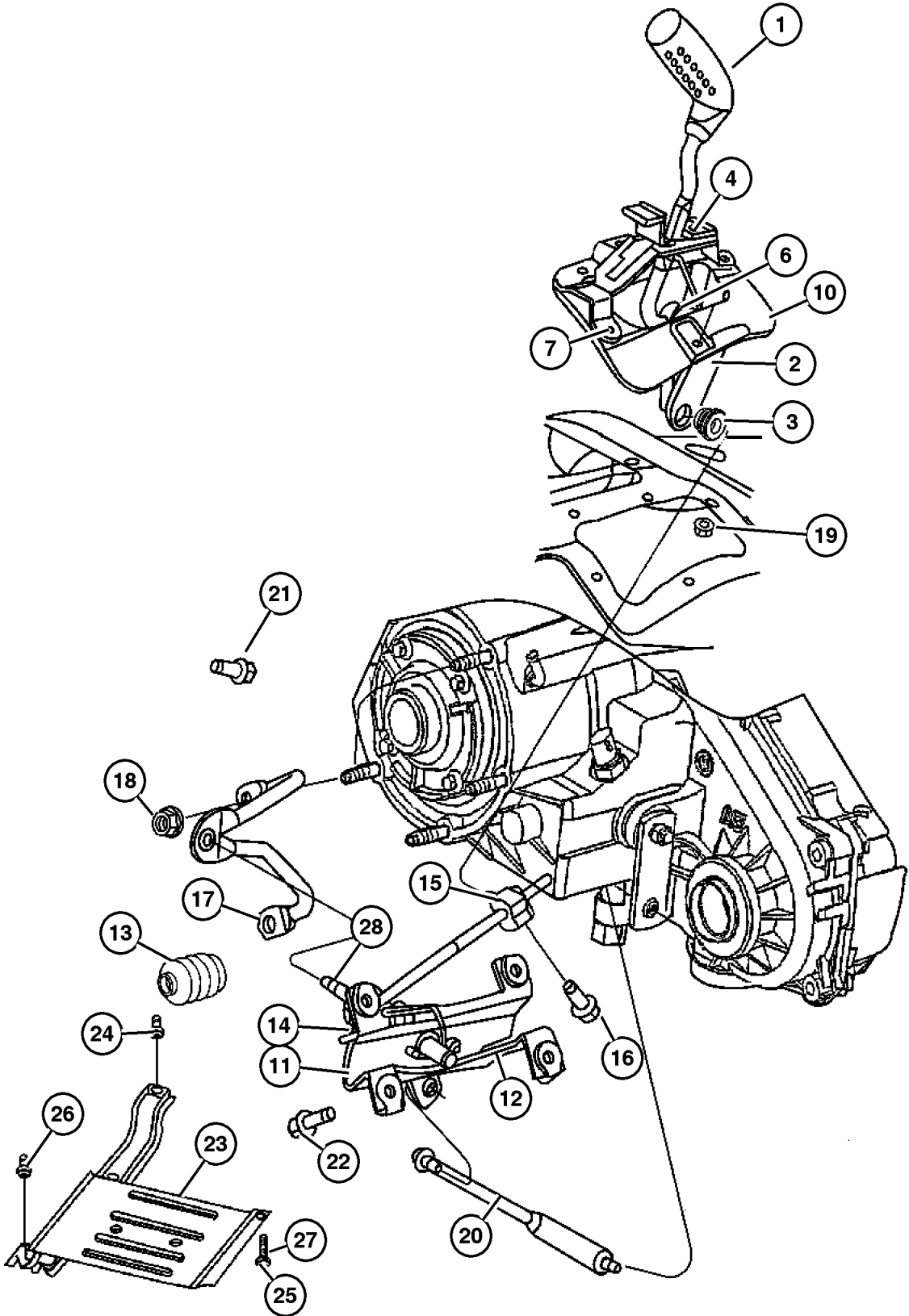
Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW]
Figure 241-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DD0]=All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RLE] | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHIFTER, Transfer Case |
| | 52104 080AF | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 52104 081AF | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter |
| | 53005 150AB | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET |
| | 3575 333 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | FASTENER, Push On |
| | 5207 7671 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Retaining |
| | J369 3058 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter |
| | J400 6723 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Push, M5 |
| | 6100 839 | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 1150 5389 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Shift Control |
| | 5300 0639 | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Shift Lever |
| | 5300 1284 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 11 | 52109 695AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Torque Shaft |
| 12 | 52104 017AD | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Torque Shaft |
| 13 | 52109 531AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | BOOT, Torque Shaft |
| 14 | 52104 073AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW]
Figure 241-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 15 | 4377 309 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | CLAMP, Shift Rod |
| 16 | J941 9683 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625 |
| 17 | 52109 743AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | ROD, Torque Shaft |
| | 52109 744AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | |
| | 52109 745AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
| | J400 6681 | 6 | | | | ED0 | DD0 | | |
| | | 6 | | | | ED0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 19 | 6504 601 | 5 | | | | | | | NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09 |
| 20 | 52109 920AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case |
| 21 | 6101 503 | 2 | | | | ED0 | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25 |
| 22 | 6503 811 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00 |
| 23 | 52059 506AB | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | SKID PLATE, Front |
| 24 | 6504 825AA | 2 | | | | | DG6 | | SCREW |
| 25 | 6503 692 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, M8-1.25 |
| 26 | 6506 629AA | 2 | | | | | DG6 | | NUT, Rivet |
| 27 | 6507 904AA | 2 | | | | | DG6 | | SCREW |
| 28 | 52109 696AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | SHAFT, torque, transfer case |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

Group – 21P

Speedometer Pinions

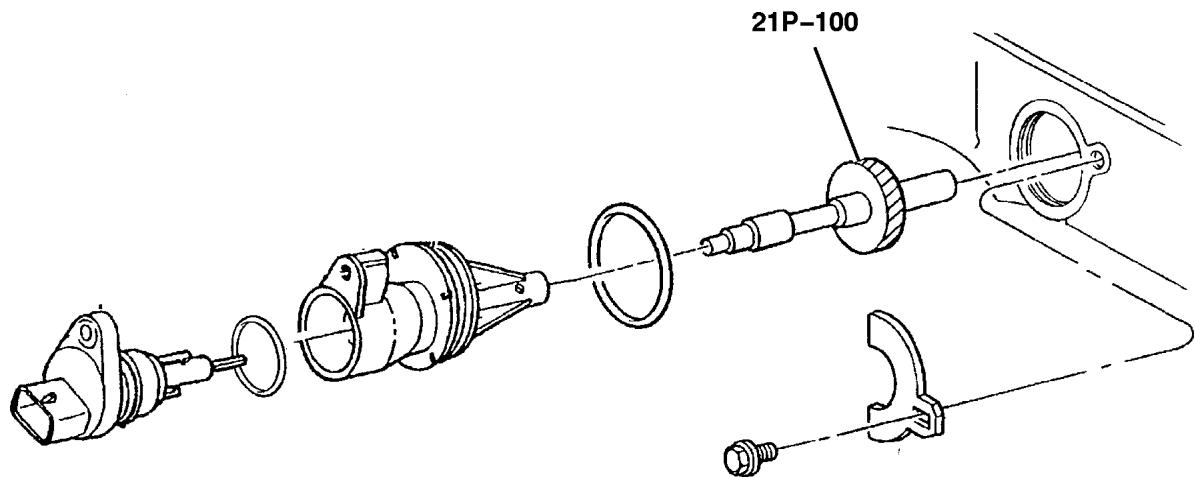
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

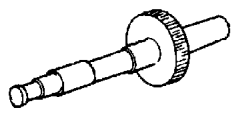
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

Speedometer Pinion & Housing Fig. 21P-110



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div><div>21P-100</div><div>Speedometer Pinions</div><div></div></div> | | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Speedometer Pinion & Housing
Figure 21P-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGD]=3 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DME]=3.73 Axle Ratio

[DMF]=4.11 Axle Ratio

[DMM]=3.07 Axle Ratio

[DMU]=4.56 Axle Ratio

[TMS]=P215/75R15 Raised Black Letters Tire

[TPN]=205/75R15 [Wrangler RT] Tire

[TRK]=P225/70R16 Black Sidewall All Terrain Tire

[TRN]=P225/70R16 Outside White Letter Tire

[TUS]=30x9.5R15 Outside White Letter Tire

[TY3]=P245/75r16 Black Sidewall Letter Tire

[TZA]=[Goodyear] Brand Tire

[TM0]=All 215 Size Tires

[TP0]=All 205 Size Tires

[TR0]=All 225,245,255, R15/R16 Tires

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 5602 7905 | 1 | | H, L, M, P | | | | | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed |
| 2 | 5602 8182 | 1 | | | | | | | O RING |
| 3 | 5206 9315 | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear |
| 4 | 6035 709 | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter |
| 5 | 2892 399 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Speedometer |
| 6 | 6022 225 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PINION, Speedometer Drive |
| | 5206 7628 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TUS+DMM] |
| | 5206 7634 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TUS+DME+TZA] |
| | 5206 7637 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TPN+DME+TZA] Or [TPN+DME+TZA] |
| | 5206 7636 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TRN=TMS+DME+TZA] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | With [TY3+DMF] |
| | 5206 7638 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TUS+DMF] |
| | 5206 7639 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TRN+DMF] |
| | 5206 7629 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TRN=TRK+DMM] |
| | 5206 7630 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TMS+DMM] |
| | 5206 7640 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TMS+DMF] |
| | 5206 7643 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TRN+DMU] |
| | 5206 7644 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TMS+DMU] |
| | 5206 7645 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TPN+DMU] |
| | 5206 7641 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TPN+DMF] |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

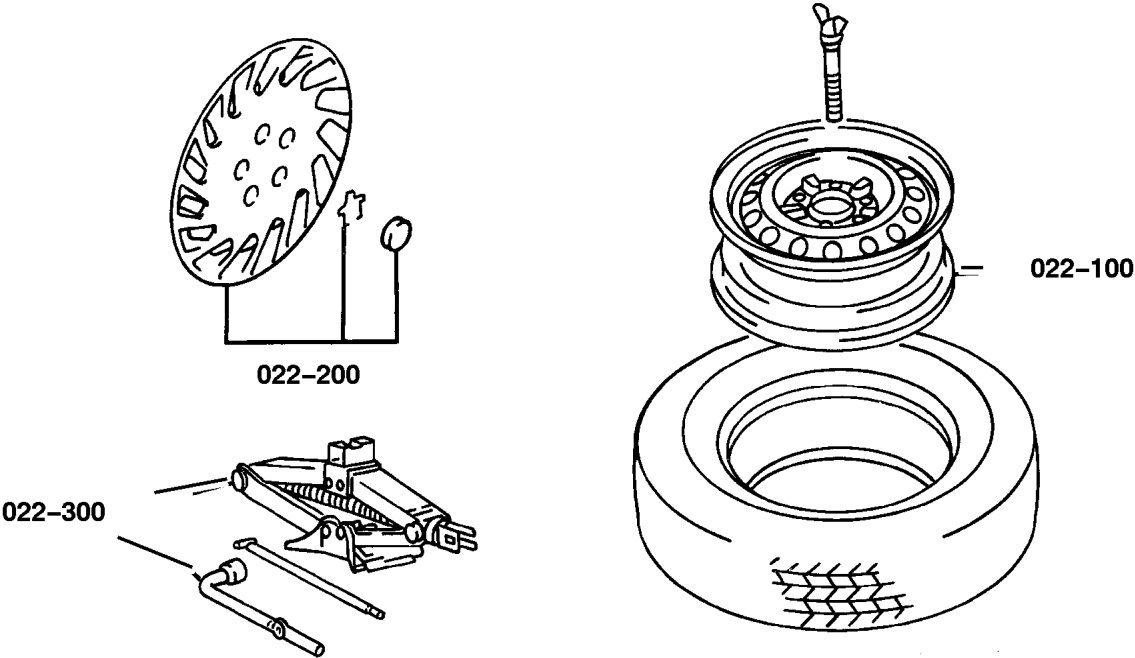
Caps And Covers Fig. 022-210


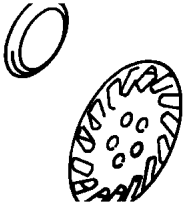
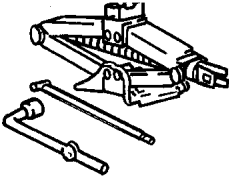
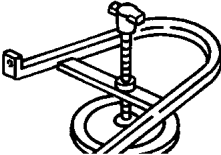
Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage Fig. 022-310

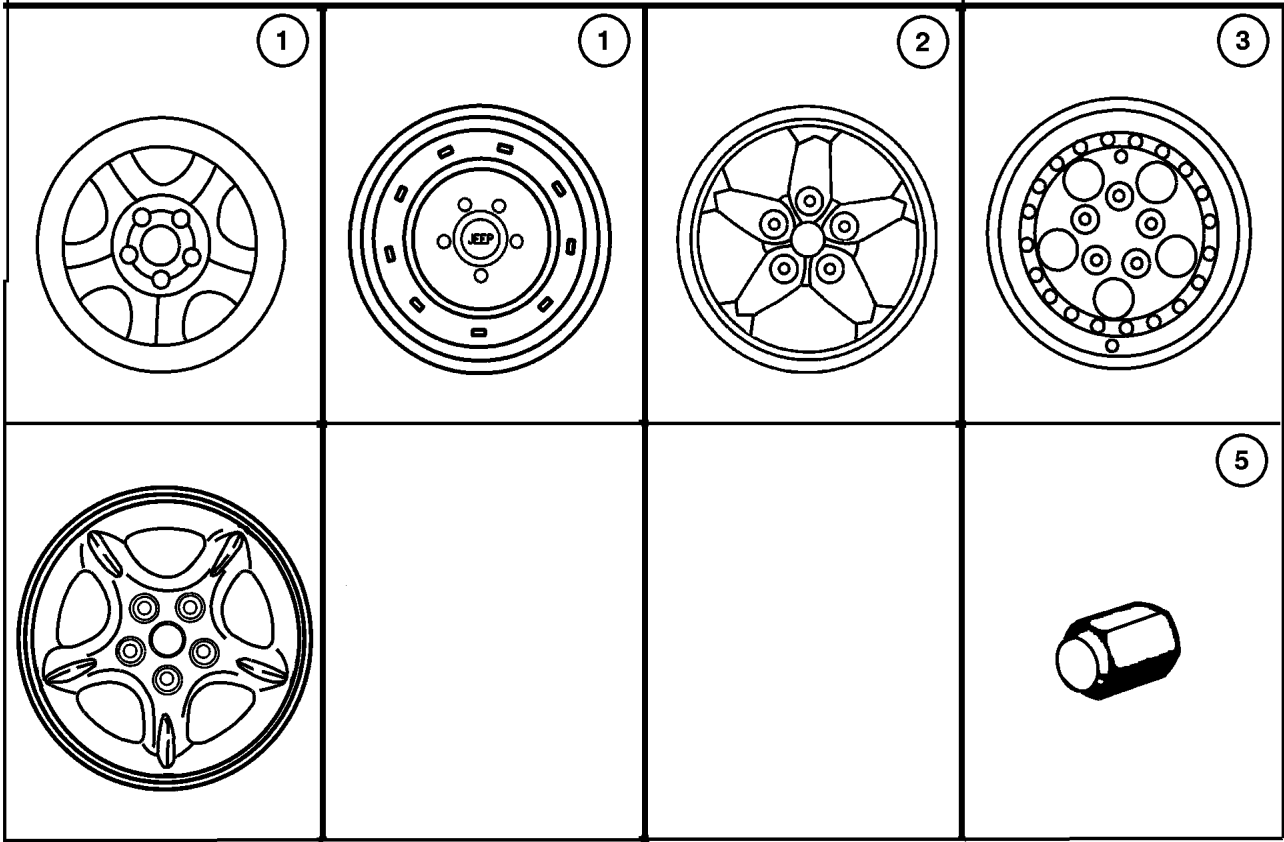
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted Fig. 022-410



| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 022-100 Wheels and Hardware | 022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps | 022-300 Jack Stowage | 022-400 Spare Tire Stowage |
|  |  |  |  |

Wheels
Figure 022-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJM = 15x7.0 Chrome Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ9,WJ4 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJU = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steel |
| | 5EW03 S4AAB | 4 | | | | | | | [WJD] |
| | 5EW03 AJ7AB | 4 | | | | | | | [WKA] |
| | 5FV63 S4AAE | 4 | | | | | | | [WJ5] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Aluminum |
| | 5EE80 PAKAD | 4 | | | | | | | [WJW] |
| | 52060 303AA | 4 | | | | | | | [WJP] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Aluminum |
| | 5JL73 PAKAA | 4 | | | | | | | [WJX] |
| | 52060 303AA | 4 | | | | | | | [WJP] |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Aluminum |
| | 5JL73 PAKAA- | 4 | | | | | | | [WJ4] |
| | 5HP23 PAKAB- | 4 | | | | | | | [WDY] |
| | 5HP23 PAKAA- | 4 | | | | | | | [WD1] |
| | 5EE80 ZDRAE- | 4 | | | | | | | [WJQ] |
| 5 | 6036 310AA | 20 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel, .50x20 |
| -6 | 2073 355 | 5 | | | | | | | STEM, Wheel Valve |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Caps And Covers
Figure 022-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

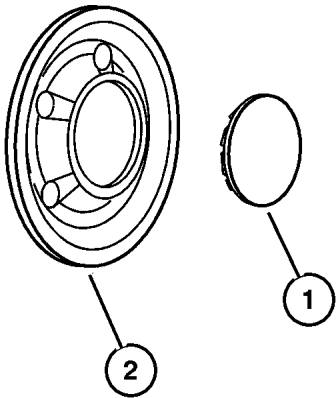
Note: Sales Code WJW = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJX = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 5DY07 TAEAB | 4 | | | | | | | CAP, Wheel Center, [WJW,WJQ] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Wheel Center |
| | 5GL69 S4AAA | 4 | | | 77 | | | | [WJ5] |
| | 52059 522AA | 4 | | | | | | | [WJX,WD1,WDY,WJ4,] |
| | 5208 9008 | 4 | | | | | | | [WJD,WKA] |
| | 52013 659AA | 4 | | | | | | | [WJP] |



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Jack And Storage
Figure 022-310

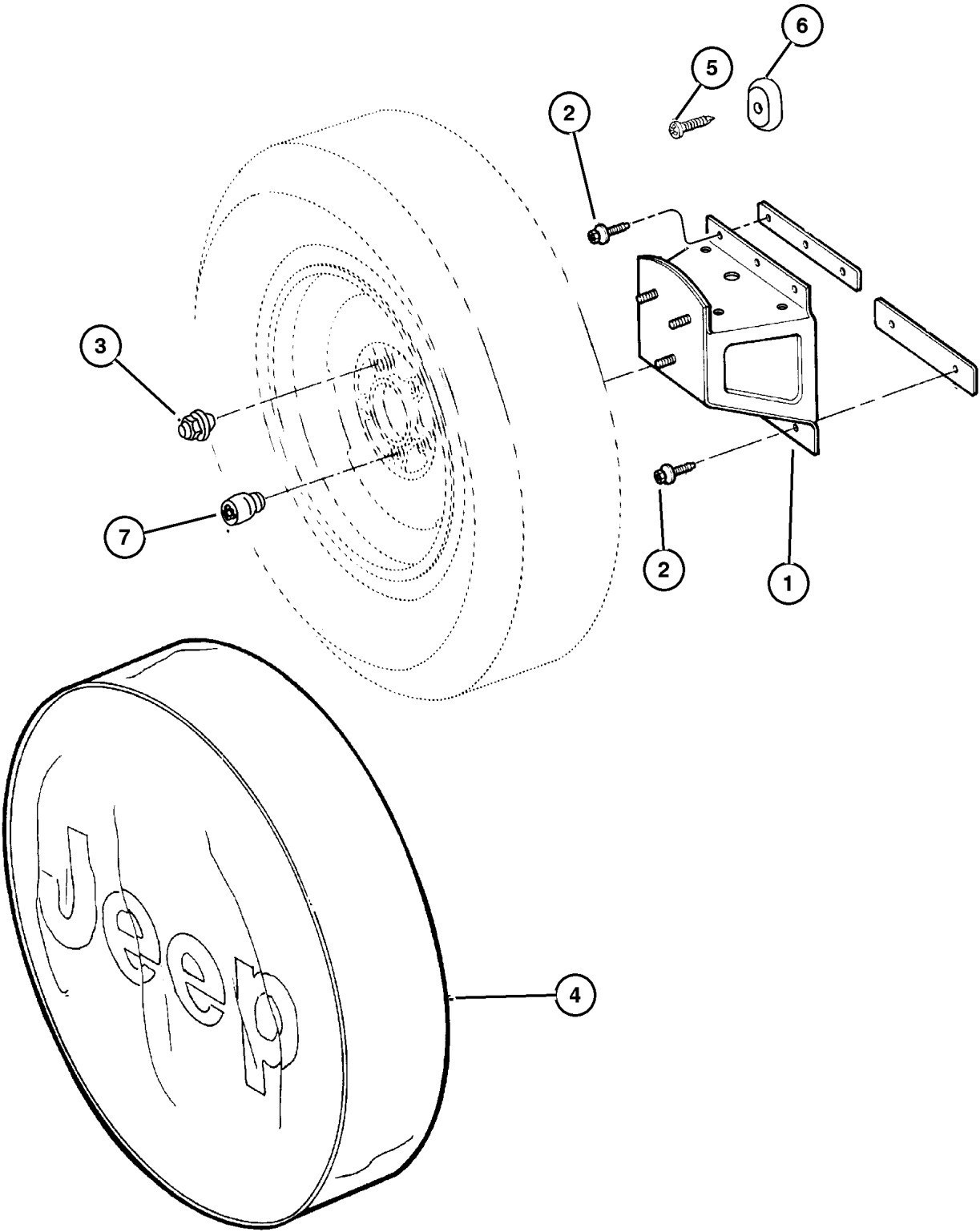
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 5203 8254 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Jack Storage |
| 2 | 52058 912AC | 1 | | | | | | | JACK |
| 3 | 52059 162AD | 1 | | | | | | | BAG, Jack Tool Storage |
| 4 | 52058 905AB | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Jack Handle |
| 5 | 52088 133AB | 1 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Jack |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Serviced in #3, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7 | 6504 616 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, M4.2x1.41 |
| 8 | 52058 907AB | 1 | | | | | | | WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut |
| 9 | 5205 9047 | 2 | | | | | | | STRAP, Jack Tool Storage |
| 10 | 6504 697 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Lug Wrench |
| -11 | 52110 391AB- | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Jack Caution |
| -12 | 52059 185AA- | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted
Figure 022-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|---------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55175 913AE | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Spare Tire |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 6036 310AA | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel, .50x20 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Spare Tire |
| | 5FF4 7TX7 | 1 | J | H, L, M | 77 | | | | |
| | 5FF5 5TX7 | 1 | | H, L | 77 | | | | Black, 'Saraha' Europe |
| | 5JG83 1J8AA | 1 | | P | 77 | | | | With [ABB], Without [ABA] |
| | 5JG84 1J8AA | 1 | | P | 77 | | | | With [ABA] |
| | 5JG85 1J8AA | 1 | | P | 77 | | | | Without [ABB] |
| | 5JX01 1X7AA | 1 | J | S | 77 | | | | |
| | 5KB03 1J8AA | 1 | | P | | | | | 30' Saraha |
| 5 | 6506 476AA | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1. 59x11.00 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact |
| | 5534 5519 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [-TUS] |
| | 5501 3350 | 1 | | | | | | | [TUS] |
| 7 | 5208 8515 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Lock, .50-20, Includes Key |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

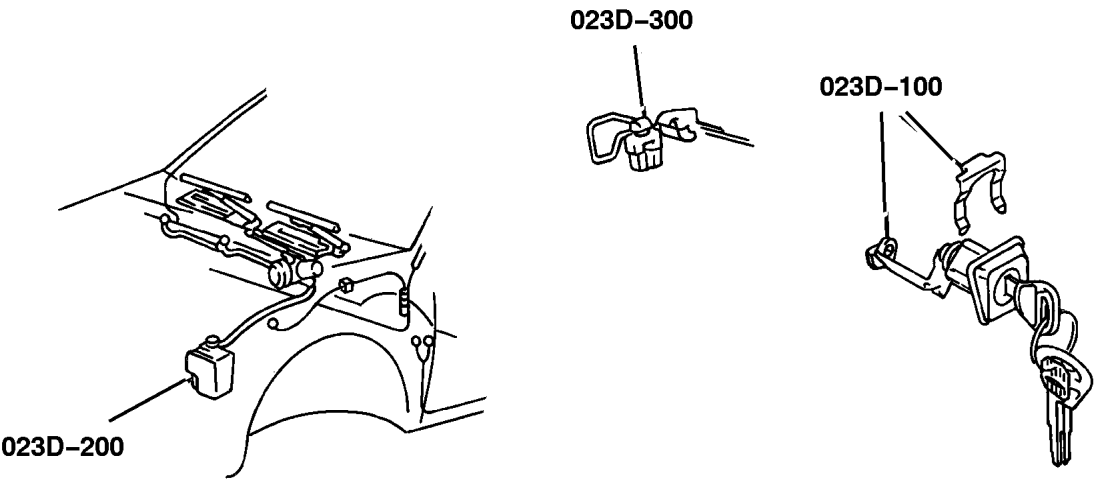
September 19, 2005

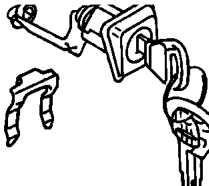
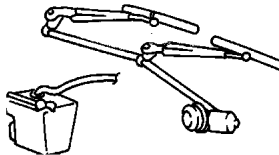
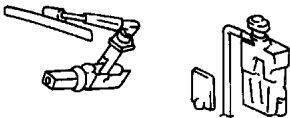
Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

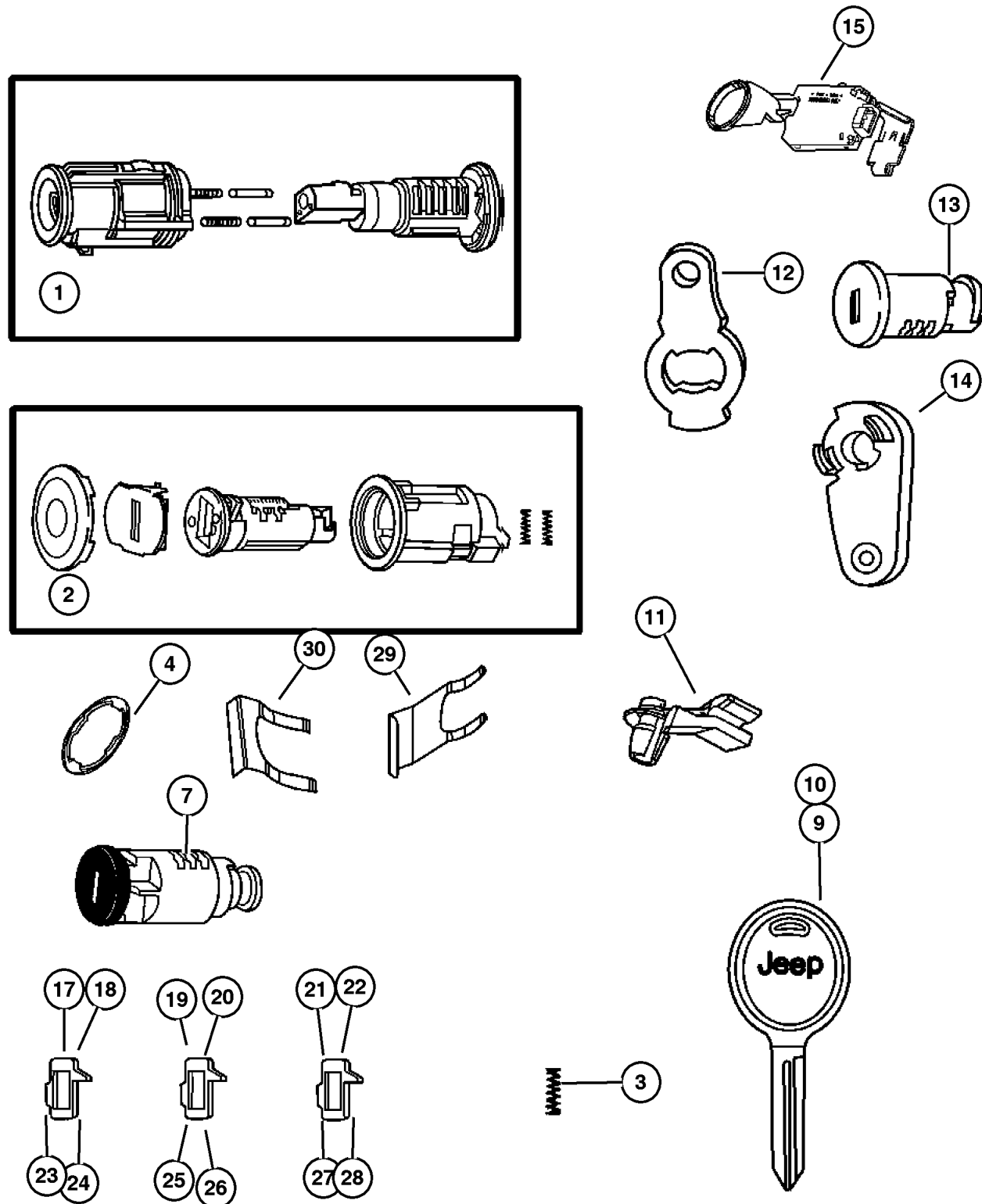
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Lock Cylinders and Keys | |
| Lock Cylinders and Keys | Fig. 23D-105 |
| Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems | |
| Wiper System Front | Fig. 23D-205 |
| Rear Wiper and Washer System | |
| Rear Wiper System | Fig. 23D-305 |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys | 23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems | 23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System | |
|  |  |  | |

Lock Cylinders and Keys Figure 23D-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5003 843AB | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock |
| 2 | 4864 651 | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Door Lock, Doors & Tailgate |
| 3 | 4378 793 | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Cylinder Return |
| 4 | 5523 5561 | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black |
| -5 | 4778 121 | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler |
| -6 | 55176 401AC- | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder |
| 7 | 4746 315 | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock |
| -8 | 4746 873 | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler |
| 9 | 5018 700AA | 1 | | | | | | | KEY, Master |
| 10 | 5018 699AA | 1 | | | | | | | KEY, Blank |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch |
| | 4658 444 | 1 | | | | | | | Purple |
| | 4658 445 | 1 | | | | | | | Orange |
| 12 | 55075 824AB | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate |
| 13 | 4746 305 | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Console Lock |
| 14 | 5507 6307 | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Door Lock |
| 15 | 56010 209AD | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Immobilizer |
| -16 | 5010 883AB- | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar |
| 17 | 5010 879AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar |
| 18 | 5010 880AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar |
| 19 | 5010 881AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar |
| 20 | 5010 882AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar |
| 21 | 5257 132 | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1 |
| 22 | 5257 133 | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2 |
| 23 | 5257 134 | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3 |
| 24 | 5257 135 | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4 |
| 25 | 4778 117 | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide |
| 26 | 4778 118 | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide |
| 27 | 4778 119 | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide |
| 28 | 4778 120 | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide |
| 29 | 5529 5904 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle |
| 30 | 55176 401AC | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

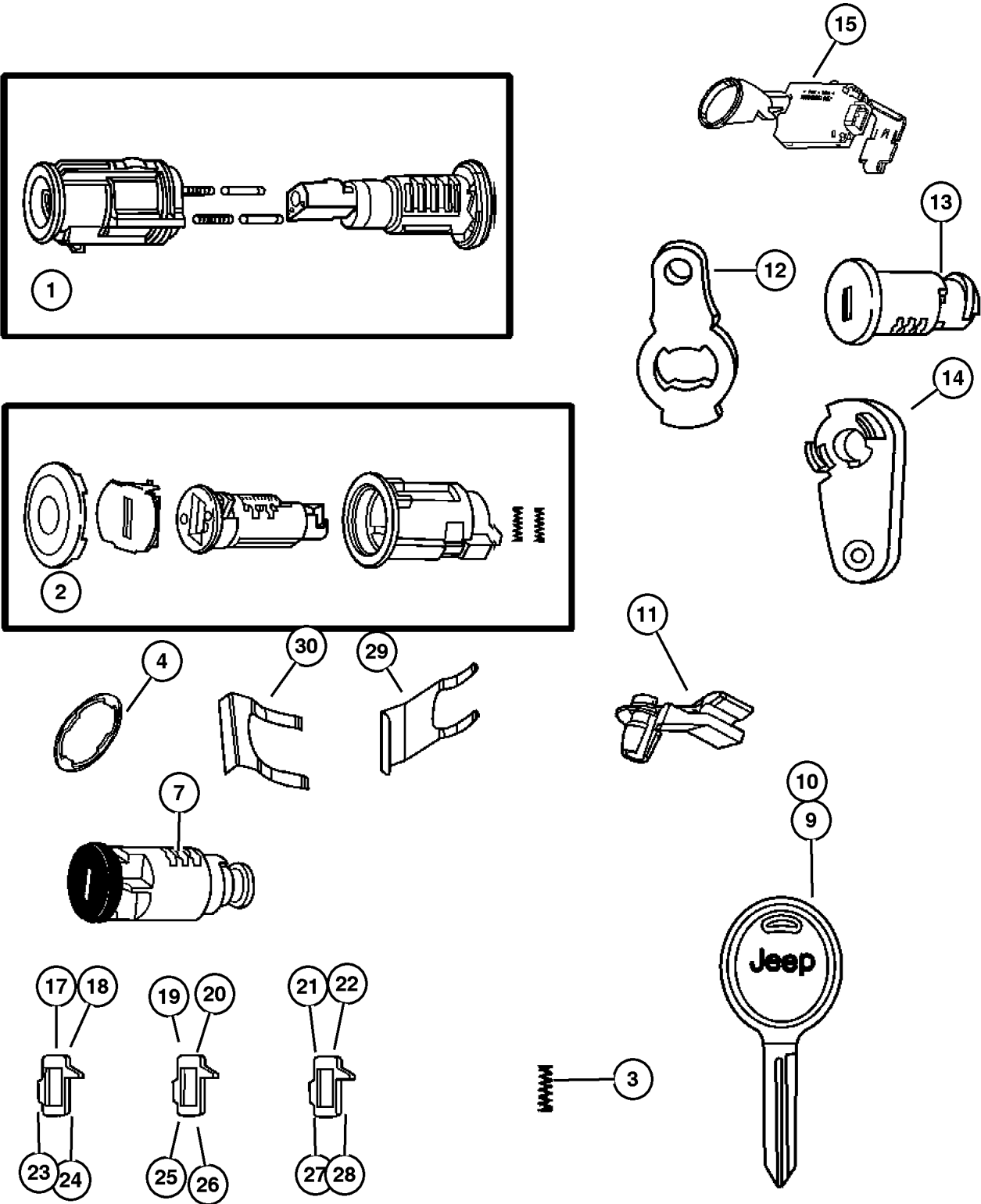
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| -31 | 5016 731AA- | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Door Lock Cylinder |
| -32 | 5019 605AA- | 1 | | | | | | | SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder |
| -33 | 5139 207AA- | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiper System Front
Figure 23D-205

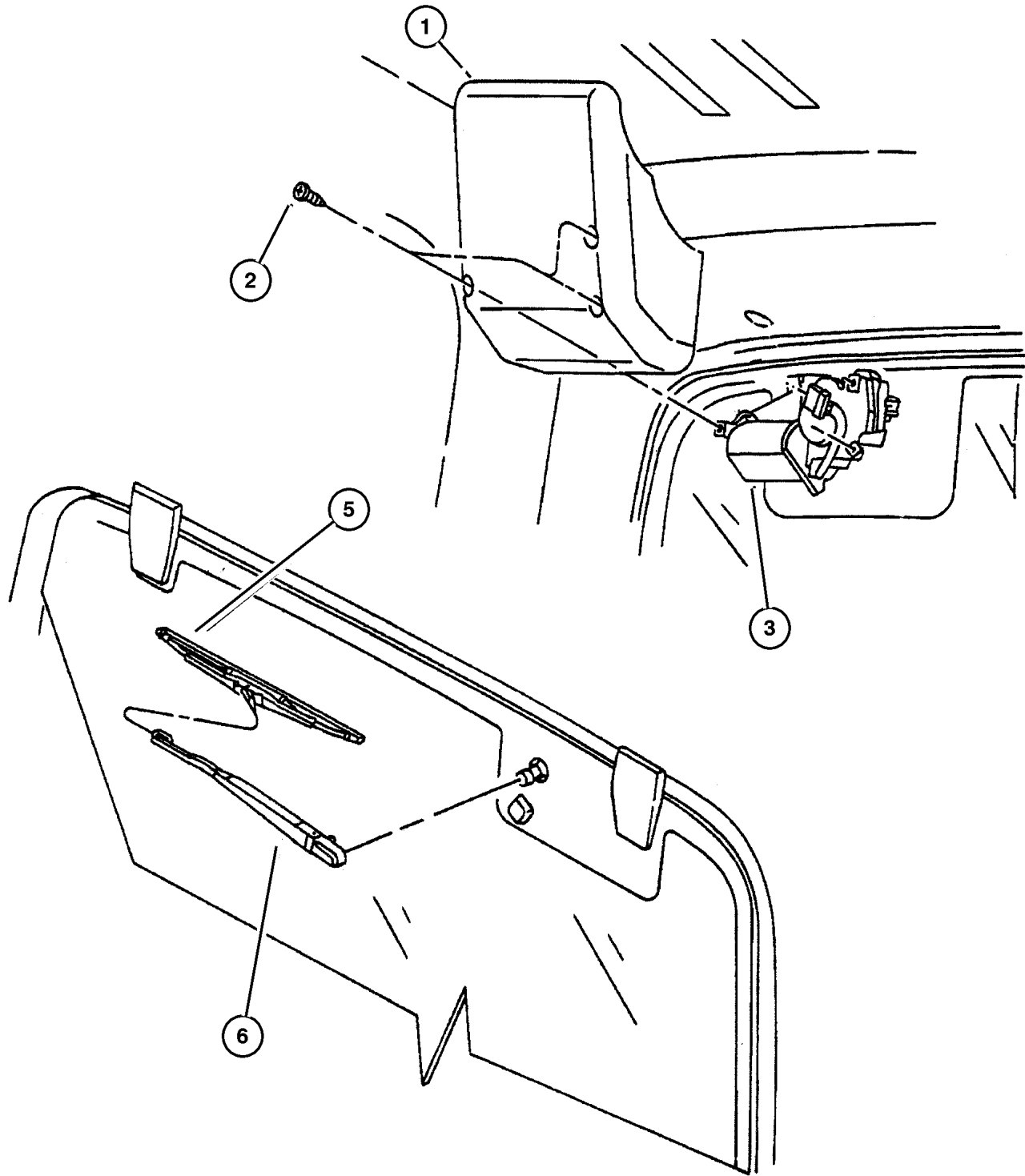
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Wiper |
| | 5515 5658 | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | 5515 5659 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 2 | 55154 762AD | 2 | | | | | | | BLADE, Wiper |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Wiper |
| | 55156 374AC | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 55154 768AD | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 4 | 6100 568 | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 5 | 55156 728AA | 1 | | | | | | | NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield |
| 6 | 5096 346AA | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Washer Reservoir |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Washer |
| | 5096 344AA | 1 | | | | | | | Single Pump |
| | 5096 345AA | 1 | | | | | | | Double Pump |
| 8 | 5096 347AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Washer Reservoir |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PUMP, Washer, Windshield |
| | 5096 343AA | 1 | | | | | | | Single Pump |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Double Pump |
| 10 | HWV00 532AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32" |
| 11 | 3671 410 | 1 | | | | | | | TEE, Washer Hose |
| 12 | 55156 742AA | 1 | | | | | | | CHECK VALVE, Washer |
| 13 | 4805 409AA | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line |
| -14 | 4883 521AA- | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Rear Wiper Motor |
| -15 | 4883 520AA- | 1 | | | | | | | NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer |
| -16 | 5600 3982 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Sealing |
| -17 | 5515 4556 | 1 | | | | | | | SPACER, Wiper Motor |
| -18 | 5600 3682 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M16 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Wiper System
Figure 23D-305



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55156 660AD | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Wiper Motor |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, 164-18X.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 55156 278AA | 1 | | | | | | | MOTOR, Wiper |
| -4 | 5133 153AA- | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Rear Wiper Motor |
| 5 | 55156 664AA | 1 | | | | | | | BLADE, Wiper |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Wiper |
| | 55156 663AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 5515 5659 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket |
| | 5517 6464 | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| -8 | 4883 520AA- | 1 | | | | | | | NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer |
| -9 | 5515 5457 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | CHECK VALVE, Washer |
| -10 | 5600 3982 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Sealing |
| -11 | 6022 190 | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER |
| -12 | 5515 4556 | 1 | | | | | | | SPACER, Wiper Motor |
| -13 | 6500 165 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Wiper Arm, Rear Arm Mounting |
| -14 | 6503 071 | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Line&Hose, Rear Wiper Harness |
| -15 | 5133 193AA- | 1 | | | | | | | SPACER, Rear Window Wiper |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 024
Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Hevac Unit, LHD | Fig. 024-105 |
| Hevac Unit, RHD | Fig. 024-110 |

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine | Fig. 024-210 |
| Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine | Fig. 024-220 |
| Plumbing, Hevac 2.4L Engine | Fig. 024-225 |
| Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD | Fig. 024-235 |
| Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD | Fig. 024-240 |
| Seals, A/C Condenser | Fig. 024-245 |

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

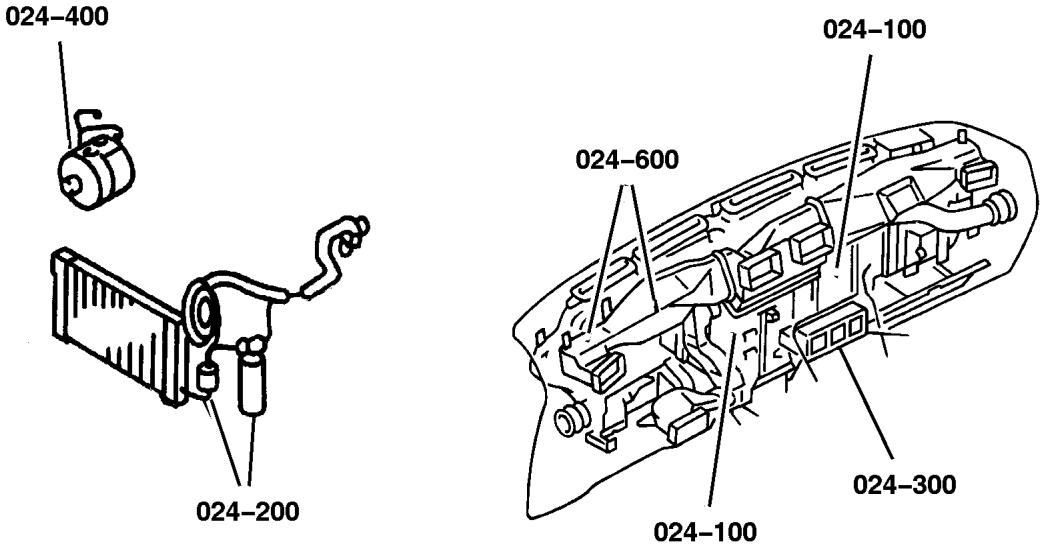
| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Control, Heater And A/c | Fig. 024-310 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|

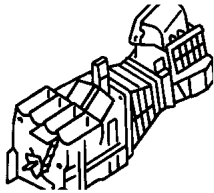
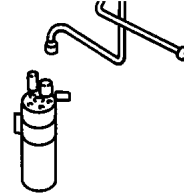
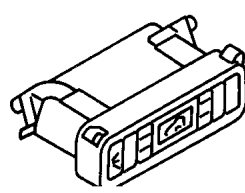
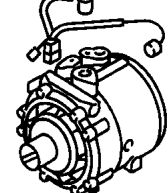
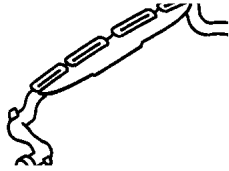
Air Conditioning Compressor

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Compressor, Air Conditioning | Fig. 024-410 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|

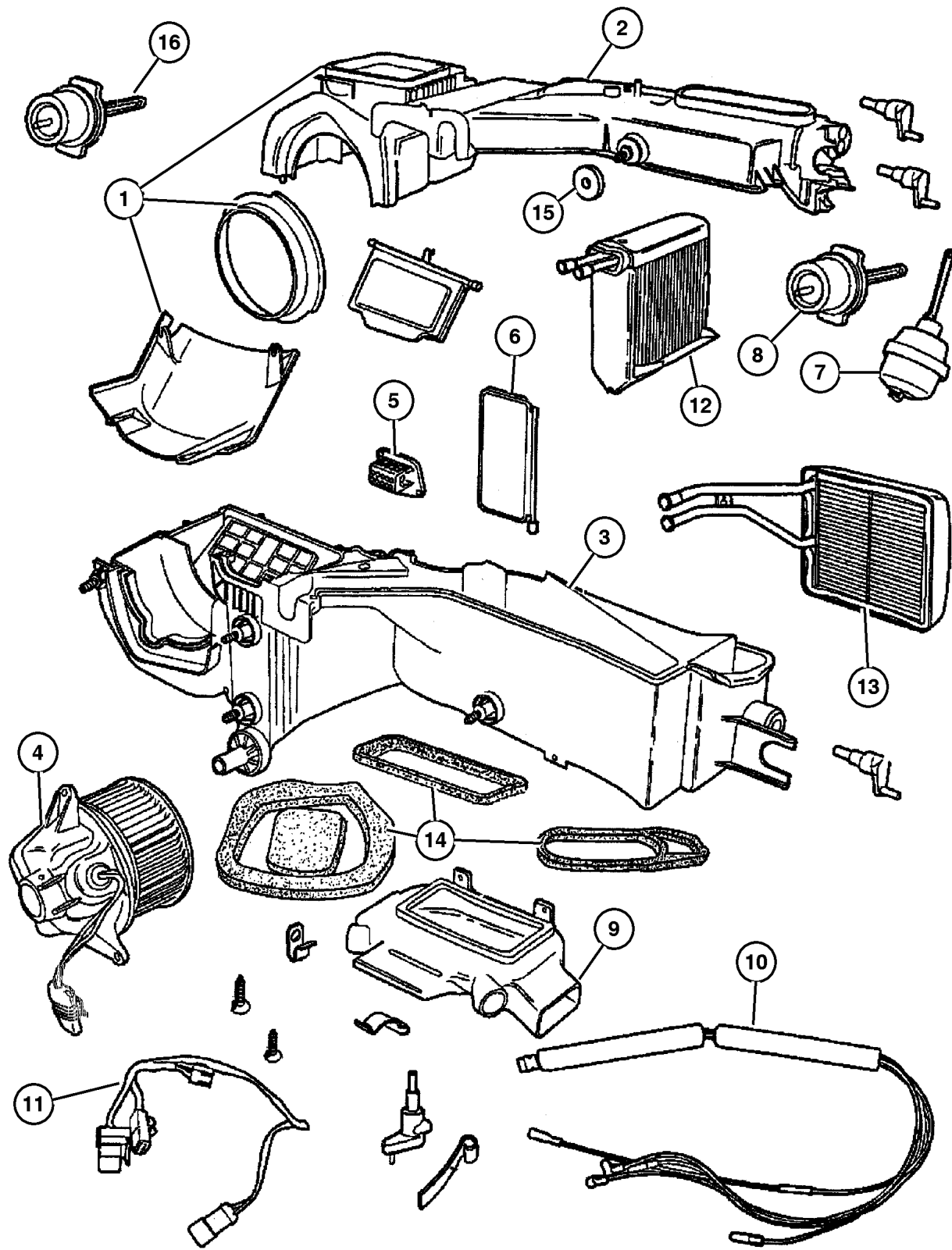
Air Ducts and Outlets

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Ducts, Heater And A/c | Fig. 024-610 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|



| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| 024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units  | 024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing  | 024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls  | 024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor  |
| 024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets  | | | |

Hevac Unit, LHD
 Figure 024-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 5073 172AA | 1 | J | | | | | | HOUSING, Air Inlet |
| 2 | 5073 175AA | 1 | J | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Upper |
| 3 | 5073 176AA | 1 | J | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Lower |
| 4 | 5066 553AA | 1 | J | | | | | | MOTOR, Blower with Wheel |
| 5 | 5066 552AA | 1 | J | | | | | | RESISTOR, A/C Heater |
| 6 | 5073 184AA | 1 | J | | | | | | DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater, Includes Blend,Floor/Defrost,Panel Doors |
| 7 | 5013 741AA | 1 | J | | | | | | ACTUATOR, Blend Door |
| 8 | 5073 181AA | 1 | J | | | | | | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Panel Door |
| 9 | 5066 518AA | 1 | J | | | | | | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost |
| 10 | 5073 182AA | 1 | J | | | | | | VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C |
| 11 | 5073 183AA | 1 | J | | | | | | HARNESS |
| 12 | 5073 178AA | 1 | J | | | | | | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning |
| 13 | 5073 180AA | 1 | J | | | | | | HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly |
| 14 | 5073 174AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit |
| 15 | 5525 4848 | 4 | | | | | | | WASHER, Sealing |
| 16 | 5073 173AA | 1 | J | | | | | | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Recirculating |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hevac Unit, RHD
 Figure 024-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Heater |
| | 5013 734AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Export |
| | 5013 739AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 2 | 5013 733AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | HOUSING, A/C Upper |
| 3 | 5013 738AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | HOUSING, A/C Lower |
| 4 | 4864 951 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | RING |
| 5 | 4864 956 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BLOWER |
| 6 | 4864 957 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | RESISTOR, Blower Motor |
| 7 | 4897 611AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | DOOR, Blend Air |
| 8 | 4864 993 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | DOOR, Fresh Air |
| 9 | 4864 994 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | ACTUATOR, Vacuum |
| 10 | 5016 597AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | ACTUATOR, Vacuum |
| 11 | 5013 741AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | ACTUATOR, Blend Door |
| 12 | 5013 743AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/C and Heater, Serviced with Housing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 14 | 4864 996 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | ACTUATOR, Vacuum |
| 15 | 4864 997AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum |
| | 55037 637AB- | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 55037 638AB- | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | |
| -17 | 4864 998AC- | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | HARNESS, Heater Vacuum |
| 18 | 4874 044AD | 1 | U | | | | | | EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C |
| 19 | 4874 046 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | CORE, Heater |
| 20 | 4874 066 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SEAL, Defroster Duct |
| 21 | 4874 068 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SEAL, Vent |
| 22 | 4874 070AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit |
| -23 | 4874 072AB- | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit |
| 24 | 5525 4848 | 4 | | | | | | | WASHER, Sealing |
| 25 | 4874 079 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | COVER, Recirculating Valve |
| 26 | 5013 744AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module |
| 27 | 4874 089 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | DUCT, Floor Distribution |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -29 | 4644 127 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | CLIP, Air Conditioning, 25mm Diameter |

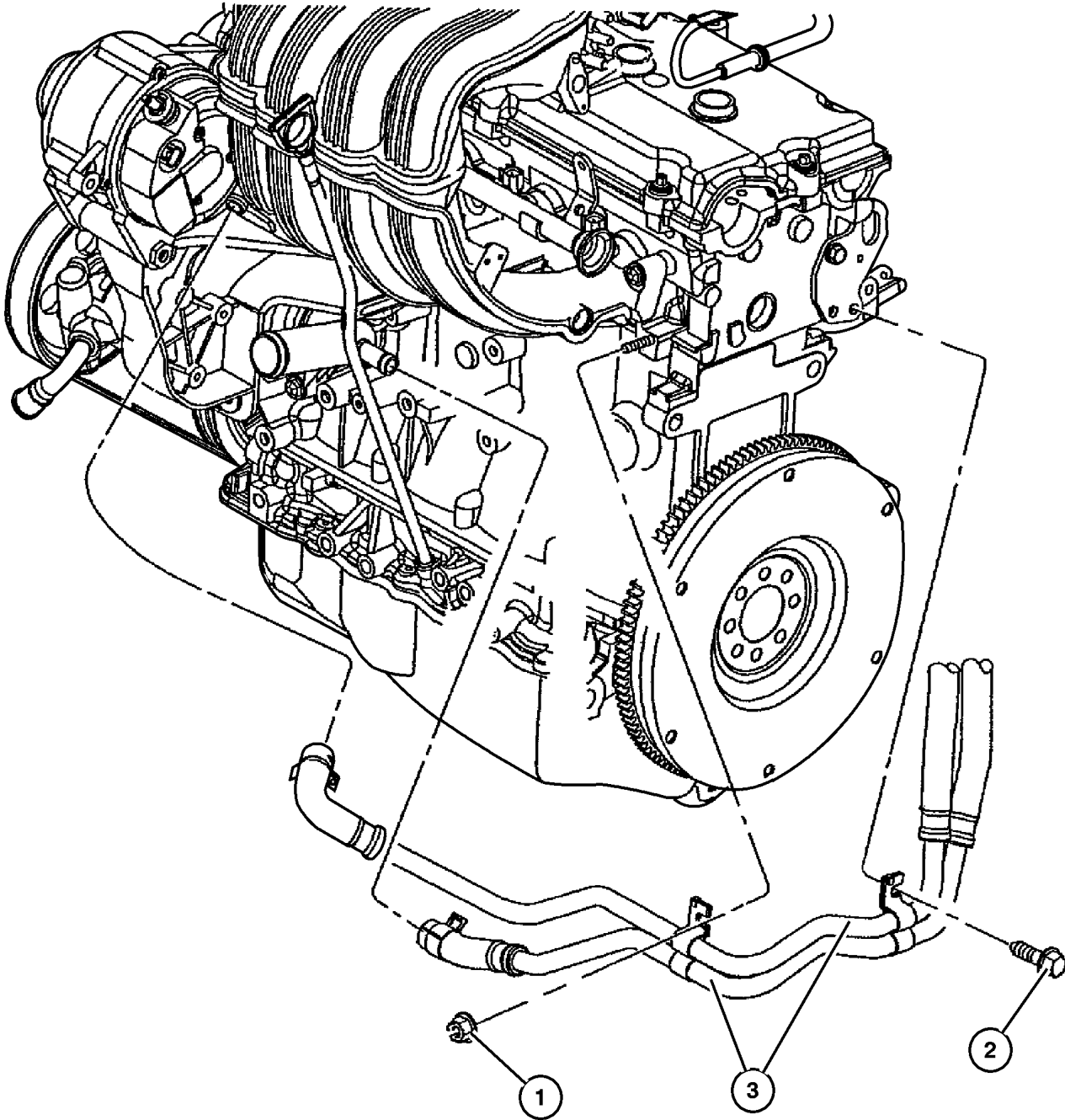
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

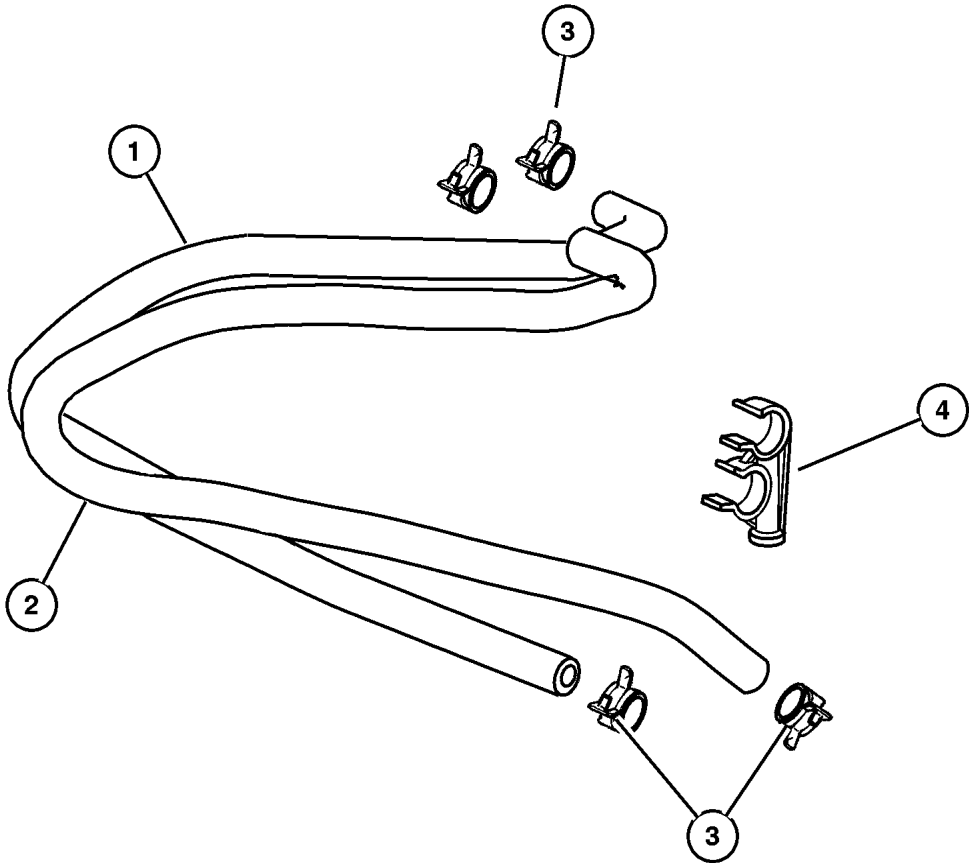
Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine
Figure 024-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 6101 445 | 2 | J | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 2 | 6505 178AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| 3 | 55037 591AD | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return |



| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55038 223AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | HOSE, Heater Return |
| | 55036 382AD | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| | 55038 128AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 55036 380AC | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Hose |
| | 5503 5933 | 1 | J | | | ED0, ER0 | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | ED0, ER0 | | | |
| -5 | 55037 293AB- | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Hose |
| -6 | HHR00 034AA- | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4" |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Plumbing, Hevac 2.4L Engine Figure 024-225

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55037 618AE | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
| 2 | 0154 892AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75 |
| 3 | J400 3120 | 4 | | | | | | | WELL NUT, .25-20x.63 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Condenser |
| | 55036 866AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 5503 6867 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 5503 6369 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Condenser, Lower |
| 6 | 6030 441 | 3 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 7 | 55037 579AB | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | LINE, A/C Discharge, After 10-2-02 |
| 8 | 6506 152AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 9 | 55037 706AC | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | LINE, A/C Liquid, Up To 10-2-02 |
| 10 | 55037 584AH | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, After 10-2-02 |
| -11 | 5012 348AA- | 1 | J | | 77 | ED0 | | | O RING, A/C Suction Line |
| -12 | 4796 294 | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | O RING KIT, Quick Connect |
| 13 | 5096 126AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure |
| 14 | 5503 6022 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Liquid Line |
| 15 | 4596 153 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 16 | 4596 152 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 17 | 55037 696AA | 1 | | | | | | | BAND, Accumulator Retaining |
| 18 | 6101 442 | 4 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00 |
| 19 | 6503 245 | 2 | | | | | | | RIVET |
| 20 | 5503 6304 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Accumulator |
| -21 | 4897 617AA- | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off |
| -22 | 5101 886AA- | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | ORIFICE, Liquid Line |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

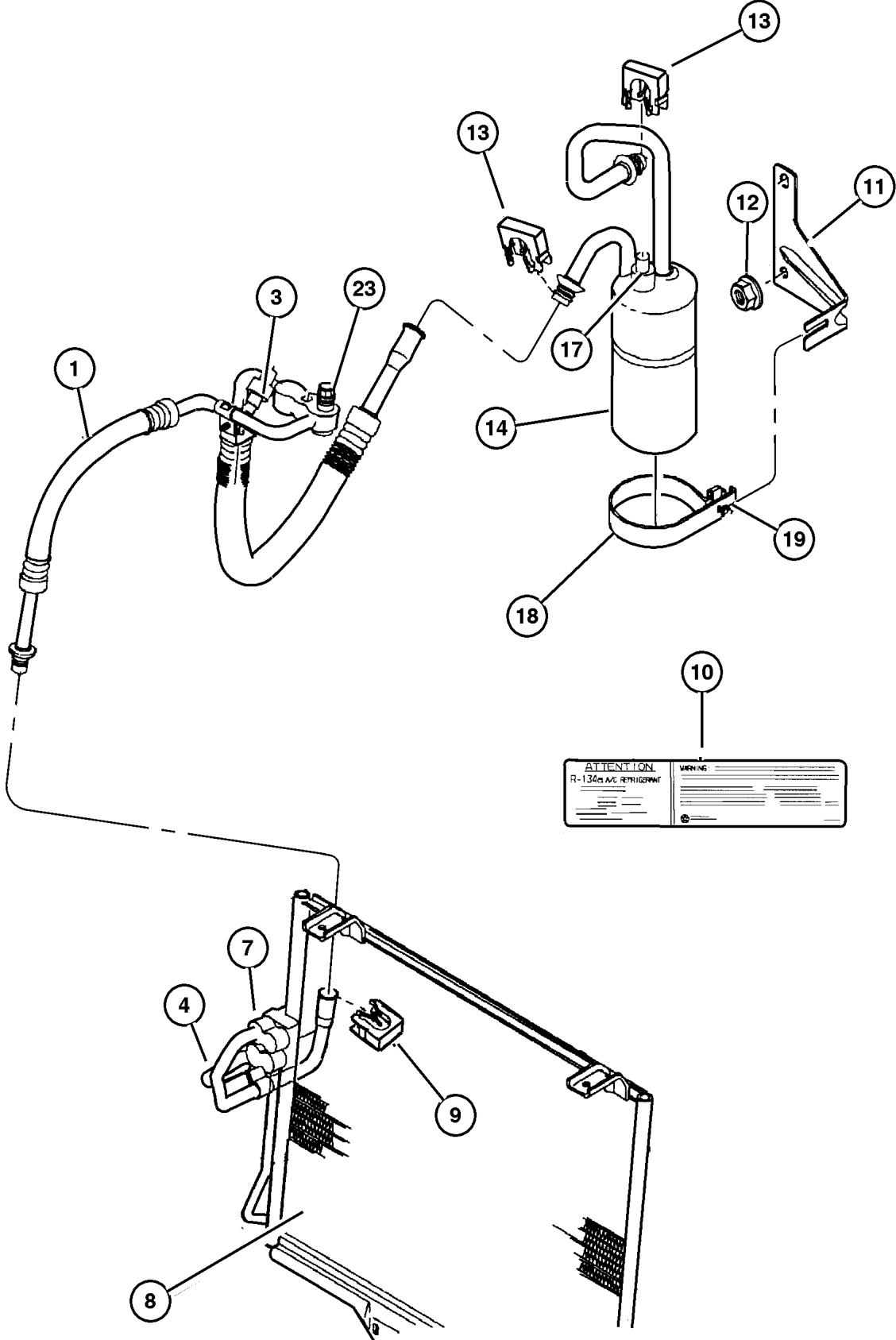
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD
 Figure 024-235



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55037 599AE | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | LINE, A/C Discharge, After 10-2-02 |
| -2 | 4796 565 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | O RING, A/C Line |
| 3 | 5096 126AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure |
| 4 | 55037 581AE | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | LINE, A/C Liquid, After 10-2-02 |
| -5 | 6036 153AA- | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block |
| -6 | 4796 565 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | O RING, A/C Line |
| 7 | 5503 6022 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Liquid Line |
| 8 | 55037 618AE | 1 | J | | | | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, After 10-2-02 |
| 9 | 4596 152 | 1 | J | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 10 | 55037 555AC | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Refrigerant |
| 11 | 5503 6303 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Accumulator |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 13 | 4596 152 | 1 | J | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 14 | 55037 600AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line |
| -15 | 55037 602AD- | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | LINE, A/C Suction |
| -16 | 4796 564 | 2 | J | | | ER0 | | | O RING, A/C Line |
| 17 | 5015 872AC | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | | | SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off |
| 18 | 55037 696AA | 1 | | | | | | | BAND, Accumulator Retaining |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -20 | 4897 617AA- | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off |
| -21 | 55037 529AA- | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, A/C Line |
| -22 | 5101 886AA- | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | ORIFICE, Liquid Line |
| 23 | 4882 335 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-240

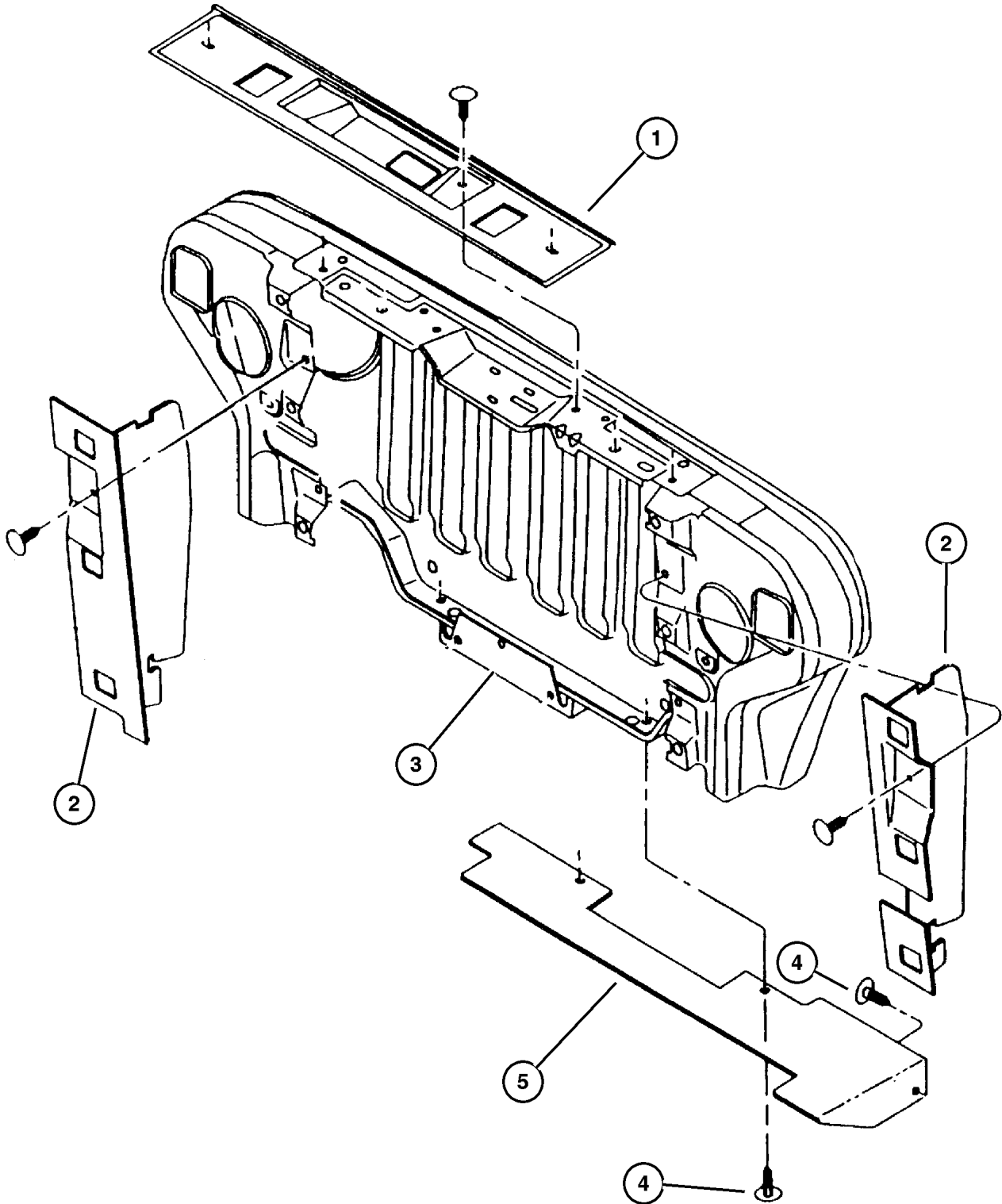
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55037 599AE | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | LINE, A/C Discharge |
| 2 | 55037 583AD | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | LINE, A/C Liquid |
| -3 | 6036 153AA- | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block |
| 4 | 4796 565 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | O RING, A/C Line |
| 5 | 5503 6022 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Liquid Line |
| 6 | 55036 782AB | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | RETAINER, A/C Supply Line |
| 7 | 55037 582AD | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | TUBE, A/C Liquid Line |
| -8 | 4596 152 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 9 | 5503 6304 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Accumulator |
| 10 | 55037 696AA | 1 | | | | | | | BAND, Accumulator Retaining |
| 11 | 55037 585AA | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line |
| -12 | 55037 601AB- | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | LINE, A/C Suction |
| -13 | 4596 152 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 14 | 55037 619AE | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -17 | 4897 617AA- | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off |
| -18 | 5101 886AA- | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | ORIFICE, Liquid Line |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seals, A/C Condenser
Figure 024-245



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 5503 6369 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Condenser |
| 2 | 55036 866AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Condenser |
| 3 | 5503 6867 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille |
| 4 | 6030 441 | 12 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer, Push |
| 5 | 5503 6369 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Condenser, Lower |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Control, Heater And A/c
Figure 024-310

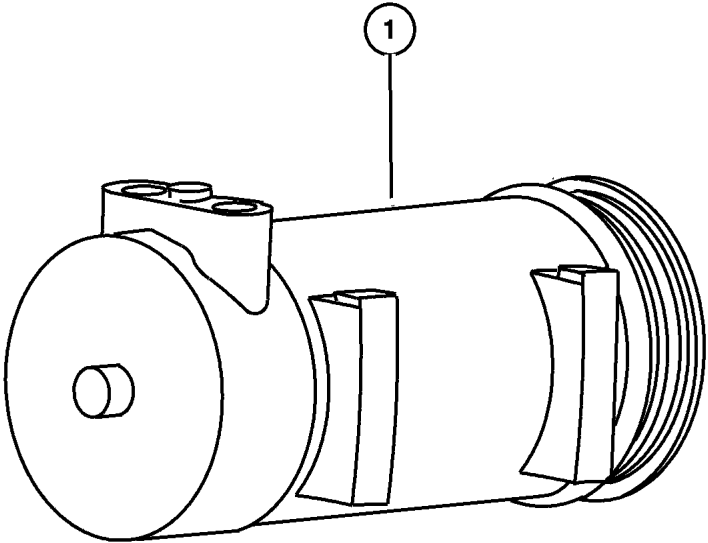
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55037 612AA | 1 | J | | | | | | CONTROL, A/C And Heater With [HA0] |
| | 55037 611AA | 1 | J | | | | | | With [HC0] |
| | 55037 472AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | With [HC0] |
| | 55037 473AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | With [HA0] |
| 2 | 5013 829AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BULB, Heater and A/C Control |
| 3 | 5011 218AC | 1 | J | | | | | | KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary |
| 4 | 5013 830AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum With [HC0] |
| | 5013 831AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | With [HA0] |
| 5 | 5013 832AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum With [HC0] |
| | 5013 833AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | With [HA0] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum |
| | 55037 576AC | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 55037 637AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | |
| -7 | 5503 7314 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CLIP, Vacuum Harness |
| 8 | 5503 5614 | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Vacuum, Cruise Control |
| 9 | 6034 205 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, M4.2x1.69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | |
| M = X | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | |
| | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

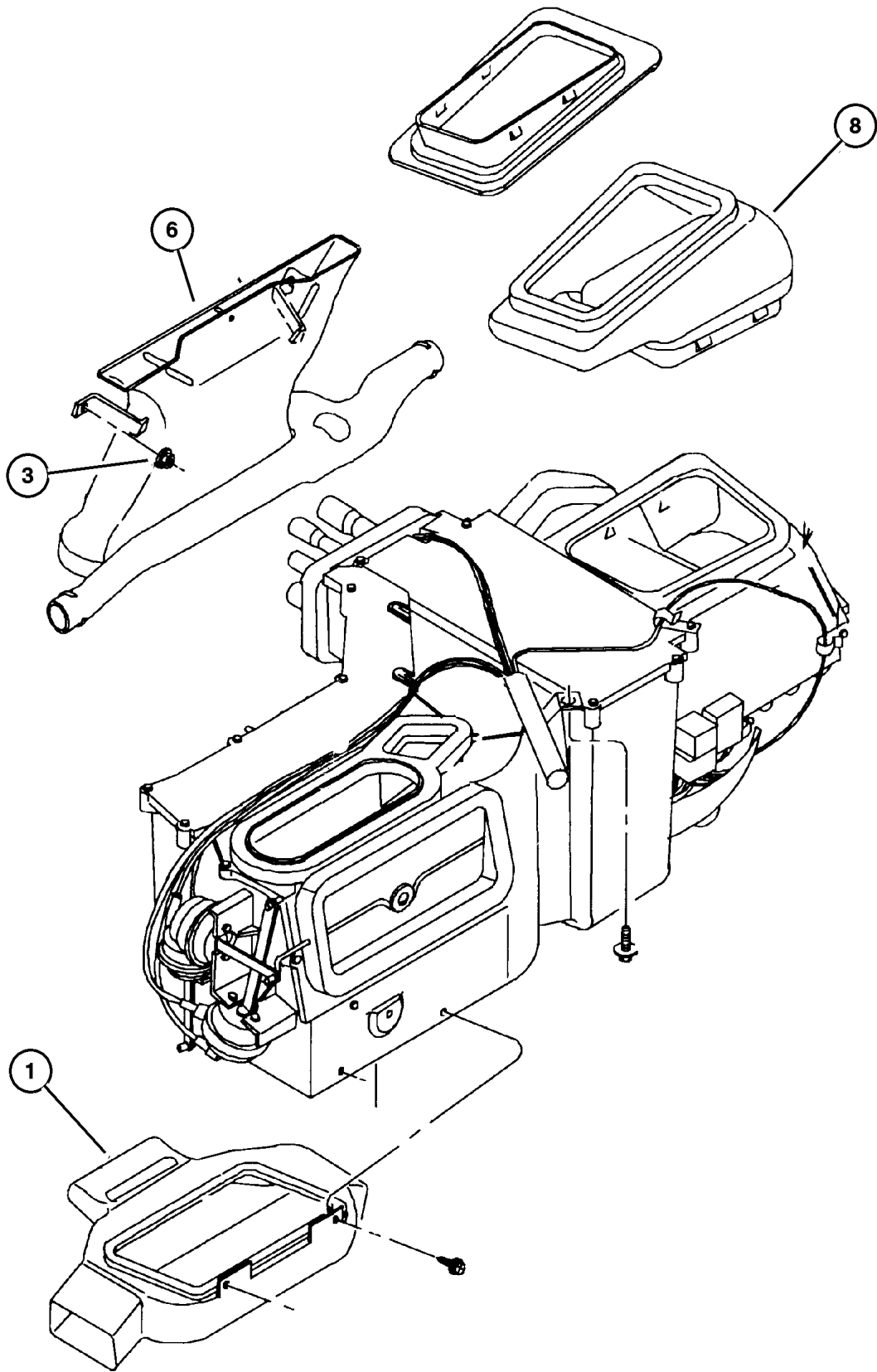
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| | 55037 578AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 55037 617AD | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| -2 | 5014 092AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Shim Package |
| -3 | 5003 681AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch |
| -4 | 4720 834 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor |
| -5 | 5014 093AA- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor |
| -6 | 5264 457 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Manifold To Compressor |
| | 4728 854 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| -8 | 5264 454 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch |
| -9 | 6507 372AA- | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | STUD, Double Ended, Compressor Mounting |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Ducts, Heater And A/c
Figure 024-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 4874 089 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | DUCT, Floor Distribution |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, A/C Outlet |
| | 55037 596AB- | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 55037 598AB- | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 3 | 6100 839 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Push, M5 |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, Door Demister |
| | 5511 5576 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 5511 5577 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | ADAPTER, Demister |
| | 55037 640AA- | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 55037 641AA- | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 6 | 5511 5161 | 1 | J | | | | | | DUCT, Defroster, Demister |
| -7 | 5503 6468 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | DUCT, Demister, Demister |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, Fresh Air |
| | 55037 540AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 55037 541AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| -9 | 55036 467AB- | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | DUCT, Fresh Air Intake |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater |
| | 5DP5 4XDV | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DV], Right |
| | 5DP5 4ZJ3 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [J3], Right |
| | 5DP5 5XDV | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DV], Left |
| | 5DP5 5ZJ3 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [J3], Left |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

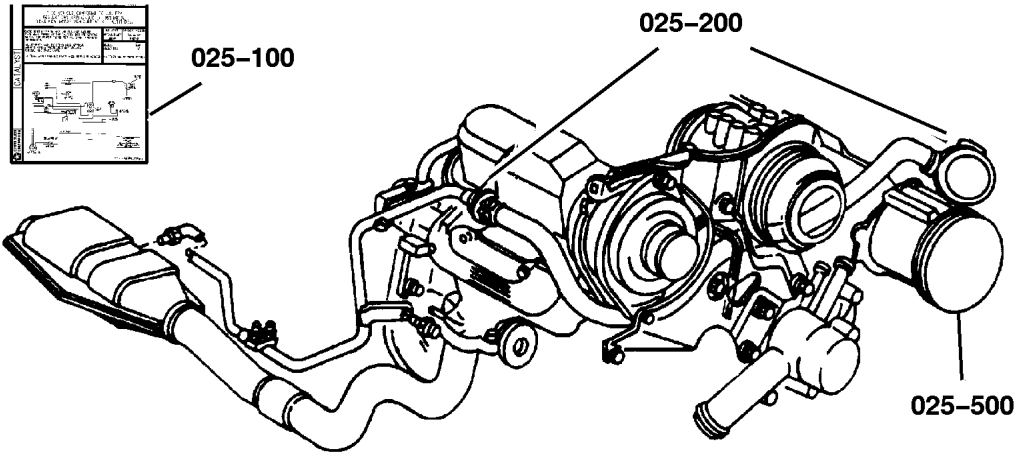
Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

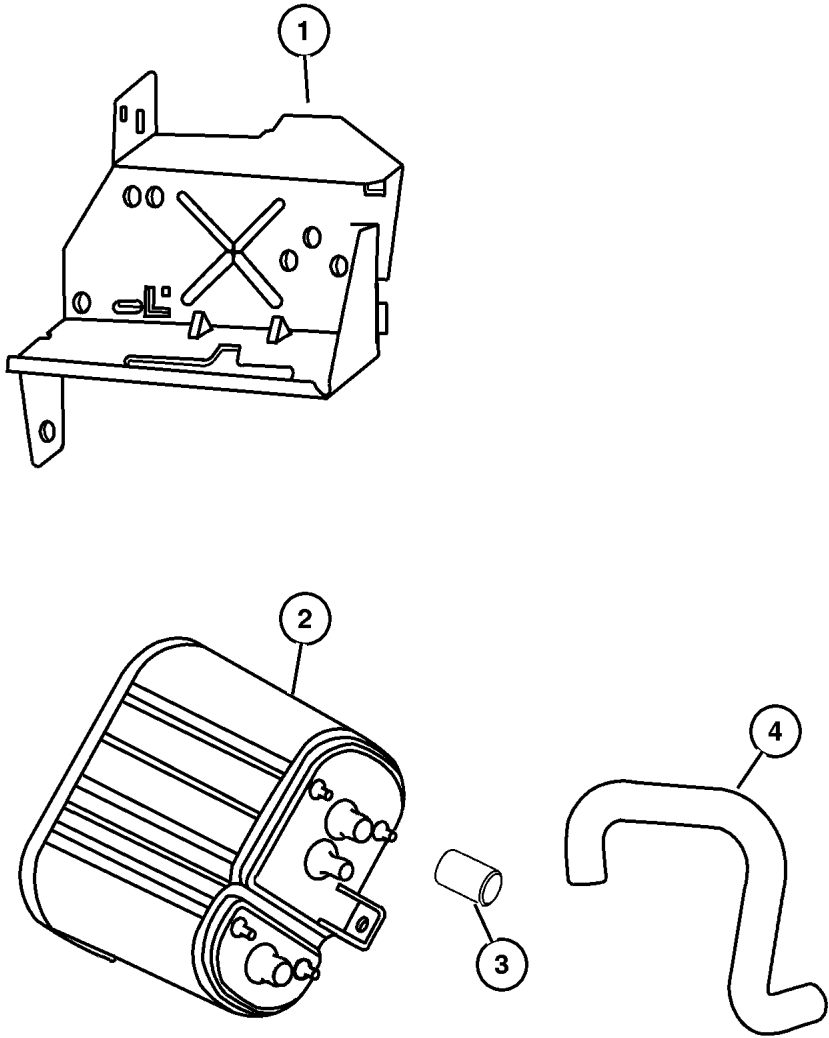
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Vacuum Canister | |
| Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 025-310 |
| Emission Harness | |
| Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 025-410 |
| Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 025-420 |



| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| <div>025-300 Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div> | <div>025-400 Emission Harness</div> <div></div> | | |
|--|---|--|--|

Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 025-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:[ED1]= All 2.4 Gas Engines,[ERO]= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

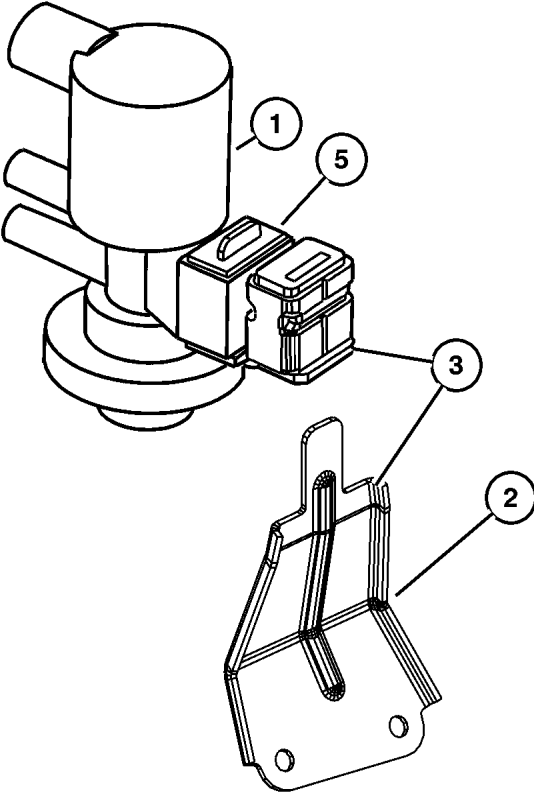
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 52109 504AD | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Vapor Canister |
| 2 | 52109 503AB | 1 | | | | | | | CANISTER, Vapor |
| 3 | 52059 544AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Vapor Canister |
| 4 | 52059 518AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Canister to LDP |
| -5 | 6101 447 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, [M8X1.256101447], Bracket to Body |
| -6 | 6503 951 | 4 | | | | | | | STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00 |
| -7 | 4707 091 | 1 | | | | 77 | | | CLIP, Wiring, Canister wiring |
| -8 | 52059 694AA- | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Vapor Canister Hose |
| -9 | 52059 521AE- | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Flow Valve to Canister [NA1] |
| -10 | 52059 579AA- | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Filter to Canister, [NA1] |
| -11 | 52059 580AB- | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Vacuum |
| -12 | 6101 916 | 1 | | | | 77 | | | NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 |
| -13 | 52059 519AB- | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Vacuum |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 025-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

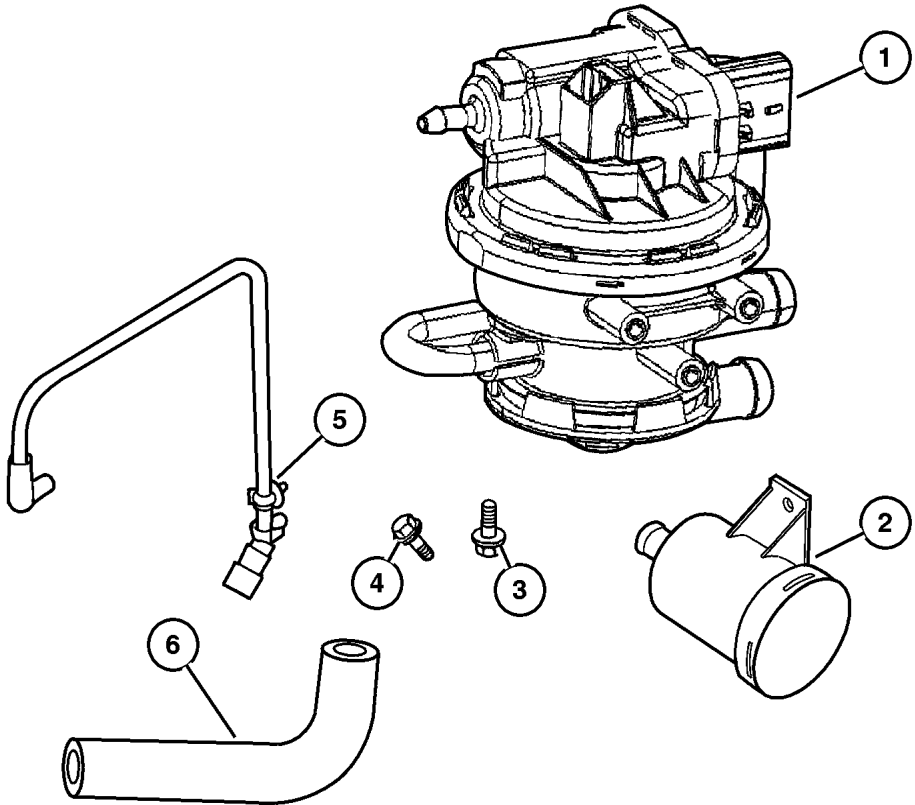
NOTE:[ED1]=All 2.4L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines,
[DDQ]= Manual Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 4669 475AB | 1 | | | | ED1, ERH | | | SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge |
| 2 | 52059 549AA | 1 | | | | ED1, ERH | | | BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid |
| 3 | 5003 974AA | 1 | | | | ED1, ERH | | | BRACKET PACKAGE, DCP, Includes Bracket And Bushings |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 5 | 5303 0987 | 1 | | | | ED1, ERH | | | BUSHING, Isolator |
| -6 | 4663 247AB- | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, EGR Valve |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 025-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note; ED1= All 24L Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4891 414AD | 1 | | | | | | | PUMP, Leak Detection |
| 2 | 4612 901 | 1 | | | | | | | FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13. 00, M5.28x1.8x15.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 52059 519AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Vacuum |
| 6 | 52109 507AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Filter |



| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Group – DTJ

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DTJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

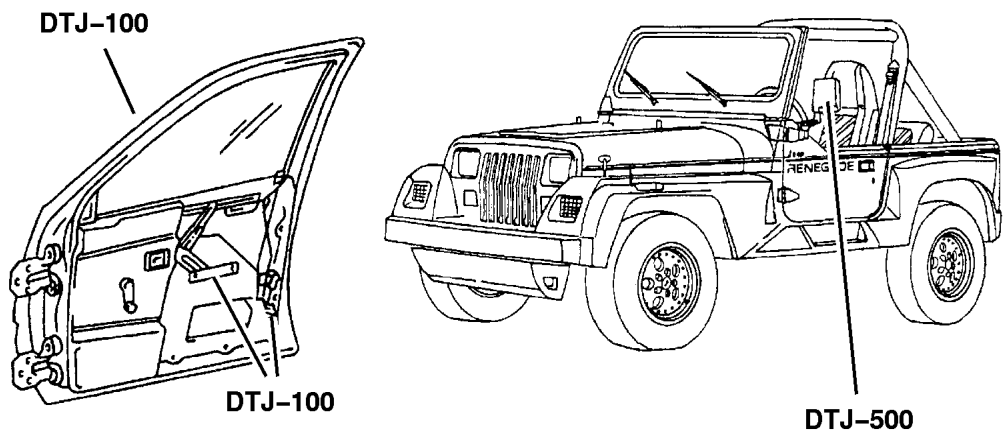
| | |
|--|--------------|
| Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges | Fig. DTJ-110 |
| Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator | Fig. DTJ-120 |
| Door, Full Front Lock And Controls | Fig. DTJ-130 |
| Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges | Fig. DTJ-160 |
| Door, Half Front Lock And Controls | Fig. DTJ-170 |

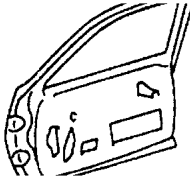
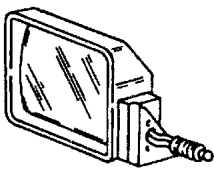
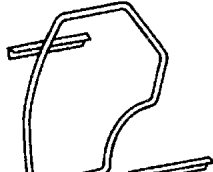
Exterior Mirror

| | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Mirror, Exterior | Fig. DTJ-510 |
|------------------------|--------------|

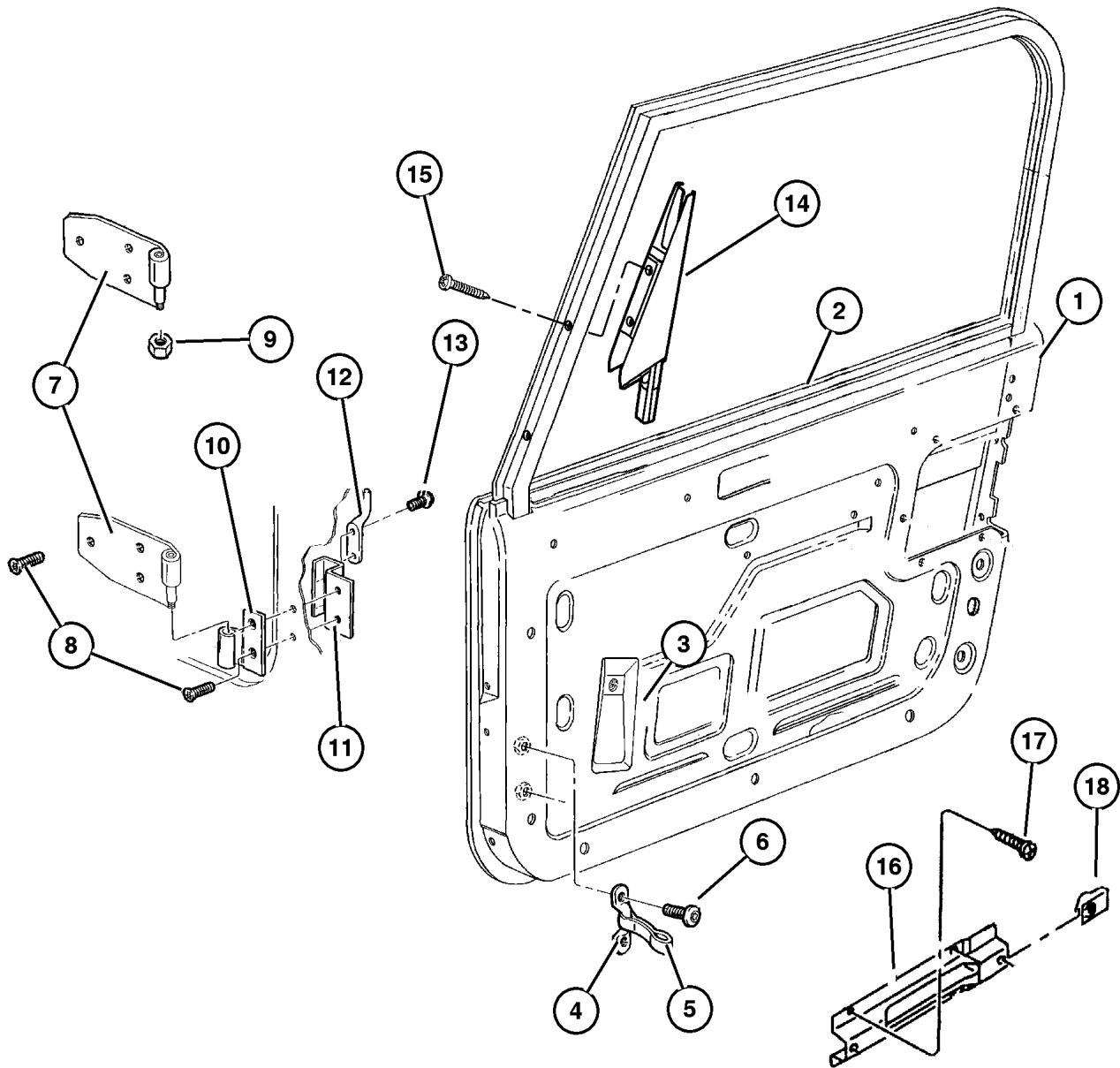
Weatherstrips and Seals

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Door Weatherstrips And Runs | Fig. DTJ-610 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|



| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| DTJ-100 Front Door | DTJ-500 Exterior Mirror | DTJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals | |
|  |  |  | |

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Front, Shell |
| | 55176 536AF | 1 | | | | | | | [GCF], Right |
| | 55176 537AF | 1 | | | | | | | [GCF], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Door Outer |
| | 55176 540AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 541AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | WATERSHIELD, Front Door |
| | 55175 786AH | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55175 787AH | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | 5501 3666 | 2 | | | | | | | FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down |
| 5 | 55176 339AC | 2 | | | | | | | CHECK, Front Door |
| 6 | 6036 102AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, .19-24.50 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Door Half |
| | 5517 6366 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Lower Right |
| | 5517 6367 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Lower Left |
| | 5517 6368 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Upper Right |
| | 5517 6369 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Upper Left |
| 8 | 6504 443 | 12 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 9 | 6504 417 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Body Half |
| | 55075 560AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Right |
| | 55075 561AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Left |
| 11 | J545 9281 | 2 | | | | | | | TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body |
| | | | | | | | | | Half |
| 12 | J545 9286 | 2 | | | 77 | | | | PIN, Restraint Strap |
| 13 | 6501 979 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, |
| | | | | | | | | | M6x1x17 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Door Outer |
| | 55176 568AC | 1 | | | | | | | Sail, Right |
| | 55176 569AC | 1 | | | | | | | Sail, Left |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not |
| | | | | | | | | | Serviced) |
| 16 | 55175 848AC | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Grab Handle |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not |
| | | | | | | | | | Serviced) |
| 18 | 6504 993AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator
Figure DTJ-120

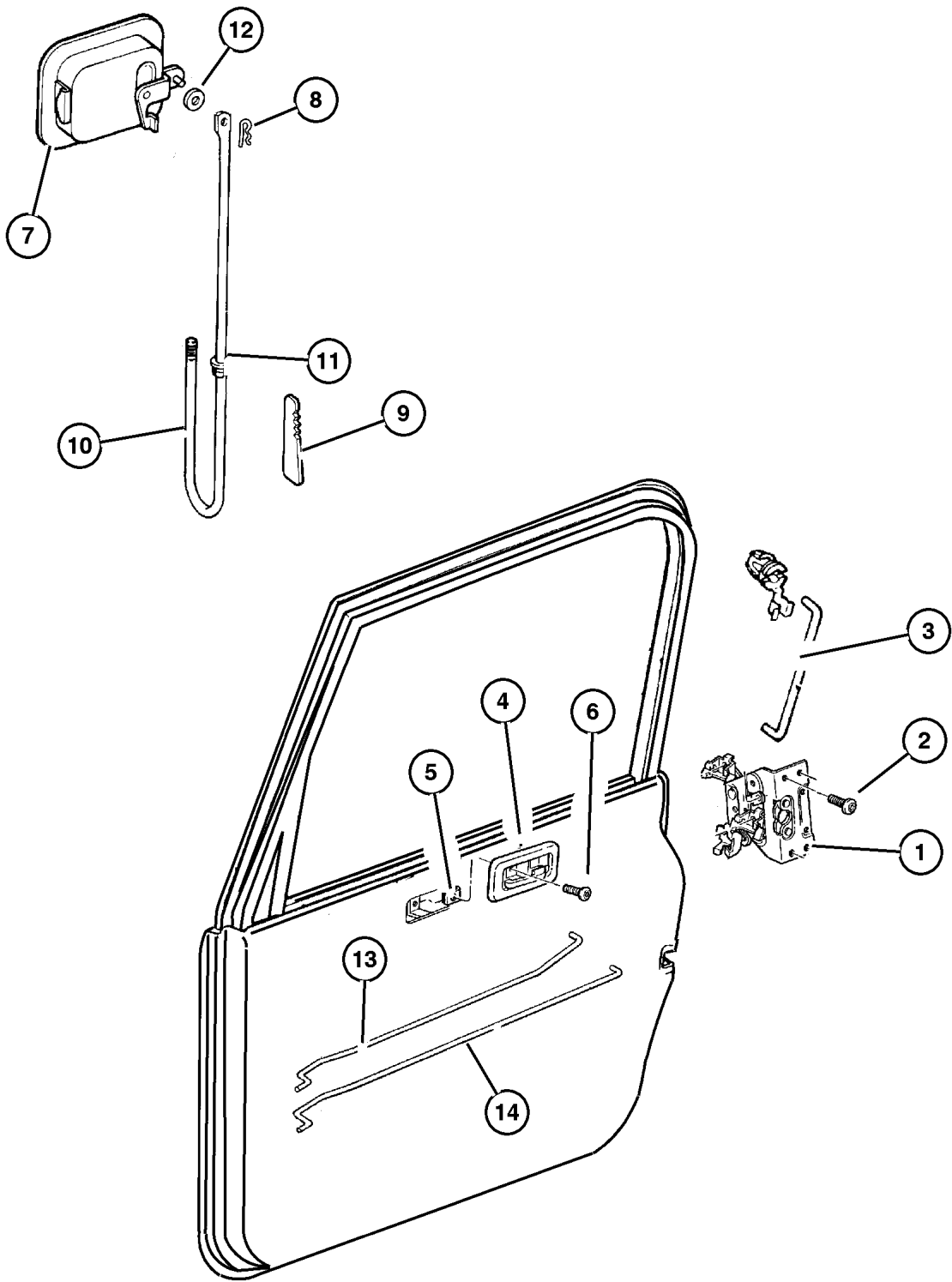
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Door |
| | 5517 5324 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 5517 5325 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | REGULATOR, Front Door Window |
| | 55076 024AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55076 025AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 5517 6412 | 4 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Body |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 6035 224 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625 |
| 6 | 5507 6218 | 2 | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Handle |
| 7 | FW80 PX9 | 2 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | CHANNEL, Front Door Glass |
| | 5517 5404 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 5517 5405 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130



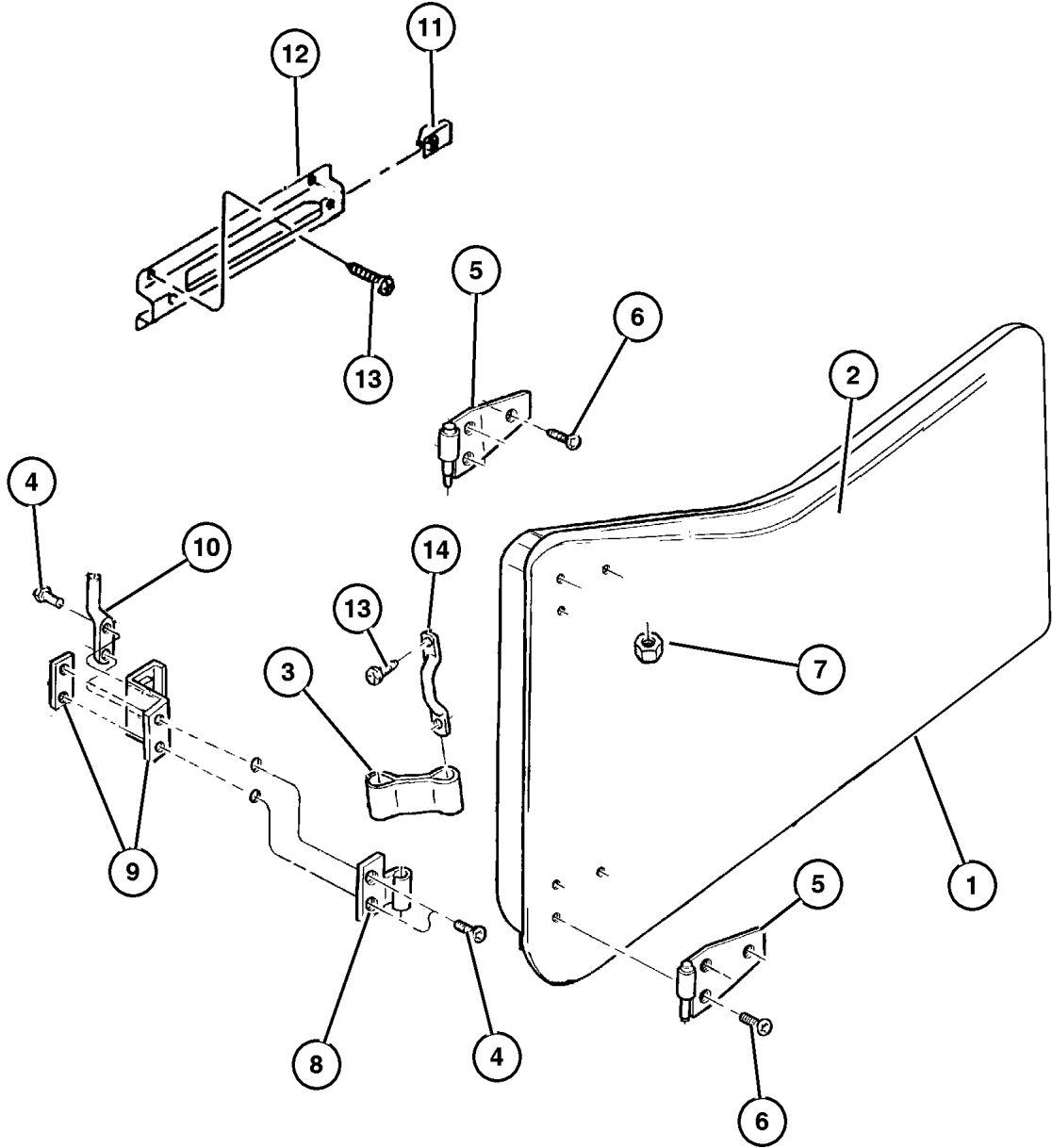
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Front Door |
| | 55075 990AH | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55075 991AH | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | 6033 876 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1 |
| 3 | 5507 5989 | 2 | | | | | | | LINK, Latch Locking |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Inside Release |
| | 55176 476AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 477AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 6503 998 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80 |
| 6 | 6505 026AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, M5x16 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Exterior Door |
| | 55176 382AE | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 383AE | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | J400 5122 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Hitch |
| 9 | 5507 6221 | 4 | | | | | | | KEEPER, Outside Handle |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Latch Release |
| | 5507 5992 | 1 | | | | | | | Exterior Handle to Latch, Right |
| | 5507 5993 | 1 | | | | | | | Exterior Handle to Latch, Left |
| 11 | 5517 6399 | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Door Handle |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Door Latch |
| | 55176 628AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 629AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Door Latch |
| | 55176 630AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 631AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -15 | 55177 131AA- | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Door Inside, J Rod Guide |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-160



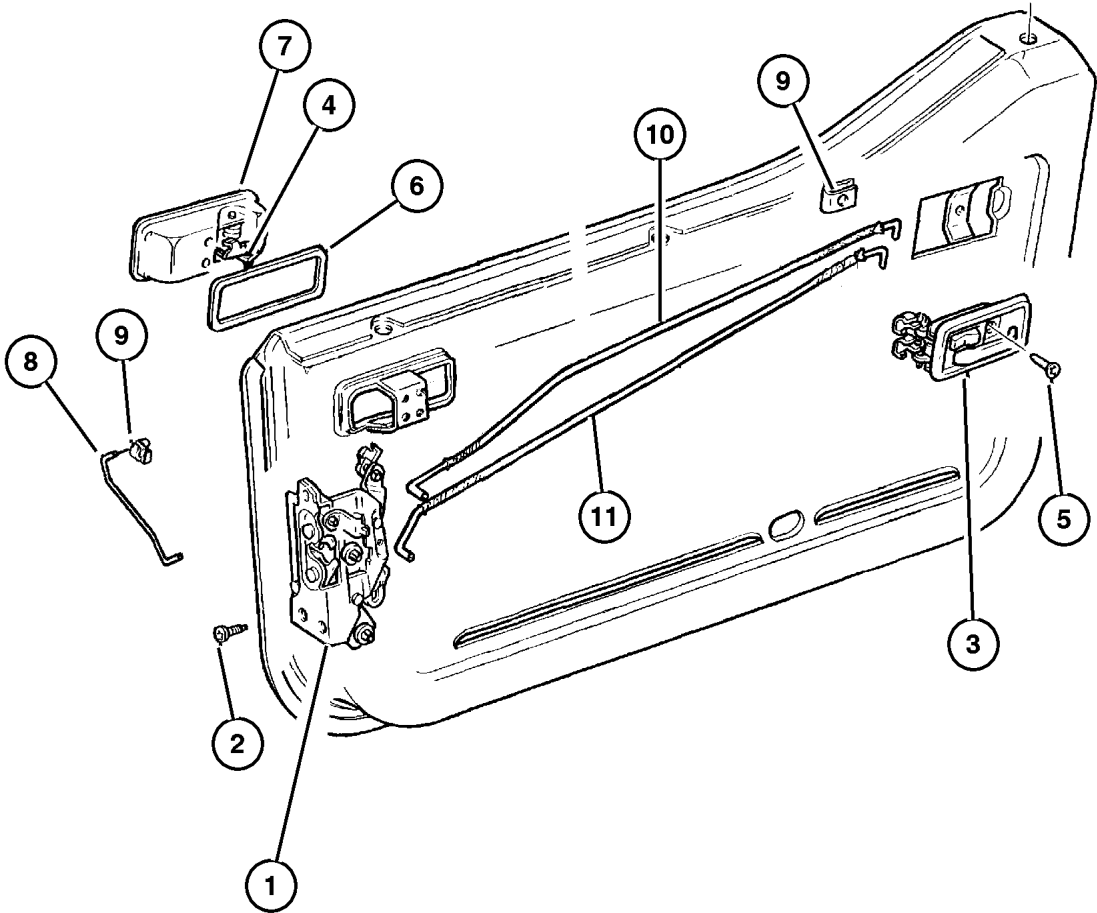
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Front |
| | 55174 846AE | 1 | | | | | | | [GCH], Right |
| | 55174 847AE | 1 | | | | | | | [GCH], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Door Outer |
| | 55175 196AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55175 197AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 55176 339AC | 2 | | | | | | | CHECK, Front Door |
| 4 | 6035 757 | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Door Half |
| | 5517 6366 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Lower Right |
| | 5517 6367 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Lower Left |
| | 5517 6368 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Upper Right |
| | 5517 6369 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Upper Left |
| 6 | 6504 443 | 12 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 7 | 6504 417 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Body Half |
| | 55075 560AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 55075 561AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 9 | J545 9281 | 2 | | | | | | | TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body |
| | | | | | | | | | Half |
| 10 | J545 9286 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Restraint Strap |
| 11 | 6504 993AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 12 | 55175 849AC | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Grab Handle |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not |
| | | | | | | | | | Serviced) |
| 14 | 5501 3666 | 2 | | | 77 | | | | FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

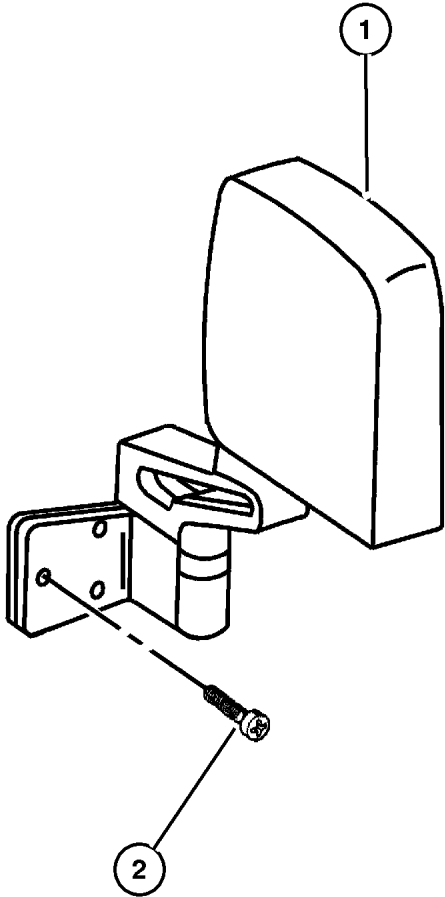
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-170



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Front Door |
| | 55075 982AD | 1 | | | | | | | [GCH], Right |
| | 55075 983AD | 1 | | | | | | | [GCH], Left |
| 2 | 6033 876 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Inside Release |
| | 55176 476AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 477AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | 55075 974AC | 2 | | | | | | | LINK, Latch Locking |
| 5 | 6505 026AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, M5x16 |
| 6 | J374 3608 | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Exterior Door |
| | 55176 548AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 549AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Latch Release |
| | 55075 976AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55075 977AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 9 | 6503 998 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Door Latch |
| | 5517 6626 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 5517 6627 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Door Latch |
| | 55176 624AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 625AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

Mirror, Exterior
Figure DTJ-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right
 Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left
 Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual
 Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MIRROR, Outside Rearview |
| | 55395 060AB | 1 | | | | | | | [GSV,GSE], Right |
| | 55395 061AB | 1 | J | | | | | | [GRV], Left |
| | 55395 063AB | 1 | | | | | | | [GRE,GRC], Left |
| | 55395 066AC | 1 | J | | | | | | [GST], Right |
| | 55395 067AB | 1 | J | | | | | | [GRT], Left |
| | 55395 060AC | 1 | | | | | | | [GTV], Right |
| | 55395 061AC | 1 | J | | | | | | [GTV], Left |
| | 55395 062AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [GCS,GTC], Right |
| 2 | 6034 566 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875 |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Mirror Replacement |
| | 5083 793AA- | 1 | J | | | | | | [GRV] |
| | 5083 794AA- | 1 | J | | | | | | [GST] |
| | 5083 795AA- | 1 | J | | | | | | [GRT] |
| | 5083 797AA- | 1 | | | | | | | [GRE,GRC] |
| | 5083 792AA- | 1 | | | | | | | [GTV], Right |
| | 5083 793AA- | 1 | J | | | | | | [GTV], Left |
| | 5083 792AA- | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [GCS,GTC], Right |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door Weatherstrips And Runs
Figure DTJ-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt |
| | 55176 564AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 565AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | TEMPLATE PACKAGE, Weatherseal |
| | 5017 010AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 5017 011AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 55395 176AA | 2 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run, Front |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | WATERSHIELD, Front Door |
| | 55175 786AH | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55175 787AH | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | TEMPLATE PACKAGE, Weatherseal |
| | 5017 462AF | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 5017 463AF | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | 55395 174AA | 2 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – ETJ

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP ETJ - Exterior Ornamentation

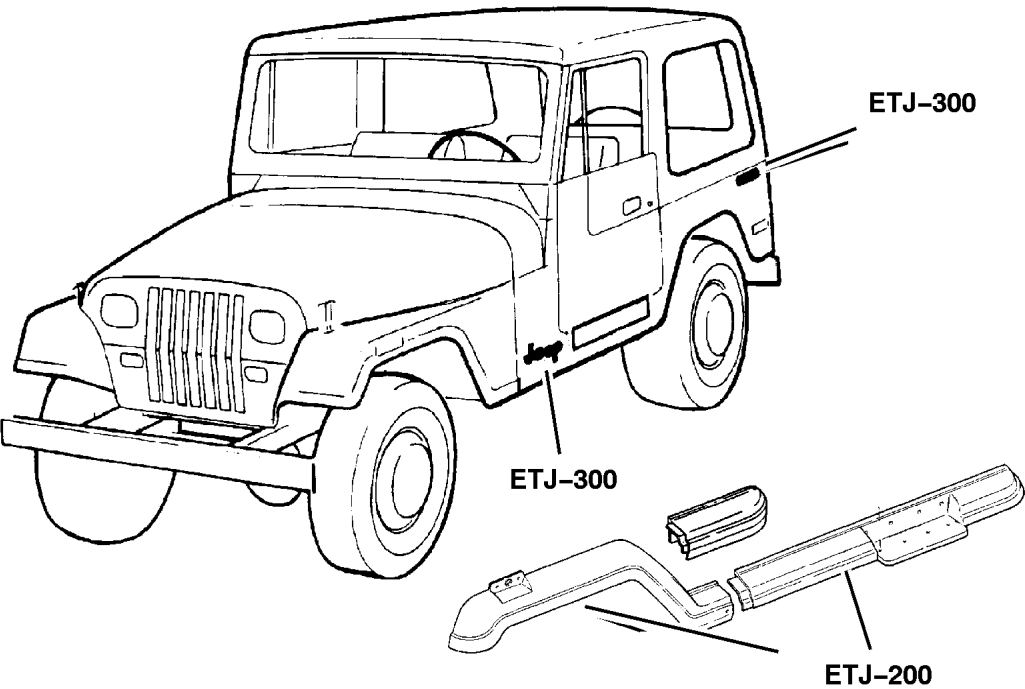
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

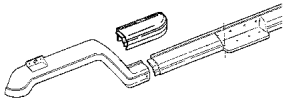
Moldings and Ornamentation

Mouldings Fig. ETJ-210

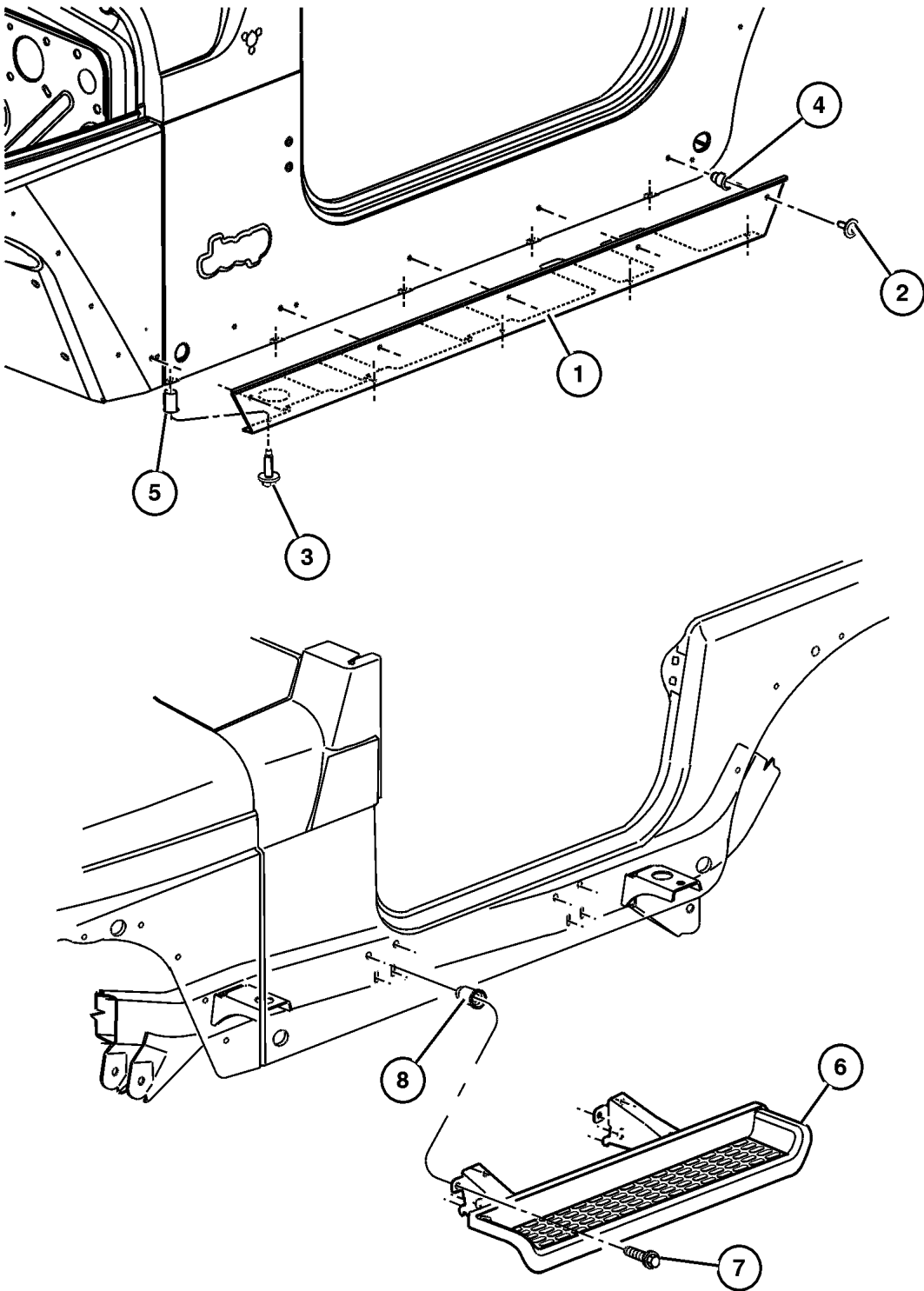
Decals and Tapestripes

Decals Fig. ETJ-310



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| ETJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation | ETJ-300 Decals and Tapestripes | | |
|  | JEEP WRANGLER | | |

Mouldings
Figure ETJ-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SILL, Body Side |
| | 5GG78 JX8AF | 1 | J | | | | | | [MEF], Right |
| | 5GG79 JX8AF | 1 | J | | | | | | [MEF], Left |
| 2 | 6504 352 | 10 | J | | | | | | SCREW |
| 3 | 6506 348AA | 10 | J | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| 4 | 6505 175AA | 10 | J | | | | | | NUT, Rivet |
| 5 | 6503 245 | 10 | J | | | | | | RIVET |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | STEP PAD, Side Step |
| | 55156 200AB | 1 | | | | | | | [MRJ], Right |
| | 55156 201AB | 1 | | | | | | | [MRJ], Left |
| 7 | 6501 648 | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00 |
| 8 | 6504 397 | 8 | | | | | | | NUT, M8-1.25 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

Decals
Figure ETJ-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| KT0 = All KT Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5FC84 HA2AB | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP [KWP] |
| | 5FC84 HA9AB | 2 | | | | | | | [KWR] |
| | 5FC84 BWNAB | 2 | | | | | | | [KWV] |
| 2 | 5JB65 HA2AA | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, TJ [KVP] |
| | 5JB65 HA9AA | 2 | | | | | | | [KVR] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | DECAL, SPORT [KFP] |
| | 5HW37 HA2AA | 2 | | | | | | | [KFR] |
| | 5HW37 HA9AA | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler [KXP] |
| 4 | 5FC8 3TA2 | 2 | | | | | | | [KXR] |
| | 5FC8 3TA9 | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, SAHARA, [KBP] |
| 5 | 5JC83 HA2AA | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, RUBICON [KCP] |
| 6 | 5JC82 HA2AA | 2 | | | | | | | [KCR] |
| | 5JC82 HA9AA | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, X [KDP] |
| 7 | 5JF14 HA2AB | 2 | | | | | | | [KDR] |
| | 5JF14 HA9AB | 2 | | | | | | | PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door |
| -8 | 5515 5566 | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, Trail Rated (Left Fender Only), [MT2] |
| -9 | 55157 106AA- | 1 | | | | | | | DECAL, Willys, [KT0] |
| 10 | 55157 105AA | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, COLUMBIA EDITION, [MTS] |
| -11 | 55157 115AA- | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, Unlimited [KEP] |
| -12 | 5JV67 HA2AA- | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | [KER] |
| | 5JV67 HA9AA- | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Extreme Sport, [MV5] |
| -13 | 55157 305AA- | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, [MZW] Rocky Mountain Edition |
| -14 | 55157 034AA- | 1 | | | | | | | |

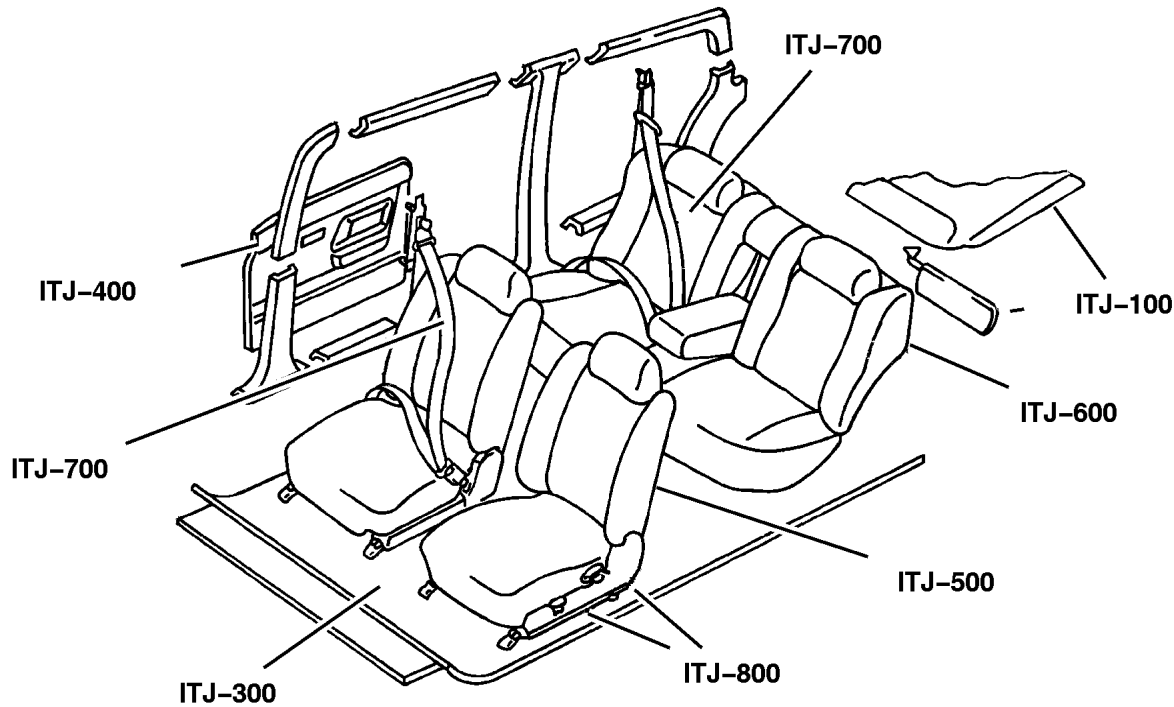
| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = X | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

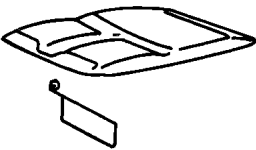
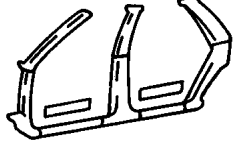
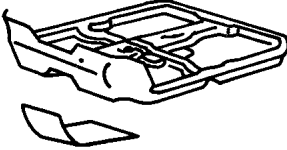
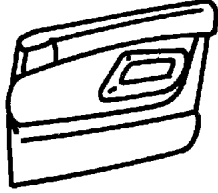
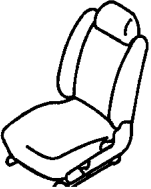
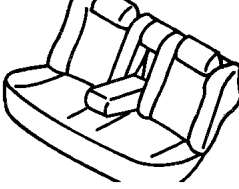
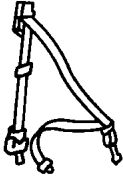
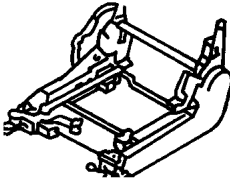
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – ITJ

Interior Trim



| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| ITJ-100 Headliner and Visor | ITJ-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates | ITJ-300 Carpet | ITJ-400 Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear |
|  |  |  |  |
| ITJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts | ITJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts | ITJ-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear | ITJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers |
|  |  |  |  |

GROUP ITJ - Interior Trim

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Headliner and Visor | |
| Sunvisors | Fig. ITJ-110 |
| Moldings, Scuff Plates | |
| Panels, Interior Trim, Front | Fig. ITJ-210 |
| Carpet | |
| Carpets And Interior Trim Panels | Fig. ITJ-310 |
| Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear | |
| Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors | Fig. ITJ-410 |
| Front Seats and Attaching Parts | |
| Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6] | Fig. ITJ-510 |
| Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5] | Fig. ITJ-520 |
| Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] | Fig. ITJ-530 |
| Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5] | Fig. ITJ-540 |
| Front, Cloth, Trim Code [L5] | Fig. ITJ-550 |
| Front, Cloth, Trim Code [H5] | Fig. ITJ-560 |
| Front, Cloth, Trim Code [N5] | Fig. ITJ-570 |
| Rear Seats and Attaching Parts | |
| Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6] | Fig. ITJ-610 |
| Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5] | Fig. ITJ-620 |
| Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] | Fig. ITJ-630 |
| Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5] | Fig. ITJ-640 |
| Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [L5] | Fig. ITJ-650 |
| Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [H5] | Fig. ITJ-660 |
| Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [N5] | Fig. ITJ-670 |
| Seat Belts-Front and Rear | |
| Seat Belts | Fig. ITJ-710 |
| Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers | |
| Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners | Fig. ITJ-810 |

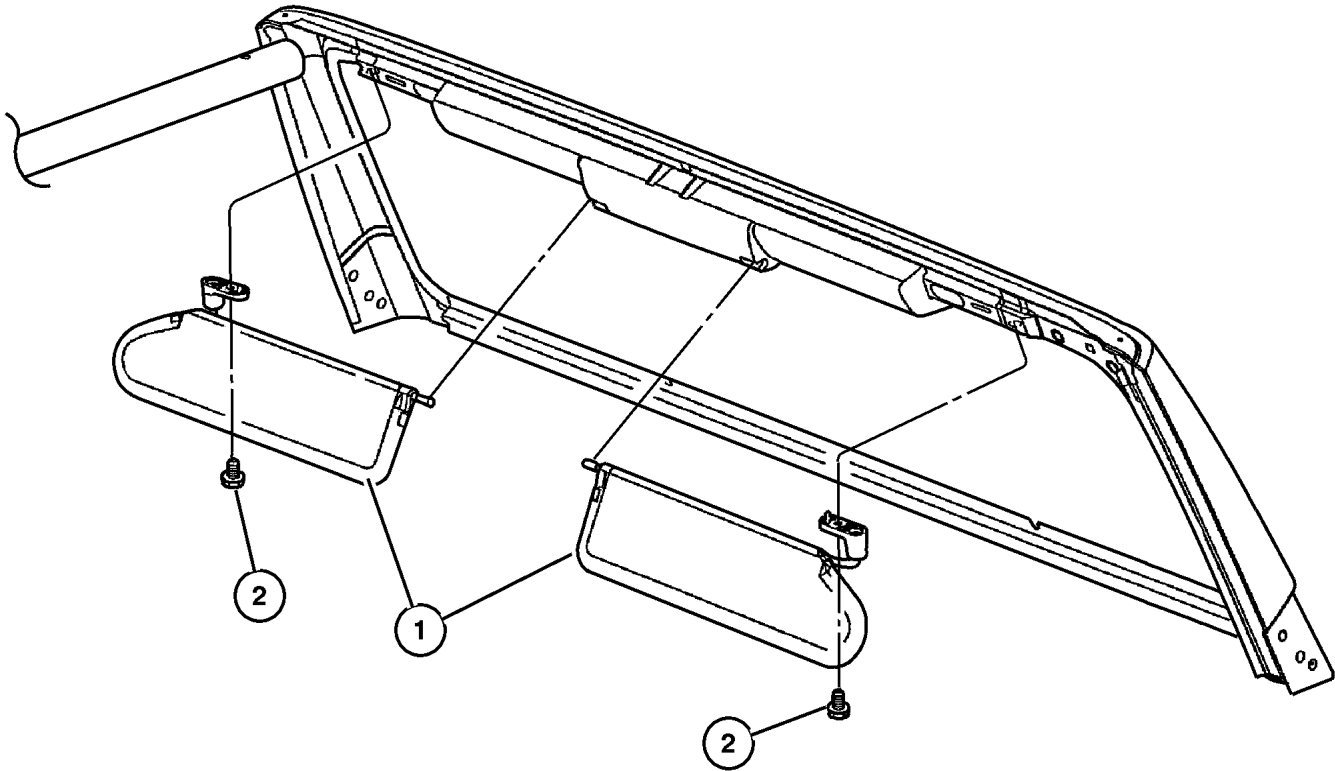
Sunvisors
Figure ITJ-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Codes:

[CGS] = Side Airbags

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|----|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | VISOR |
| | 5HD80 1X9AC | 1 | J | | | | | O0 | Right |
| | 5HD81 1X9AC | 1 | J | | | | | O0 | Left |
| | 5HK70 1X9AC | 1 | U | | | | | O0 | Right |
| | 5HK71 1X9AC | 1 | U | | | | | O0 | Left |
| | 5JM14 1X9AB | 1 | J | | | | | O0 | With Side Airbags [CGS], Right |
| | 5JM15 1X9AB | 1 | J | | | | | O0 | With Side Airbags [CGS], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, [.250-14x0.91], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |



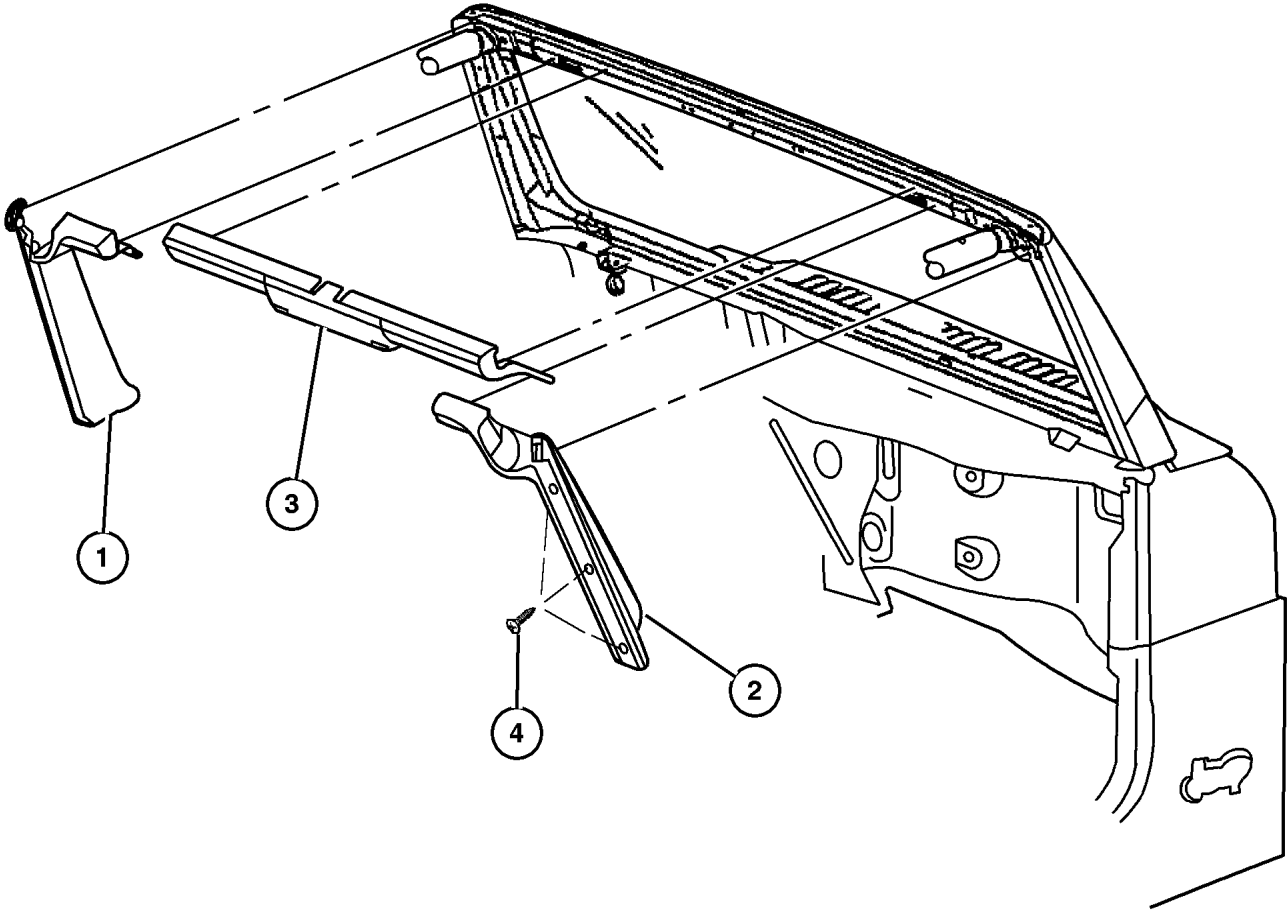
| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Interior Trim, Front
Figure ITJ-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 5HE55 DX9AC | 1 | | | | | | O0 | MOLDING, Windshield, Left |
| 2 | 5HE54 DX9AC | 1 | | | | | | O0 | MOLDING, Windshield, Right |
| 3 | 5HE52 DX9AD | 1 | | | | | | O0 | MOLDING, Windshield |
| 4 | 6035 369 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25 |

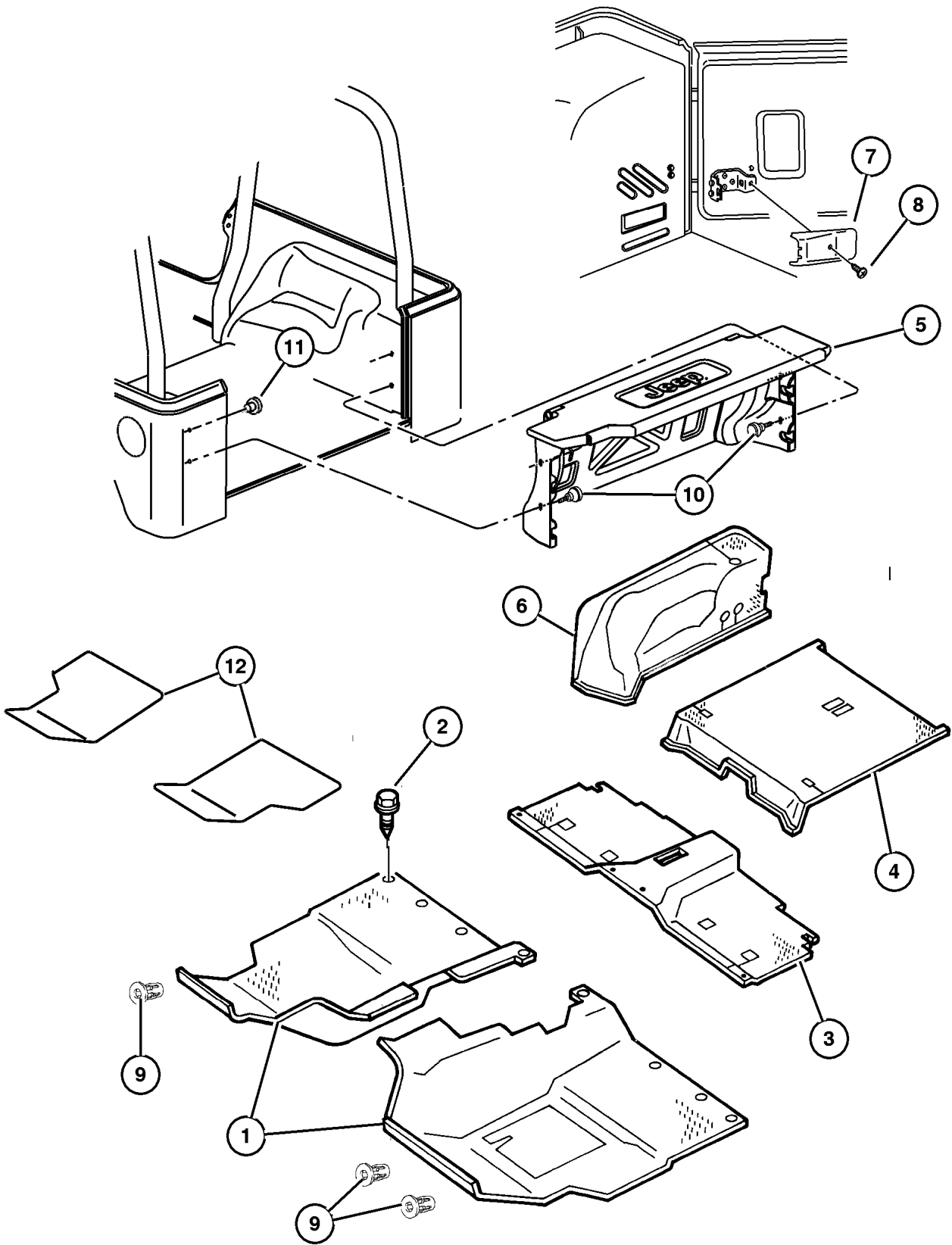


| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels
Figure ITJ-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Front Floor |
| | 5FV51 XDVAH | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [DV], Left |
| | 5FV51 ZJ8AH | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [J3], Left |
| | 5FW50 XDVAJ | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5FW50 ZJ8AJ | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [J3], Right |
| 2 | J400 7545 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Rear Floor |
| | 5FV49 XDVAD | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [DV], With Mini Console |
| | 5FV49 ZJ8AD | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [J3], With Mini Console |
| | 5HG24 XDVAD | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [DV], With Full Console |
| | 5HG24 ZJ8AD | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [J3], With Full Console |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Cargo Floor |
| | 5HY13 XDVAB | 1 | | | 77 | | | O0 | [DV] |
| | 5HY13 ZJ8AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | O0 | [J3] |
| | 5JR57 XDVAA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | O0 | [DV] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Add A Trunk, With Latches |
| | 5GY84 1DVAD | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [DV] |
| | 5GY84 1J3AD | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [J3] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Wheelhouse |
| | 5HY52 XDVAC | 1 | | | 77 | | | O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5HY52 ZJ8AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | O0 | [J3], Right |
| | 5HY53 XDVAD | 1 | | | 77 | | | O0 | [DV], Left |
| | 5HY53 ZJ8AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | O0 | [J3], Left |
| | 5JR58 XDVAA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5JR59 XDVAA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | O0 | [DV], Left |
| 7 | 5521 7099 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Contact Button |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Push On |
| | 6503 274 | 5 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | J | | | | | | |
| 10 | 55352 813AA | 4 | | | | | | | KNOB |
| 11 | 0116 392 | 4 | | | | | | | RIVET |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | MAT KIT, Floor - Front, Right Hand Drive |
| | 8220 7332 | 1 | J | | | | | | [DV], Slush Style |
| | 8220 7333 | 1 | J | | | | | | [J3], Slush Style |
| | 8220 7368 | 1 | J | | | | | | [DV], Same as Production |
| | 8220 7534 | 1 | J | | | | | | [J3], Same as Production |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors
Figure ITJ-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 5EJ6 4XDV | 6 | | | | | | O0 | GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer |
| | 5EJ6 4ZJ3 | 6 | | | | | | O0 | [DV] |
| 2 | 6507 297AA | 6 | | | | | | | [J3] |
| 3 | 5ES4 3DX9 | 1 | | | | | | O0 | SCREW, M4.2x1.41 |
| 4 | 6504 993AA | 4 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Door Interior |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | NUT |
| | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Door Trim |
| | 5DY64 1DVAD | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5DY64 1J3AD | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [J3], Right |
| | 5DY65 1DVAD | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [DV], Left |
| 6 | 5DY65 1J3AD | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [J3], Left |
| | | | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| | 5FP8 4XDV | 4 | | | | | | O0 | [DV] |
| | 5FP8 4ZJ3 | 4 | | | | | | O0 | [J3] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Door Trim |
| | 5DY66 1DVAE | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5DY66 1J3AE | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [J3], Right |
| | 5DY67 1DVAE | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [DV], Left |
| 8 | 5DY67 1J3AE | 1 | | | | | | O0 | [J3], Left |
| | 6504 014 | 6 | | | | | | O0 | FASTENER, Door Trim Panel |
| 9 | 6504 617 | 2 | | | | | | O0 | SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

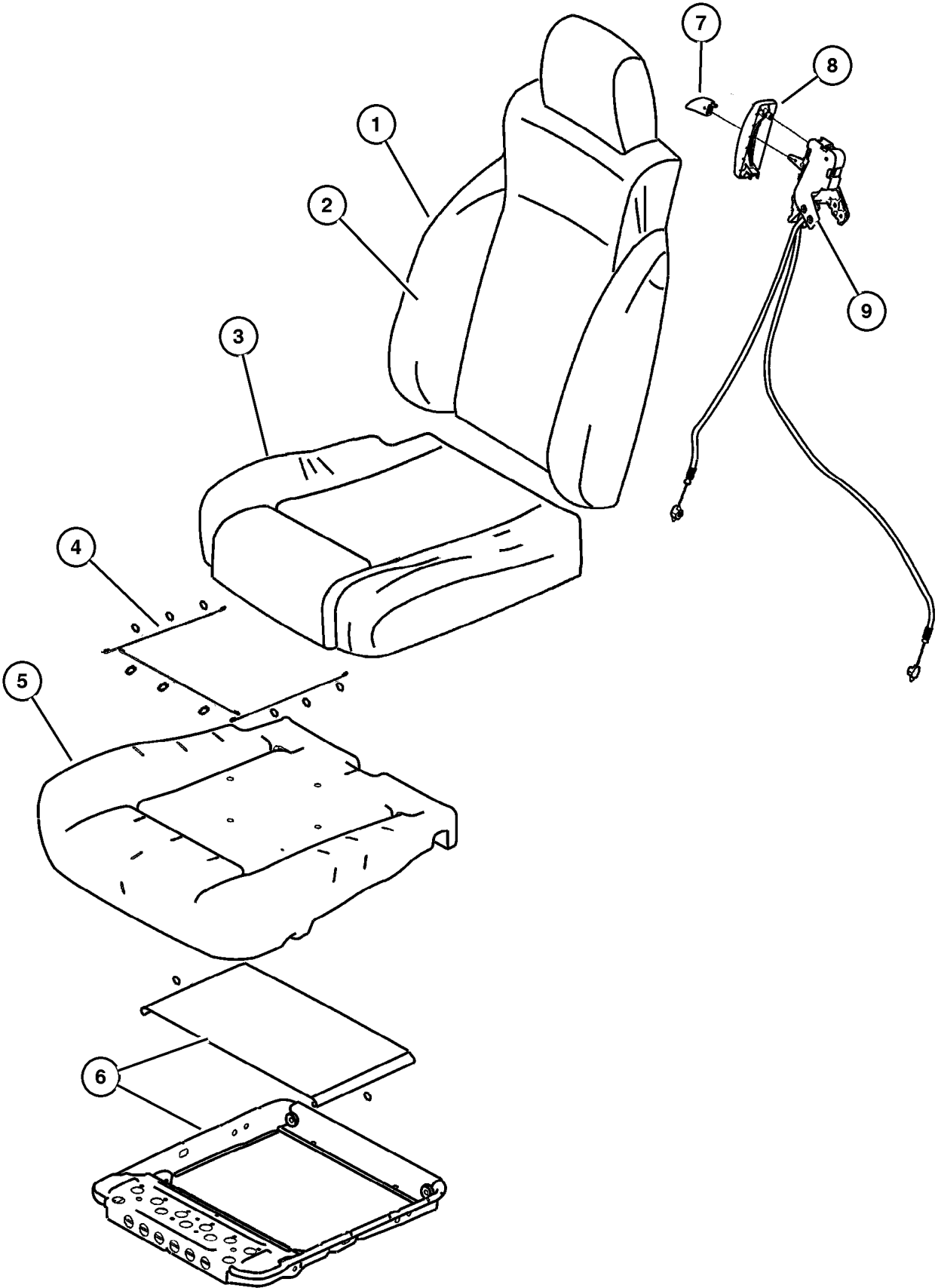
Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| Sales Code [CF8] = Rear Seat Delete | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BACK, Front Seat |
| | ZG94 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | [DV], Right |
| | ZG94 1J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | [J3], Right |
| | ZG95 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | [DV], Left |
| | ZG95 1J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | [J3], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | ZG92 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | [DV], Right |
| | ZG92 1J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | [J3], Right |
| | ZG93 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | [DV], Left |
| | ZG93 1J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | [J3], Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | XU20 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | [DV], Right |
| | XU20 1J3AA | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | [J3], Right |
| | XU21 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | [DV], Left |
| | XU21 1J3AA | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | [J3], Left |
| 4 | XU22 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | [DV], With Sales Code [CF8], Right |
| | XU22 1J3AA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | [J3], With Sales Code [CF8], Right |
| | | | | | | | | | WIRE KIT, Trimming |
| | 5093 573AA | 2 | J | | | | | H6 | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | H6 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| | 5093 574AA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | Right |
| | 5093 575AA | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat |
| | 5093 572AA | 2 | J | | | | | H6 | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | H6 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | KNOB, Seat Back Latch |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | |
| M = X | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | |
| | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 8 | 5093 667AA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | |
| | 5093 666AA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | BEZEL, Seat Release |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | |
| 9 | 5093 669AA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | CABLE, Seat Back Release |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | Up to 9/8/03 |
| | 5093 669AB | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | After 9/8/03 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | After 9/8/03 |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner |
| | 5072 741AA- | 2 | J | | | | | H6 | Up to 9/8/03 |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | H6 | Up to 9/8/03 |
| | 5135 791AA- | 2 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | After 9/8/03 |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | After 9/8/03 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

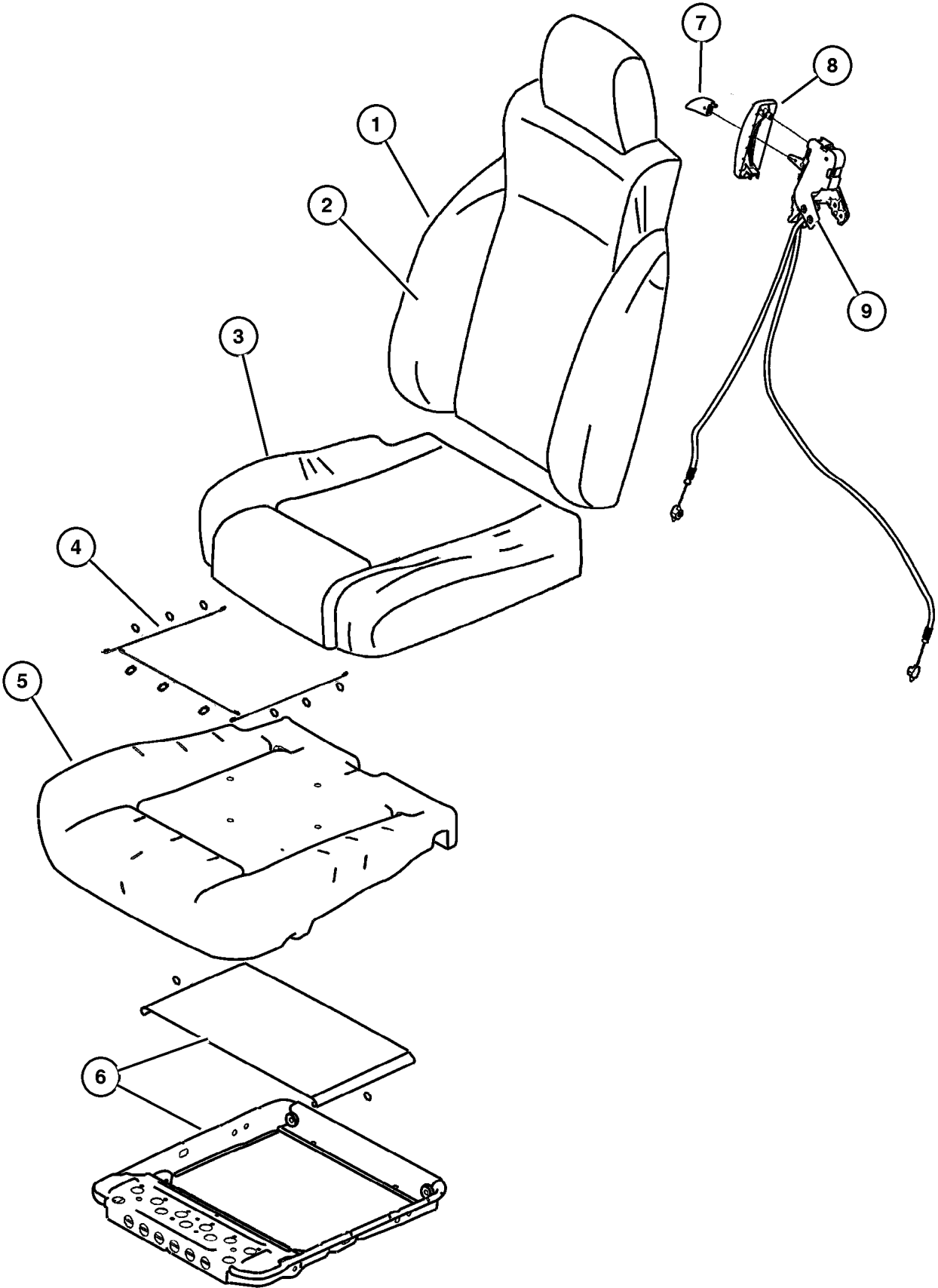
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|---------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK, Front Seat | | | | | | | | |
| | ZH02 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | [DV], Right |
| | ZH02 1J3AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | [J3], Right |
| | ZH03 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | [DV], Left |
| | ZH03 1J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | [J3], Left |
| | COVER, Front Seat Back | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ZH00 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | [DV], Right |
| | ZH00 1J3AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | [J3], Right |
| | ZH01 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | [DV], Left |
| | ZH01 1J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | [J3], Left |
| | COVER, Front Seat Cushion | | | | | | | | |
| | XU34 1DVAA | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | [DV], Right |
| 3 | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | [DV], Right |
| | XU34 1J3AA | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | [J3], Right |
| | XU35 1DVAA | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | [DV], Left |
| | XU35 1J3AA | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | [J3], Left |
| | YV05 1DVAA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | Postal Vehicle, Left |
| | WIRE KIT, Trimming | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 573AA | 2 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| 5 | | 2 | J | | | | | P5 | |
| | FOAM, Seat Cushion | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 574AA | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | Right |
| | 5093 575AA | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | Left |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | |
| M = X | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | |
| | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



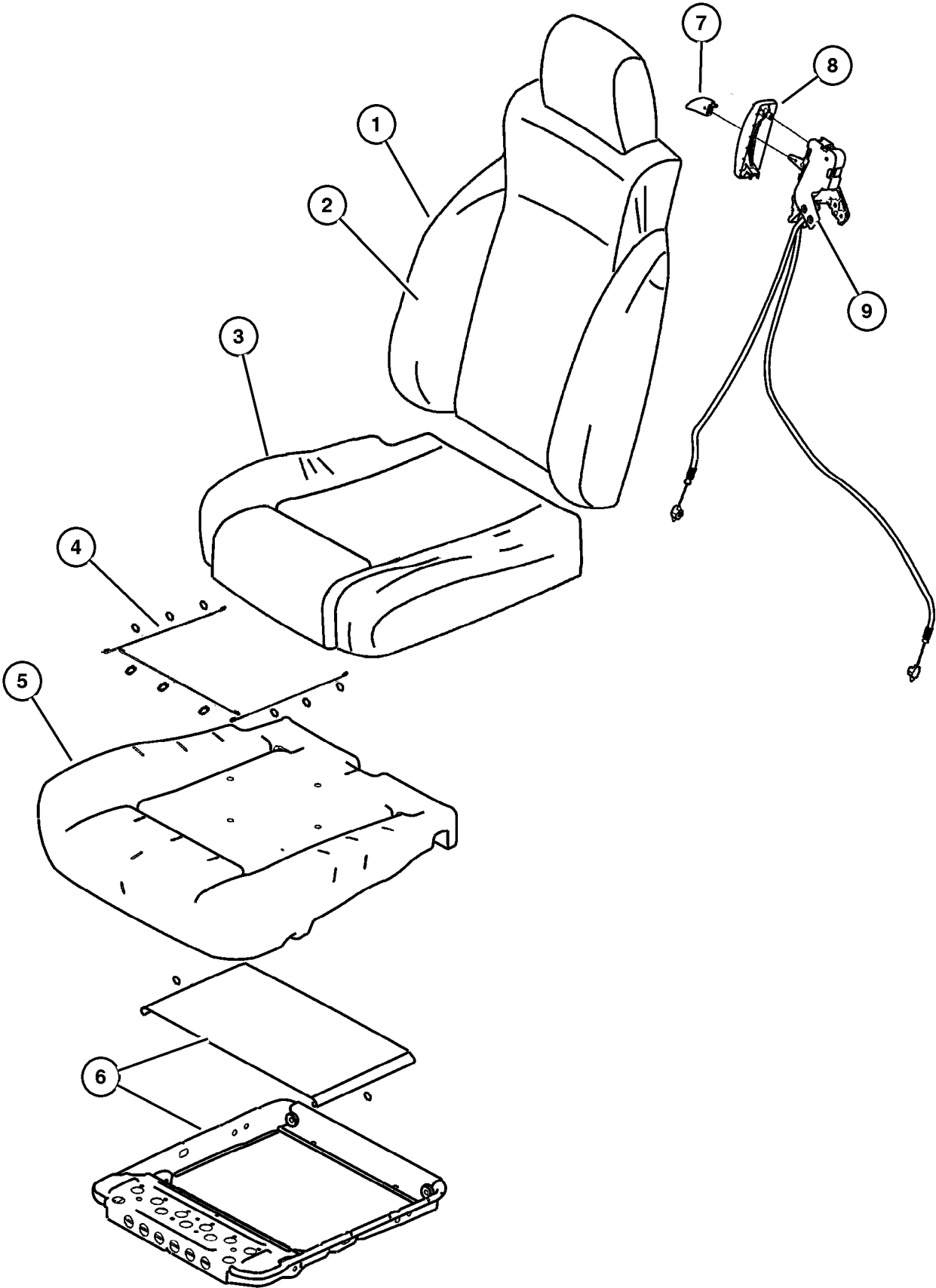
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | Left |
| 6 | 5093 572AA | 2 | J | | | | | P5 | FRAME, Front Seat |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| 7 | 5093 667AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | KNOB, Seat Back Latch |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| 8 | 5093 666AA | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | BEZEL, Seat Release |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| 9 | 5093 669AA | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | CABLE, Seat Back Release |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | Up to 9/8/03 |
| | 5093 669AB | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | After 9/8/03 |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | After 9/8/03 |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner |
| | 5072 741AA- | 2 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | Up to 9/8/03 |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | Up to 9/8/03 |
| | 5135 791AA- | 2 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | After 9/8/03 |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | After 9/8/03 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-530

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------|
| 1 | BACK, Front Seat | | | | | | | | |
| | ZH06 1J3AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Right |
| | ZH07 1J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | Left |
| 2 | COVER, Front Seat Back | | | | | | | | |
| | ZH04 1J3AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Left |
| 3 | COVER, Front Seat Cushion | | | | | | | | |
| | XU58 1J3AA | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | Right |
| | XU59 1J3AA | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | Left |
| 4 | WIRE KIT, Trimming | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 573AA | 2 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | S5 | |
| 5 | FOAM, Seat Cushion | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 574AA | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | Right |
| | 5093 575AA | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | Left |
| 6 | FRAME, Front Seat | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 572AA | 2 | J | | | | | S5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| 7 | KNOB, Seat Back Latch | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 667AA | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| 8 | BEZEL, Seat Release | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 666AA | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| 9 | CABLE, Seat Back Release | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 669AA | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | Up to 9/8/03 |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | Up to 9/8/03 |
| | 5093 669AB | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | After 9/8/03 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | After 9/8/03 |
| -10 | SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner | | | | | | | | |
| | 5072 741AA- | 2 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Up to 9/8/03 |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | Up to 9/8/03 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

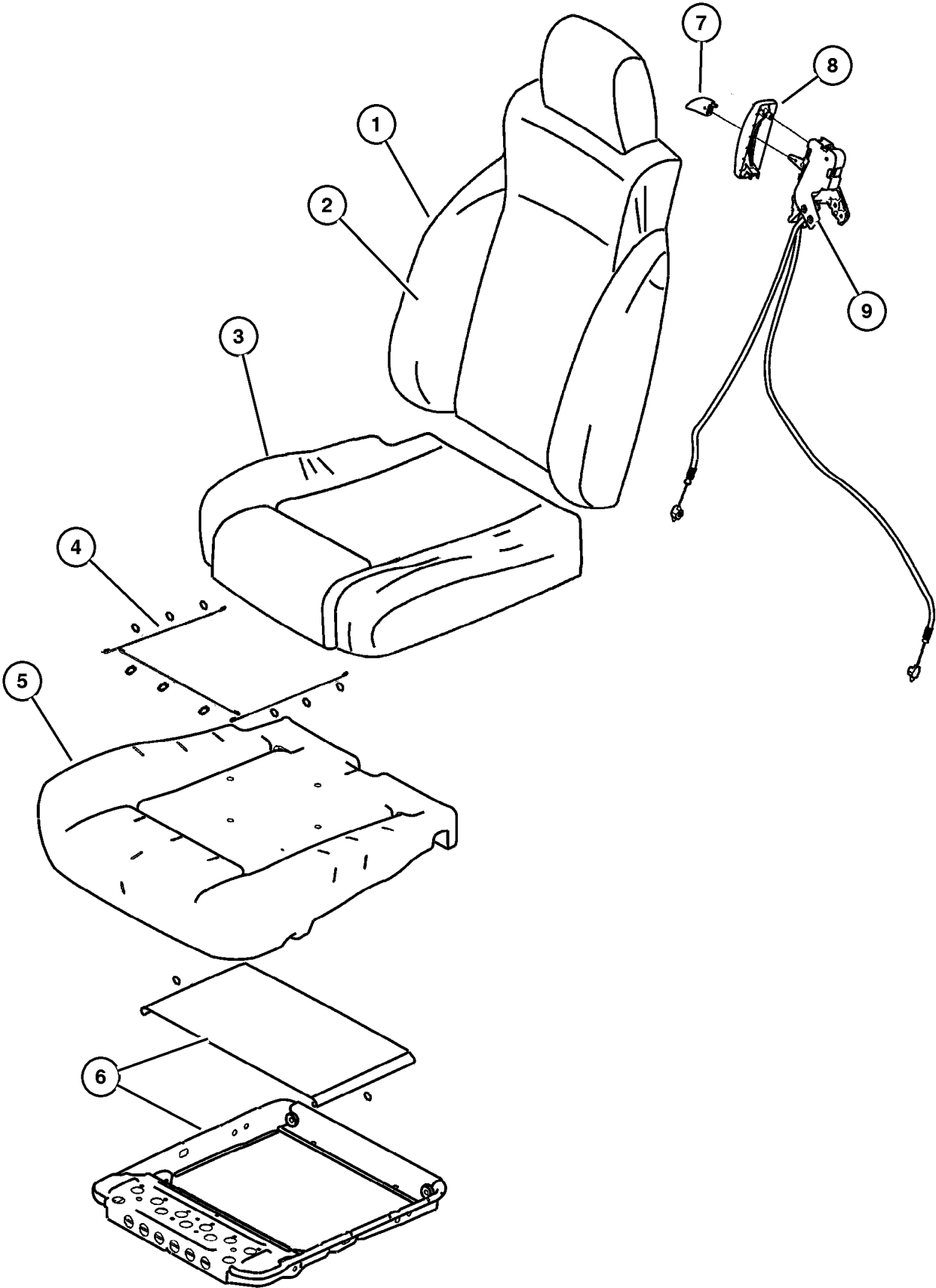
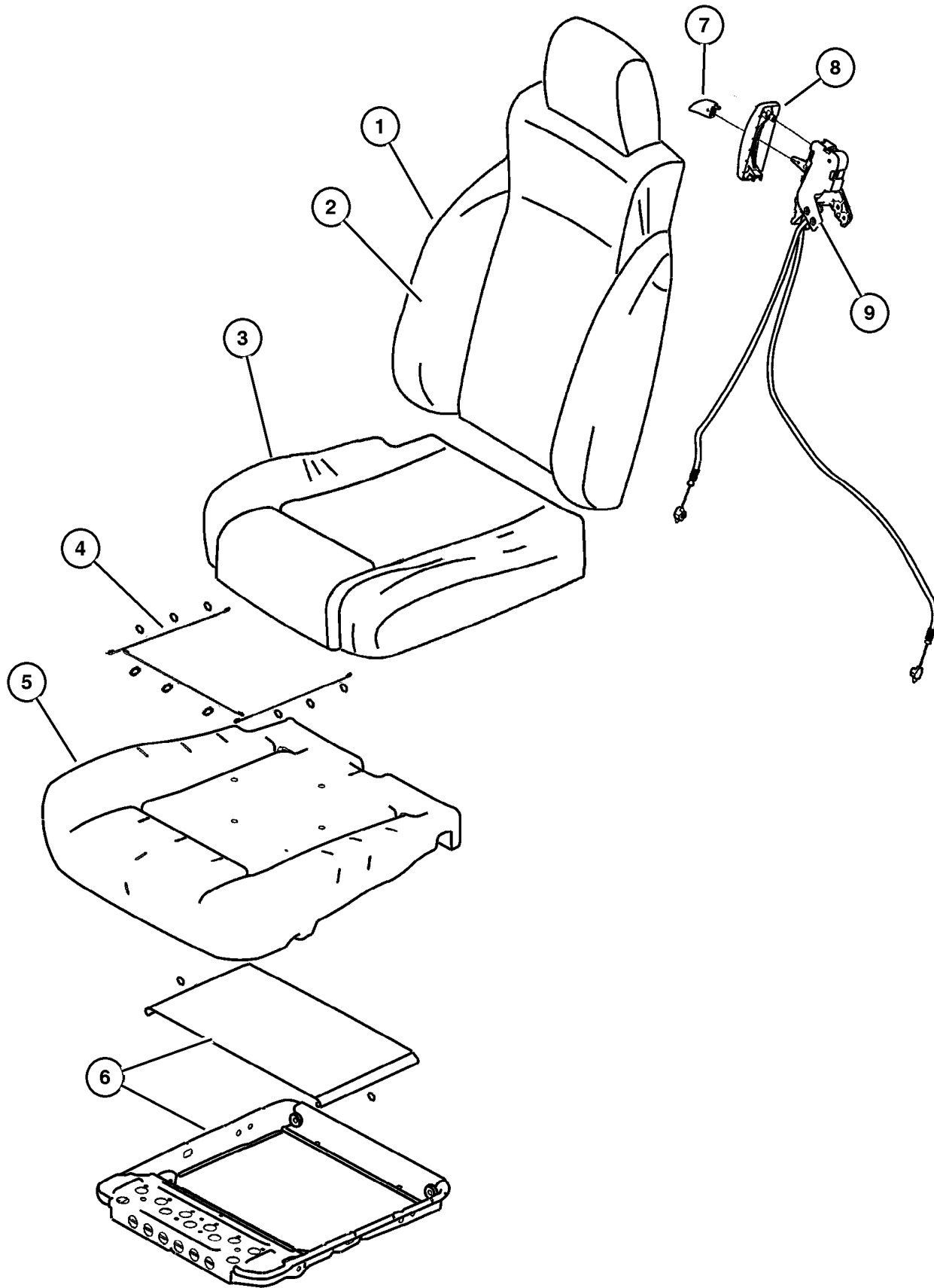


Figure ITJ-530



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------|
| | 5135 791AA- | 2 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | After 9/8/03 |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | After 9/8/03 |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5]
Figure ITJ-540

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BACK, Front Seat |
| | 1AC28 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Right |
| | 1AC29 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | 1AC30 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Right |
| | 1AC31 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 1AC32 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Right |
| | 1AC33 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Left |
| 4 | 5093 573AA | 2 | J | | | | | Q5 | WIRE KIT, Trimming |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| | 5093 574AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Right |
| | 5093 575AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Left |
| 6 | 5093 572AA | 2 | J | | | | | Q5 | FRAME, Front Seat |
| 7 | 5093 667AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | KNOB, Seat Back Latch |
| 8 | 5093 666AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | BEZEL, Seat Release |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Seat Back Release |
| | 5093 669AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Up to 9/8/03 |
| | 5093 669AB | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | After 9/8/03 |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner |
| | 5072 741AA- | 2 | J | | | | | Q5 | Up to 9/8/03 |
| | 5135 791AA- | 2 | J | | | | | Q5 | After 9/8/03 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [L5]
Figure ITJ-550

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BACK, Front Seat |
| | 1AD22 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Right |
| | 1AD23 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | 1AD18 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Right |
| | 1AD19 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 1AD24 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Right |
| | 1AD25 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Left |
| 4 | 5093 573AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | WIRE KIT, Trimming |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| | 5093 575AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Left |
| | 5093 574AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Right |
| 6 | 5093 572AA | 2 | J | | | | | L5 | FRAME, Front Seat |
| 7 | 5093 667AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | KNOB, Seat Back Latch |
| 8 | 5093 666AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | BEZEL, Seat Release |
| 9 | 5093 669AB | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | CABLE, Seat Back Release |
| -10 | 5135 791AA- | 2 | J | | | | | L5 | SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [H5]
Figure ITJ-560

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 1AP64 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | BACK, Front Seat Right |
| | 1AP65 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Left |
| | 1AP64 1DVAA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Right |
| | 1AP65 1DVAA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Left |
| 2 | 1AP66 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | COVER, Front Seat Back Right |
| | 1AP67 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Left |
| | 1AP66 1DVAA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Right |
| | 1AP67 1DVAA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Left |
| 3 | 1AD24 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | COVER, Front Seat Cushion Right |
| | 1AD25 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Left |
| | 1AD24 1DVAA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Right |
| | 1AD25 1DVAA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Left |
| 4 | 5093 573AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | WIRE KIT, Trimming |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| 5 | 5093 575AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | FOAM, Seat Cushion Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Left |
| | 5093 574AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Right |
| 6 | 5093 572AA | 2 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | FRAME, Front Seat |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| 7 | 5093 667AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | KNOB, Seat Back Latch |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| 8 | 5093 666AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | BEZEL, Seat Release |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| 9 | 5093 669AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | CABLE, Seat Back Release |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| -10 | 5135 791AA- | 2 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [N5]
Figure ITJ-570

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BACK, Front Seat |
| | 1AP64 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Right |
| | 1AP65 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | 1AP66 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Right |
| | 1AP67 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 1AD24 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Right |
| | 1AD25 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Left |
| 4 | 5093 573AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | WIRE KIT, Trimming |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| | 5093 575AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Left |
| | 5093 574AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Right |
| 6 | 5093 572AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | FRAME, Front Seat |
| 7 | 5093 667AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | KNOB, Seat Back Latch |
| 8 | 5093 666AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | BEZEL, Seat Release |
| 9 | 5093 669AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | CABLE, Seat Back Release |
| -10 | 5135 791AA- | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner |

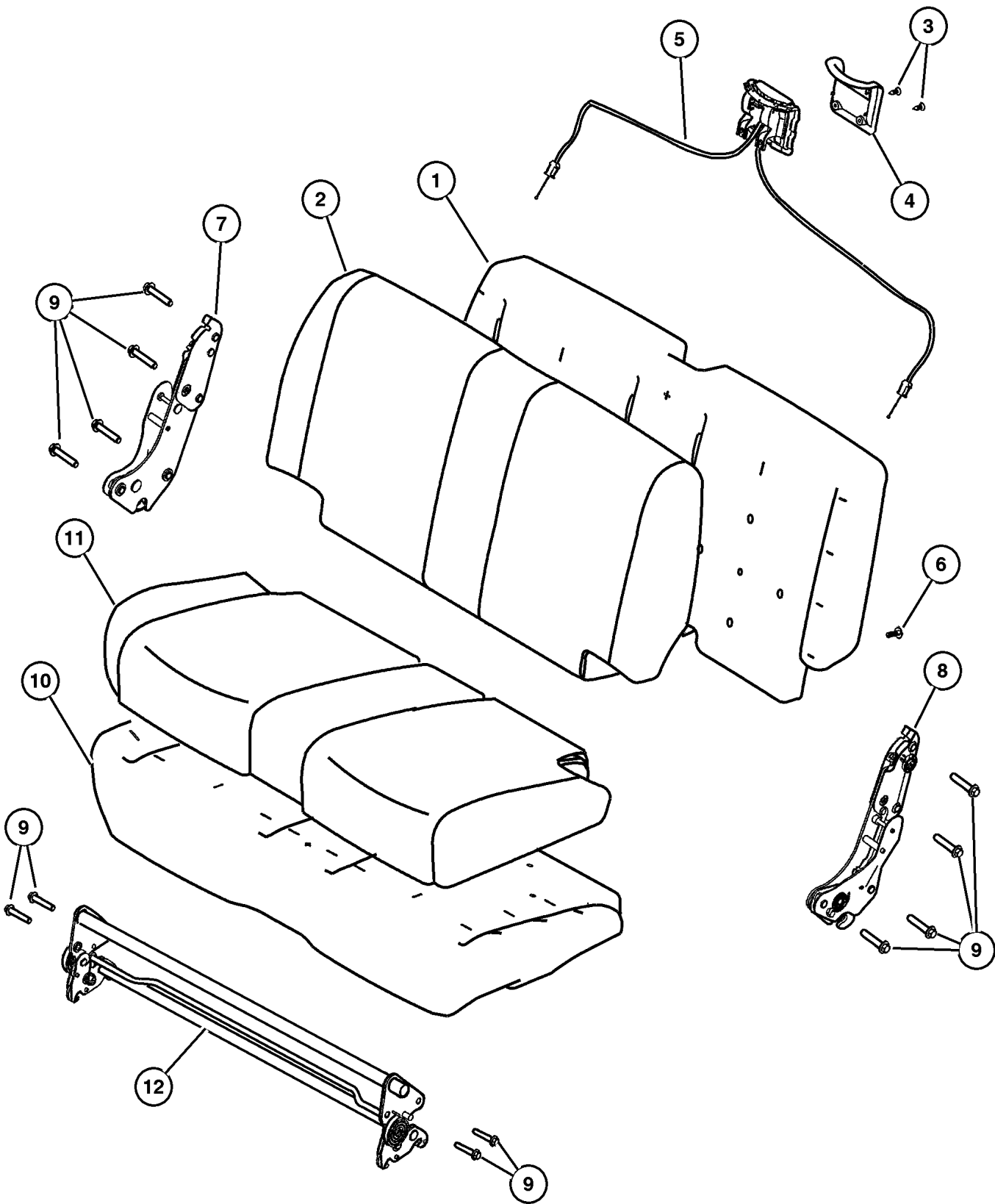
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | |
| M = X | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | |
| | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| 1 | SEAT BACK, Rear | | | | | | | | |
| | XU23 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | [DV] |
| | XU23 1J3AA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | [J3] |
| 2 | COVER, Rear Seat Back | | | | | | | | |
| | XU19 1DVAA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | [DV] |
| | XU19 1J3AA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | [J3] |
| 3 | SCREW, Trim | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | [J3] |
| | 5072 741AA | 2 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | |
| 4 | COVER, Seat latch | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 702AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | |
| 5 | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | |
| 6 | RETAINER, Cushion Cover | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 668AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | |
| 7 | LATCH, Seat Right | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | |
| 8 | LATCH, Seat Left | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 586AA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | |
| 9 | BOLT, Latch Seat Back | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | |
| 10 | CUSHION, Rear Seat | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 587AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | |
| 11 | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | |
| 12 | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount | | | | | | | | |
| | 5093 646AA | 12 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | |
| 13 | CUSHION, Rear Seat | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | |
| 14 | CUSHION, Rear Seat | | | | | | | | |
| | XU33 1DVAA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | [DV] |
| 15 | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | [DV] |
| 16 | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount | | | | | | | | |
| | XU33 1J3AA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | [J3] |
| 17 | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | [J3] |
| 18 | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount | | | | | | | | |
| | XU27 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | [J3] |
| 19 | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | [J3] |
| 20 | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount | | | | | | | | |
| | XU27 1J3AA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | [J3] |
| 21 | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | [J3] |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

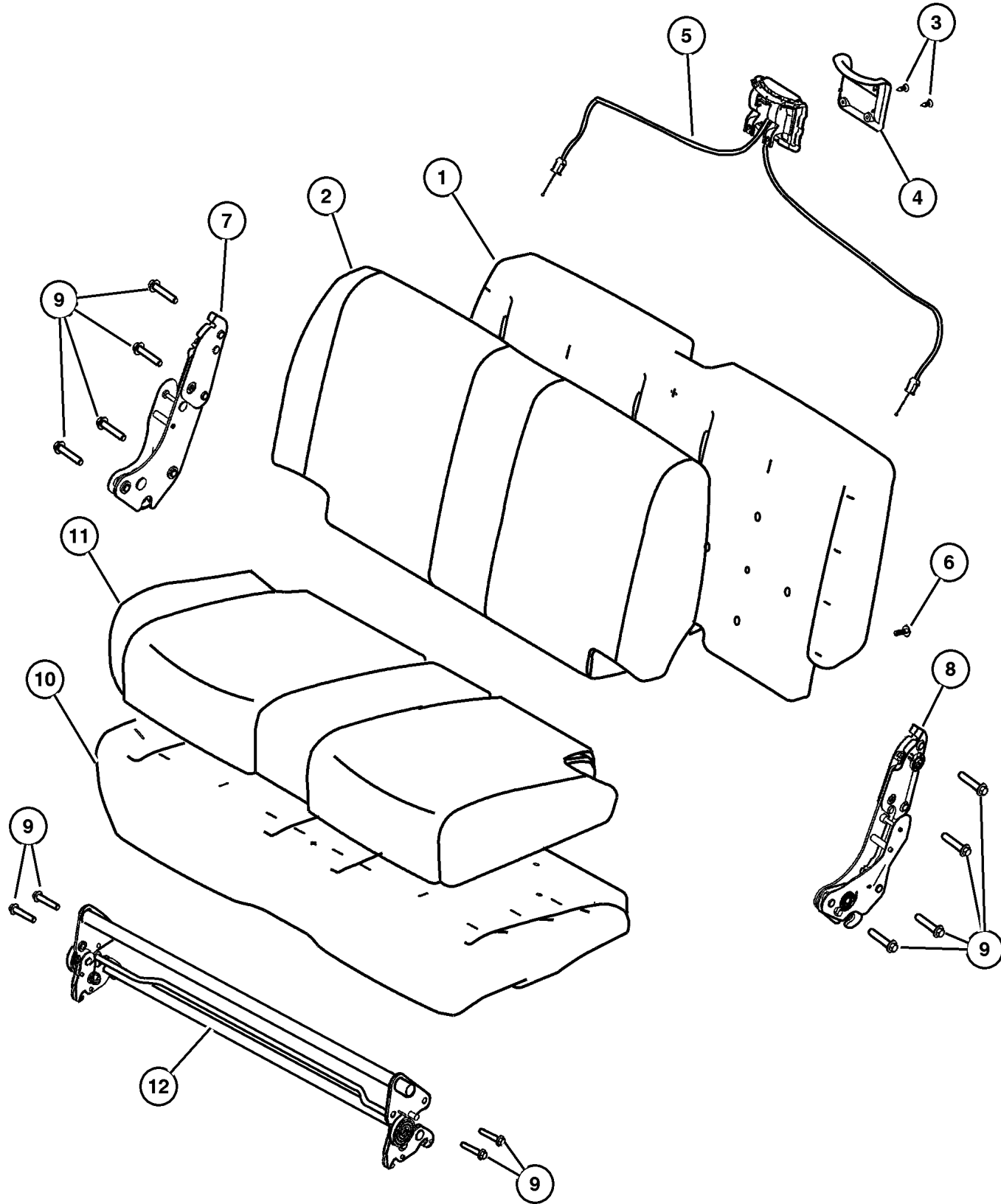
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-610**

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| | 5093 670AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | |



| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

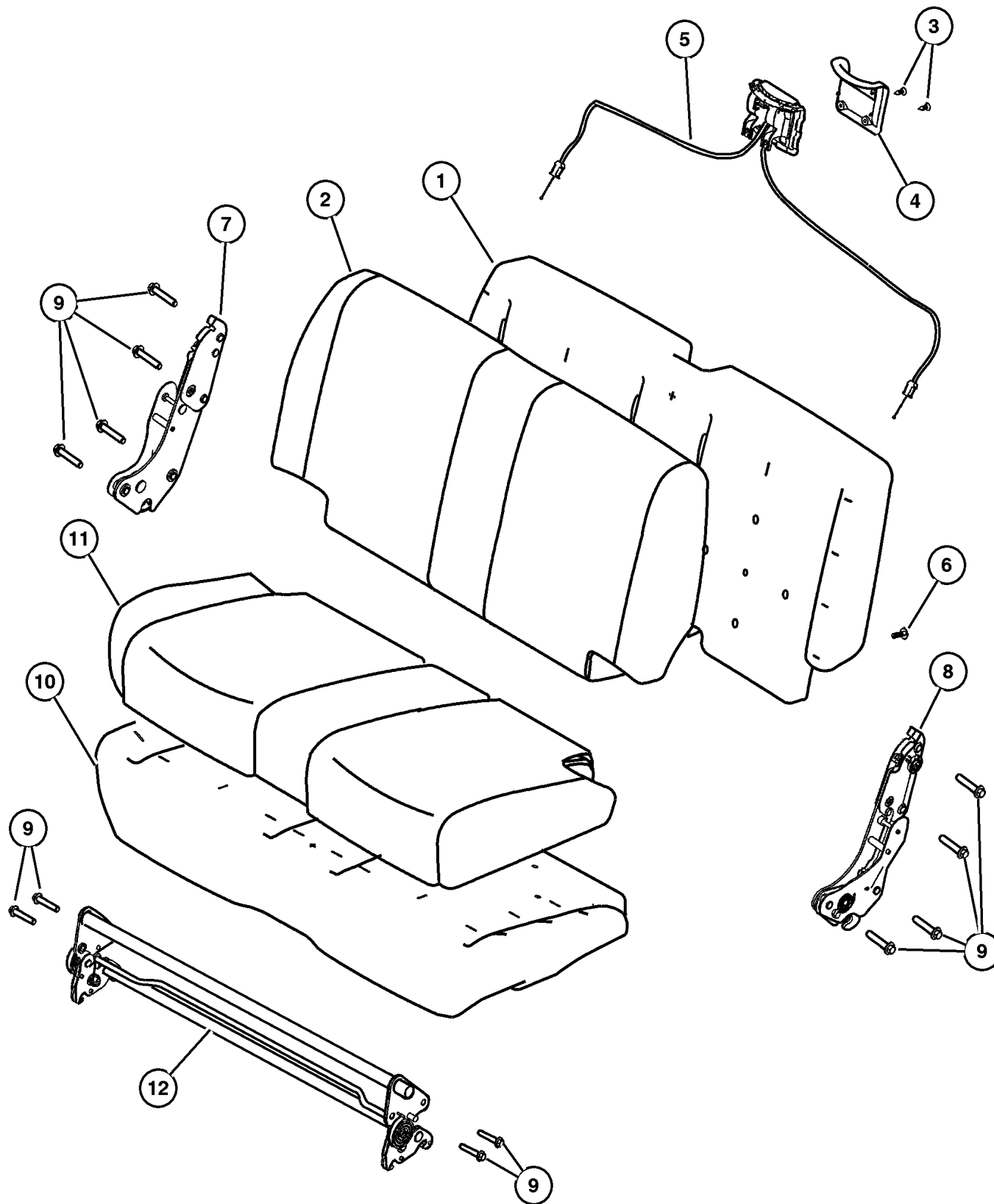
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Figure ITJ-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear |
| | XU50 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | [DV] |
| | XU50 1J3AA | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | [J3] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | [J3] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back |
| | XU39 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | [DV] |
| | XU39 1J3AA | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | [J3] |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | [J3] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Trim |
| | 5072 741AA | 2 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | P5 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat latch |
| | 5093 702AA | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE |
| | 5093 668AA | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Cushion Cover |
| | 5019 522AA | 4 | J | | | | | P5 | |
| | | 4 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Seat |
| | 5093 586AA | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | Right |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Seat |
| | 5093 587AA | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Latch Seat Back |
| | 5093 646AA | 12 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| | | 12 | J | | | | | P5 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Rear Seat |
| | XU52 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | [DV] |
| | XU52 1J3AA | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | [J3] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | [J3] |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
| | XU51 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | [DV] |
| | XU51 1J3AA | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | [J3] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | [J3] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount |

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

$$77 = 93.4 \text{ WB}$$

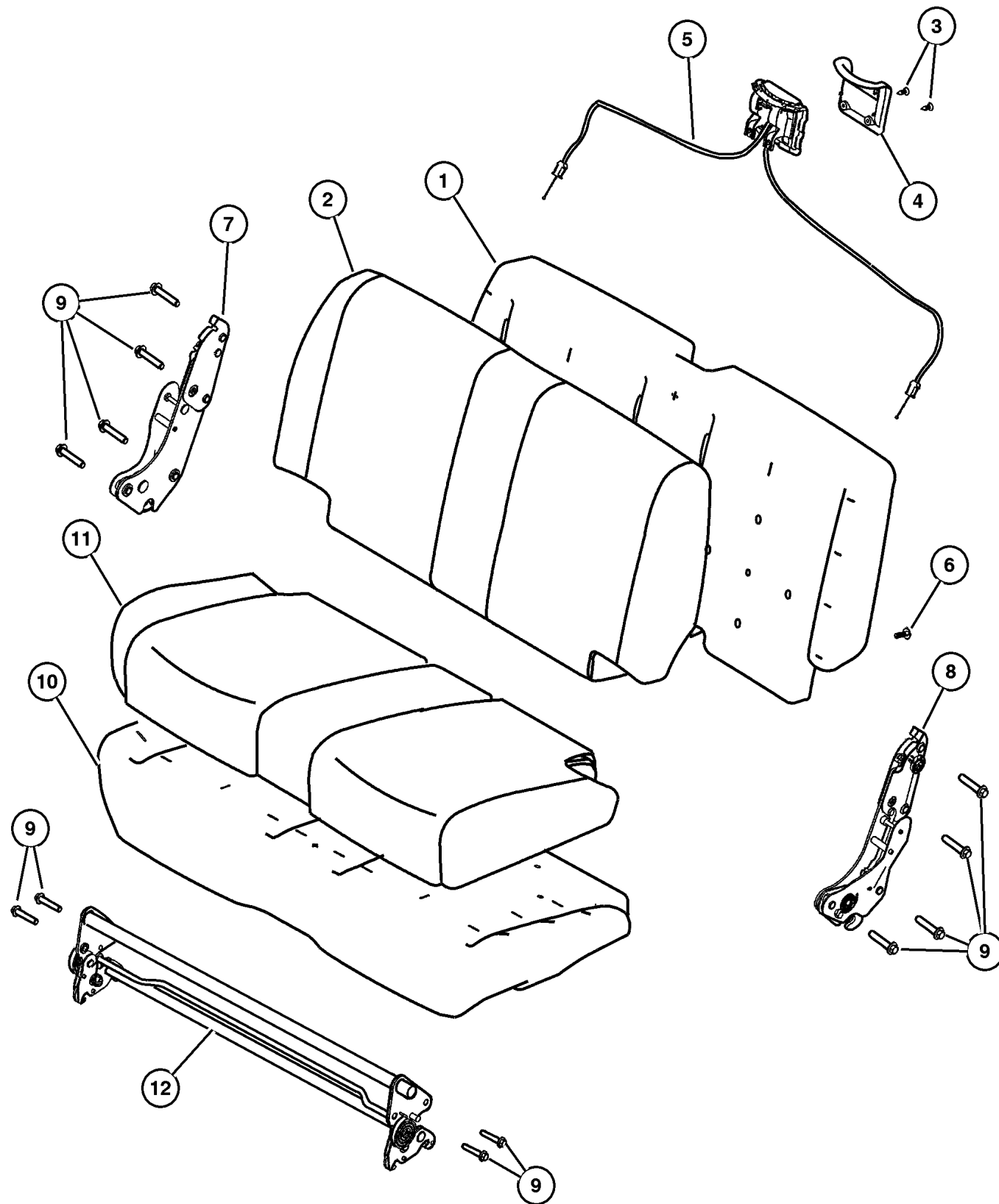
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| | 5093 670AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 93.4 W/B

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

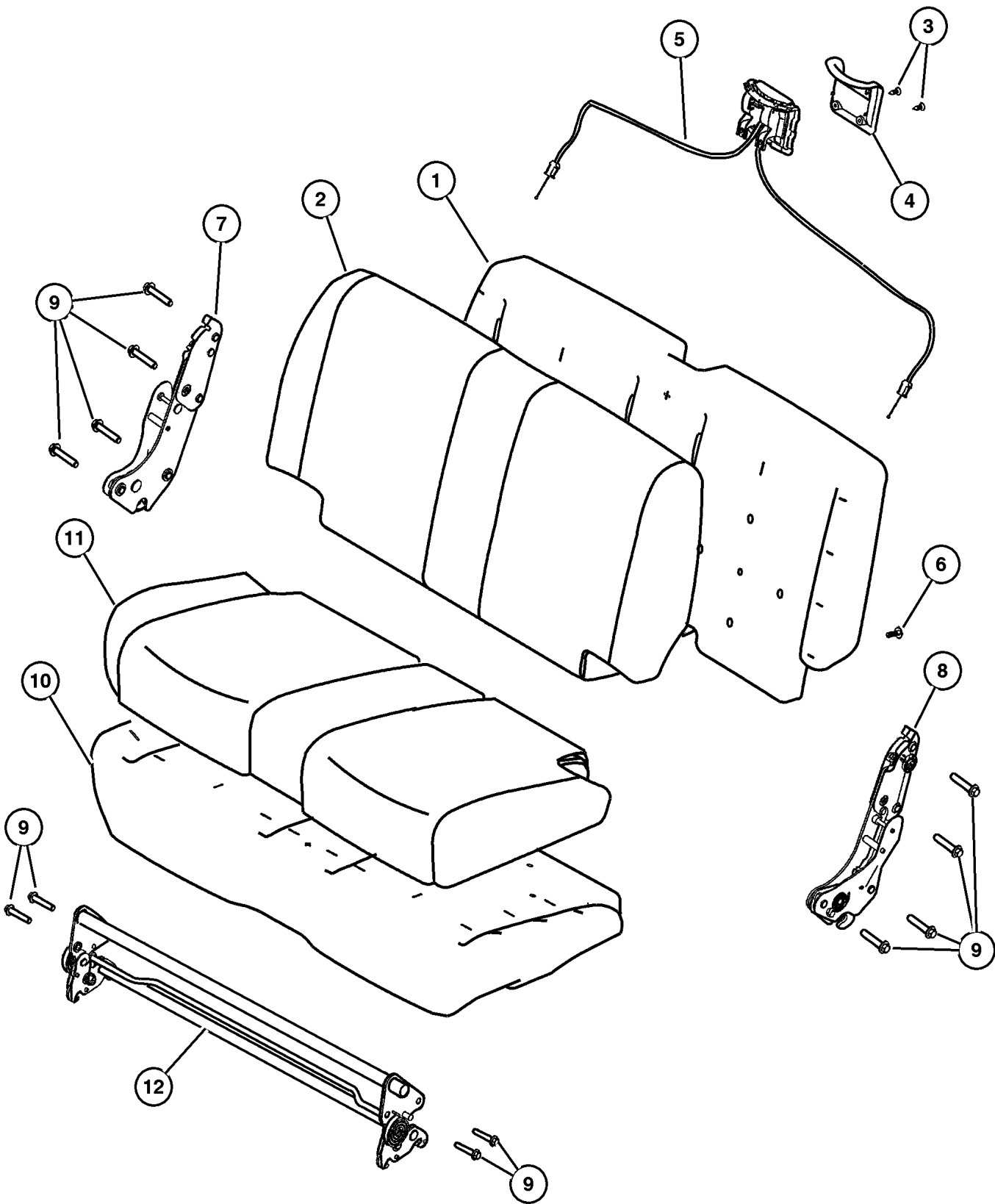
TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-630



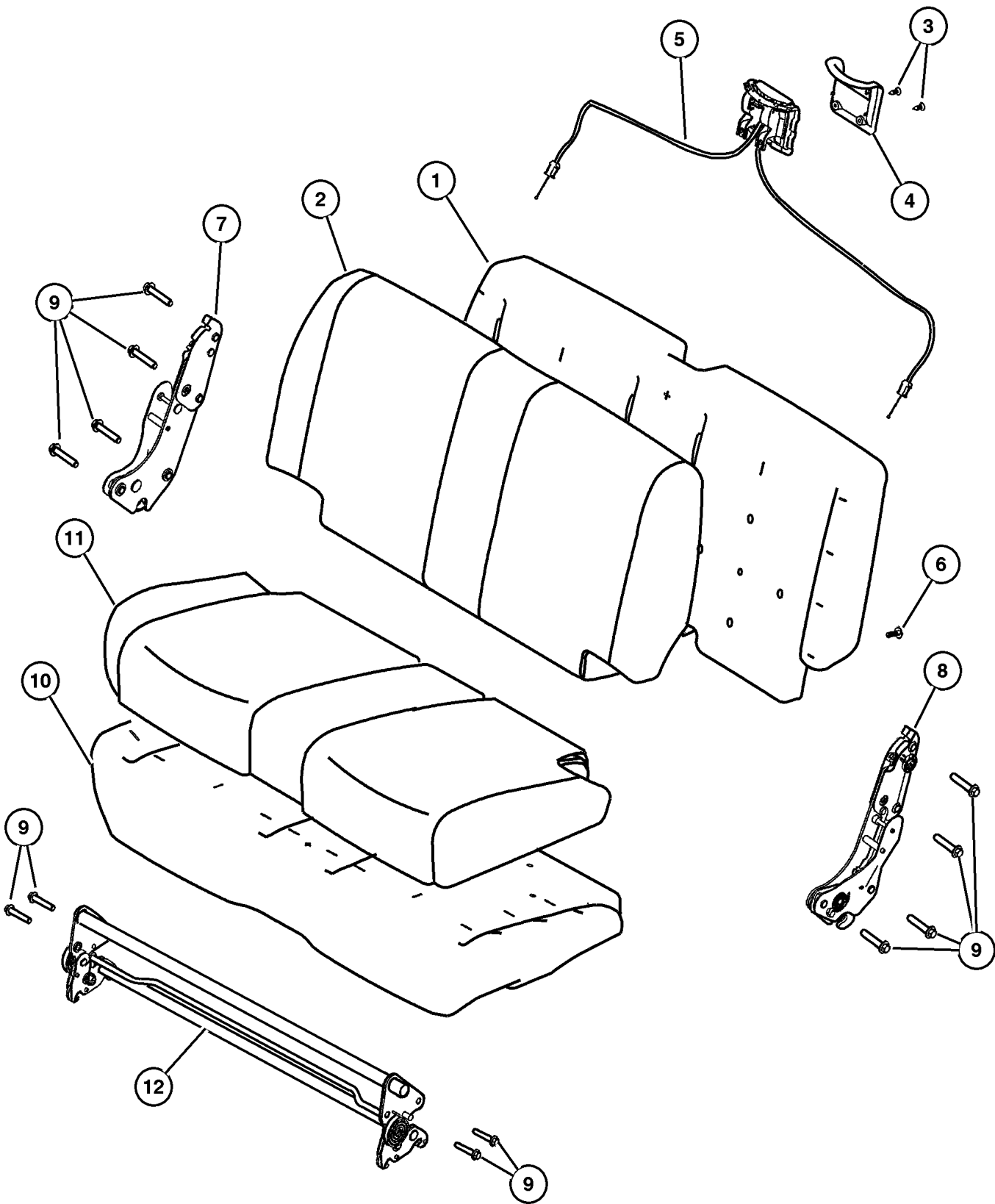
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear |
| | XU69 1J3AA | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back |
| | XU68 1J3AA | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Trim |
| | 5072 741AA | 2 | J | | | | | S5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat latch |
| | 5093 702AA | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE |
| | 5093 668AA | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Cushion Cover |
| | 5019 522AA | 4 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | |
| | | 4 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Seat, Right |
| | 5093 586AA | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Seat, Left |
| | 5093 587AA | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Latch Seat Back |
| | 5093 646AA | 12 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | |
| | | 12 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Rear Seat |
| | XU78 1J3AA | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
| | XU77 1J3AA | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount |
| | 5093 670AA | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5]
Figure ITJ-640



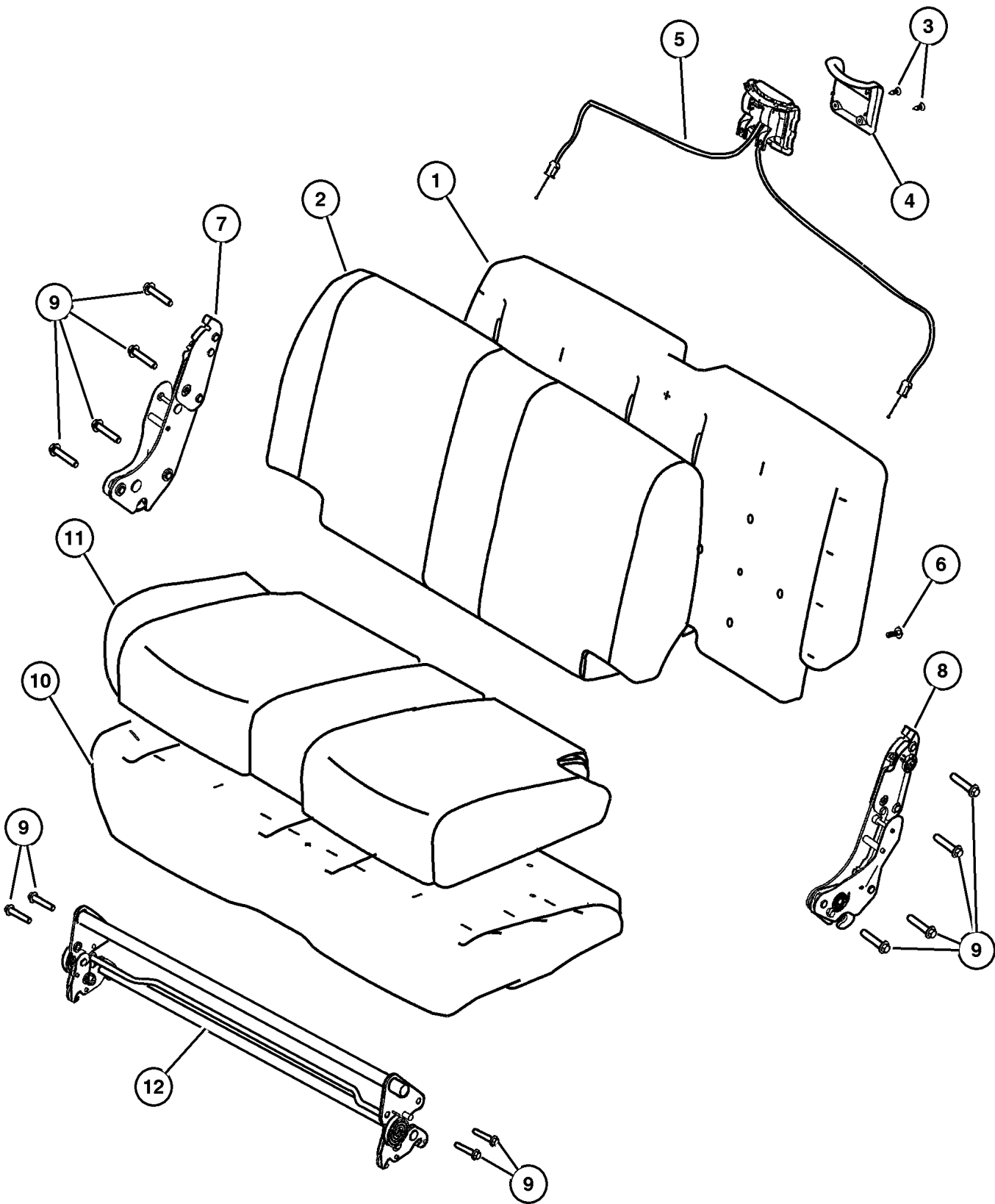
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 1AC34 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | SEAT BACK, Rear |
| 2 | 1AC35 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | COVER, Rear Seat Back |
| 3 | 5072 741AA | 2 | J | | | | | Q5 | SCREW, Trim |
| 4 | 5093 702AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | COVER, Seat latch |
| 5 | 5093 668AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE |
| 6 | 5019 522AA | 4 | J | | | | | Q5 | RETAINER, Cushion Cover |
| 7 | 5093 586AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | LATCH, Seat, Right |
| 8 | 5093 587AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | LATCH, Seat, Left |
| 9 | 5093 646AA | 12 | J | | | | | Q5 | BOLT, Latch Seat Back |
| 10 | 1AC36 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | CUSHION, Rear Seat |
| 11 | 1AC37 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
| 12 | 5093 670AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | Auto. | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [L5]
Figure ITJ-650



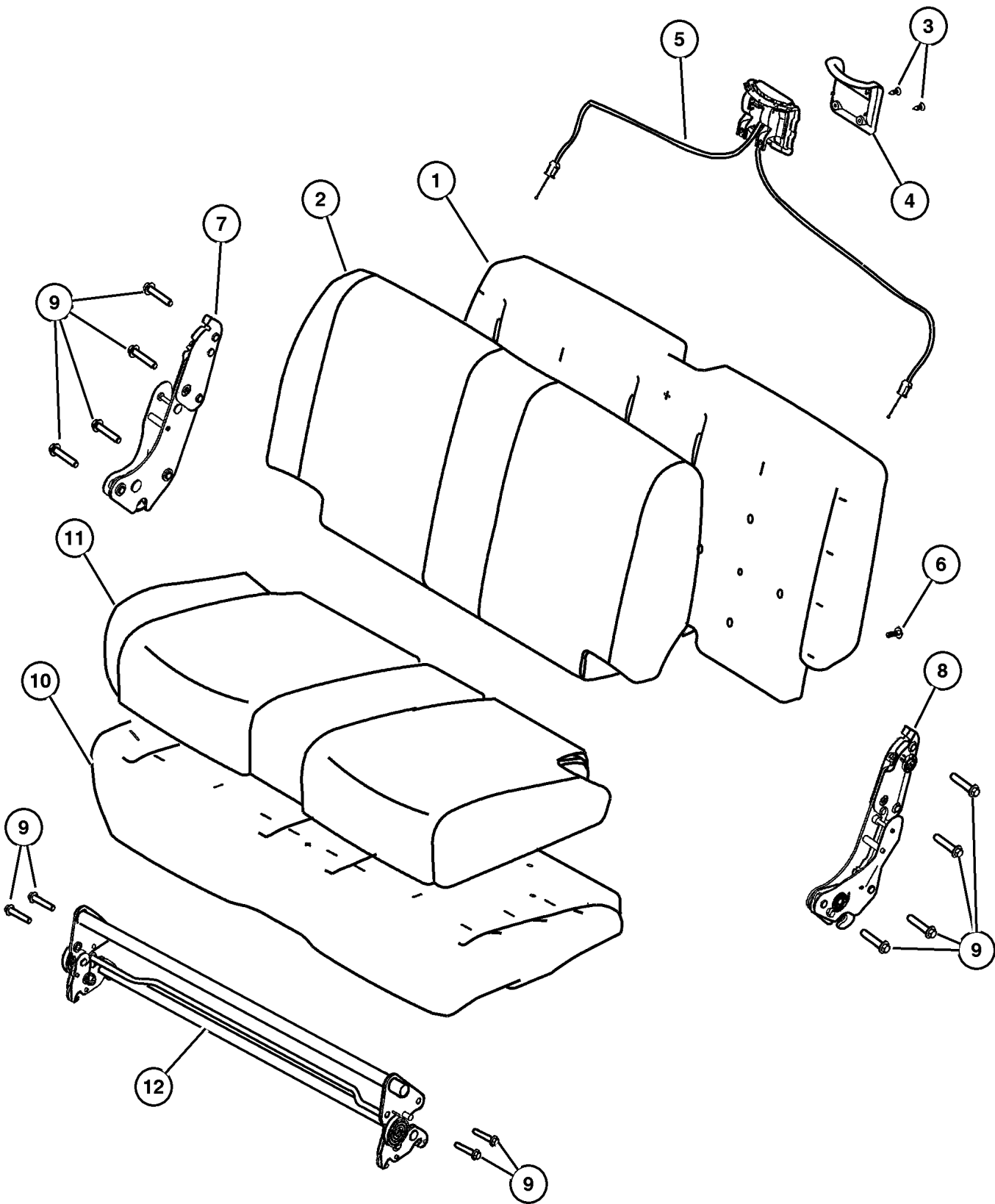
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 1AD26 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | SEAT BACK, Rear |
| 2 | 1AD21 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | COVER, Rear Seat Back |
| 3 | 5072 741AA | 2 | J | | | | | L5 | SCREW, Trim |
| 4 | 5093 702AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | COVER, Seat latch |
| 5 | 5093 668AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE |
| 6 | 5019 522AA | 4 | J | | | | | L5 | RETAINER, Cushion Cover |
| 7 | 5093 586AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | LATCH, Seat, Right |
| 8 | 5093 587AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | LATCH, Seat, Left |
| 9 | 5093 646AA | 12 | J | | | | | L5 | BOLT, Latch Seat Back |
| 10 | 1AD28 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | CUSHION, Rear Seat |
| 11 | 1AD27 1DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
| 12 | 5093 670AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [H5]
Figure ITJ-660



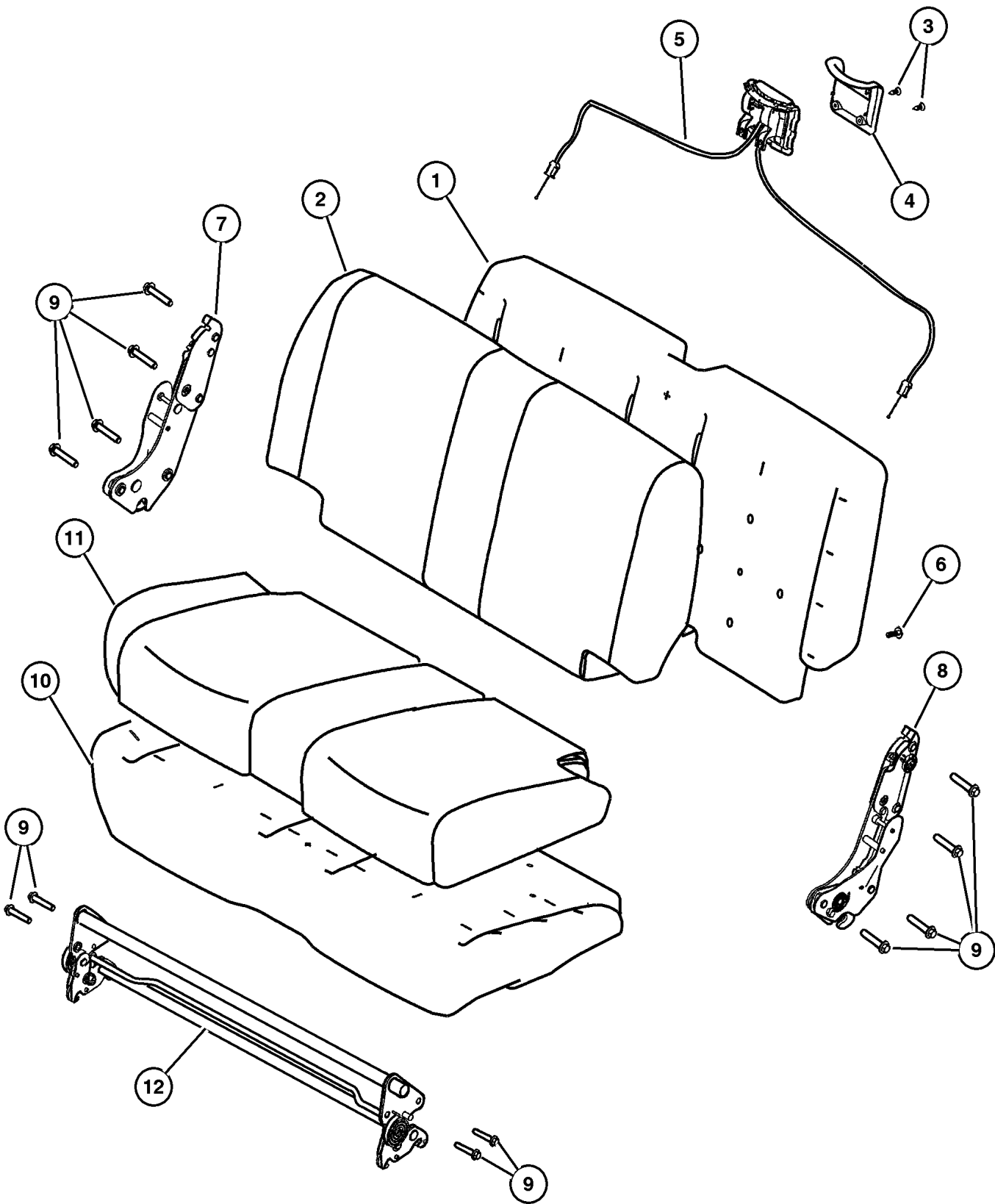
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear |
| | 1AD26 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back |
| | 1AD21 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Trim |
| | 5072 741AA | 2 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat latch |
| | 5093 702AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE |
| | 5093 668AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Cushion Cover |
| | 5019 522AA | 4 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 4 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Seat |
| | 5093 586AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Right |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Seat |
| | 5093 587AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Latch Seat Back |
| | 5093 646AA | 12 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 12 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Rear Seat |
| | 1AD28 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
| | 1AD27 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount |
| | 5093 670AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

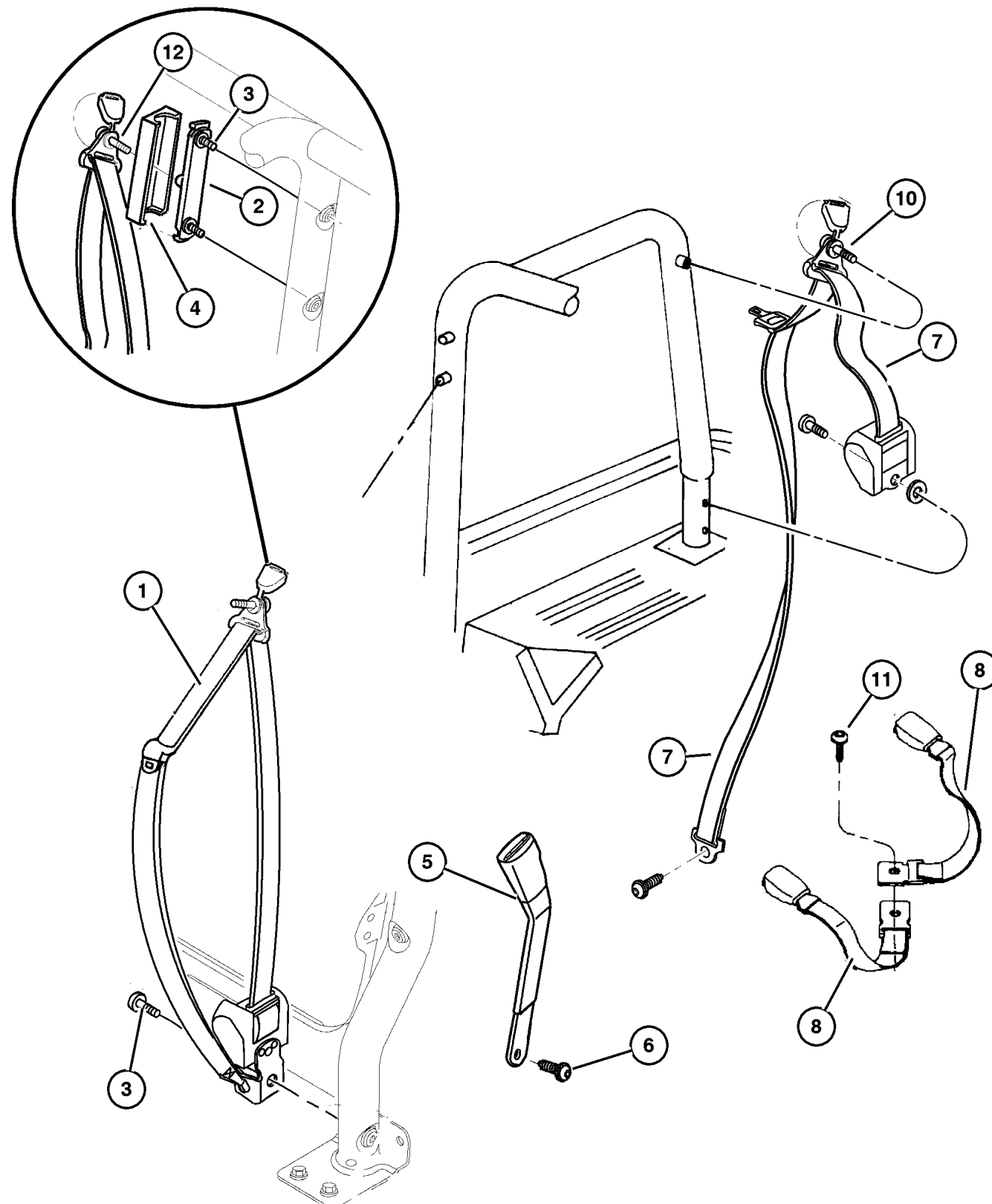
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [N5]
Figure ITJ-670



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 1AD26 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | SEAT BACK, Rear |
| 2 | 1AD21 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | COVER, Rear Seat Back |
| 3 | 5072 741AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | SCREW, Trim |
| 4 | 5093 702AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | COVER, Seat latch |
| 5 | 5093 668AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE |
| 6 | 5019 522AA | 4 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | RETAINER, Cushion Cover |
| 7 | 5093 586AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | LATCH, Seat, Right |
| 8 | 5093 587AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | LATCH, Seat, Left |
| 9 | 5093 646AA | 12 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | BOLT, Latch Seat Back |
| 10 | 1AD28 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | CUSHION, Rear Seat |
| 11 | 1AD27 1DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
| 12 | 5093 670AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

Seat Belts Figure ITJ-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|---------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Outer |
| | 5JC54 1X9AB | 1 | | | | | | O0 | Right |
| | 5JC55 1X9AC | 1 | | | | | | O0 | Left |
| | 5JC56 1X9AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | O0 | Right,Export |
| | 5JC57 1X9AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | O0 | Left,Export |
| 2 | 55217 173AD | 2 | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop |
| 3 | 6036 108AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Turning Loop |
| | 5HM32 DX9AC | 1 | | S | | | | O0 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | | H, L, M | | | | O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5HM32 ZJ3AC | 1 | | P | | | | O0 | [J3], Right |
| | 5HM33 DX9AC | 1 | | S | | | | O0 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | | H, L, M | | | | O0 | [DV], Left |
| | 5HM33 ZJ3AC | 1 | | P | | | | O0 | [J3], Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Inner |
| | 5HS50 1X9AE | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Passenger |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Passenger |
| | 5HS49 1X9AE | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Driver |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Driver |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | Driver |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | Driver |
| | 5HS50 1X9AE | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | Passenger |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | Passenger |
| | 5HS49 1X9AE | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Driver |
| | 5HS50 1X9AE | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Passenger |
| | 5HS49 1DVAE | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Driver |
| | 5HS50 1X9AE | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Passenger |
| | 5HS49 1X9AE | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | Driver |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | Driver |
| | 5HS50 1X9AE | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | Passenger |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | Passenger |
| | 5HS49 1X9AE | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | Driver |
| | 5HS50 1X9AE | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | Passenger |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Passenger |
| | 5HS49 1X9AE | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Driver |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Driver |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | Driver |
| | 5HS50 1X9AE | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Passenger |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | Passenger |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat Belt, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

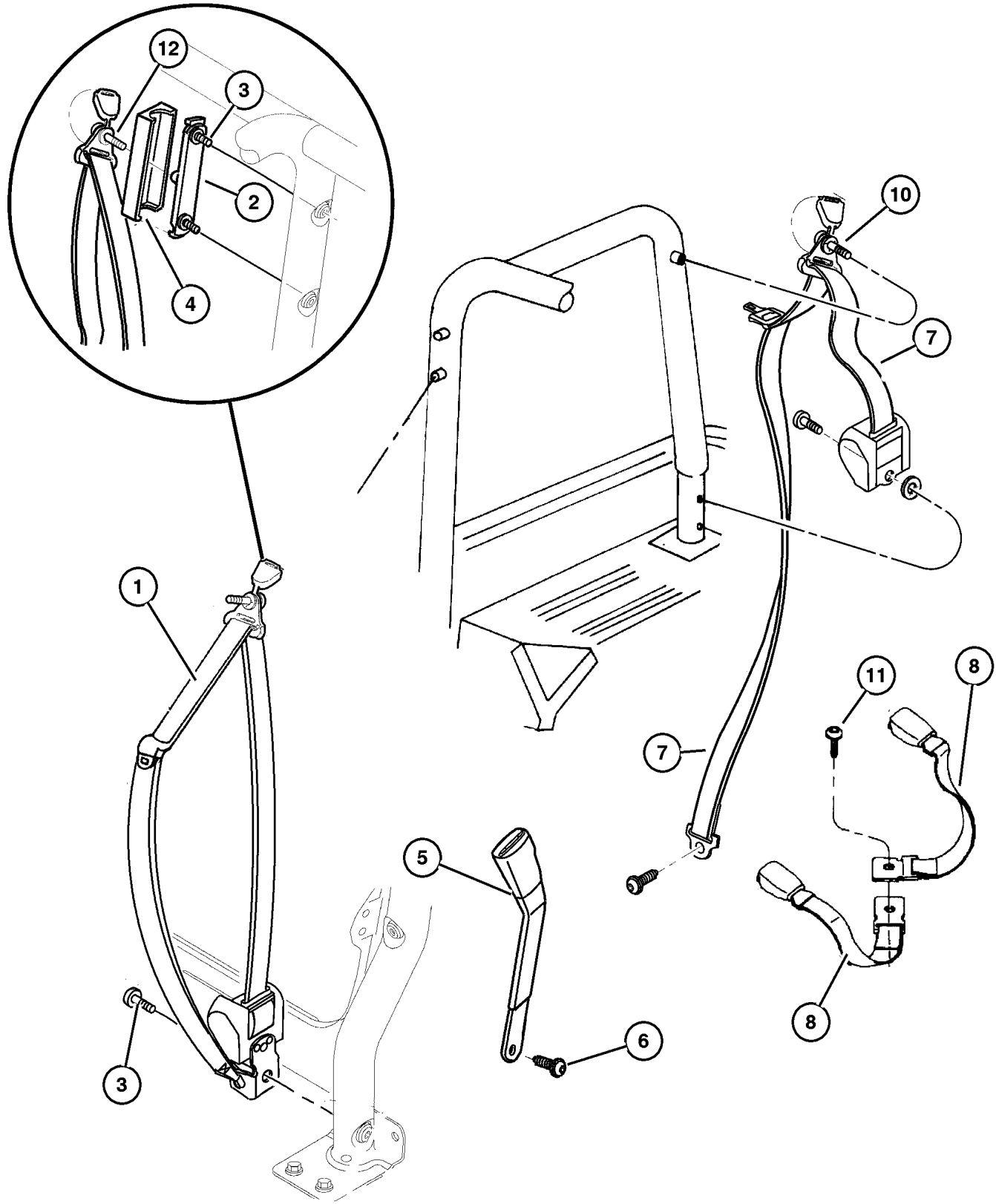
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Belts
Figure ITJ-710



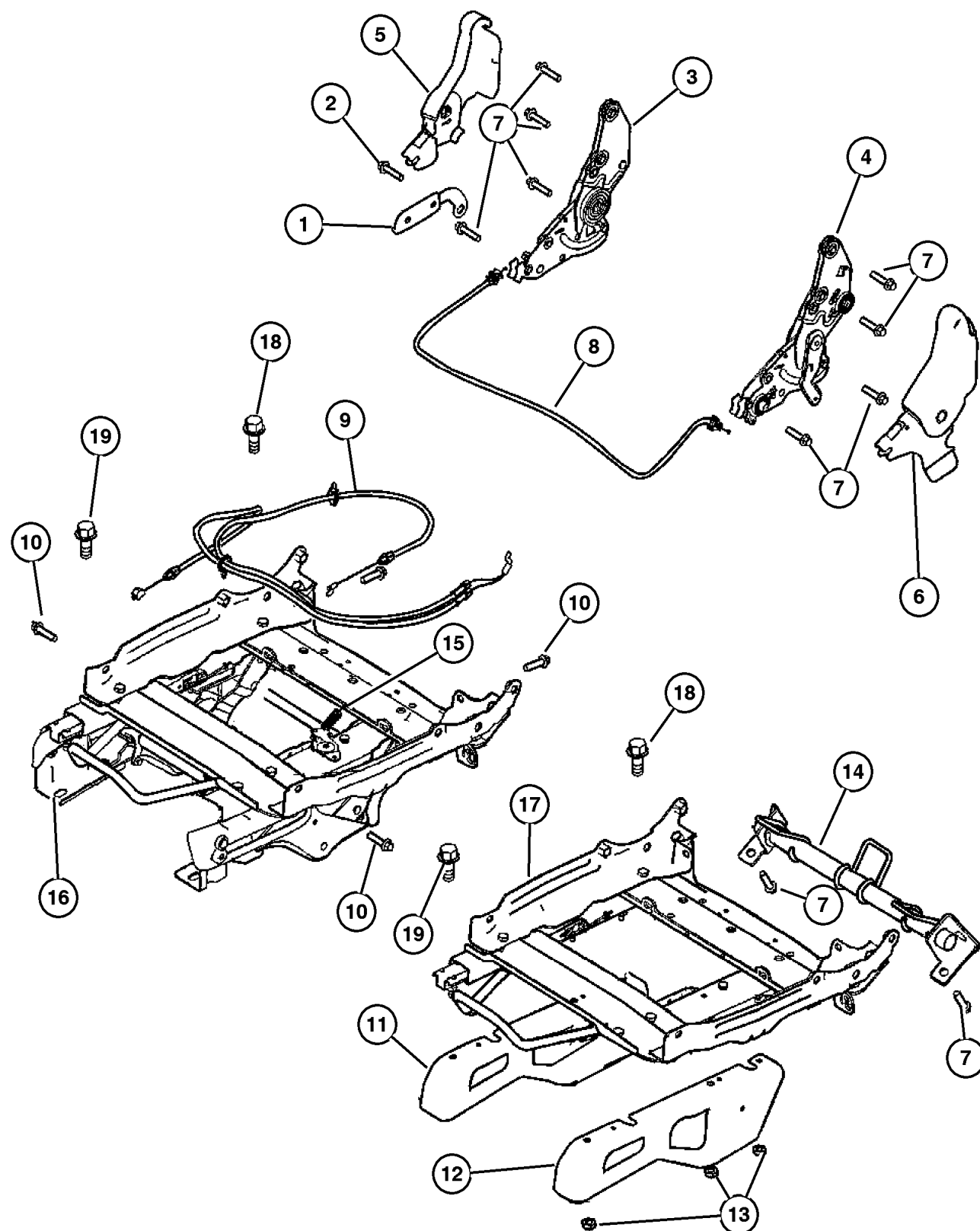
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| | 5093 709AA | 2 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | H6 | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | H6 | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | L5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | P5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | P5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | Q5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | S5 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Outer Export |
| | 5HV22 1X9AA | 2 | | | | | | O0 | |
| | 5HV21 1X9AA | 2 | | | | | | O0 | |
| | 5JR64 1X9AB | 2 | J | | 78 | | | O0 | |
| 8 | 5JC53 1X9AB | 1 | | | | | | O0 | SEAT BELT, Buckle Half |
| -9 | 5018 505AA- | AR | | | | | | O0 | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |
| 10 | 6036 438AA | 2 | | | | | | O0 | BOLT, Seat Belt |
| 11 | 6036 295AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 12 | 6036 571AA | 1 | | | | | | O0 | BOLT, Seat Belt |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| Note: If a seat that just dumps it has one cable and uses 05093677AA. If a seat dumps & slides it has two cables and uses 05093678AA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Recliner |
| | 5093 571AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Left |
| | 5093 570AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | Right |
| | 5093 571AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | Left |
| | 5093 570AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Right |
| | 5093 571AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Left |
| | 5093 570AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Right |
| | 5093 571AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | Left |
| | 5093 570AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | Right |
| | 5093 571AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Left |
| | 5093 570AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Right |
| | 5093 571AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | Left |
| | 5093 570AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | Right |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Recliner Handle |
| | 5096 184AA | 2 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | H6 | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | H6 | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | L5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | Q5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | RECLINER, Seat Back |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

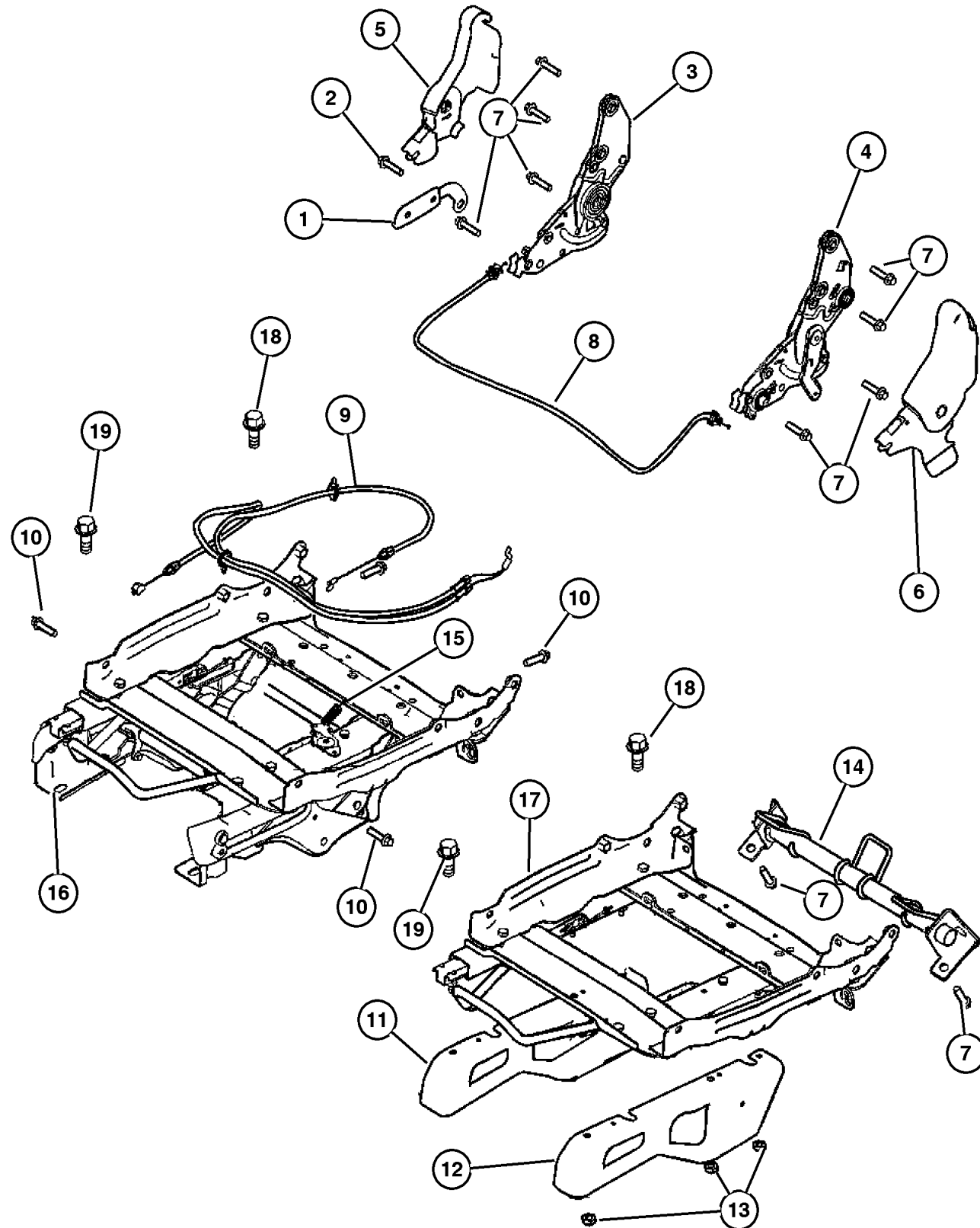
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | 5093 578AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Right,Outboard |
| | 5093 580AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard |
| | 5093 578AA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | Right,Outboard |
| | 5093 584AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard |
| | 5093 580AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard |
| | 5093 578AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Right,Outboard |
| | 5093 584AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard |
| | 5093 578AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Right,Outboard |
| | 5093 584AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard |
| | 5093 578AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | Right,Outboard |
| | 5093 580AA | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard |
| | 5093 584AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard |
| | 5093 578AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Right,Outboard |
| | 5093 584AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard |
| | 5093 580AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard |
| | 5093 578AA | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | Right,Outboard |
| | 5093 584AA | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard |
| | 5093 580AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard |
| | 5093 578AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | Right,Outboard |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | RECLINER, Seat Back |
| | 5093 581AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Left,Outboard |
| | 5093 579AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | Right,Inboard |
| | 5093 585AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard |
| | 5093 581AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | Left,Outboard |
| | 5093 579AA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Right,Inboard |
| | 5093 585AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard |
| | 5093 579AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Right,Inboard |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

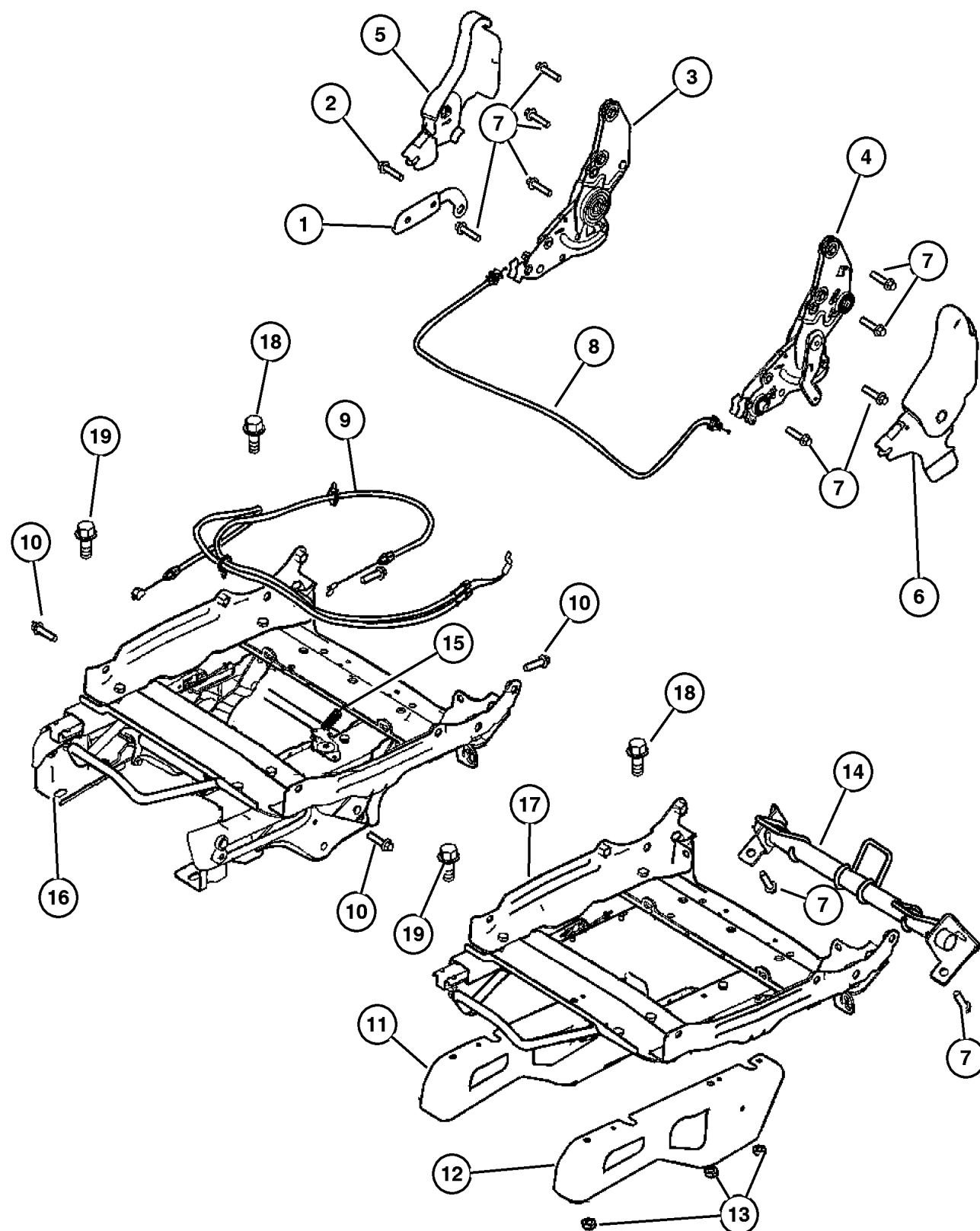
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | Right,Inboard |
| | 5093 585AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard |
| | 5093 579AA | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | Right,Inboard |
| | 5093 581AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard |
| | 5093 579AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Right,Inboard |
| | 5093 585AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard |
| | 5093 581AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard |
| | 5093 579AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | Right,Inboard |
| 5 | 5093 585AA | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Recliner |
| | 5093 591AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Left,Outboard |
| | 5093 588AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Right,Outboard |
| | 5093 591AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | Left,Outboard |
| | 5093 588AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Right,Outboard |
| | 5093 591AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Left,Outboard |
| | 5093 588AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | Right,Outboard |
| | 5093 591AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Left,Outboard |
| | 5093 588AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | Right,Outboard |
| | 5093 591AA | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Left,Outboard |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Recliner |
| | 5093 590AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Left,Inboard |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

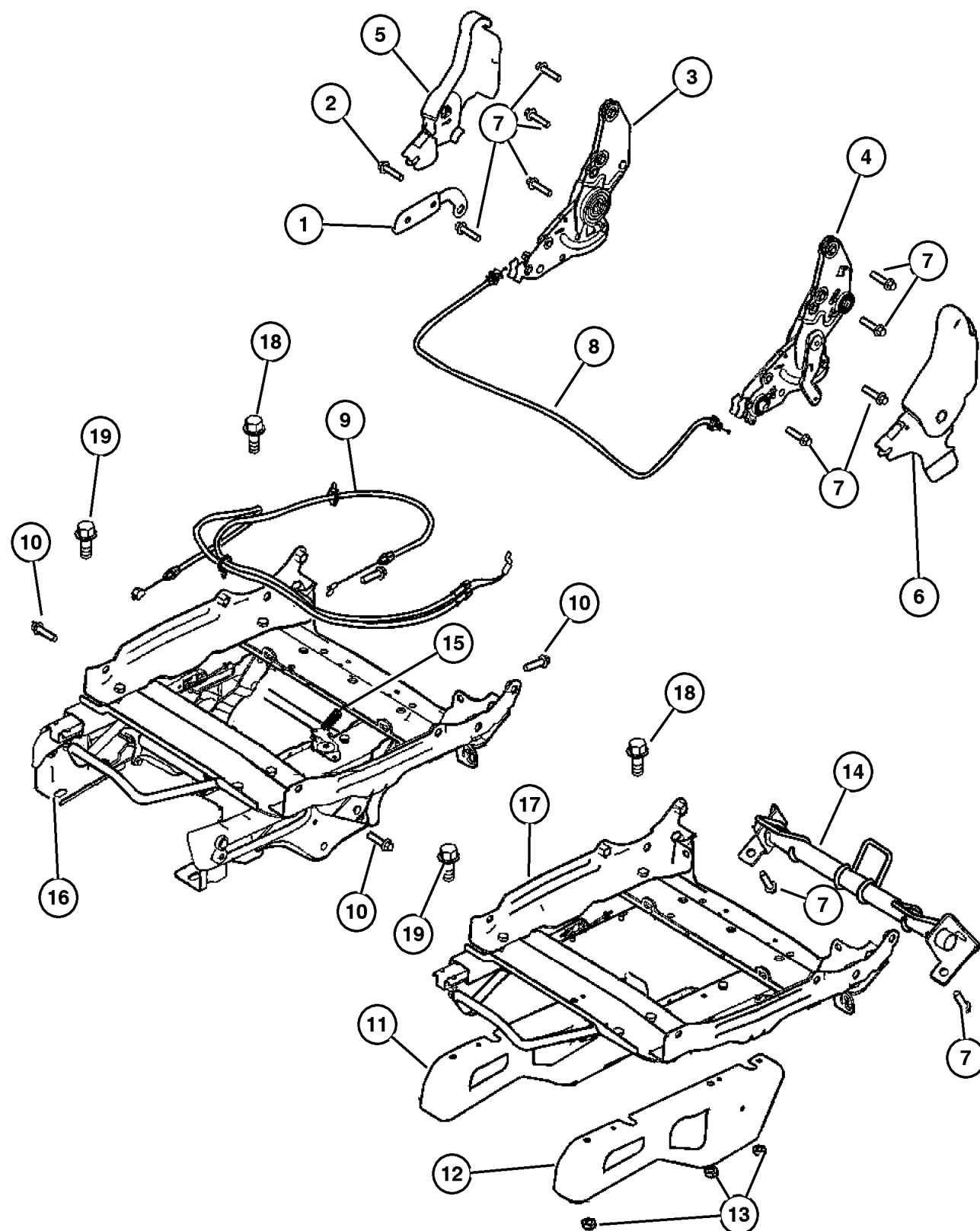
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Left,Inboard |
| | 5093 589AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Right,Inboard |
| | 5093 590AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | Left,Inboard |
| | 5093 589AA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | H6 | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Right,Inboard |
| | 5093 590AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Left,Inboard |
| | 5093 589AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | Right,Inboard |
| | 5093 590AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | P5 | Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | Left,Inboard |
| | 5093 589AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Right,Inboard |
| | 5093 590AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Left,Inboard |
| | 5093 589AA | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | Right,Inboard |
| | 5093 590AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Left,Inboard |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Recliner |
| | 5093 647AA | 8 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | | | | H6 | |
| | | 8 | U | | | | | H6 | |
| | | 8 | J | | | | | L5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | |
| | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | | | | P5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | Q5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | | | | S5 | |
| | | 8 | U | | | | | S5 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Recliner |
| | 5093 676AA | 2 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | H6 | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | H6 | |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

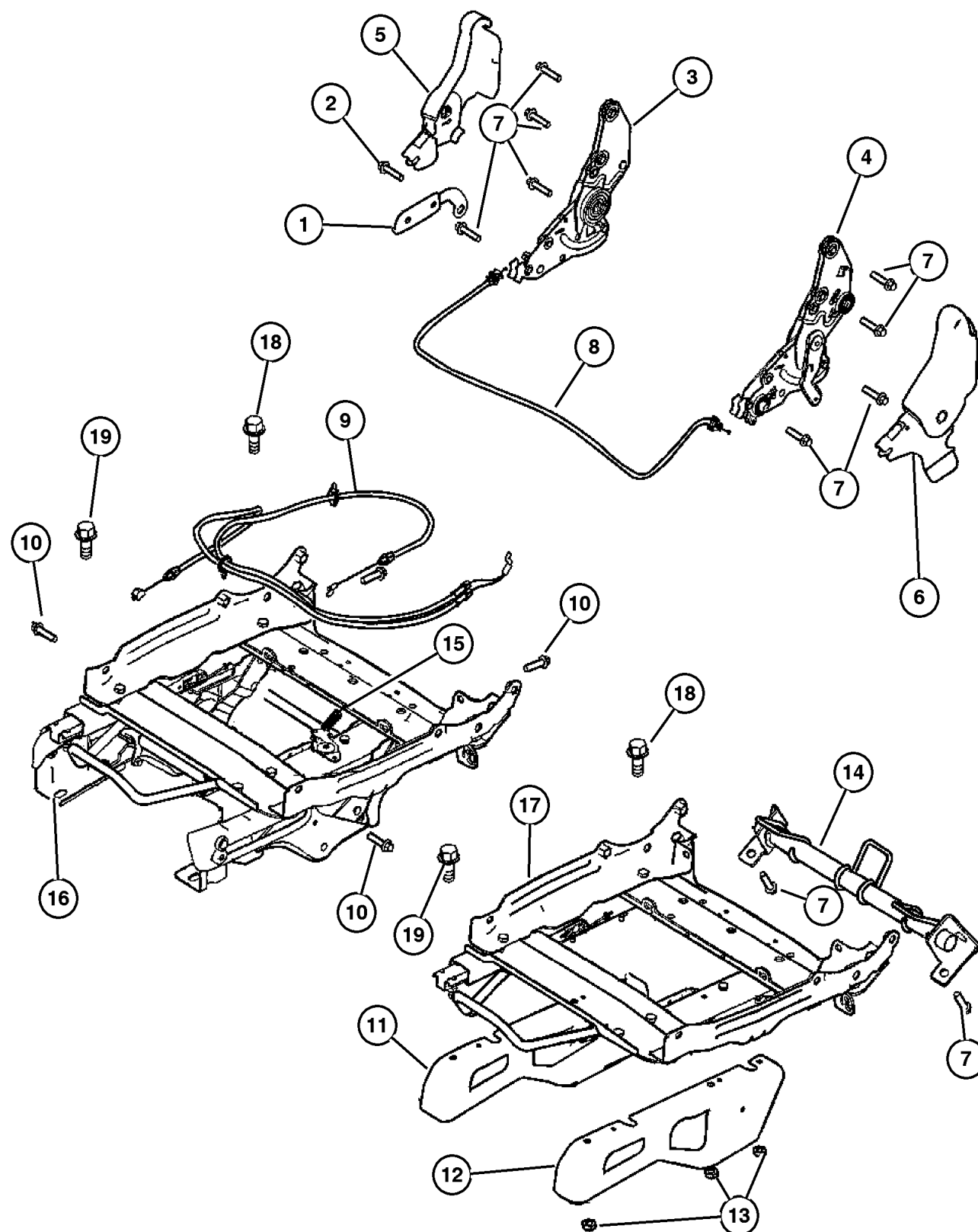
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| | | 2 | J | | | | | L5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | Q5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Seat Adjuster, SEE NOTE |
| | 5093 678AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Dump & Slide |
| | 5093 677AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Slide Only |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Slide Only |
| | 5093 678AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Dump & Slide |
| | 5093 677AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | Slide Only |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | Slide Only |
| | 5093 678AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | Dump & Slide |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | Dump & Slide |
| | 5093 677AA | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | Slide Only |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | P5 | Slide Only |
| | 5093 678AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | Dump & Slide |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | Dump & Slide |
| | 5093 677AA | 2 | J | | | | | Q5 | Slide Only |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | Slide Only |
| | 5093 678AA | 1 | J | | | | | S5 | Dump & Slide |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | Dump & Slide |
| | 5093 677AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Slide Only |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat, To Cushion |
| | 4720 768 | 8 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | |
| | | 8 | J | | | | | L5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | | | | P5 | |
| | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | | | | Q5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | |
| | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | RISER, Seat |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

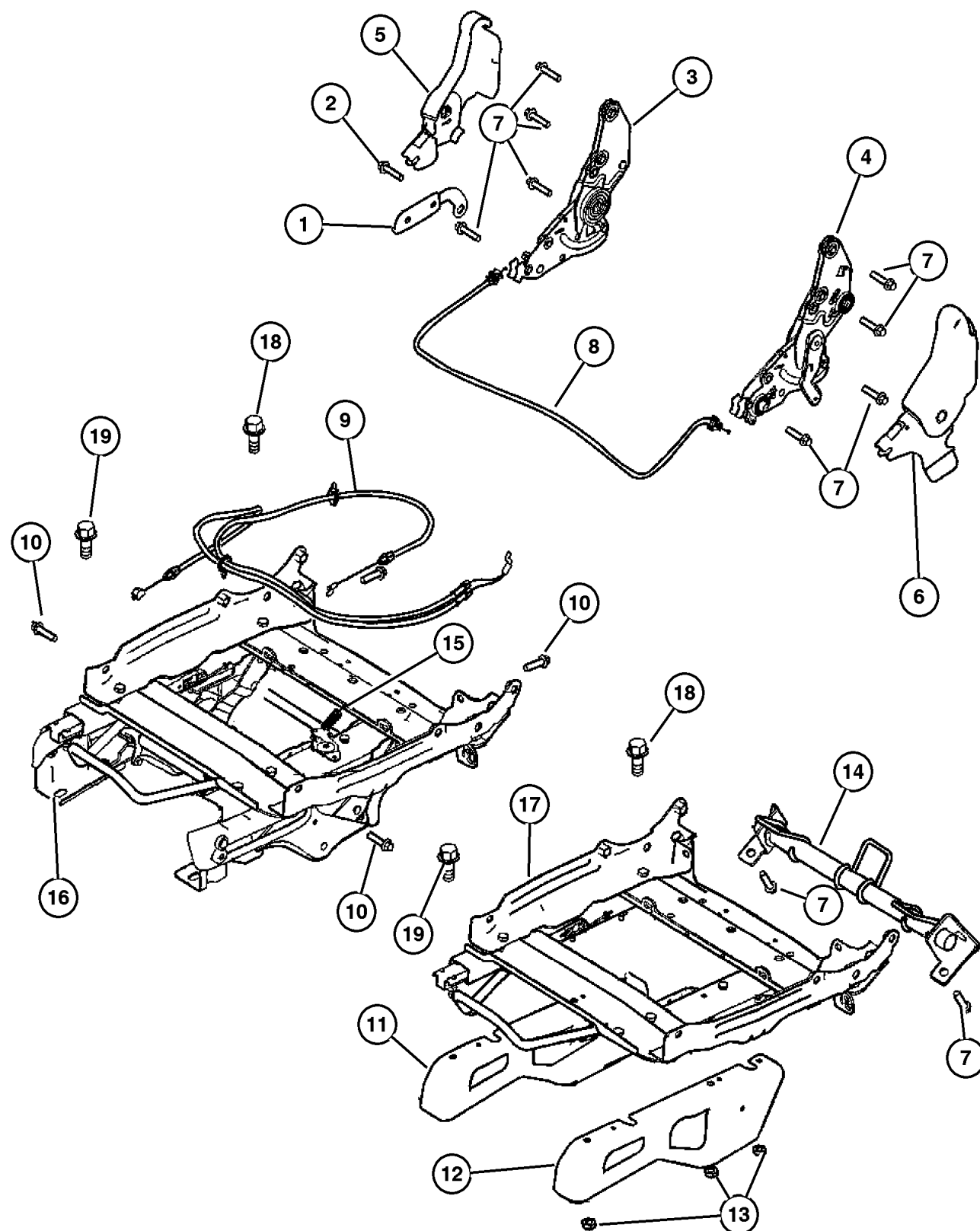
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 5093 655AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Left,Outboard |
| 12 | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Left,Outboard |
| | | | | | | | | | RISER, Seat |
| | 5093 654AA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Left,Inboard |
| | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex |
| | 5019 267AA | 8 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | L5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | |
| | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | Q5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | |
| | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | |
| 14 | 5093 663AA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor |
| 15 | 5093 679AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | SPRING, Seat Lever Return, Short |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | L5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Right, Includes Risers |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

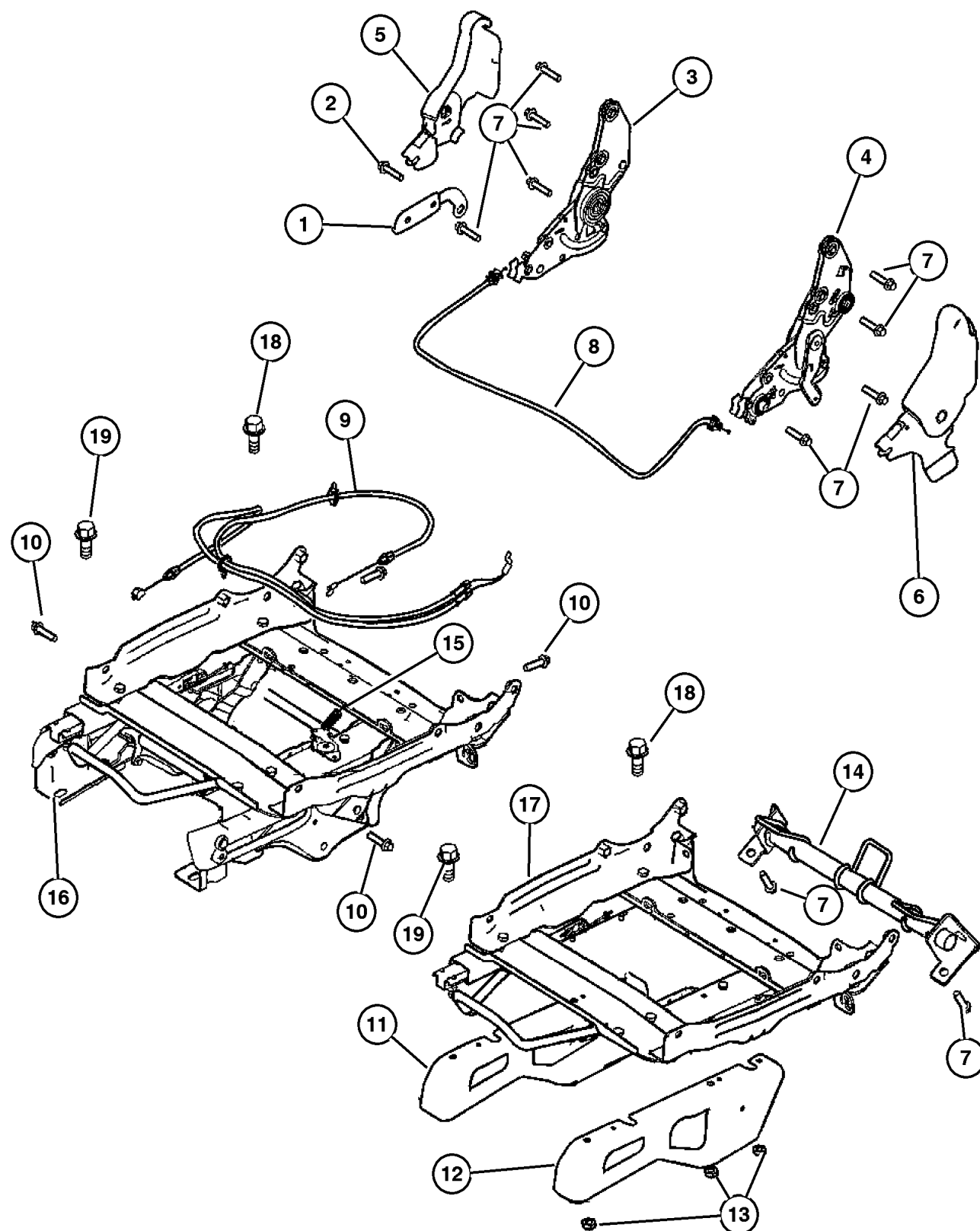
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 5093 664AA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | Domestic, Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | Domestic, Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | Domestic, Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Domestic, Right |
| | 5093 674AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Export,Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Export,Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | Export,Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | Export,Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | Export,Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | S5 | Export,Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Export,Right |
| | 5104 691AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | Postal Vehicle, Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | P5 | Non-Postal Vehicle, Left |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat |
| | 5093 675AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H5 | Export,Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H5 | Export,Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | H6 | Export,Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | H6 | Export,Left |
| | 5093 665AA | 1 | J | | | | | H6 | Domestic, Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | L5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | N5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | P5 | Domestic, Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | P5 | Domestic, Left |
| | 5093 675AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | P5 | Export,Left |
| | 5093 665AA | 1 | J | | | | | Q5 | Left |
| | 5093 675AA | 1 | U | | | | | S5 | Export,Left |
| | 5093 665AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Domestic, Left |
| | 5093 675AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | S5 | Export,Left |
| 18 | J400 6832 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Driver seat to Floor Pan |
| 19 | 6500 664 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35 |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

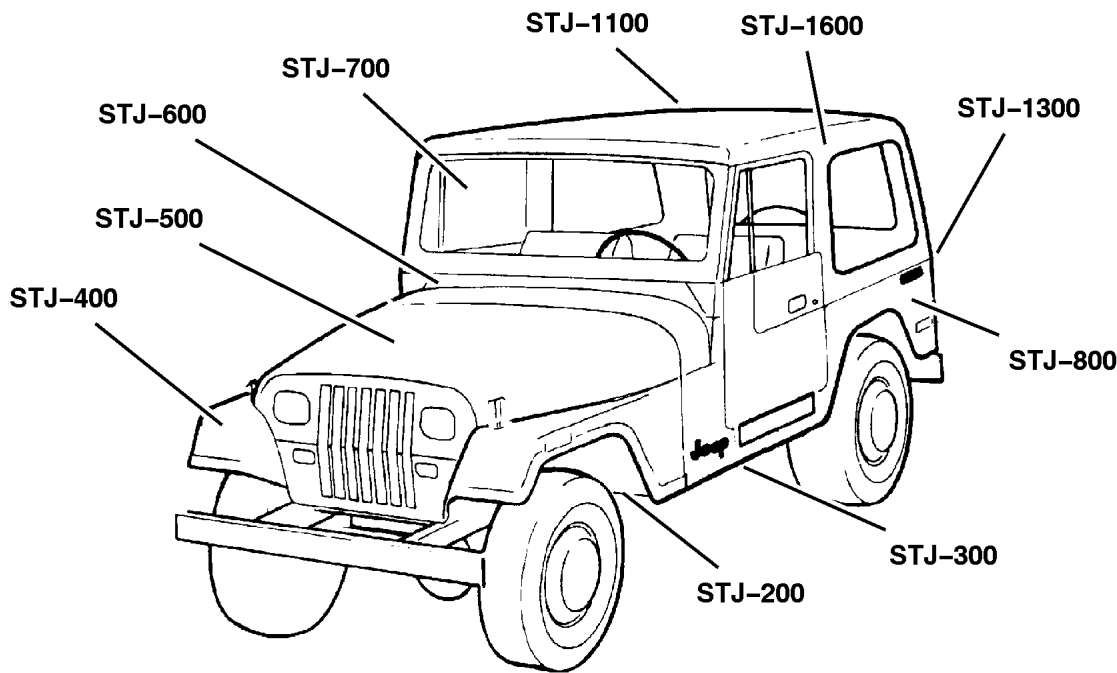
TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

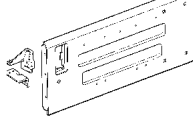
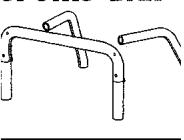
Group – STJ

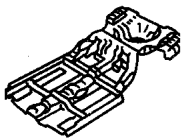

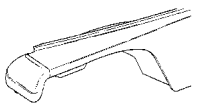

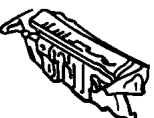

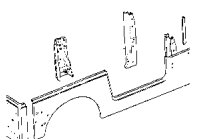
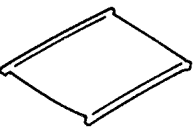
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – STJ

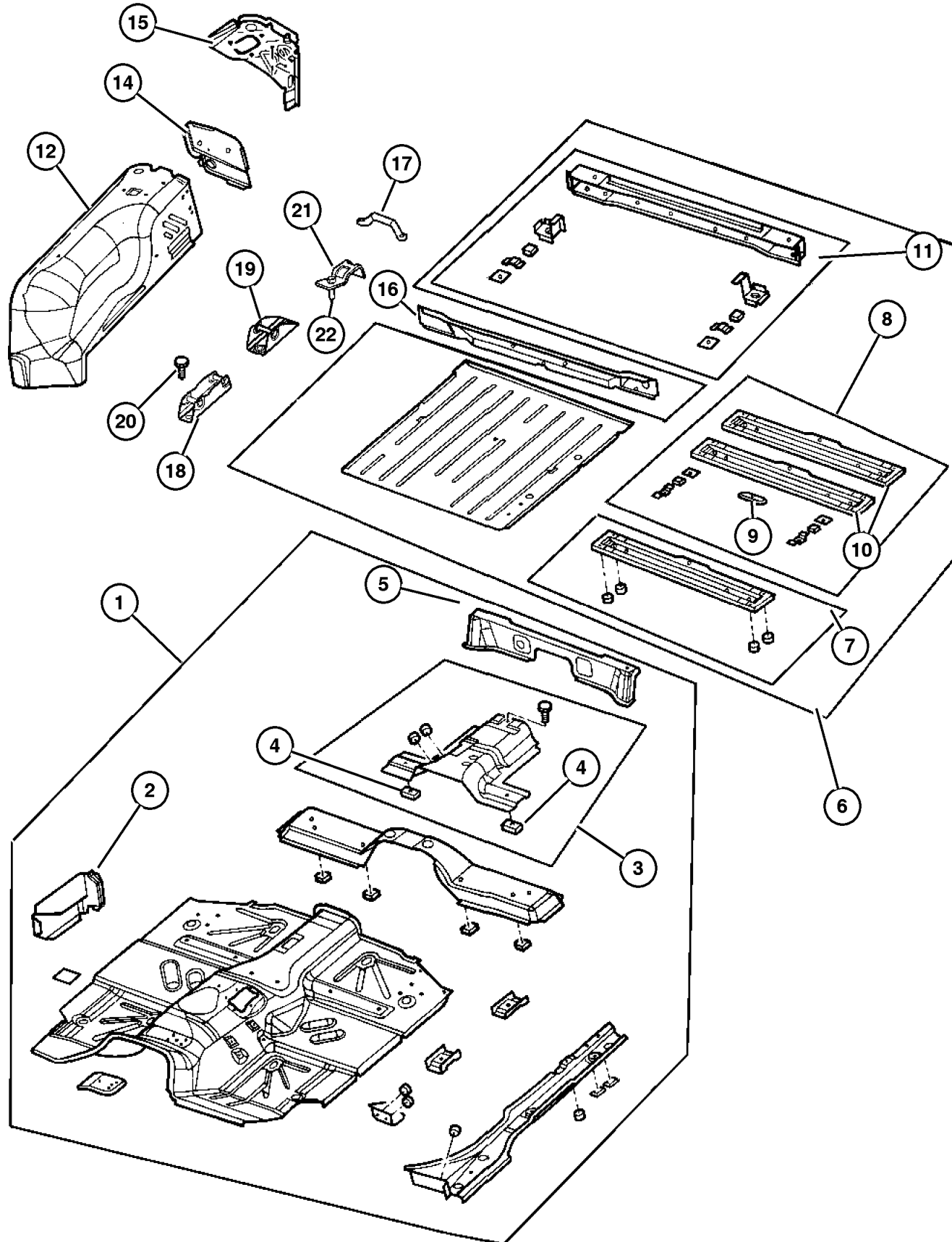
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| STJ-1300 Tailgate | STJ-1600 Luggage Rack | | |
|  |  | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| STJ-200 Floor Pans | STJ-300 Plugs | STJ-400 Front Fenders | STJ-500 Hood and Hood Release |
|  |  |  |  |
| STJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel | STJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror | STJ-800 Aperture Panel | STJ-1100 Roof – Hard & Soft Top |
|  |  |  |  |

| GROUP STJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors | |
|---|----------------|
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
| Floor Pans | |
| Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77 | Fig. STJ-210 |
| Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78 | Fig. STJ-220 |
| Plugs | |
| Plugs | Fig. STJ-310 |
| Front Fenders | |
| Fender And Flare, Front | Fig. STJ-410 |
| Hood and Hood Release | |
| Hood, Lock, Catches | Fig. STJ-510 |
| Cowl and Dash Panel | |
| Panels, Cowl And Dash | Fig. STJ-610 |
| Glass and Rear View Mirror | |
| Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges | Fig. STJ-710 |
| Aperture Panel | |
| Panels, Body Side | Fig. STJ-810 |
| Roof - Hard & Soft Top | |
| Soft Top And Windows | Fig. STJ-1110 |
| Top Enclosure, Hard | Fig. STJ-1120 |
| Tailgate | |
| Tailgate | Fig. STJ-1310 |
| Add-a-Trunk | Fig. STJ-1320 |
| Luggage Rack | |
| Sport Bar Wrangler | Fig. STJ-1610 |

Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77
Figure STJ-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55177 254AD | 1 | | | | | | | PAN, Floor |
| 2 | 55174 828AD | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Side Right |
| | 55174 829AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 55175 209AC | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting |
| 4 | 6033 150 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT PLATE, .25-20 |
| 5 | 55174 809AB | 1 | | | | | | | RISER, Seat |
| 6 | 55174 811AF | 1 | | | | | | | PAN, Floor |
| 7 | 55176 240AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount |
| 8 | 55176 241AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Underbody |
| 9 | 4490 835AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt |
| 10 | 55395 069AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor |
| 11 | 55175 788AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | SILL, Rear |
| 12 | 5134 574AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | PANEL, Wheelhouse Right |
| | 5134 575AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| -13 | 4490 111 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | TAPPING PLATE |
| 14 | 55176 527AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | PANEL, Rear Closure As Illustrated, Left |
| | 55236 048AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Horseshoe Shaped, Right |
| 15 | 55175 064AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse Right |
| | 55175 065AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 16 | 55175 790AC | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Body Closing |
| 17 | 5501 3668 | 8 | | | | | | | CHECK, Front Door |
| 18 | 55395 011AA | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Rear Seat, Front |
| 19 | 55395 010AA | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Rear Seat, Rear |
| 20 | 6507 346AA | 8 | | | 77 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 21 | 5066 347AA | 2 | | | | | | | TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat |
| 22 | 6506 481AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Tether to Rear Floor Pan |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

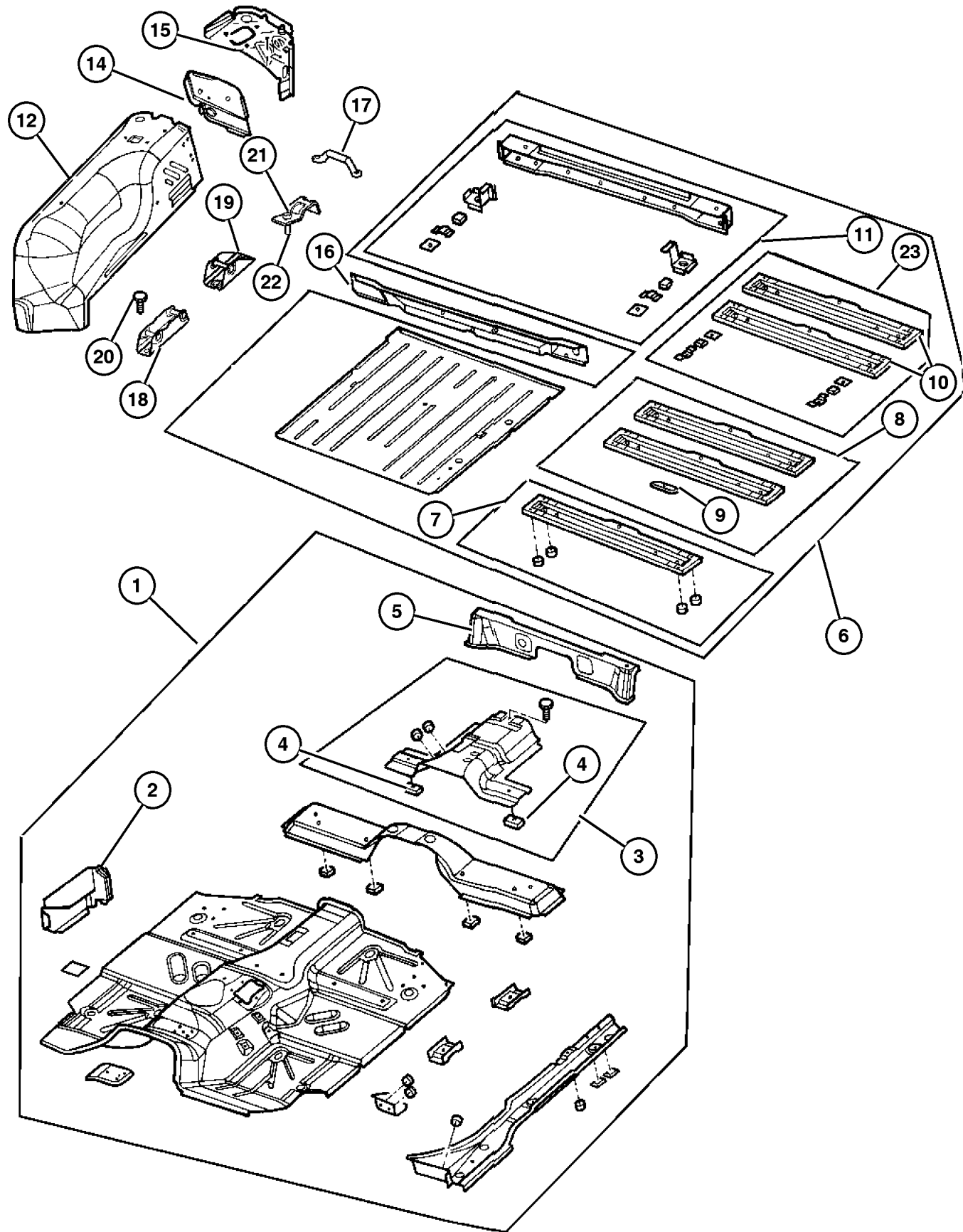
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78
Figure STJ-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55177 254AD | 1 | | | | | | | PAN, Floor |
| 2 | 55174 828AD | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Side Right |
| | 55174 829AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 55175 209AC | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting |
| 4 | 6033 150 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT PLATE, .25-20 |
| 5 | 55174 809AB | 1 | | | | | | | RISER, Seat |
| 6 | 56052 412AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | PAN, Floor |
| 7 | 55176 240AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount |
| 8 | 56052 418AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor |
| 9 | 4490 835AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt |
| 10 | 55395 069AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor |
| 11 | 55175 788AD | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | SILL, Rear |
| 12 | 56052 368AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | PANEL, Wheelhouse Right |
| | 56052 369AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| -13 | 4490 111 | 1 | | | 78 | | | | TAPPING PLATE |
| 14 | 55176 527AC | 1 | | | 78 | | | | PANEL, Rear Closure As Illustrated, Left |
| | 55236 048AA | 1 | | | 78 | | | | Horseshoe Shaped, Right |
| 15 | 55175 064AB | 1 | | | 78 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse Right |
| | 55175 065AB | 1 | | | 78 | | | | Left |
| 16 | 55175 790AC | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Body Closing |
| 17 | 5501 3668 | 8 | | | | | | | CHECK, Front Door |
| 18 | 55395 011AA | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Rear Seat, Front |
| 19 | 55395 010AA | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Rear Seat, Rear |
| 20 | 6507 346AA | 10 | J | | 78 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 21 | 5066 347AA | 2 | | | | | | | TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat |
| 22 | 6506 481AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Tether to Rear Floor Pan |
| 23 | 56052 413AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

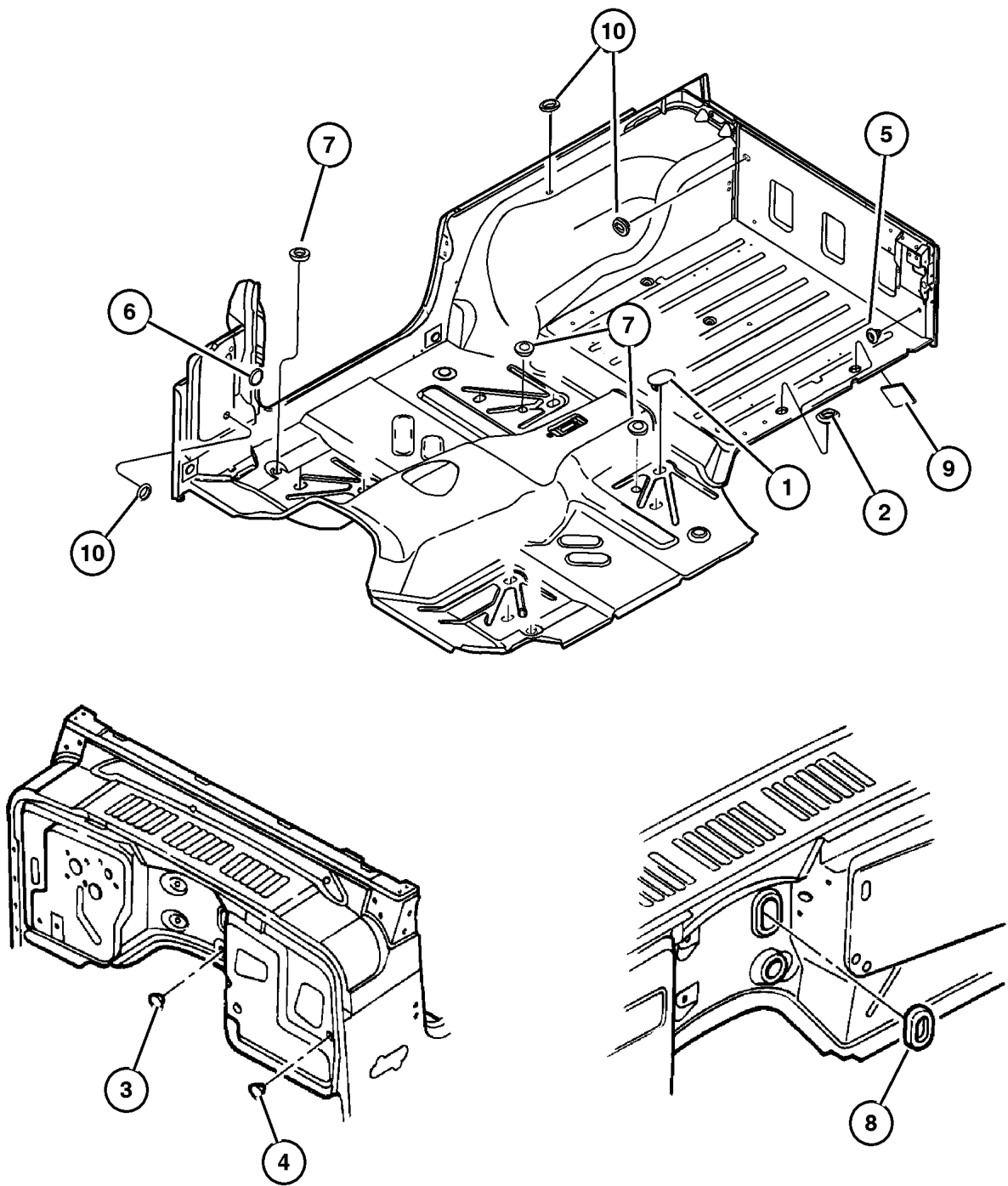
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plugs
Figure STJ-310



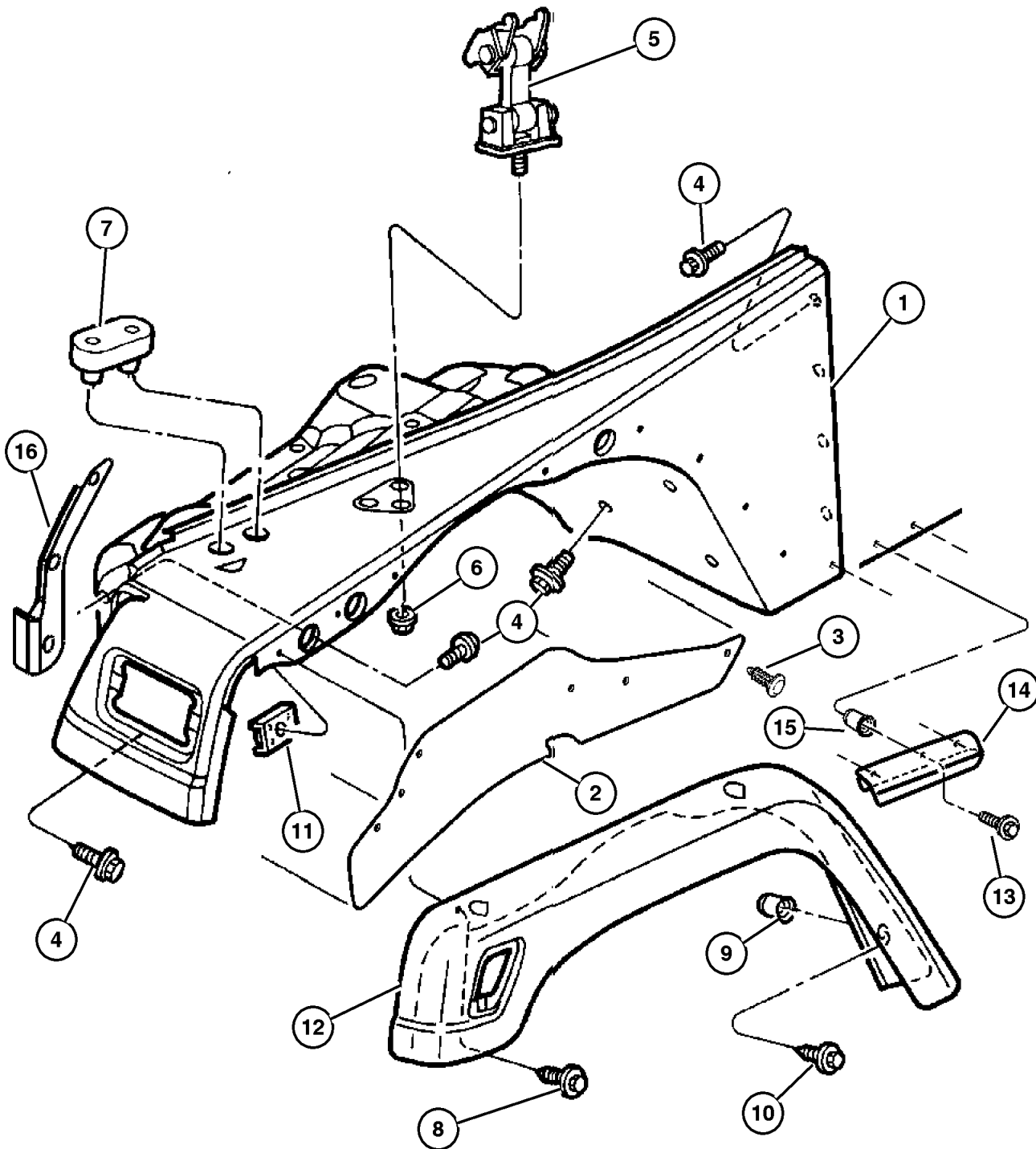
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 4646 971 | 8 | | | | | | | PLUG, Floor Pan |
| 2 | 6004 507 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm, Rubber, Rear Floor Pan |
| 3 | 2424 864 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, Shift Cable Hole |
| 4 | 55257 380AB | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG |
| 5 | 4373 728 | 1 | J | | | | | | PLUG |
| 6 | 55176 729AA | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Cowl Side |
| 7 | 55177 482AA | 4 | | | | | | | PLUG, Floor Pan |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9 | 55364 097AA | 1 | | | | | | | TAPE, Body Side |
| 10 | 1774 076 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

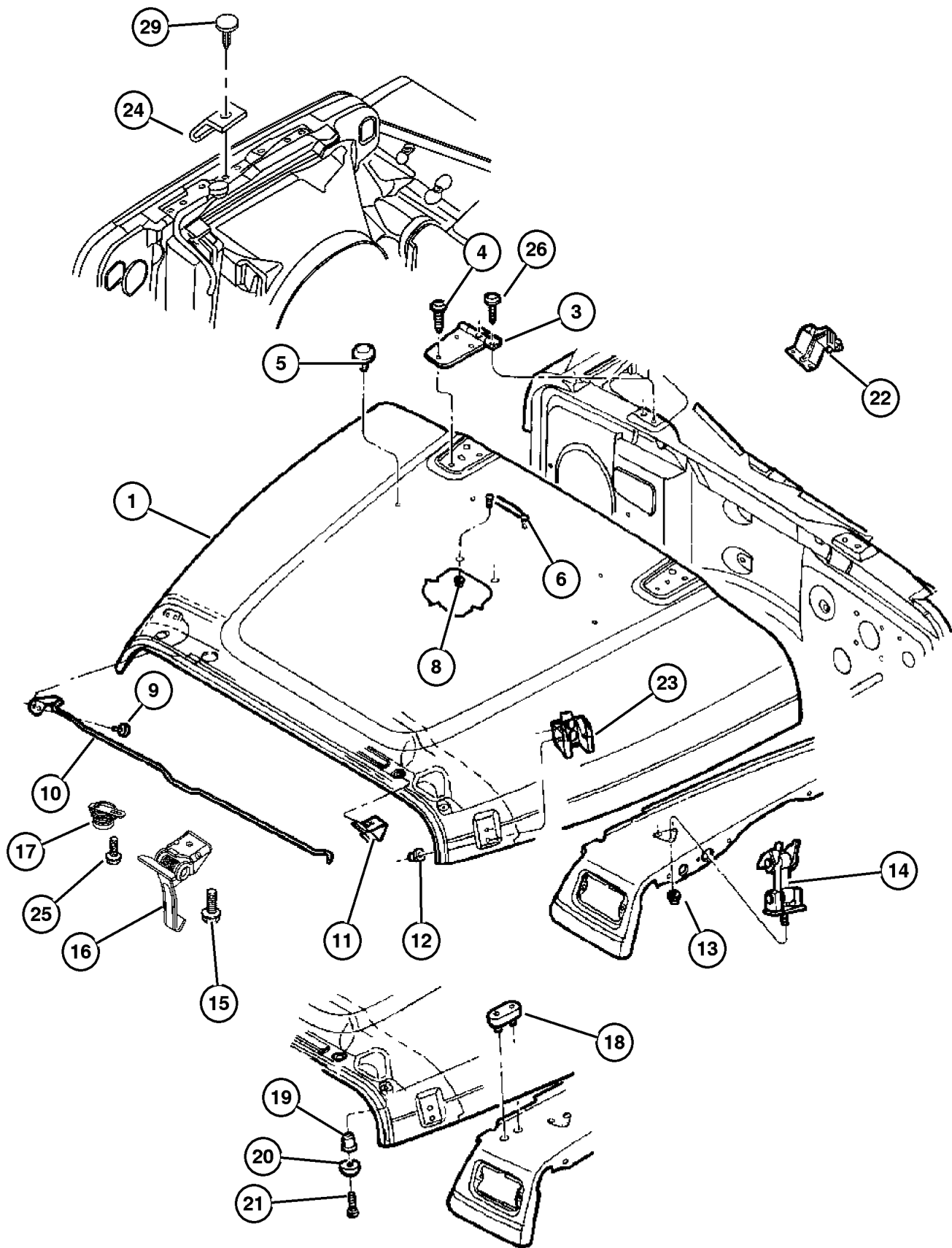
Fender And Flare, Front
Figure STJ-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Fender |
| | 5003 950AF | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 5003 951AF | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 5517 4658 | 2 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Splash, Front |
| 3 | 6030 441 | 12 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 4 | 6100 583 | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 5 | 55176 636AD | 2 | | | | | | | CATCH, Hood |
| 6 | 3420 1416 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 7 | J400 7541 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head, Hood Cushion |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x. 750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9 | 6504 601 | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M5x. 080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 11 | J400 4868 | 14 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Fender |
| | 5139 250AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Rubicon Export, Right |
| | 5139 251AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Rubicon Export, Left |
| | QP94 TZZAC | 1 | | | | | | | [K50], Right |
| | QP95 TZZAC | 1 | | | | | | | [K50], Left |
| | 5525 4918 | 1 | | | | | | | [K30], Black, Textured, Right |
| | 5525 4919 | 1 | | | | | | | [K30], Black, Textured, Left |
| | 5KC26 AJ7AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3G], Right |
| | 5KC26 DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [K3X], Right |
| | 5KC27 AJ7AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3G], Left |
| | 5KC27 DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [K3X], Left |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0. 80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Fender |
| | 5DV12 TZZAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K50], Right |
| | 5DV13 TZZAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K50], Left |
| | 5KC28 DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [K30], Right |
| | 5KC29 DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [K30], Left |
| 15 | 6504 601 | 6 | | | 77 | | | | NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Fender |
| | 55176 456AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 457AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

Hood, Lock, Catches
Figure STJ-510



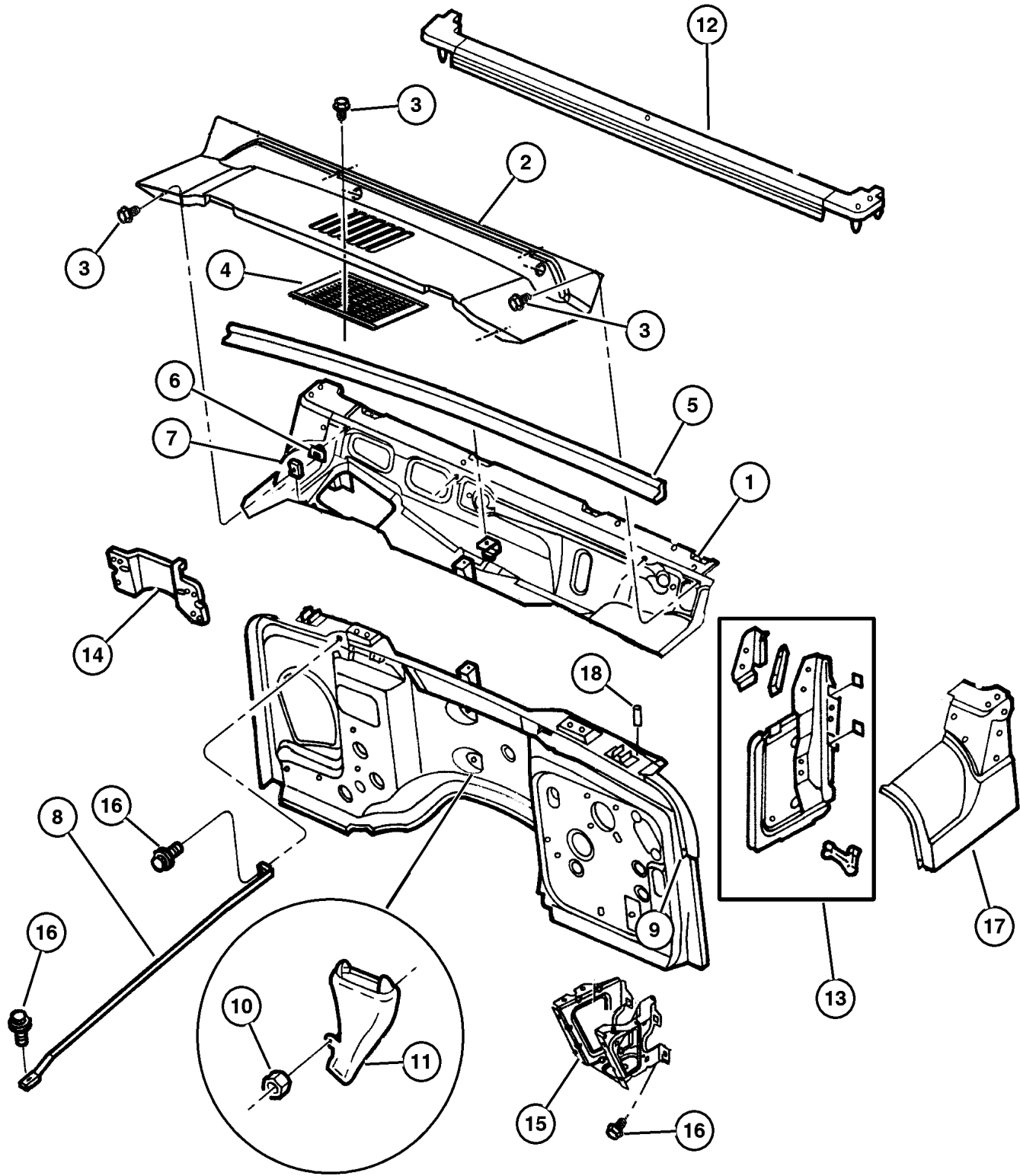
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55176 594AF | 1 | | | | | | | HOOD |
| -2 | 5517 6589 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM |
| 3 | 5507 5559 | 2 | | | | | | | HINGE, Hood |
| 4 | 6503 154 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| 5 | 55075 590AB | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Hood |
| 6 | 5517 6422 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down |
| -7 | 6036 102AA- | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, .19-24.50 |
| 8 | 6502 028 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70 |
| 9 | 6034 980 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437 |
| 10 | 55176 635AF | 1 | | | | | | | ROD, Hood Prop |
| 11 | J400 7456 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Prop Rod |
| 12 | 6504 030 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1 |
| 13 | 3420 1416 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 14 | 55176 636AD | 2 | | | | | | | CATCH, Hood |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1. 00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 16 | 55176 731AF | 1 | | | | | | | HOOK, Hood Safety Catch |
| 17 | 55176 732AC | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Hood Pop Up |
| 18 | J400 7541 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Fender, Oblong |
| 19 | J400 5237 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .19-32x430, Well Type Hood Bumper Support |
| 20 | 5517 6291 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Steel Insert |
| 21 | 6034 205 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support |
| 22 | 5517 5096 | 2 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge |
| 23 | 55176 428AC | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Hood Catch |
| 24 | 5503 2768 | 1 | | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 26 | 6503 448 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| -27 | 55352 876AB- | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATION, Hood |
| -28 | 6500 787 | 1 | | | | 77 | | | RIVET, M5x11.30 |
| 29 | 6500 787 | 1 | | | | | | | RIVET, M5x11.30 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Cowl And Dash
Figure STJ-610



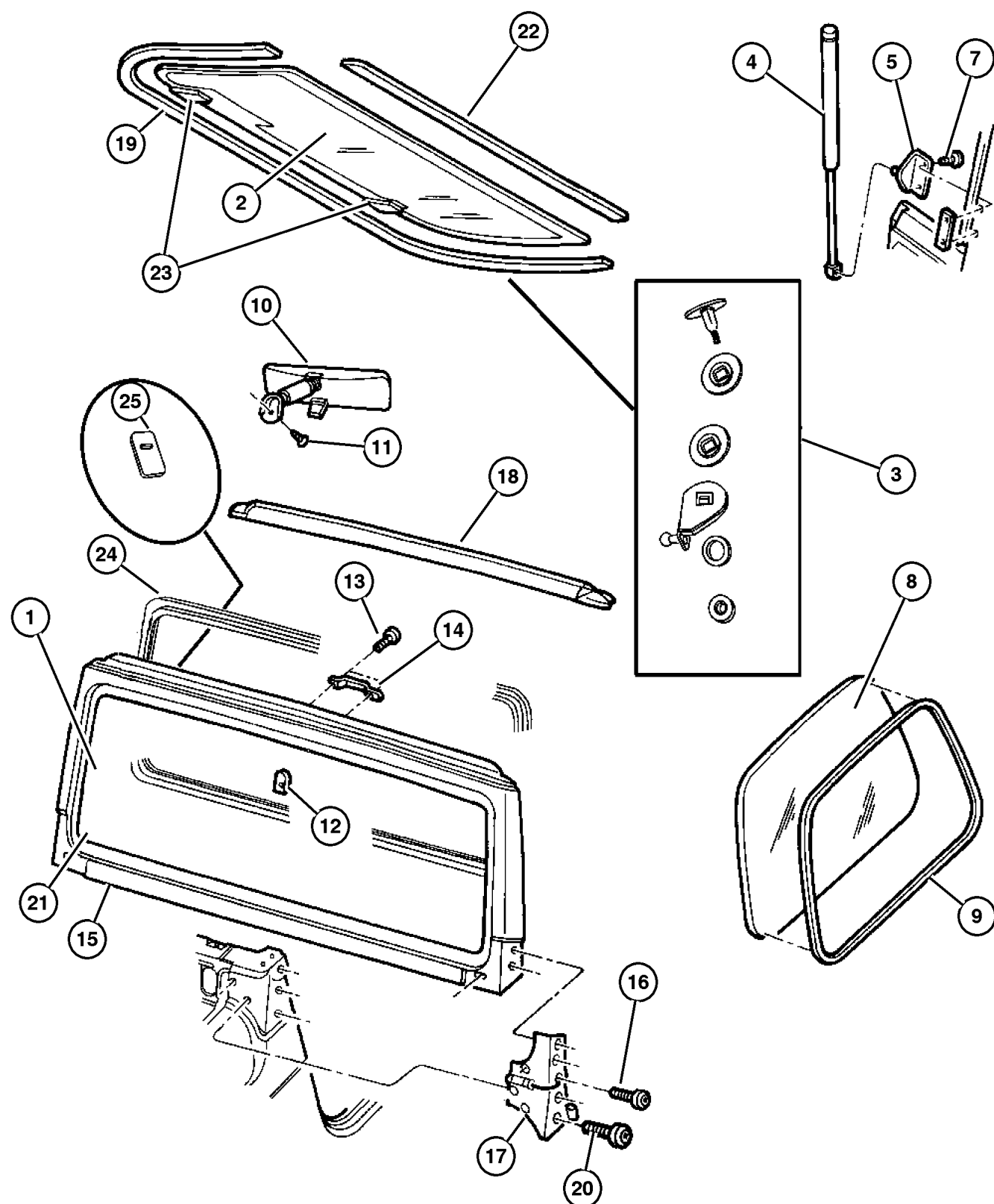
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl |
| | 55174 624AJ | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 55174 625AJ | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | GRILLE, Cowl Panel |
| | 55174 636AB | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 55174 637AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, [.164-15x1.21], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 55037 422AC | 1 | | | | | | | SCREEN, Cowl |
| 5 | 55174 640AE | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl |
| 6 | 6507 547AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Snap In |
| 7 | 0152 490 | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, Spring, .16-18 |
| 8 | 55176 588AB | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Dash |
| | 55174 644AH | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 55174 645AE | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 11 | 5517 6555 | 1 | | | | | | | DRAIN, Heater and A/C |
| 12 | 55395 032AE | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Side |
| | 55176 092AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Upper Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Upper Right |
| | 55176 093AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Upper Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Upper Left |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Module |
| | 5517 6011 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 5517 6099 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray |
| | 55174 782AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55174 783AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 16 | 6100 583 | 6 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex |
| | | | | | | | | | Head, M8x25x20 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Top |
| | 55176 560AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 55176 561AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| 18 | 6504 649 | 4 | | | | | | | CAP, Bolt Cover |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710

[illegible]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

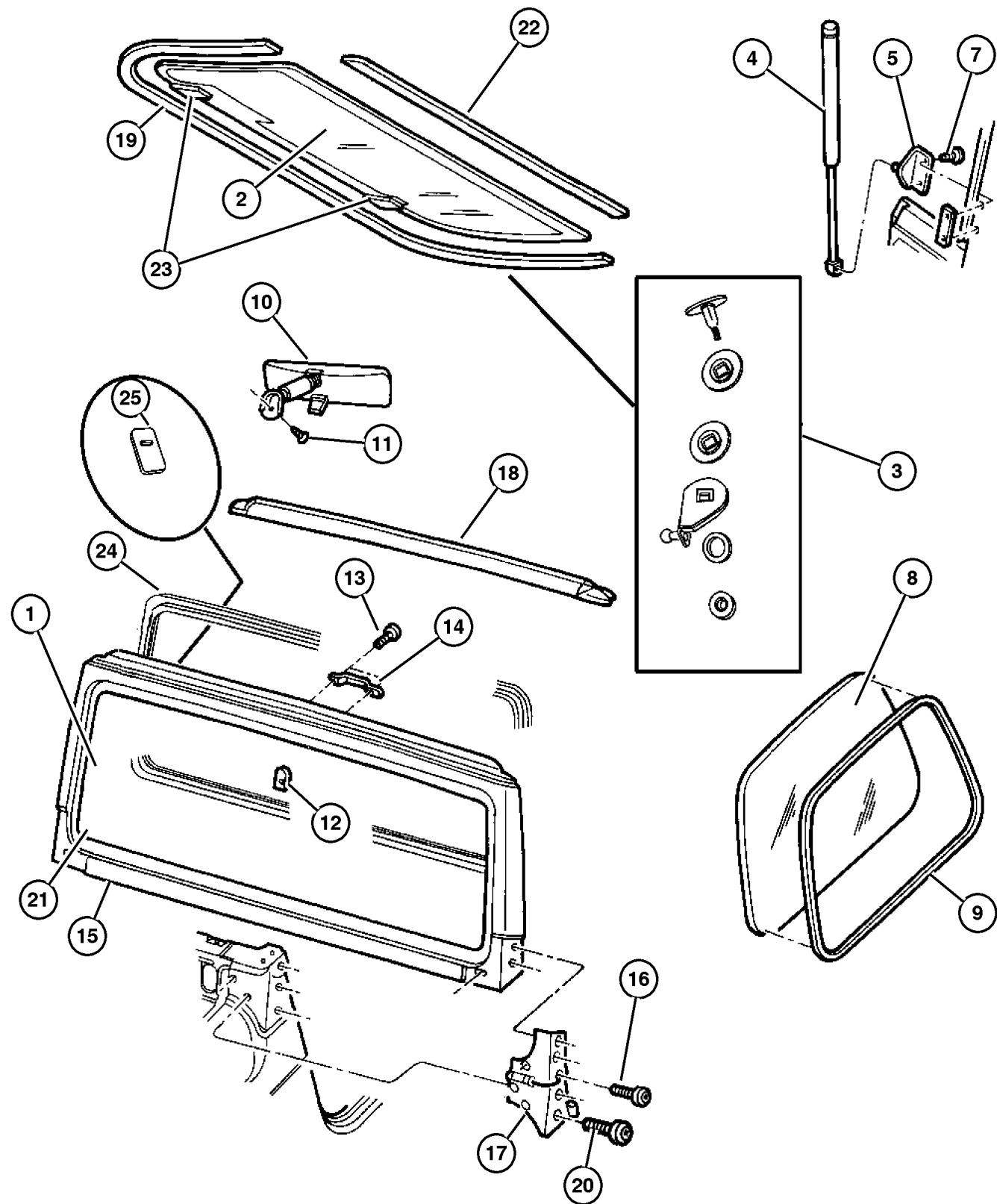
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710



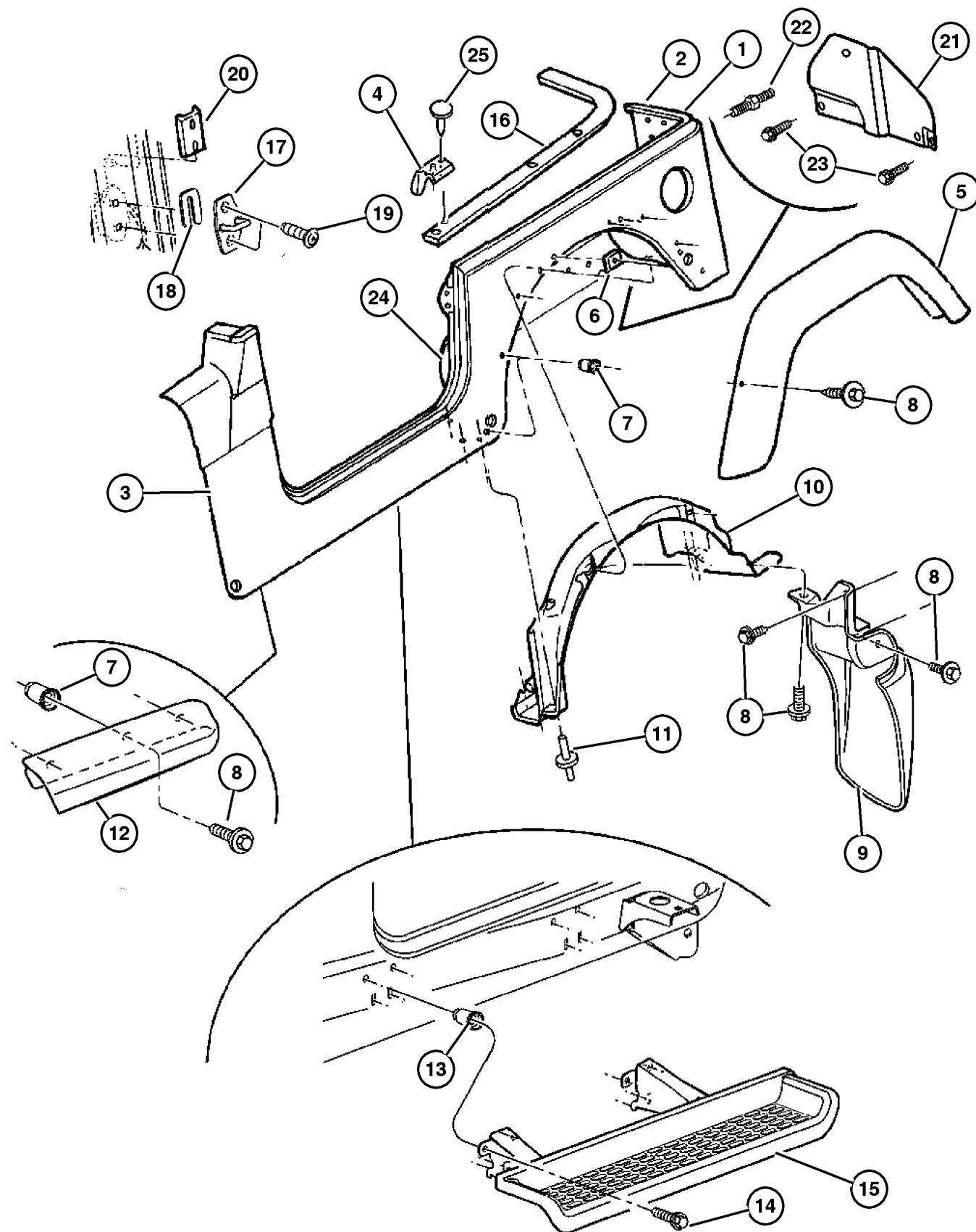
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 19 | 55175 041AF | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE |
| 20 | 6035 757 | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 21 | 55176 567AC | 1 | | | | | | | MOLDING, Windshield Reveal |
| 22 | 5517 5042 | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Liftglass |
| | 5013 722AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 5013 723AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 24 | 55176 430AD | 1 | | | | | | | MOLDING, Windshield Garnish |
| 25 | 5517 6421 | 2 | | | | | | | TAPE, Anti Chip |
| -26 | 5500 9433 | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Hinge To Glass, Backlite |
| -27 | 5500 9434 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Hinge to Glass |
| -28 | 5500 9788 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Hinge To Glass |
| -29 | J400 7384 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex |
| -30 | 5501 9378 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Hinge Cover |
| -31 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket |
| | 5517 6464 | 1 | | | | 77 | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | 78 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Code [ABA] = Australia Equipment Group | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Body Side |
| | 4874 196AG | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 4874 197AG | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 5134 580AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 5134 581AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| | 56052 370AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Outer,Right |
| | 56052 371AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Outer,Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Corner |
| | 5517 5664 | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Up to 12/19/03, Right |
| | 55175 664AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | After 12/19/03, Right |
| | 5517 5665 | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel |
| | 5517 5024 | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Mucket |
| | 55177 256AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55177 257AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Wheel House |
| | 5139 252AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Rubicon Export, Right |
| | 5139 253AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Rubicon Export, Left |
| | 5517 5726 | 1 | | | | | | | [K3], Right |
| | 5517 5727 | 1 | | | | | | | [K3], Left |
| | 5DS74 TZZAD | 1 | | | | | | | [K50], Right |
| | 5DS75 TZZAD | 1 | | | | | | | [K50], Left |
| | 5KC20 AJ7AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3G], Right |
| | 5KC20 DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [K3X], Right |
| | 5KC21 AJ7AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3G], Left |
| | 5KC21 DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [K3X], Left |
| 6 | J400 4868 | 10 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic |
| 7 | 6504 601 | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M5X. 80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Splash |
| | 5139 256AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Rubicon Export, Right |
| | 5139 257AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Rubicon Export, Left |
| | 55155 696AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55155 697AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 55156 038AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ABA], Australia, Right |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

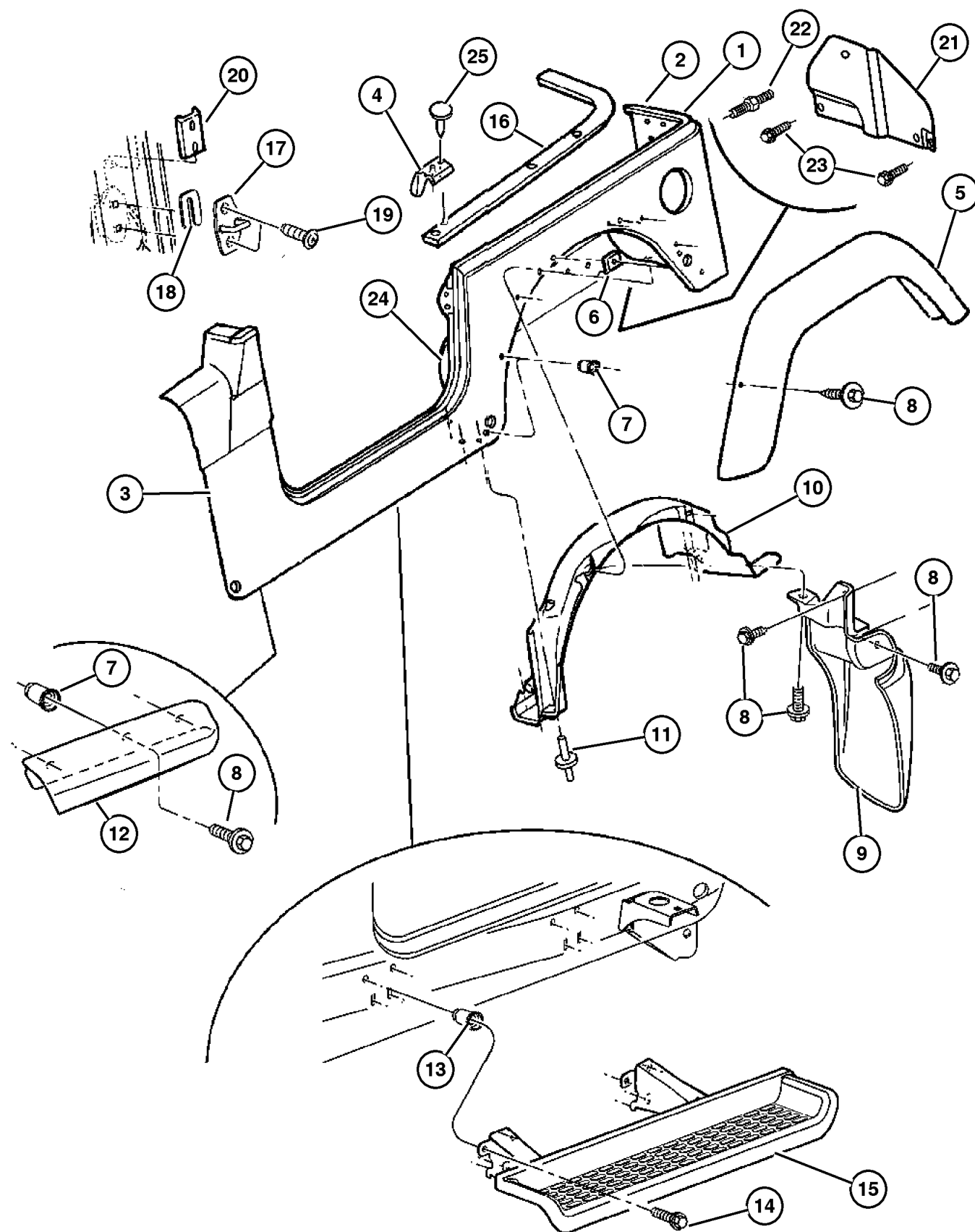
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 55156 039AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ABA], Australia, Left |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse |
| | 55155 632AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 55155 633AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 56052 388AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 56052 389AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| 11 | 6030 441 | 10 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Fender |
| | 5525 4928 | 1 | | | | | | | [K3], Right |
| | 5525 4929 | 1 | | | | | | | [K3], Left |
| | 5DV12 TZZAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K5], Right |
| | 5DV13 TZZAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K5], Left |
| 13 | 6504 397 | 8 | | | | | | | NUT, M8-1.25 |
| 14 | 6501 648 | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | STEP PAD, Side Step |
| | 55156 200AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55156 201AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Belt Rail |
| | 55175 754AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 55175 755AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 56052 374AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 56052 375AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| 17 | 4780 259 | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Door |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| | 4520 289 | AR | | | | | | | [2.0/2.5] Thick |
| | 5507 5483 | AR | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Button |
| 19 | 6503 120 | 4 | | | | | | | Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50 |
| | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Striker |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4674 669 | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | | | | |
| 21 | 55395 030AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Wheelhouse |
| 22 | 6507 536AA | 1 | | | | | | | STUD, M8x25 |
| 23 | 6503 543 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel |
| | 55176 622AG | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 55176 623AG | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

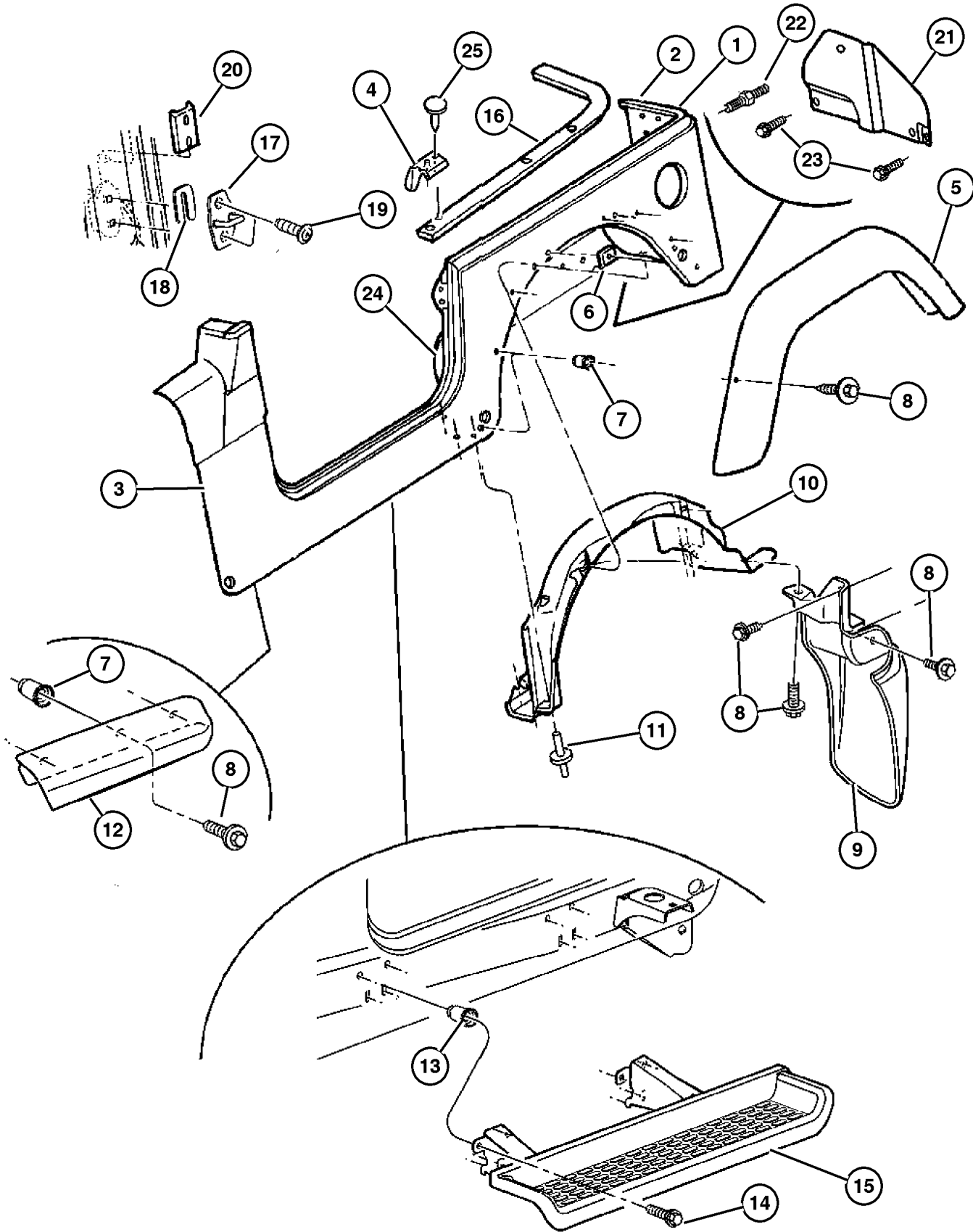
DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| 25 | 6500 787 | 2 | | | | | | | RIVET, M5x11.30 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Soft Top And Windows Figure STJ-1110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Note: 2003 Soft Top contains handed zippers for right and left quarter windows. Tailgate window contains 2 zippers. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5JM59 AJ7AE | 1 | | | 77 | | | | COVER, Soft Top |
| | 5JM59 SX9AE | 1 | | | | | | | [VJG], Green |
| | 5JM59 ZJ8AE | 1 | | | | | | | [VJX], Black |
| | 5JM59 ZJ8AE | 1 | | | | | | | [VJK], Khaki |
| | 5KA39 SX9AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [VJX], Black |
| 2 | 5JH10 AJ7AD | 1 | | | | | | | WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top |
| | 5JH10 SX9AD | 1 | | | | | | | [VJG], Green, Right |
| | 5JH10 SX9AD | 1 | | | | | | | [VJX], Black, Right |
| | 5JH10 ZJ8AD | 1 | | | | | | | [VJK], Khaki, Right |
| | 5JH11 AJ7AD | 1 | | | | | | | [VJG], Green, Left |
| | 5JH11 SX9AD | 1 | | | | | | | [VJX], Black, Left |
| | 5JH11 ZJ8AD | 1 | | | | | | | [VJK], Khaki, Left |
| 3 | 5JH08 SX9AC | 1 | | | | | | | WINDOW, Quarter |
| | 5JH08 ZJ8AC | 1 | | | | | | | Clear, [VJX], Black, Right |
| | 5JH09 SX9AC | 1 | | | | | | | Clear, [VJK], Khaki, Right |
| | 5JH09 ZJ8AC | 1 | | | | | | | Clear, [VJX], Black, Left |
| | 5JH12 AJ7AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Clear, [VJK], Khaki, Left |
| | 5JH12 SX9AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Tinted, [VJG], Green, Right |
| | 5JH12 ZJ8AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Tinted, [VJX], Black, Right |
| | 5JH12 ZJ8AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Tinted, [VJK], Khaki, Right |
| | 5JH13 AJ7AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Tinted, [VJG], Green, Left |
| | 5JH13 SX9AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Tinted, [VJX], Black, Left |
| | 5JH13 ZJ8AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Tinted, [VJK], Khaki, Left |
| | 5JH13 ZJ8AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 5JU22 SX9AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Tinted, [VJX], Black, Right |
| | 5JU23 SX9AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Tinted, [VJX], Black, Left |
| 4 | 5JH07 SX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | WINDOW, Tailgate |
| | 5JH07 ZJ8AB | 1 | | | | | | | Clear, [VJX], Black |
| | 5JH14 AJ7AC | 1 | | | | | | | Clear, [VJK], Khaki |
| | 5JH14 SX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, [VJG], Green |
| | 5JH14 ZJ8AC | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, [VJX], Black |
| | 5JH14 ZJ8AC | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, [VJK], Khaki |
| 5 | 55175 858AG | 1 | | | 77 | | | | FRAME, Door Glass |
| | 55175 859AG | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 55395 220AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| | 55395 221AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Contains Sunrider Pin, Right |
| 6 | 55176 287AC | 2 | | | | | | | Contains Sunrider Pin, Left |
| 7 | 55395 013AC | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top |
| -8 | 4778 470 | 1 | | | | | | | BOW, Folding Top, Number 3 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SNAP KIT, Soft Top |
| | | | | | | | | | BOW, Folding Top, Number 1 |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

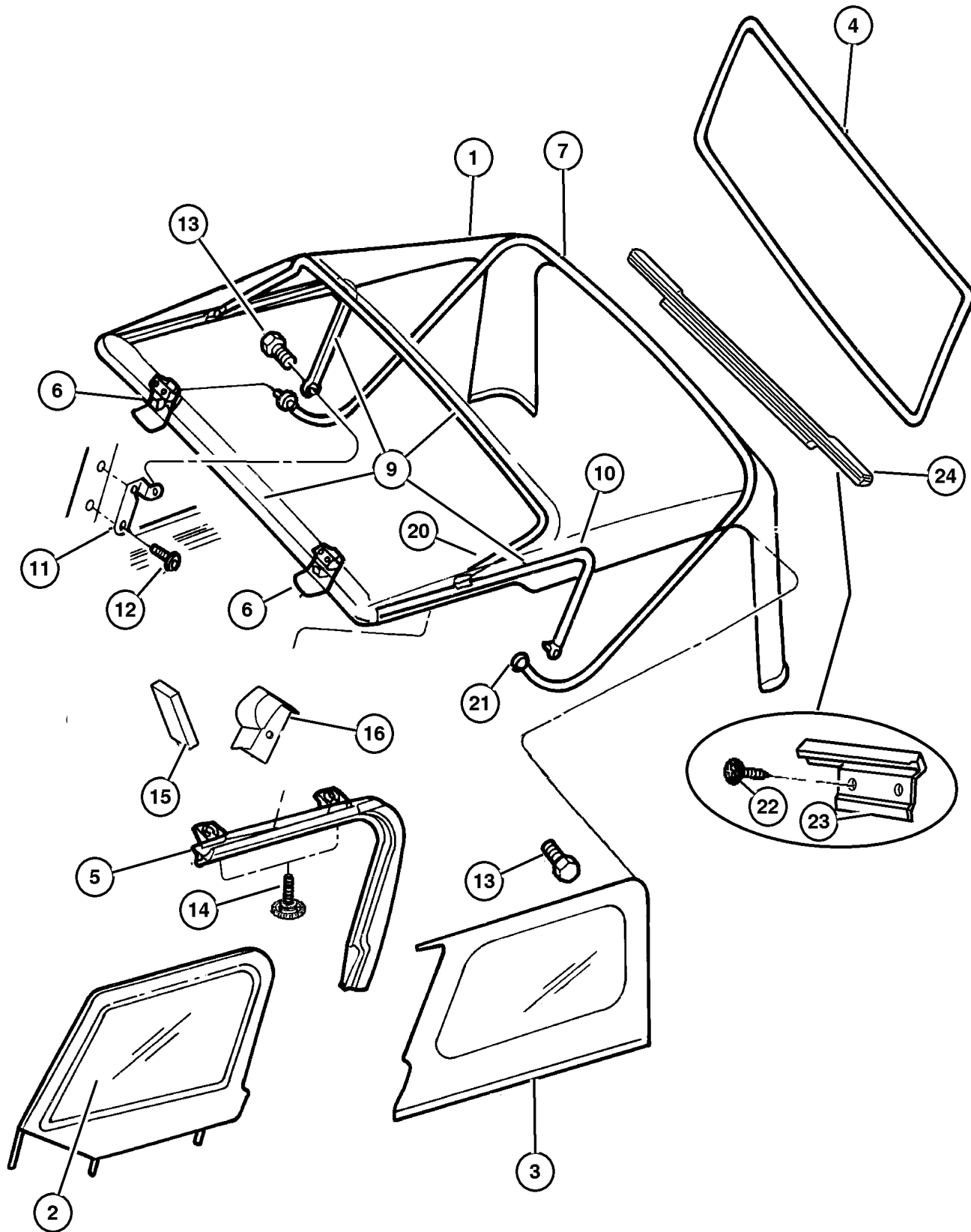
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



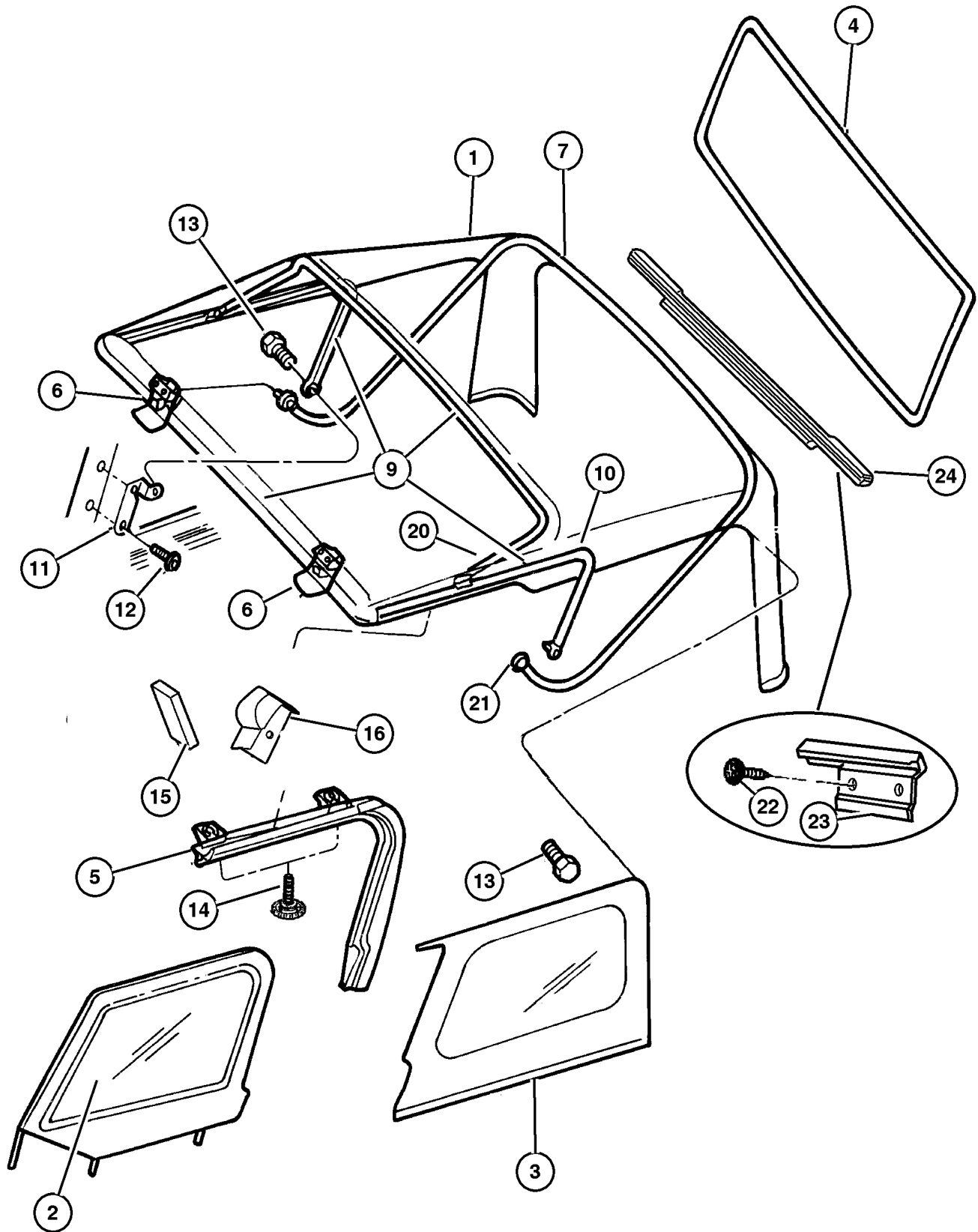
Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 4874 281 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 5161 643AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 10 | 5517 6206 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Rubber |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3 |
| | 55395 006AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 55395 007AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 55395 224AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 55395 225AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| 12 | 6503 259 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20 |
| 13 | 6036 311AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shoulder |
| 14 | 5517 6198 | 4 | | | | | | | PIN, Release Lever |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame Door Glass, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail |
| | 55176 722AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 723AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Retaining |
| | 55176 444AB- | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | 55395 205AA- | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| -18 | 4897 190AA- | 1 | | | | | | | PULL STRAP KIT, Zipper |
| -19 | 5FZ85 BX7AB- | 1 | | | | | | | BOOT, Folding Top |
| 20 | 55175 813AC | 2 | | | | | | | KNUCKLE, Rear |
| 21 | 55176 064AC | 2 | | | | | | | KNUCKLE, Rear |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Tailgate Opening |
| | 55176 738AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 739AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 24 | 55176 736AC | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Soft Top Rail |
| -25 | 55177 245AB- | 1 | | | | | | | TOOL, Wrench |
| -26 | 55395 163AB- | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP KIT, Velcro, Used For Tie Down Top When Folded |
| -27 | 5166 003AA- | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | RAIL, Plunger Assembly |
| -28 | 55364 482AA- | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down |
| -29 | 5166 016AA- | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | SLEEVE, Sun rider top |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = X | | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Top Enclosure, Hard
Figure STJ-1120

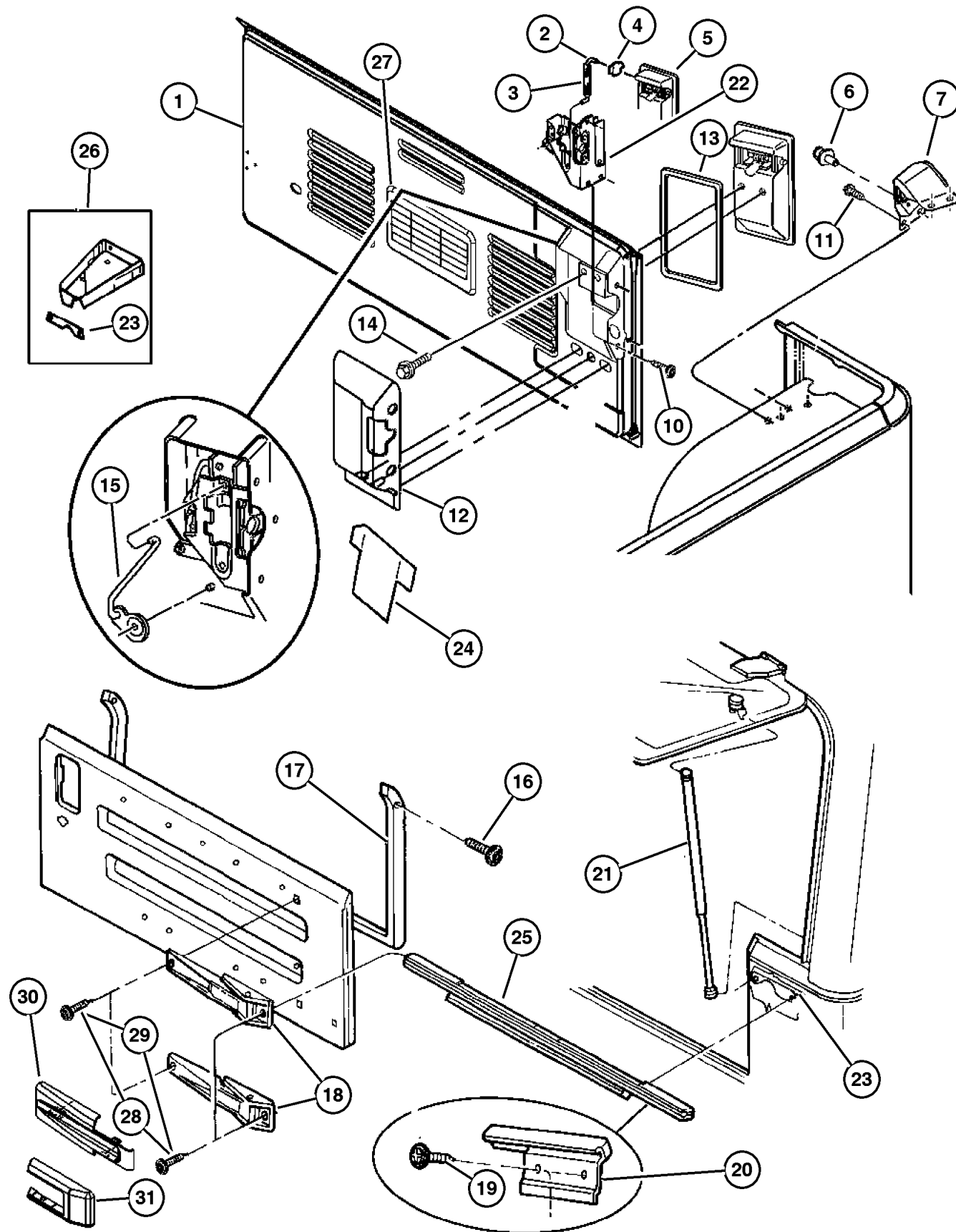
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HARDTOP, Shell Only |
| | 5GN27 HCXAO | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [VKX], Black |
| | 5GN27 ZJ8AO | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [VKK], Khaki |
| | 5JR94 HCXAA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [VKX], Black |
| 2 | 6506 826AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 3 | 6506 825AA | 6 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top |
| | 55175 816AC | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 77 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Enclosure To Body |
| | 55395 188AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 55395 189AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| | 55176 372AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 55176 373AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Wiring Protector |
| | 55395 146AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | | | | |
| 7 | 55176 746AC | 4 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Folding Top Deck Closure |
| 8 | 55177 489AA | 1 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, FOAM |
| 9 | 5JB31 SWBAA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Header |
| -10 | 55177 245AB- | 1 | | | | | | | TOOL, Wrench |
| 11 | 55395 147AA | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Locating |
| -12 | 55177 246AA- | 2 | | | 77 | | | | SEAL |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55176 340AG | 1 | | | | | | | TAILGATE |
| 2 | 55008 127AB | 1 | | | | | | | ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 4658 677 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link |
| 5 | 55176 547AB | 1 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Liftgate |
| 6 | 55177 243AB | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Latch Striker |
| 7 | 55176 450AE | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Tailgate Striker |
| -8 | J400 6303 | 2 | | | | | | | RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275, Serviced in Bracket |
| -9 | 5500 1286 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Door Lock Striker, Serviced in Bracket |
| 10 | J400 7536 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120 |
| 11 | 6505 070AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 12 | 55395 100AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Tailgate Latch |
| 13 | J374 3608 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle |
| 14 | 6034 980 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437 |
| 15 | 5507 6011 | 1 | | | | | | | LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 17 | 55175 043AF | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Tailgate |
| | 5507 5567 | 2 | | | | | | | Up to 12/19/03 |
| | 55395 194AA | 2 | | | | | | | After 12/19/03 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Tailgate Opening |
| | 55176 738AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 739AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 21 | 55076 310AB | 2 | | | | | | | PROP, Liftgate |
| 22 | 55074 947AC | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH, Tailgate |
| 23 | 5517 6615 | 2 | | | | | | | PLATE, Tailgate Latch |
| 24 | 5502 5280 | 1 | | | | | | | WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch |
| 25 | 55176 736AC | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Soft Top Rail |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge |
| | 55236 044AA | 1 | | | | 77 | | | Up to 12/19/03 |
| | 55236 044AB | 1 | | | | 77 | | | After 12/19/03 |
| | 56052 359AB | 1 | J | | | 78 | | | |
| 27 | 55055 998AD | 1 | | | | | | | EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

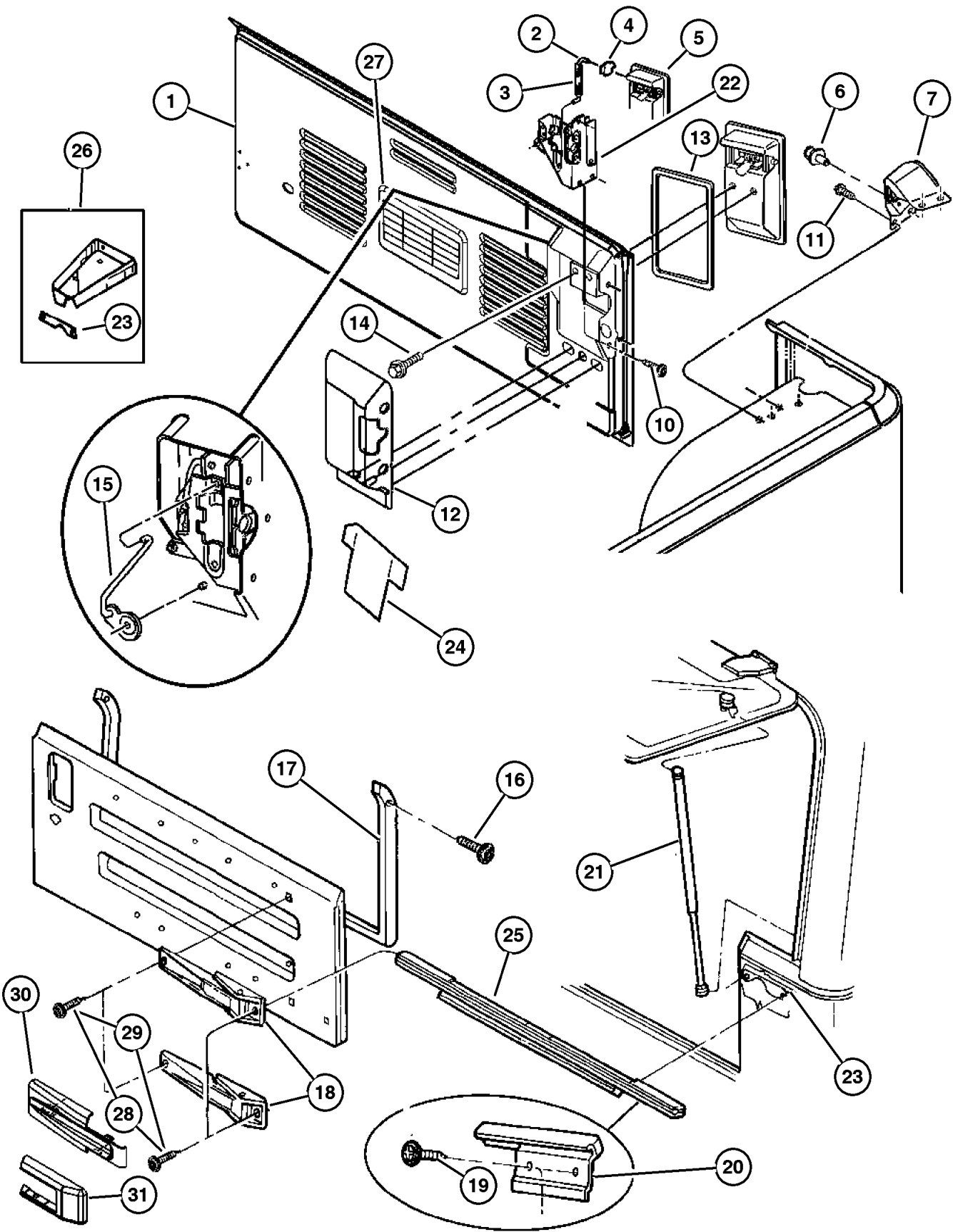
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 28 | 6035 493 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Up to 12/19/03 |
| 29 | 6035 053 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, After 12/19/03 |
| 30 | 55395 196AA | 2 | | | | | | | COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Body Half, After 12/19/03 |
| 31 | 55395 195AA | 2 | | | | | | | COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Hinge, After 12/19/03 |

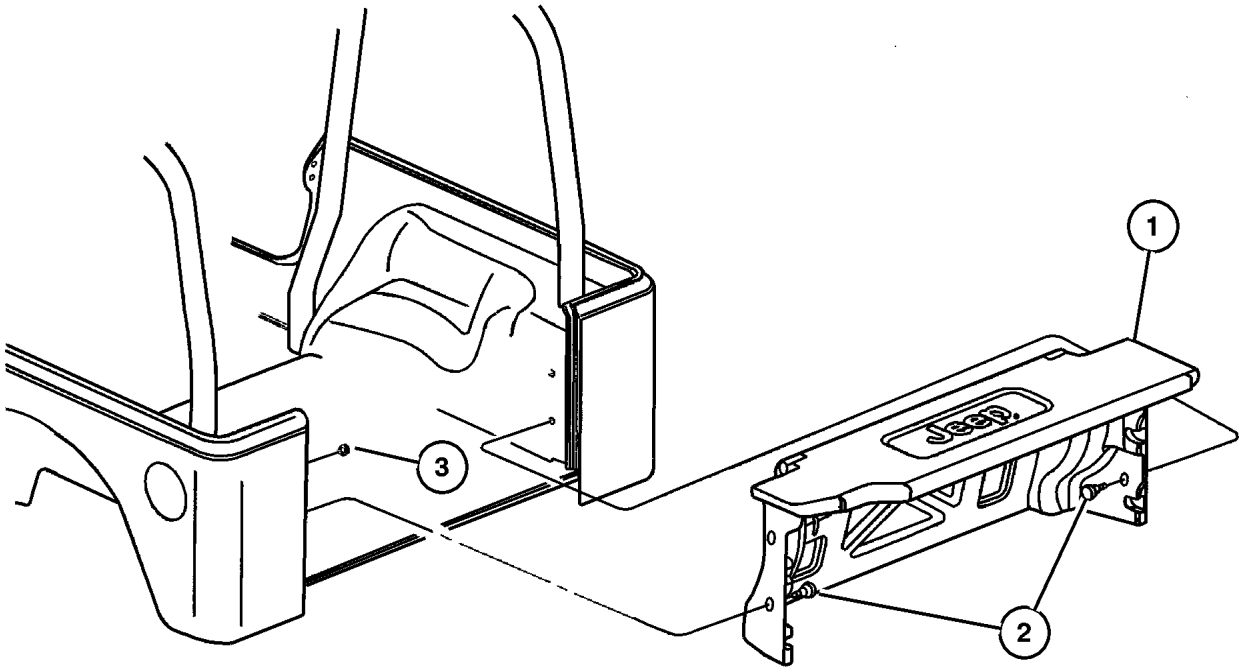
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Add-a-Trunk
Figure STJ-1320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Add A Trunk |
| | 5GY84 1DVAD | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| | 5GY84 1J3AD | 1 | | | | | | | [J3] |
| 2 | 55352 813AA | 4 | | | | | | | KNOB |
| 3 | 6503 245 | 2 | | | | | | | RIVET, NUT |

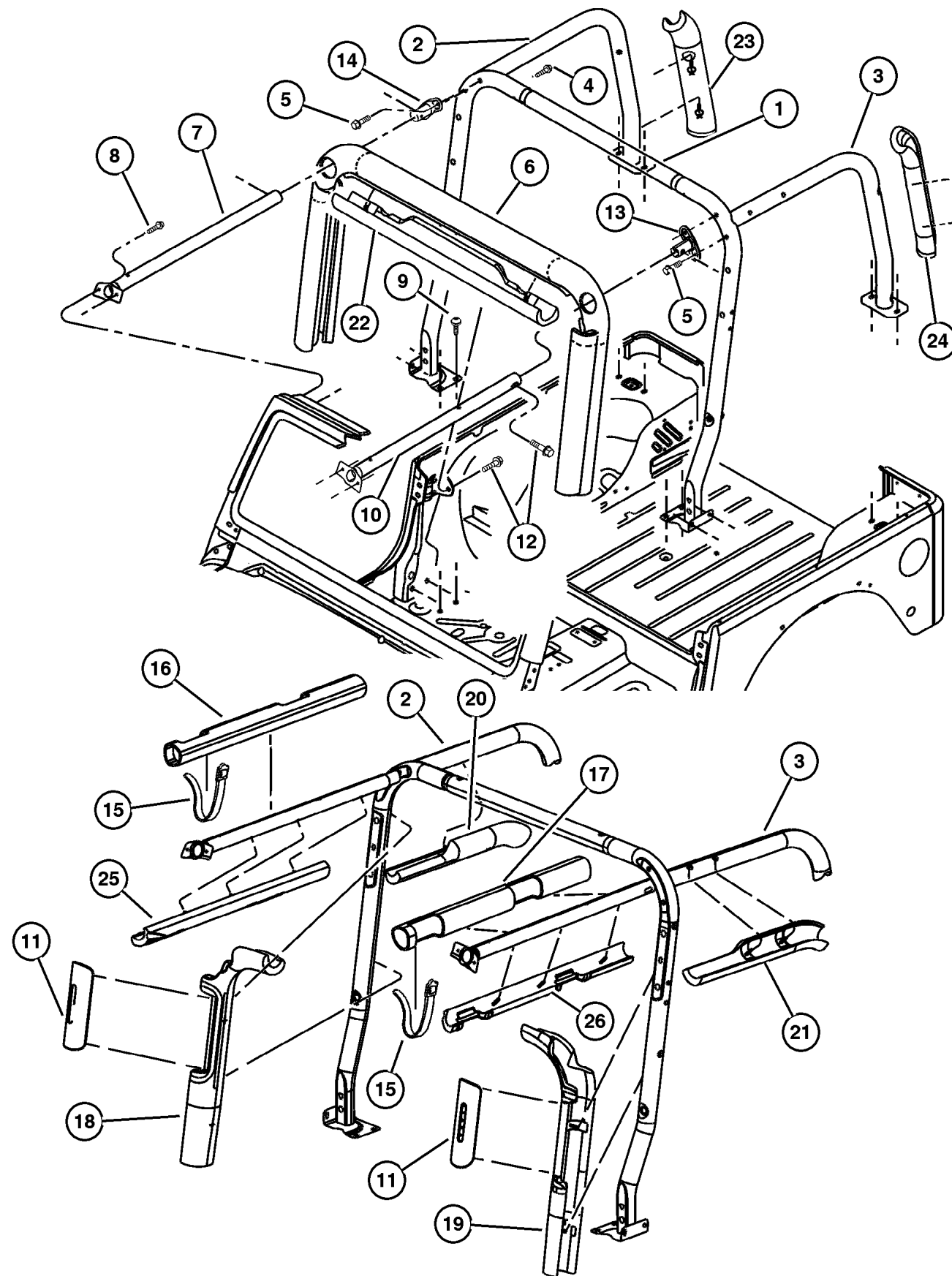


| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sport Bar Wrangler Figure STJ-1610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55176 023AE | 1 | | | 77 | | | | BAR, Sport |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Center |
| 2 | 55176 488AF | 1 | | | 77 | | | | BAR, Sport |
| | 56052 352AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| 3 | 55176 489AF | 1 | | | 77 | | | | BAR, Sport |
| | 56052 353AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 6035 970AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, Side Bar to Bracket |
| 5 | 6507 373AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 6 | 5HM18 DX9AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | PAD, Sport Bar, Center |
| | 5JQ64 ZJ3AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Black,Includes right and left rear cover with zipper |
| | 5JR60 DX9AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Khaki,Includes right and left rear cover with zipper |
| 7 | 55176 504AE | 1 | | | | | | | Black,Includes right and left rear cover with zipper |
| 8 | 6504 050 | 4 | | | | | | | SIDE BAR, Sport Bar, Right |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Bar to |
| 9 | 6035 935AA | 12 | | | | | | | Windshield |
| 10 | 55176 505AE | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Bar to Floor Pan |
| 11 | 5HM32 DX9AC | 1 | | | | | | | SIDE BAR, Sport Bar, Left |
| | 5HM32 ZJ3AC | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Turning Loop |
| | 5HM33 DX9AC | 1 | | | | | | | Black, Right |
| | 5HM33 ZJ3AC | 1 | | | | | | | Khaki, Right |
| 12 | 6035 970AA | 2 | | | | | | | Black, Left |
| 13 | 55176 507AC | 1 | | | | | | | Khaki, Left |
| 14 | 55176 506AC | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 15 | 55015 916AC | 3 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Side, Left |
| 16 | 5HM16 DX9AD | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Side, Right |
| | 5HM16 ZJ3AD | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down |
| 17 | 5HM17 DX9AD | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Sport Bar |
| | 5HM17 ZJ3AD | 1 | | | | | | | Black,Front Cover, Right |
| 18 | 55352 866AC | 1 | | | | | | | Khaki,Front Cover, Right |
| 19 | 55352 867AC | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Sport Bar |
| | | | | | | | | | Black,Front Cover, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | Khaki,Front Cover, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | PAD, Sport Bar, Lower Right |
| | | | | | | | | | PAD, Sport Bar, Lower Left |

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

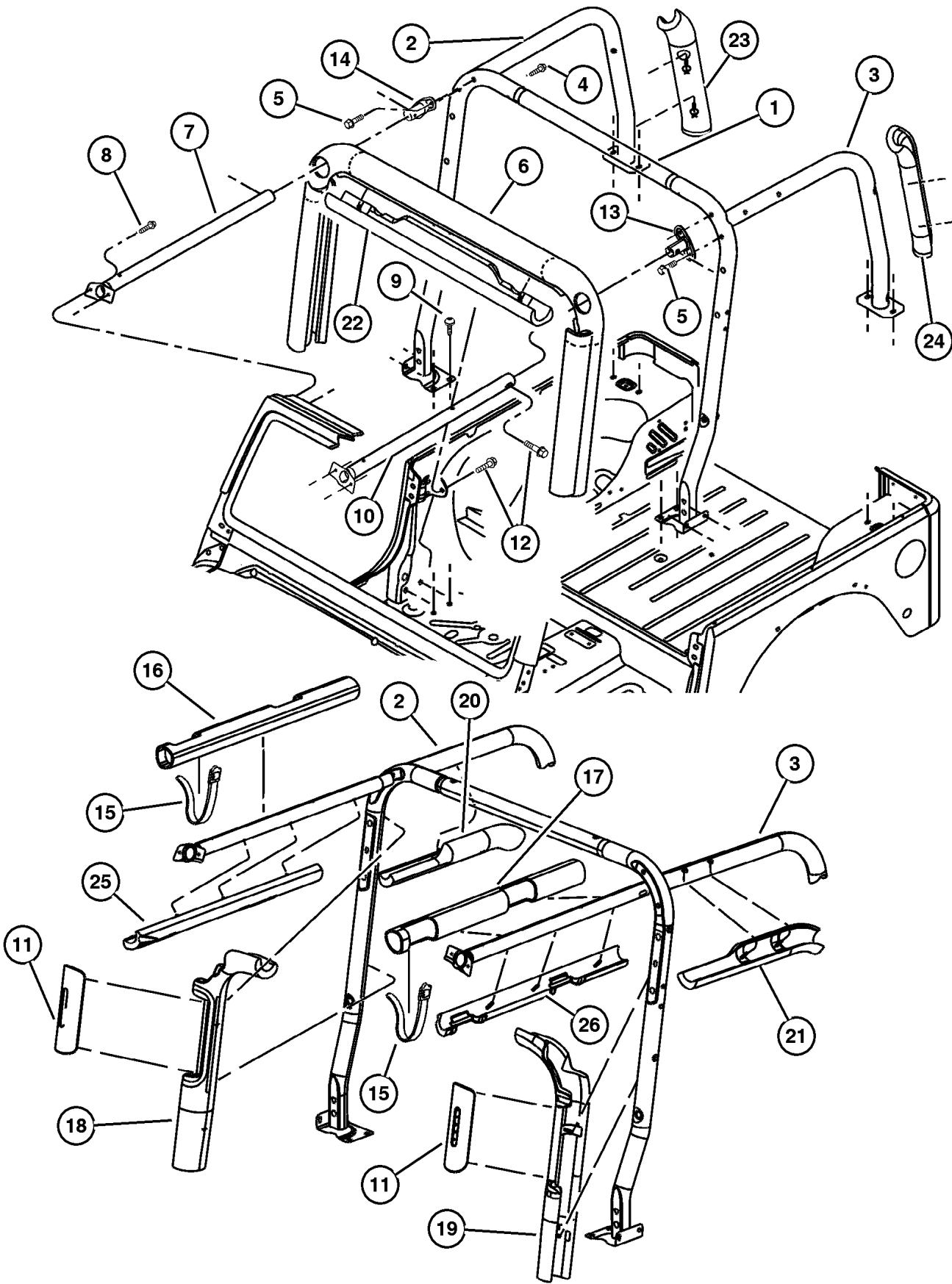
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 20 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Sport Bar |
| | 55352 868AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Upper Right |
| | 56052 320AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Upper Right |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Sport Bar |
| | 55352 869AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Upper Left |
| | 56052 321AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Upper Left |
| 22 | 55352 870AC | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Sport Bar, Without Sound Bar, Center |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Sport Bar |
| | 55352 872AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Rear Lower Right Side |
| | 56052 322AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Rear Lower Right Side |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Sport Bar |
| | 55352 873AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Rear Lower Left Side |
| | 56052 323AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Rear Lower Left Side |
| 25 | 55352 874AC | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Sport Bar, Front Right |
| 26 | 55352 875AC | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Sport Bar, Front Left |
| -27 | 55196 450AC- | 2 | | | | | | | STRAP, Retaining, Rear Seat Retaining |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

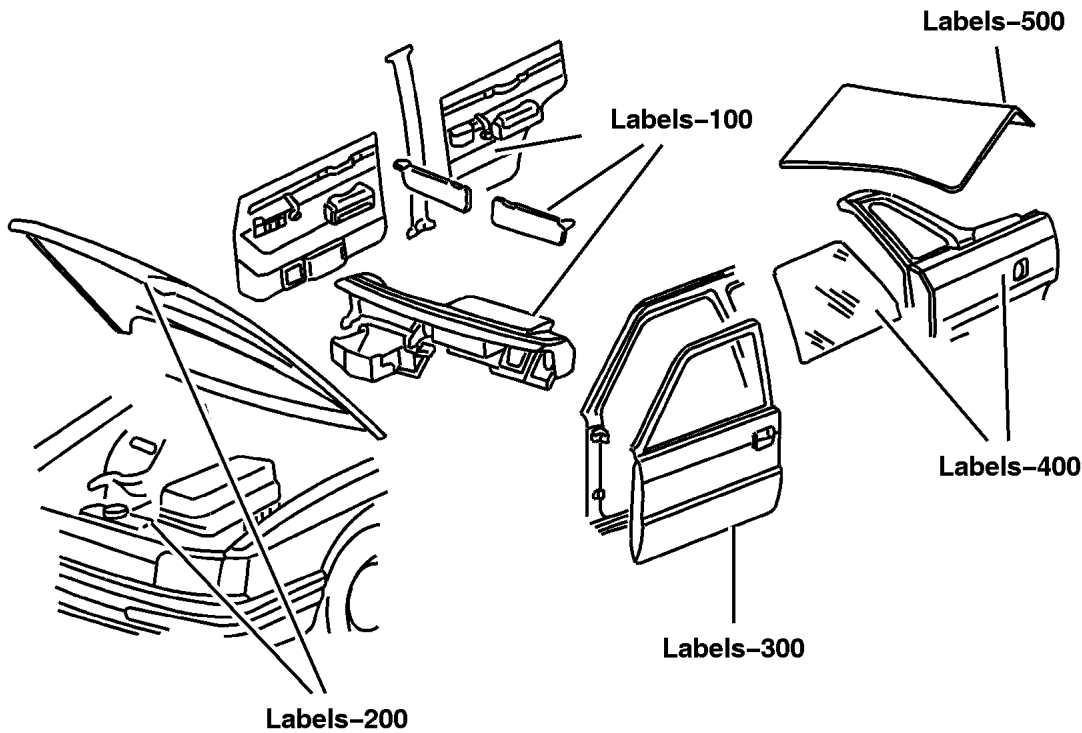
Group – LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

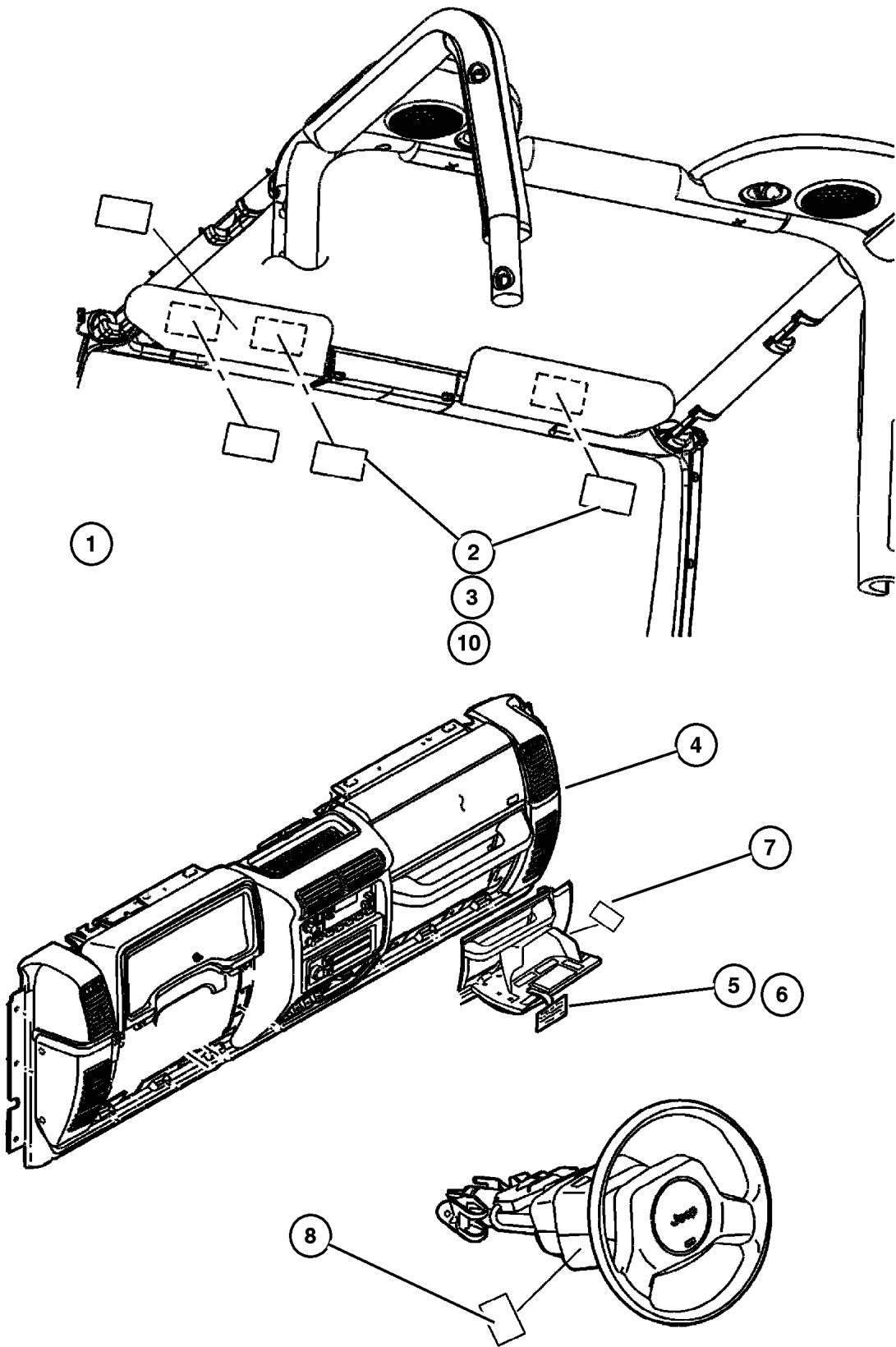
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Interior | |
| Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim | Fig. LBLS-110 |
| Under Hood | |
| Engine Compartment | Fig. LBLS-210 |
| Doors | |
| Doors and Pillars | Fig. LBLS-310 |
| Exterior | |
| Spare Tire | Fig. LBLS-410 |



| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| LBLS-100 Interior | LBLS-200 Under Hood | LBLS-300 Doors | LBLS-400 Exterior |
| | | | |

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim
Figure LBL5-110



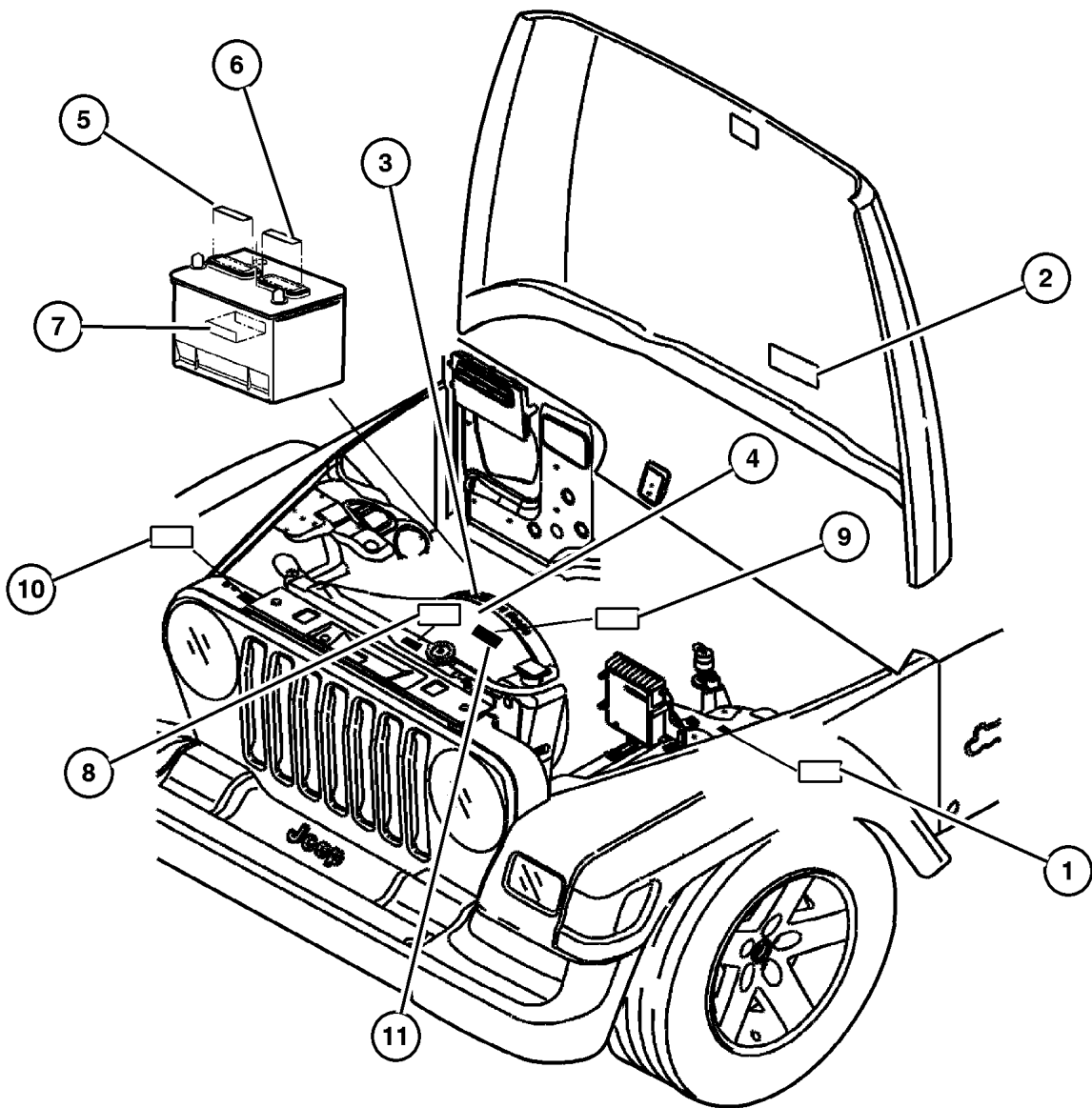
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Warning |
| | 53015 958AA | 1 | | | | | | | Rollover Risk, English-Arabic |
| | 55352 825AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Rollover Risk, English-Arabic |
| 2 | 5023 548AA | 2 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English-Arabic |
| 3 | 5032 545AA | 2 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Mexico |
| 4 | 4680 556AA | 1 | | | | | | | DECAL, Seat Belt Safety, End Cap |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning |
| | 4595 748AA | 1 | | | | | | | English-French |
| | 4595 749AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Mexico |
| 6 | 4851 416AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 56009 391AL | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Fuse Block |
| 8 | 55314 966AB | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Airbag, European Equipment, Back of Air Bag |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Warning |
| | 55395 190AA- | 1 | | | | | | | Seat belt warning on hard top |
| | 55395 191AA- | 1 | | | | | | | [ABD]Top removal caution |
| | 55395 216AA- | 1 | | | | | | | [AEM] Top removal caution |
| | 5032 896AA- | 1 | | | | | | | Seat belt warning on hard top |
| 10 | 5031 307AA | 1 | | | | | | | Mexico LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover Risk Mexico |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | | | | |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. | | | | | |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. | | | | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | | | | |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210



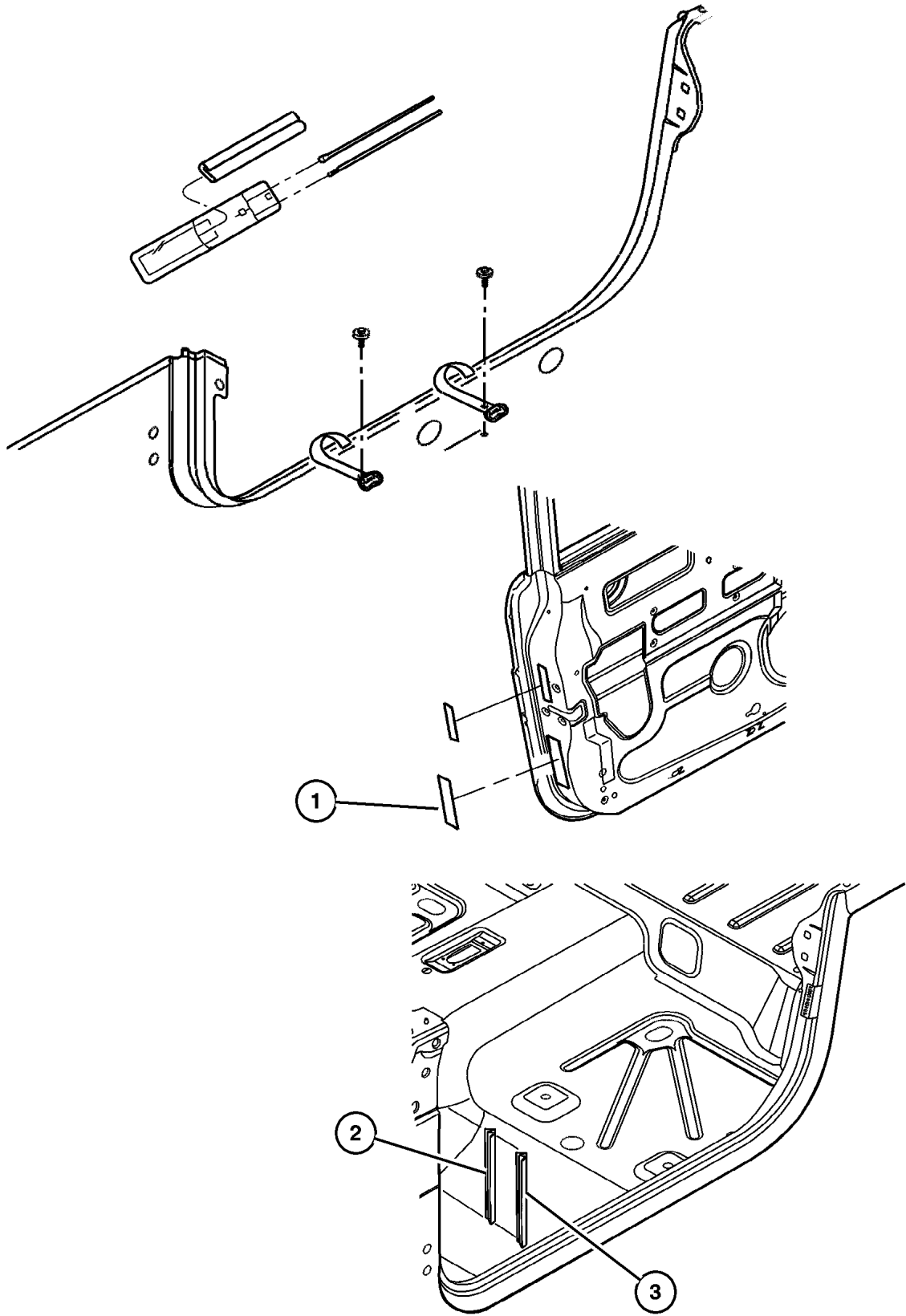
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Emission |
| | 52059 646AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | [NA1] |
| | 52059 713AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | [NA1] |
| | 52059 646AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | [NA1], Export |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Emission |
| | 5271 084AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | Mexico |
| | 5271 285AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Mexico |
| | 52059 709AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | [NAS] |
| | 52059 708AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | [NAS] Up to 11/07/03 |
| | 52059 708AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | [NAS] After 11/07/03 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Warning |
| | 55037 665AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | 2.4 Engine |
| | 55037 666AA | 1 | | | | | | | Canadian |
| | 55037 667AA | 1 | | | | | | | Middle Eastern |
| 4 | 5503 7349 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Conditioning System |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Battery |
| | 5604 1046 | 1 | | | | | | | Canadian |
| | 5032 786AA | 1 | | | | | | | Mexico |
| | 4606 818AA | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | |
| 6 | 5604 1047 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Battery Jump Start, |
| | | | | | | | | | Canadian |
| 7 | 4793 062 | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | LABEL, Battery, European |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Belt Routing |
| | 53031 758AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 53031 700AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 5032 794AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Mexico |
| | 5032 904AA | 1 | | | 77 | ED0 | | | Mexico |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Refrigerant |
| | 55037 555AC | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 55037 689AA | 1 | | | | | | | Middle Eastern |
| | 55037 690AA | 1 | | | | | | | Canadian |
| | 5032 907AA | 1 | | | | | | | Mexico |
| 10 | 5263 188 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Headlamp Leveling |
| 11 | 5031 287AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Fan Caution, Mexico |
| -12 | 5032 882AB- | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mexico |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = Sport | | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. | | |
| L = SE | | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | | Auto. | | |
| M = X | | | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = Sahara | | | | | | | DGO = Auto. Trans. | | |
| S = Rubicon | | | | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. | | |
| | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Doors and Pillars
Figure LBL5-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Export, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification |
| | 5300 7524 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 4040 858 | 1 | | | | | | | Canada |
| -4 | 5271 244AA- | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Tire Pressure, Mexico |

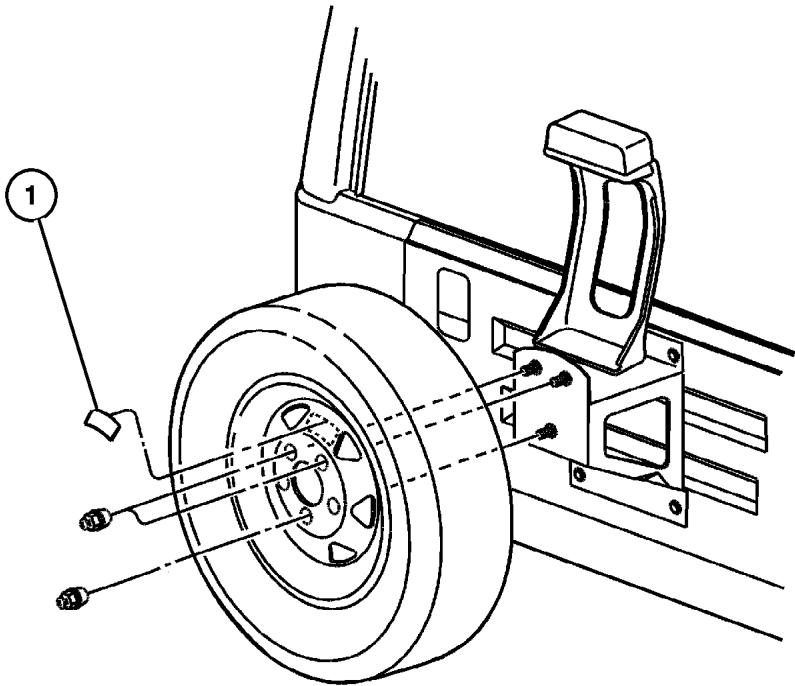
| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Spare Tire
Figure LBL5-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 52128 585AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Temporary Spare Tire |
| | | | | | | | | | Warning |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Jack Caution |
| | 52110 392AB- | 1 | | | | | | | Canada |
| | 5271 495AA- | 1 | | | | | | | Mexico |
| | 52110 391AB- | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 52110 400AB- | 1 | | | | | | | Export |



| | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = Sport | J = Wrangler 4WD | 77 = 93.4 WB | ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC | DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. |
| L = SE | U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech | Auto. |
| M = X | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| P = Sahara | | | | DG0 = Auto. Trans. |
| S = Rubicon | | | | DBB = Manual Trans. |
| | | | | DDK = 5 Speed Manual |